Appendix 6.7-A

Ajax Project Baseline Fisheries Report (2013)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT





BASELINE FISHERIES REPORT

PREPARED FOR:

KGHM Ajax Mining Inc.
615 - 800 West Pender Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 2V6

PREPARED BY:

Knight Piésold Ltd.
Suite 1400 – 750 West Pender Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 2T8 Canada
p. +1.604.685.0543 • f. +1.604.685.0147

VA101-246/8-6
Rev 1
April 22, 2013

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING
www.knightpiesold.com

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

BASELINE FISHERIES REPORT
VA101-246/8-6

Rev	Description	Date	Approved
0	Issued in Final	December 20, 2012	WOG
1	Issued with Revisions as per R. Hamaguchi (KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. Third Party Review)	April 22, 2013	KNB

Knight Piésold Ltd.
Suite 1400
750 West Pender Street
Vancouver, British Columbia Canada V6C 2T8
Telephone: (604) 685-0543
Facsimile: (604) 685-0147
www.knightpiesold.com

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. proposes to develop the Ajax Project, an open pit copper-gold mine at the historic Afton Mining Camp, partially within the city of Kamloops, British Columbia. The Project is located in the South-Central Interior of British Columbia, within the Thompson Nicola Regional District. The Project is on the eastern side of the previous Afton Mine property and previously mined areas on the Project site include the partially backfilled Ajax East and Ajax West open pits. The proposed open pit will further develop and encompass the previously mined Ajax East and Ajax West open pits east of Jacko Lake.

The information presented in this document summarizes historic information and presents the results of fisheries and habitat investigations that have been ongoing from September 2007, through to September 2011. The Project watersheds include Peterson Creek and Cherry Creek. These watersheds have fish fauna limited to rainbow trout, with the exception of the bottom 100 m of Peterson Creek which harbours juvenile coho salmon. Data are also presented on the distribution of barriers to fish passage and the concentrations of metals in fish tissues collected from Project watersheds with a focus on those metals with known toxicological effects.

Lower Peterson Creek is highly urbanized and the lowest portion of the creek runs through the city of Kamloops. Bridal Veil Falls at mainstem km 2.4 acts as a barrier to upstream fish passage, and given this, lower Peterson Creek is the only portion of the creek that is accessible to fish from the Thompson River. Juvenile coho salmon have been observed in the lowest reaches immediately confluent with the Thompson River and rainbow trout have been observed in stream reaches downstream of Bridal Veil Falls.

The middle portion of Peterson Creek encompasses the creek from Bridal Veil Falls upstream to the outlet of Jacko Lake. Rainbow trout have been captured within the first 5 km of middle Peterson Creek, which has a relatively high gradient and the stream morphology is predominantly riffle pool, with the dominant substrate being gravel. The upper portion of middle Peterson Creek runs through the historic Afton Mine site and has been heavily influenced by historic mining and rangeland activities and the fish habitat in this section of creek is rated as poor. Rainbow trout have been observed in this section of Peterson Creek, however a large beaver dam limits downstream fish passage and it is suspected that the fish observations in this portion of Peterson Creek are fish that have temporary access to the creek channel when freshet flows supersede the outlet spillway from Jacko Lake.

Jacko Lake has been impacted by human activity since at least 1949, when the outlet channel (Peterson Creek) was modified for irrigation, and the lake currently supports an active recreational fishery. Since 1954, the Provincial authorities have stocked hatchery raised rainbow trout into Jacko Lake annually with an assortment of fry, fingerlings, and yearlings for recreational angling purposes. Various local strains of fish have been released over the years; however, since 2002 triploid (reproductively sterile) and some diploid (reproductively viable) fish have been liberated. Rainbow trout of all age classes have been observed in Jacko Lake, with the youngest fish being those recently liberated in hatchery releases to older fish that have been estimated to be at least nine years old.

A small waterbody, referred to in this report as the North Seepage Pond is located within the Peterson Creek watershed north of the proposed mine site. No fish were captured during any sampling events and no historical records were found indicating previous fish observations within the North Seepage Pond. The North Seepage Pond does not provide suitable fish habitat due to poor water quality.

Cherry Creek is confluent with Kamloops Lake, however, a diversion structure located at the bottom 500 m of Cherry Creek prevents the free passage of fish from Kamloops Lake into the upper reaches of Cherry Creek. The diversion structure also prevents the movement of water downstream to Kamloops Lake during low flows; and the lower section of Cherry Creek can become dewatered when water from the creek is being stored for local water users. A three metre vertical drop downstream of Chuwhels Lake limits fish passage between Cherry Creek and Chuwhels Lake and during low flow periods the movement of water from Chuwhels Lake to Cherry Creek is in the form of subsurface flow. Cherry Creek is moderately disturbed by local farming and recreational activity, and fish movements between the diversion structure at mainstem km 0.5 and the 3 m drop below Chuwhels Lake is limited by culverts and other barriers.

The presence of juvenile and adult rainbow trout life stages suggests that Cherry Creek contains a self-sustaining rainbow trout population. Densities of fish were over five times that observed in the patchy rainbow trout habitat identified in Peterson Creek. Good quality spawning habitat was observed between the diversion structure at mainstem km 0.5 and the fish barrier downstream of Chuwhels Lake.

Alkali Creek is a tributary to Cherry Creek, and there are no records of fish within the creek, despite sampling efforts by previous investigators. The historic Afton Mine tailings storage facility (HAMTSF) was created on the location of the former Hughes Lake, which at one time received inflows from Alkali Creek. Alkali Creek has been diverted from its original path and enters the Tailings Storage Faciltity (TSF) at the south-west end. The creek throughout this section is high gradient, likely preventing the passage of fish upstream into upper Alkali Creek and Rush Creek.

Rush Creek is a tributary to Alkali Creek and is located within the Cherry Creek watershed. Visual assessments were completed during different times of year throughout the Rush Creek watershed, but only small amounts of standing ponded or slow moving water were observed, indicating that aquatic habitat within the watershed is extremely limited.

Inks Lake is located within the vicinity of the proposed TSF, immediately northeast of the mine site. No inlet or outlet channels were observed around the perimeter of Inks Lake which could connect the lake to other waterbodies in the area. No fish were captured during any sampling events and no historical records were found for fish within Inks Lake. Inks Lake does not provide fish habitat due to poor water quality, and many parameters exceed one or more of the standard freshwater aquatic life guidelines.

Liver and muscle tissues were collected from fish from Jacko Lake during 2010 and from Cherry Creek during 2011. Three elemental metals (lead, mercury, and selenium) are of principal concern due to their toxological or human health effects. Mercury concentrations were within Health Canada Guidelines for all samples, and exceeded the Provincial guidelines in 50% of the samples. Lead concentrations were well below accepted guideline limits for the parameter in all tissue samples. In general selenium concentrations in livers tissues exceeded Provincial guidelines in Jacko Lake

(except one), lower Cherry Creek (all) and upper Cherry Creek (except one), while concentrations in muscle tissues were several orders of magnitude lower and remained within Provincial guidelines values.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY I

TABLE OF CONTENTS i

1 – INTRODUCTION 1
- 1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION 1
- 1.2 STUDY SCOPE, PURPOSE, AND OBJECTIVES 1

2 – STUDY SETTING 3
- 2.1 LITERATURE REVIEW 3
- 2.2 STUDY AREA DESCRIPTION 3
  - 2.2.1 Regional Hydrology 4
  - 2.2.2 Climate 4
  - 2.2.3 Thompson River Watershed 4
  - 2.2.4 Kamloops Lake 4
  - 2.2.5 Peterson Creek Watershed 5
  - 2.2.6 Cherry Creek Watershed 8
- 2.3 EXISTING FISHERIES INFORMATION 8
  - 2.3.1 Introduction 8
  - 2.3.2 Kamloops Lake and Thompson River 12
  - 2.3.3 Peterson Creek Watershed 12
  - 2.3.4 Cherry Creek Watershed 13
- 2.4 LISTED FISH SPECIES 14
  - 2.4.1 Introduction 14
  - 2.4.2 Mountain Sucker 14
  - 2.4.3 Bull Trout 14
  - 2.4.4 Coho Salmon 14

3 – STUDY METHODS AND TIMING 15
- 3.1 INTRODUCTION 15
  - 3.1.1 Introduction 15
  - 3.1.2 Stream Reaches 15
  - 3.1.3 Site Habitat Characterization 15
  - 3.1.4 Water Quality 16
- 3.2 FISH SAMPLING METHODS 16
  - 3.2.1 Standards and Guidance Documents 16
  - 3.2.2 General Methods 17
  - 3.2.3 Fish Tissue Collection 18
  - 3.2.4 Fish Aging 19

4 – STUDY RESULTS 20

4.1 AQUATIC HABITAT 20
4.1.1 Peterson Creek Watershed 20
4.1.2 Cherry Creek Watershed 28
4.2 FISH 33
4.2.1 Introduction 33
4.2.2 Kamloops Lake 35
4.2.3 South Thompson River 35
4.2.4 Peterson Creek Watershed 35
4.2.5 Cherry Creek Watershed 37
4.2.6 Fish Tissue 39
4.2.7 Fish Aging and Length Frequency Analyses 42

5 – DISCUSSION 46
5.1 AQUATIC HABITAT 46
5.1.1 Peterson Creek Watershed 46
5.1.2 Cherry Creek Watershed 47
5.2 FISH SPECIES PRESENCE, DISTRIBUTION, AND ABUNDANCE 47
5.2.1 Peterson Creek Watershed 48
5.2.2 Non-Fish-Bearing Water Bodies and Stream Reaches 50
5.3 FISH TISSUES 51

6 – CONCLUSIONS 53
6.1 PETERSON CREEK 53
6.2 CHERRY CREEK 54
6.3 NON-FISH-BEARING WATER BODIES 54
6.4 FISH TISSUES 55

7 – REFERENCES 56

8 – CERTIFICATION 59

TABLES

Table 2-1 Documented Fish Species in the Study Area Drainages 11
Table 2-2 Observed Habitat Use and Selected Biological Characteristics by Life Stage for Rainbow Trout 13
Table 3-1 BC Criterion and Health Canada Guidelines for Lead, Mercury, and Selenium 19
Table 4-1 Peterson Creek Reach Break Table 21
Table 4-2 Peterson Creek Watershed In Situ Water Quality Data 22
Table 4-3 Cherry Creek Reach Break Table 29
Table 4-4 Cherry Creek Watershed In Situ Water Quality Data 30
Table 4-5 2007-2011 Baseline Fisheries Report – Summary of Fish Results 34

FIGURES

Figure 1–1 Site Location Map 2
Figure 2–1 Peterson Creek Watershed – Fisheries Sampling Locations 6
Figure 2–2 Peterson Creek Watershed Close-Up – Fisheries Sampling Locations 7
Figure 2–3 Cheery Creek Watershed – Fisheries Sampling Locations 9
Figure 2–4 Existing Fisheries Information – Fish Observation Points 10
Figure 4–1 PC-AL-06 (PETER) Temperature Profile (Average Daily and Maximum Daily) 24
Figure 4–2 PC-AL-08 (JACSEEP) Temperature Profile (Average Daily and Maximum Daily) 25
Figure 4–3 Jacko Lake (JACLAKE) Temperature Profile (Average Daily and Maximum Daily) 26
Figure 4–4 Upper Peterson Creek (JACINF) Temperature Profile (Average Daily and Maximum Daily) 27
Figure 4–5 Alkali Creek (TSFINF) Temperature Profile (Average Daily and Maximum Daily) 32
Figure 4–6 Mean Mercury Concentrations (+ SE) in Muscle and Liver Tissues 40
Figure 4–7 Mean Lead Concentrations (+ SE) in Muscle and Liver Tissues 41
Figure 4–8 Mean Selenium Concentrations (+ SE) in Muscle and Liver Tissues 42
Figure 4–9 Length Frequency Distribution of Rainbow Trout Observed in Peterson Creek 43
Figure 4–10 Length Frequency Distribution of Rainbow Trout Observed in Jacko Lake 44
Figure 4–11 Length Frequency Distribution of Rainbow Trout Observed in Cherry Creek 45

APPENDICES

Appendix A Stocking Information
Appendix B Photographs
Appendix C Habitat Information
Appendix D Detailed Fish Data
Appendix E Fish Tissue Results
Appendix F Inks Lake Non-Fish-Bearing Status Report

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

°C	Degrees Celsius
<	less than
µS	microsiemens
AIR	Application Information Requirements
ALS	ALS Environmental
BC	British Columbia
BCEAA	British Columbia Environmental Assessment Act
C.L.	confidence limit
CEAA	Canadian Environmental Assessment Act
cm	centimeter
COSEWIC	Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada
CPUE	catch per unit effort
CVAFS	cold vapour atomic fluorescence spectrometry
dAIR	Draft Application Information Requirements
EA	Environmental Assessment
EAO	Environmental Assessment Office
EcoCat	Ecological Reports Catalogue
Ed.	edition
FHAP	Fish Habitat Assessment Procedures
FISS	Fisheries Information Summary System
ha	hectare
HR-ICPMS	high resolution inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry
i.e.	in other words
ICPOES	inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry
ILEC	International Lake Environment Committee
KAM	KGHM Ajax Mining Inc.
kg	kilogram
KGHM	KGHM Polska Miedź S.A.
km	kilometer
KPL	Knight Piésold Ltd.
L	litre
LSA	local study area
LWD	large woody debris
m	meter
m^3	meter cubed
masl	meters above sea level
MDL	method detection limit
mg	milligram
mm	millimeter
MOE	Ministry of Environment
mV	millivolts
NRCan	National Resources Canada
NTDS	National Topographic Database

HAMTSF ..... historic Afton Mine tailings storage facility
ORP ..... oxidation reduction potential
ppt ..... parts per trillion
Rescan ..... Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.
RIC ..... Resources Inventory Committee
RSA ..... regional study area
S2 ..... Provincial Conservation Status - imperiled
S3 ..... Provincial Conservation Status - special concern, vulnerable to extirpation or extinction
S4 ..... Provincial Conservation Status - apparently secure
SE ..... standard error
sec ..... second
Summit ..... Summit Environmental Consultants Ltd.
TDS ..... total dissolved solids
Teck ..... Teck Cominco Ltd.
The Project ..... The Ajax Project
TSF ..... tailings storage facility
WC ..... Watershed Code
wwt ..... wet weight

1 – INTRODUCTION

1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. (KAM) proposes to develop the Ajax Project (the Project), an open pit copper-gold mine at the historic Afton Mining Camp, partially within the city of Kamloops, British Columbia (BC). The location of the Project is shown on Figure 1-1.

The Project is located in the South-Central Interior of BC, southwest of the junction of the Trans-Canada Highway No. 1 and the Coquihalla Highway (No. 5) within the Thompson Nicola Regional District. The Project is on the eastern side of the previous Afton Mine property operated by Teck Cominco Ltd. (Teck) from 1978 to 1987. Previously mined areas on the Project site include the partially backfilled Ajax East and Ajax West open pits. Other notable pre-existing infrastructure includes the Kinder Morgan Pipeline, located on the western limit of the planned open pit. The proposed open pit will further develop and encompass the previously mined Ajax East and Ajax West open pits east of Jacko Lake, approximately 3 km southwest of the neighbourhood of Aberdeen.

The proposed mine plan at the time of this report is shown on Figure 1-1 and includes:

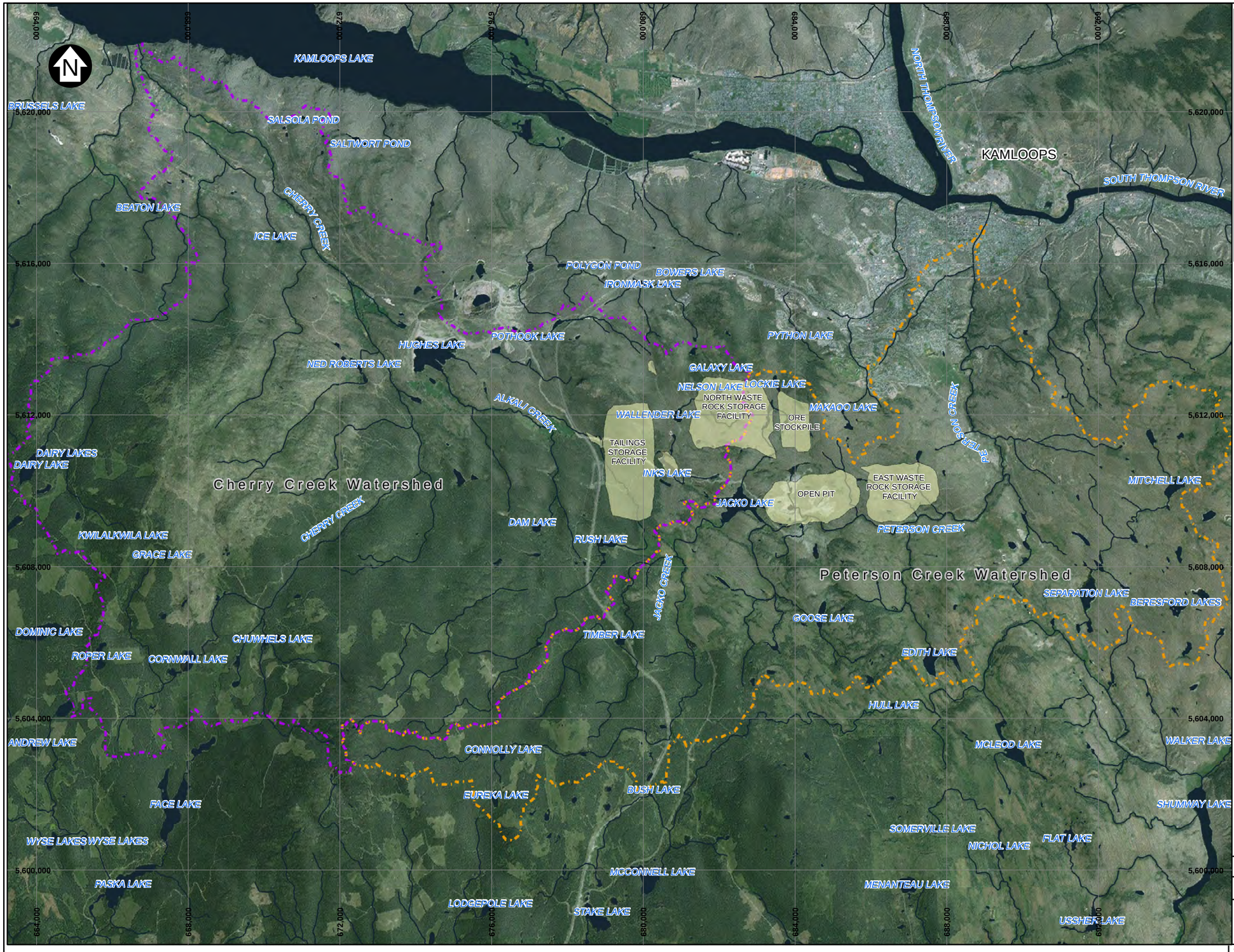
- An open pit approximately 2.5 km long by 1 km wide east of Jacko Lake
- A north waste rock storage facility north of Jacko Lake
- An east waste rock storage facility directly east of the planned open pit
- A tailings storage facility (TSF) on the western side of the mine area between Lac Le Jeune Road and the Coquihalla Highway, and
- A plant site north of Jacko Lake.

1.2 STUDY SCOPE, PURPOSE, AND OBJECTIVES

The purpose of this report is to provide information on fisheries and aquatic resources documented in the Peterson Creek and Cherry Creek watersheds from 2007 through to 2011 as a component of baseline studies for the Ajax Project. Historical fish data available through regulatory agency sources and recent consultancy reports are also included in this report. The objectives of the study are as follows:

- To determine fish species/life stages present, spatial distribution, and relative abundance in the streams draining the Project area including the identification of any regionally important, threatened, or endangered species
- To investigate and document physical variables related to fish habitat, and
- To assess and document physical barriers to upstream fish movement.

The baseline information presented in this document will be used to identify and assess the potential impacts of the Ajax Project on fish and aquatic habitat and as reference information for future monitoring activities.





LEGEND:

GENERAL

- PROJECT LOCATION
- RIVER/CREEK
- LAKE
- PETERSON CREEK WATERSHED
- CHERRY CREEK WATERSHED
- MINE FACILTIES

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: ESRI ARCGIS ONLINE IMAGERY AND NRCAN NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC DATABASE (NTDB) 1:50,000.
2. WATERSHED BOUNDARIES OBTAINED FROM GEOBC (CWB WATERSHEDS).
3. CO-ORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N.
4. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:100,000 FOR 11X17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

SCALE 1 0.5 0 1 2 3 4 Kilometers

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

SITE LOCATION MAP

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	CHK'D	APP'D
1	19APR'13	ISSUED WITH REPORT	KK	CC	PMT	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/8 | REF NO. 6

FIGURE 1-1 | REV 1

SAVED: M:\1\01\00246\08\AGIS\ArcView\figures\Report-6 2012 Baseline Fisheries and Aquatics Report\Figure1.1_Ajax_SiteLocation.mxd; Apr 19, 2013 10:34 AM; dmaddalena

2 – STUDY SETTING

2.1 LITERATURE REVIEW

A literature and database review was focused on fish presence/absence and distribution within the overall Project footprint and the surrounding area, with an emphasis on those watersheds that may potentially be impacted by the Project. Existing information for Peterson Creek, Cherry Creek, and other proximate water bodies was compiled from a variety of sources such as consultancy reports and existing databases (e.g. Fisheries Information Summary System (FISS); (MOE 2012a) and the Ecological Reports Catalogue (MOE 2012b). Fish species listed on Schedule 1 of SARA and/or species of Special Concern under the Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) with the potential to occur within the study area are also reported upon.

2.2 STUDY AREA DESCRIPTION

The Project footprint and surrounding area within which there is a reasonable potential for direct impacts to occur due to Project components or activities has been defined as the Local Study Area (LSA). The LSA encompasses the footprint of the Project on Jacko Lake and Peterson Creek, Alkali Creek, the lower reaches of Cherry Creek, and the area adjacent to the water intake site on Kamloops Lake.

The Regional Study Area (RSA) is defined based on the Cumulative Effects Assessment Practitioners Guide (CEAA 1999):

``*the spatial area within which cumulative effects are assessed (i.e. extending a distance from the project footprint in which both direct and indirect effects are anticipated to occur).*``

The Aquatic Effects RSA encompasses the Cherry Creek and Peterson Creek watersheds.

Cherry Creek and Peterson Creek watersheds are the two main watersheds that have potential to be impacted by the Project. None of the watercourses within the RSA are classified as international and/or trans-boundary waters, as described in the Transboundary Water Protections Act (Government of Canada 2012).

The majority of the proposed mining and processing infrastructure is situated within the Peterson Creek watershed, with the TSF and associated components and north waste rock storage facility being located within the Cherry Creek watershed (see Figure 1-1).

Fresh and potable water for the Project will be supplied to a fresh/fire water storage tank from Kamloops Lake. Approximately 1,688 m^3/h water was established as the design requirement of the Project and a multi-stage pumping system will be used to extract water from Kamloops Lake. Fresh water will be pumped to a fresh/fire water tank located on the proposed plant site. The fresh/fire water tank will be equipped with a standpipe which will ensure that the tank has a reserve of at least 40 m^3 of water, which is equivalent to a two hour supply of fire water. Potable water from the fresh water source will be treated and stored in a potable water storage tank prior to delivery to various service points (Wardrop/Tetra Tech 2012).

The Ajax Project is located within the Thompson Plateau, which is an extensive elevated region, with either level terrain or nearly uniform summit levels. The Thompson Plateau is located between the Cascade Mountains and Shuswap and Okanagan Highlands within the Kamloops Division of the

Yale Land District (GeoBC 2012). Elevations in the Peterson Creek watershed range from approximately 340 masl near the confluence with the South Thompson River to 1,450 masl at its headwaters near Eureka Lake (MOE 2012c). Most of the Project infrastructure is located on the northeastern side of the Peterson Creek watershed at elevations between approximately 900 masl and 980 masl. Elevations in the Cherry Creek watershed range from approximately 340 masl near the mouth at Kamloops Lake to 1,450 masl at the creek's headwaters just upstream of Chuwhels Lake (MOE 2012c). The TSF and north waste rock storage facility are located on the eastern side of the Cherry Creek watershed at elevations between approximately 840 masl and 980 masl.

2.2.1 Regional Hydrology

The Project area encompasses several relatively small watersheds. Natural drainage in the Project area has been extensively altered as a result of previous mining activities, and delineating catchment boundaries can be difficult due to the altered flow regimes. Peak inflows in the region typically occur during the spring freshet; however, high intensity convective storm systems are another source of elevated inflows (KPL 2009).

2.2.2 Climate

The climate of the Project area is typical of the dry BC interior with generally low total precipitation and high evaporation, and correspondingly low streamflow rates. Lying within the rain shadow of the Coast Mountains, this area has a semi-arid steppe climate characterized by generally cool dry winters and hot, dry summers, with low humidity (Environment Canada 2003). Convective storm cell events are frequent in the summer months, and as a result precipitation is generally highest in June and July (KPL 2009).

2.2.3 Thompson River Watershed

The Thompson River (WC: 120), of which the North Thompson River (WC: 129), South Thompson River (WC:128), and Kamloops Lake (WC: 120) are a part, is the largest river system common to all receiving waters down gradient from the Project Area. In general, surface runoff originating in the Project Area flows east and north through Peterson Creek to the South Thompson River, immediately upstream of its confluence with the North Thompson River or flows southwest through Cherry Creek and its tributaries where it becomes confluent with Kamloops Lake.

Kamloops Lake is immediately downstream of the confluence of the North Thompson River and the South Thompson River. Downstream of Kamloops Lake the Thompson River flows southwest approximately 120 km before meeting the Fraser River near the town of Lytton, BC.

2.2.4 Kamloops Lake

Kamloops Lake is a long (25 km), narrow (2.1 km), deep (maximum depth 152 m) intermontane lake in a relict glacial valley on the Thompson Plateau in central BC with a catchment area of approximately 39,000 km^2. The lake is fed by strong and seasonally variable flows of the North and South Thompson Rivers and the lake has a relatively short mean residence time of 60 days with a range of 20-340 days (ILEC 2012).

2.2.5 Peterson Creek Watershed

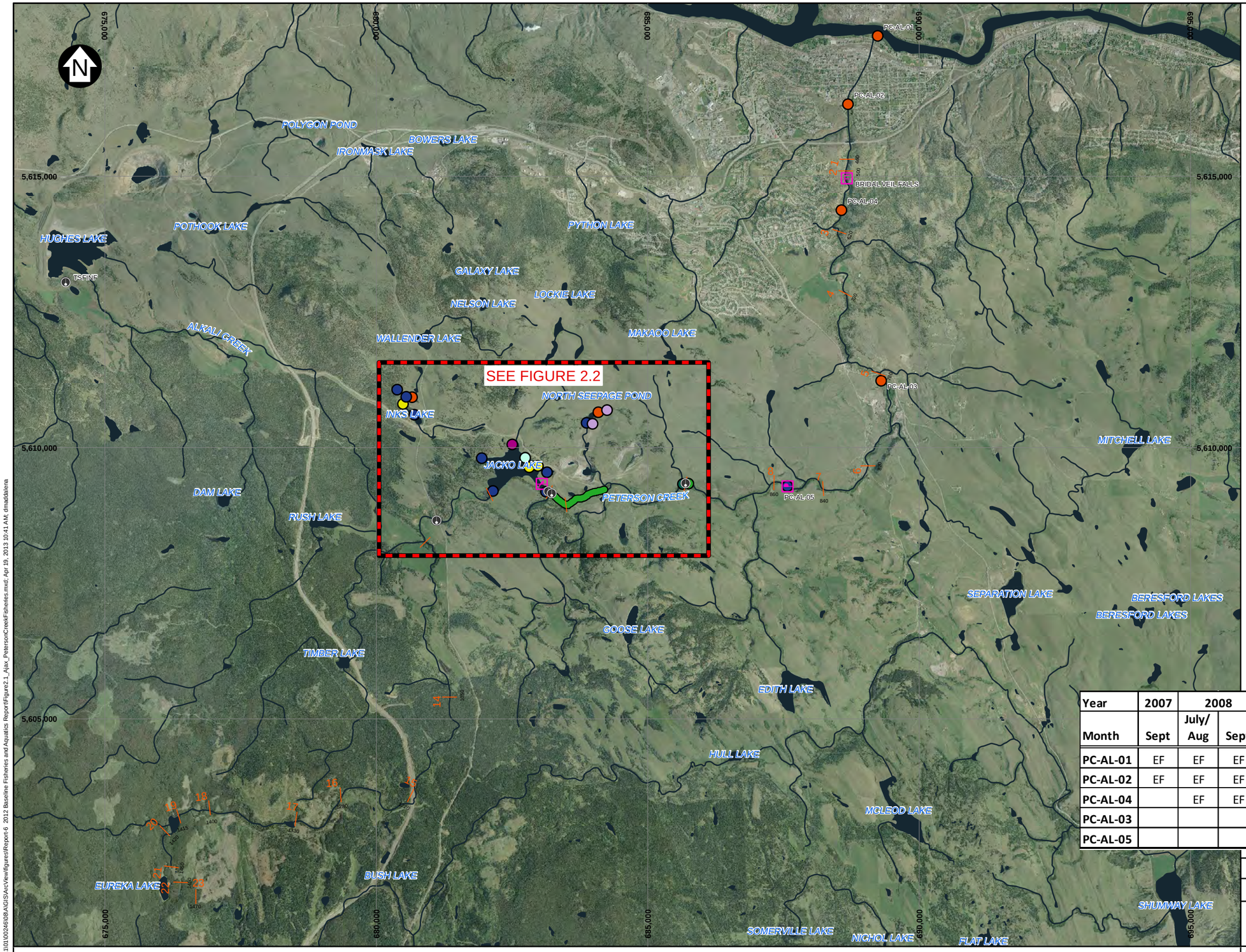
Figure 2-1 and Figure 2-2 illustrate the Peterson Creek watershed, with reach breaks, obstructions, and sampling locations. It is important to note that the water layer presented on the figures in this report is based on the National Resources Canada (NRCan) National Topographic Database (NTDB) 1:50,000. Based on field surveys, however, some of these streams do not exist, where a stream is defined as a channel bed that is continuous for at least 100 m with signs of either scour or alluvial deposition (MOE 1998). These observations are discussed in detail in detail in the following sections of this report.

Peterson Creek (WC: 128-009700) has a mainstem length of approximately 35 km and a watershed area of approximately 82 km^2 (Summit 2006). The creek is a tributary to the South Thompson River, and the lower reaches run through Peterson Creek Park and an urbanized portion of the city of Kamloops, BC. The average gradient of Peterson Creek is approximately 3.2%. The major tributaries of Peterson Creek include Davidson Brook, Humphrey Creek, and Jacko Creek. Edith Lake is a manmade lake located within the headwaters of Humphrey Creek.

Peterson Creek has been heavily altered by anthropogenic influences. The creek has been used as a source of drinking water, irrigation, and as a drainage channel since European settlers colonized the Kamloops area. The majority of the creek within the city of Kamloops is now buried in culverts and channelled in concrete waterways from Columbia Street to the Thompson River (City of Kamloops 2007). The creek also runs through ranch land and the historic Afton Mine site. To help mitigate water losses due to seepage and evapotranspiration a 1,000 m portion of the Peterson Creek channel immediately downstream of Jacko Lake was lined with impervious till in 1990 (Price 1991).

Historical records indicate that Jacko Lake has been impacted by human activity since at least 1949, when the outlet channel (Peterson Creek) was modified for irrigation. Water licences entitling users to the water in Jacko Lake and Peterson Creek date back to at least 1877 and the elevation of Jacko Lake has been raised on several occasions for this purpose. Bathymetric mapping from 1950 shows a small lake with a perimeter of 3,700 m, surface area of 40 ha and volume of approximately 3,575,000 m^3. The lake was raised during the 1970s, and updated provincial mapping from 1978 shows an expanded lake, with the creation of the current northeast and southeast arms and expansion of the two westerly arms. During the 1978 survey Jacko Lake had a perimeter of 4,925 m, surface area of 46.7 ha, and a volume of approximately 4,000,000 m^3. The outlet channel was dredged to remove silt accumulations and the storage dam was raised one meter in the fall of 1990 to double the amount of live storage for irrigation (Price 1991). The current maximum water elevations of Jacko Lake reflect this most recent water storage increase and estimates of the lakeshore perimeter are currently 5,120 m with a surface area of approximately 47.8 ha. In the wetter years most of the licensed water abstraction requirements can be met, however in dry years the quantity of water can be much less than required (Price 1991).

Peterson Creek has its headwaters southwest of the city of Kamloops in a marshy area to the east of Eureka Lake. From the headwaters, the creek flows northeast and forms the sole inlet to Jacko Lake.



LEGEND:

GENERAL

- RIVER/CREEK
- LAKE

FISHERIES AND AQUATICS

- REACH NUMBER
- REACH BREAK
- ELEVATION (m)
- ANGLING SITE
- ELECTROFISHING SITE
- ELECTROFISHING AND MINNOW TRAPPING SITE
- GILL NETTING
- MINNOW TRAPPING SITE
- SEINE NETTING
- TRAP NETTING
- VISUAL OBSERVATION
- BEAVER ACTIVITY
- FALLS
- DAM
- TEMPERATURE LOGGER

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: ABACUS AERIAL ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY AND NRCAN NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC DATABASE (NTDB) 1:50,000.
2. WATERSHED BOUNDARIES OBTAINED FROM GEOBC (CWB WATERSHEDS).
3. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 83 UTM ZONE 10N.
4. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:70,000 FOR 11X17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

SCALE 1 0.5 0 1 2 3 km

Year	2007	2008		2010		2011				
Month	Sept	July/ Aug	Sept	May/ June	Aug/ Sept	April	May	June	Aug/ Sept	Sept
PC-AL-01	EF	EF	EF							
PC-AL-02	EF	EF	EF							
PC-AL-04		EF	EF	EF	EF			EF		
PC-AL-03								EF		
PC-AL-05									MT	

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	CHK'D	APP'D
1	19APR'13	ISSUED WITH REPORT	AMD	CC	PMT	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

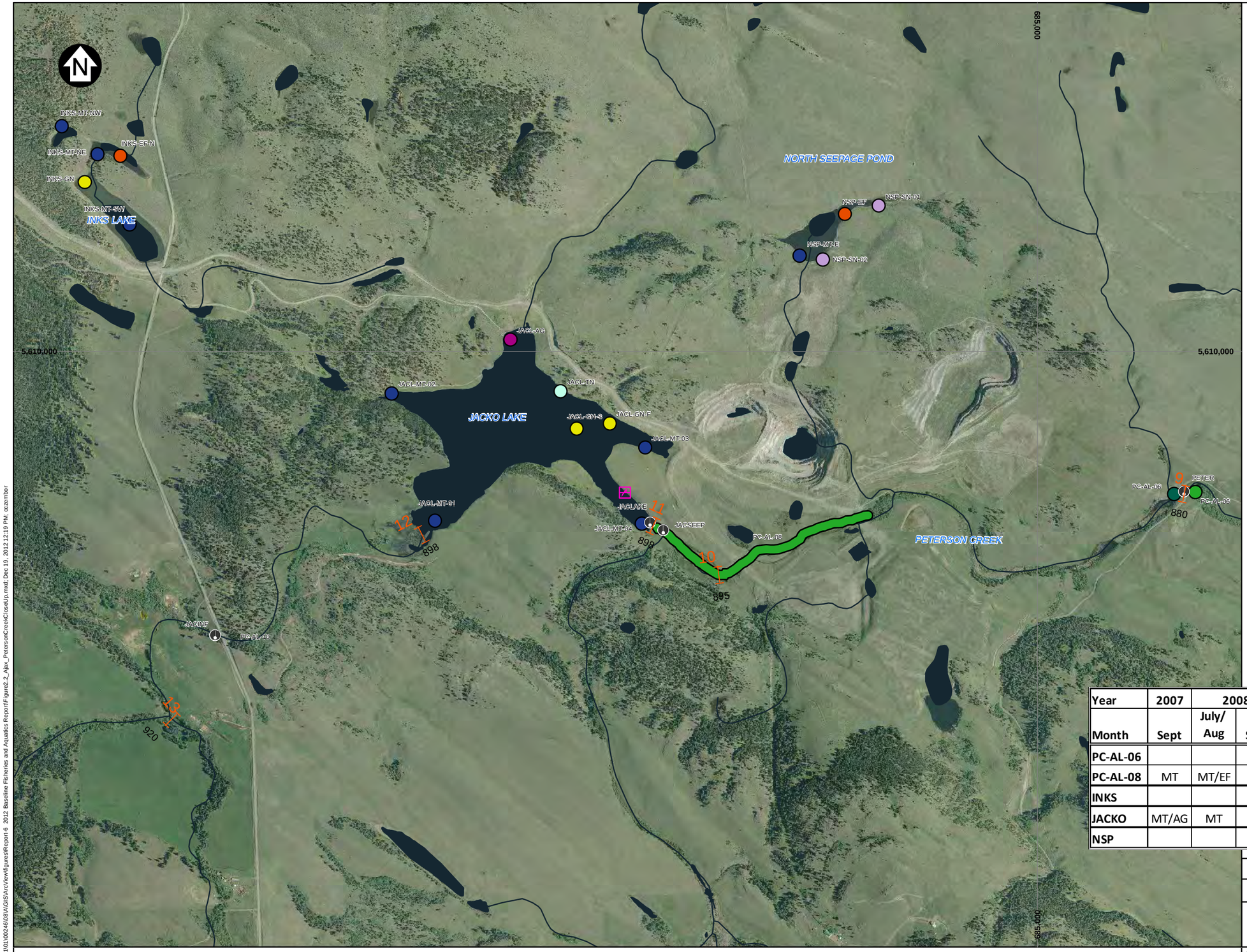
PETERSON CREEK WATERSHED FISHERIES SAMPLING LOCATIONS

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/8 | REF NO. 6

FIGURE 2-1 | REV 1

SAVED: M:\1\01\00246\08\A\GIS\ArcView\figures\Report-6 2012 Baseline Fisheries and Aquatics Report\Figure2.1_Ajax_PetersonCreekFisheries.mxd; Apr 19, 2013 10:41 AM; dmaddalena



LEGEND:

GENERAL

- RIVER/CREEK
- LAKE

FISHERIES AND AQUATICS

- REACH NUMBER
- REACH BREAK
- ELEVATION (m)
- ANGLING SITE
- ELECTROFISHING SITE
- ELECTROFISHING AND MINNOW TRAPPING SITE
- GILL NETTING
- MINNOW TRAPPING SITE
- SEINE NETTING
- TRAP NETTING
- VISUAL OBSERVATION
- BEAVER ACTIVITY
- FALLS
- DAM
- TEMPERATURE LOGGER

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: ABACUS AERIAL ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY AND NRCAN NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC DATABASE (NTDB) 1:50,000.

2. WATERSHED BOUNDARIES OBTAINED FROM GEOBC (CWB WATERSHEDS).

3. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 83 UTM ZONE 10N.

4. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:18,000 FOR 11X17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

SCALE 200 100 0 200 400 600 800 Meters

Year	2007	2008		2010		2011			
Month	Sept	July/ Aug	Sept	May/ June	Aug/ Sept	May	June	Aug/ Sept	Sept
PC-AL-06						VO	EF	MT	
PC-AL-08	MT	MT/EF		MT/EF		VO	EF	MT	EF
INKS					MT/GN		EF		MT
JACKO	MT/AG	MT		GN/MT	MT/TN				
NSP					MT		EF		GN

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

PETERSON CREEK WATERSHED CLOSE-UP FISHERIES SAMPLING LOCATIONS

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/8 | REF NO. 6 | FIGURE 2-2 | REV 0

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	CHK'D	APP'D
0	19DEC'12	ISSUED WITH REPORT	AMD	CC	PMT	KJB

SAVED: M:\1\101\00246\08\GIS\arcView\figures\Report-6 2012 Baseline Fisheries and Aquatics Report\Figure2.2_Ajax_PetersonCreekCloseUp.mxd; Dec 19, 2012 12:19 PM; cczembor

2.2.6 Cherry Creek Watershed

Figure 2-3 shows the Cherry Creek watershed, with reach breaks, obstructions, and sampling locations. It is important to note that the water layer presented on the figures in this report is based on the National Resources Canada (NRCan) National Topographic Database (NTDB) 1:50,000. Based on field surveys, however, some of these streams do not exist, where a stream is defined as a channel bed that is continuous for at least 100 m with signs of either scour or alluvial deposition (MOE 1998). These observations are discussed in detail in detail in the following sections of this report.

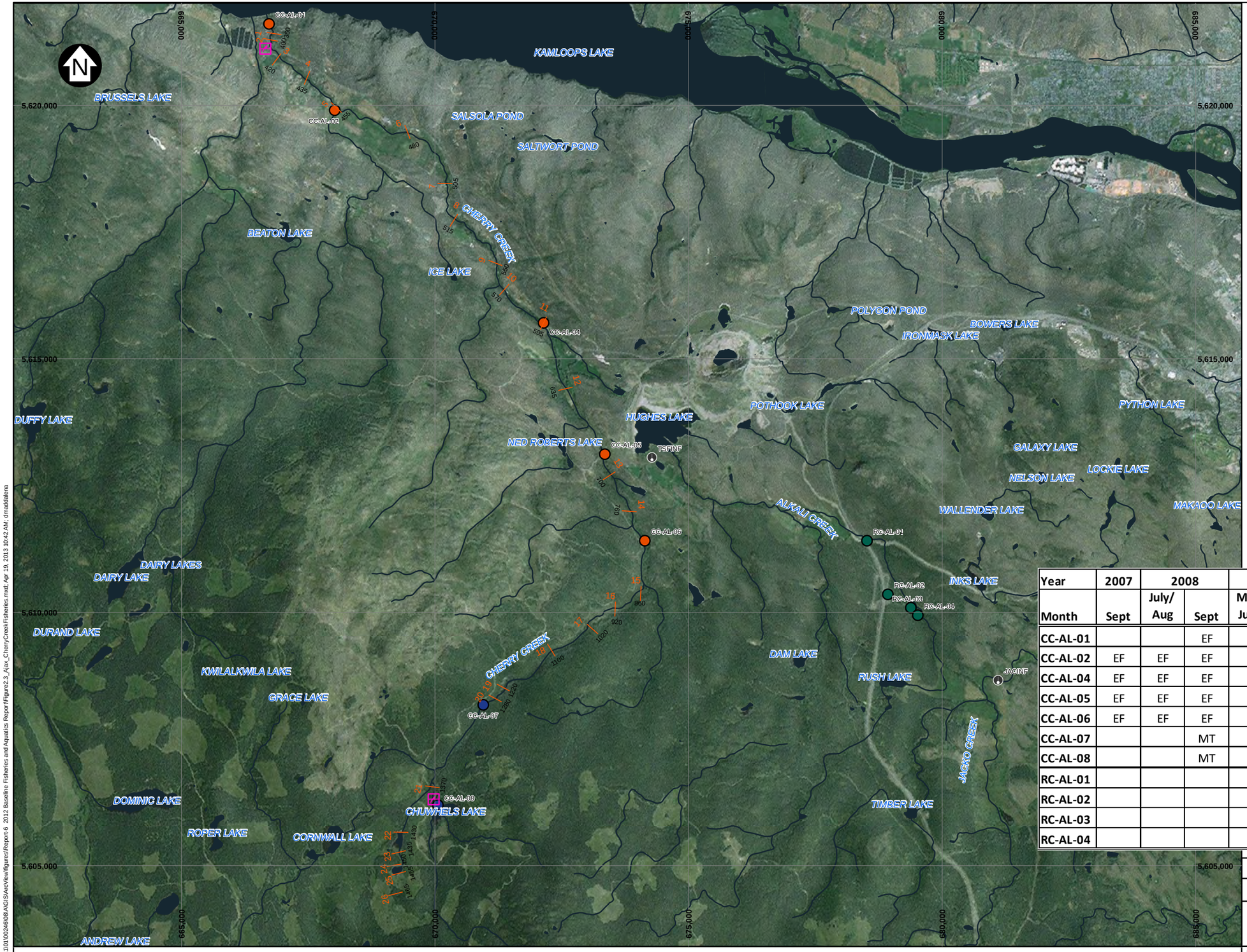
Cherry Creek (WC: 120-862000) has a mainstem length of 24.2 km and a watershed area of approximately 190 km^2 (Rescan 2006a). The creek flows into Kamloops Lake, and its confluence is located approximately 22 km east of the city of Kamloops, BC. The average gradient of Cherry Creek is approximately 4.6%. The major tributaries of Cherry Creek include Alkali Creek, Beaton Creek, Ned Roberts Creek, and Pendleton Creek.

The historic Afton Mine tailings storage facility (HAMTSF) was created on the site of the former Hughes Lake, which at one time received inflows from Alkali Creek. Alkali Creek has been diverted from its original path to enter the HAMTSF at the southwest end. The seepage pond, located below the west embankment of the HAMTSF, receives groundwater inflow and seepage inflows from the HAMTSF. Water is impounded at the seepage pond so that no surface runoff leaves the pond (KPL 2009).

2.3 EXISTING FISHERIES INFORMATION

2.3.1 Introduction

Fisheries Information Summary System (FISS), Ecological Reports Catalogue (EcoCat) databases, and other literature sources were searched for previous governmental or consultant reports that contained fish diversity and distribution information pertinent to the Project. Historic fish observation points are presented on Figure 2-4. Based on this information a list of those fish species potentially inhabiting the Southern Thompson River, Kamloops Lake, Cherry Creek, and Peterson Creek watersheds was compiled and presented in Table 2-1.



LEGEND:

GENERAL

- RIVER/CREEK
- LAKE

FISHERIES AND AQUATICS

- 3 / 400 — REACH NUMBER / REACH BREAK / ELEVATION (m)
- ELECTROFISHING SITE
- MINNOW TRAPPING SITE
- VISUAL OBSERVATION
- DAM
- TEMPERATURE LOGGER

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: ESRI ARCGIS ONLINE IMAGERY AND NRCAN NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC DATABASE (NTDB) 1:50,000.

2. WATERSHED BOUNDARIES OBTAINED FROM GEOBC (CWB WATERSHEDS).

3. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 83 UTM ZONE 10N.

4. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:75,000 FOR 11X17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

SCALE 1 0.5 0 1 2 3 4 km

Year	2007	2008		2010		2011				
Month	Sept	July/ Aug	Sept	May/ June	Aug/ Sept	April	May	June	Aug/ Sept	Sept
CC-AL-01			EF							
CC-AL-02	EF	EF	EF							
CC-AL-04	EF	EF	EF		EF					EF
CC-AL-05	EF	EF	EF							
CC-AL-06	EF	EF	EF		EF					EF
CC-AL-07			MT							
CC-AL-08			MT							
RC-AL-01					VO			VO	VO	
RC-AL-02					VO			VO	VO	VO
RC-AL-03					VO			VO		
RC-AL-04								VO		

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

CHERRY CREEK WATERSHED FISHERIES SAMPLING LOCATIONS

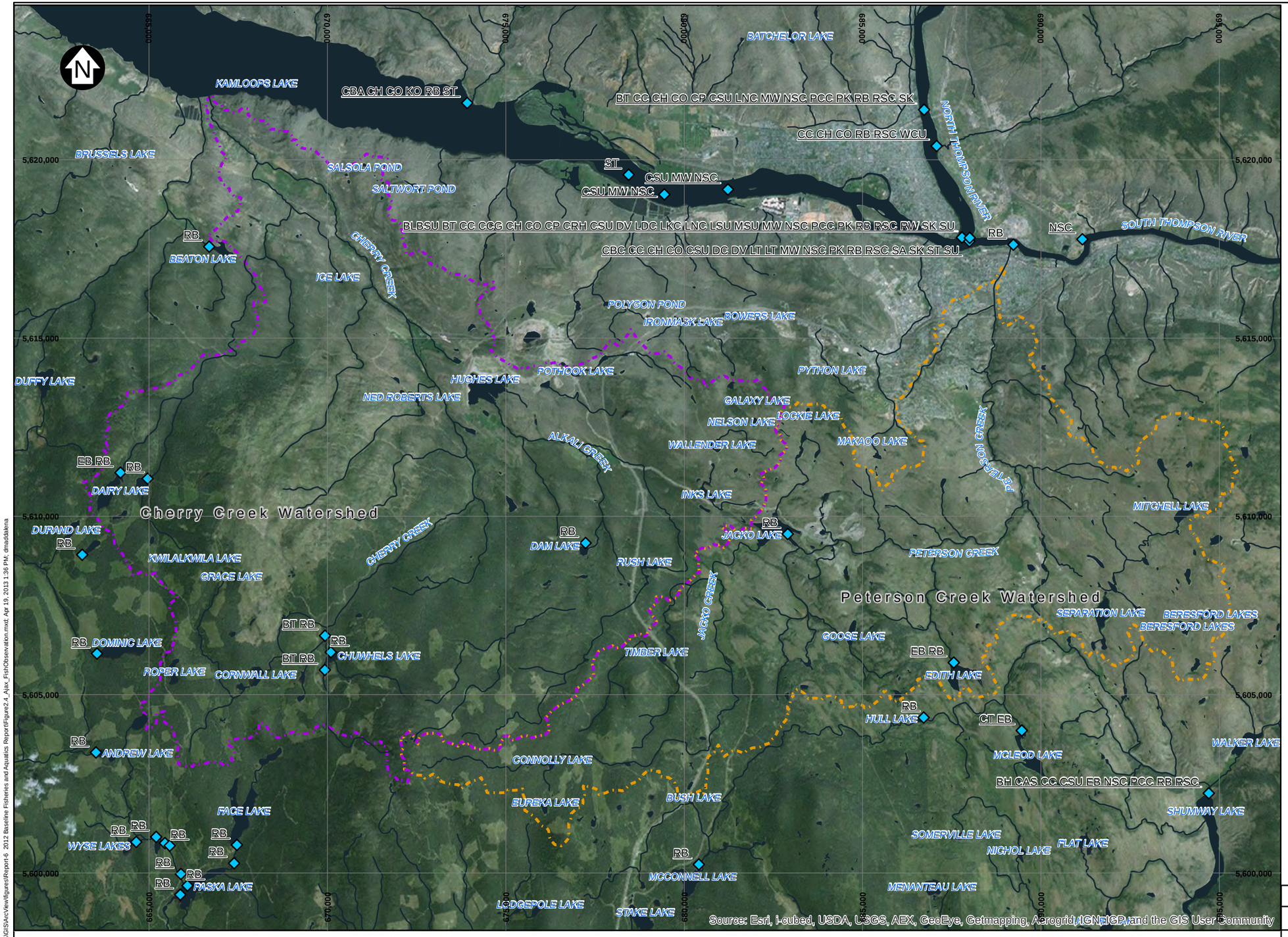
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	CHK'D	APP'D
1	19APR'13	ISSUED WITH REPORT	AMD	CC	PMT	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/8 | REF NO. 6

FIGURE 2-3 | REV 1

SAVED: M:\1\101\00246\08\A\GIS\arcView\figures\Report-6 2012 Baseline Fisheries and Aquatics Report\Figure2.3_Ajax_CherryCreekFisheries.mxd Apr 19, 2013 10:42 AM, dmaddalena



LEGEND:

GENERAL

- RIVER/CREEK
- LAKE
- PETERSON CREEK WATERSHED
- CHERRY CREEK WATERSHED
- FISH SPECIES OBSERVED

FISH SPECIES

ID	SPECIES NAME
BH	CATFISH (GENERAL)
BL	WESTERN BROOK LAMPREY
BSU	BRIDGELIP SUCKER
BT	BULL TROUT
CAS	PRICKLY SCULPIN
CBA	MOTTLED SCULPIN
CBC	CHUB (GENERAL)
CC	SCULPIN (GENERAL)
CCG	SLIMY SCULPIN
CH	CHINOOK SALMON
CO	COHO SALMON
CP	CARP
CRH	TORRENT SCULPIN
CSU	LARGESCALE SUCKER
CT	CUTTHROAT TROUT
DC	DACE (GENERAL)
DV	DOLLY VARDEN
EB	BROOK TROUT
KO	KOKANEE
LDC	LEOPARD DACE
LKC	LAKE CHUB
LNC	LONGNOSE DACE
LSU	LONGNOSE SUCKER
LT	LAKE TROUT
MSU	NORTHERN MOUNTAIN SUCKER
MW	MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH
NSC	NORTHERN PIKEMINNOW
PCC	PEAMOUTH CHUB
PK	PINK SALMON
RB	RAINBOW TROUT
RSC	REDSIDE SHINER
RW	ROUND WHITEFISH
SA	SALMON (GENERAL)
SK	SOCKEYE SALMON
ST	STEELHEAD
SU	SUCKER (GENERAL)
WCT	WESTSLOPE (YELLOWSTONE) CUTTHROAT TROUT

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: ESRI ARCGIS ONLINE IMAGERY AND NRCAN NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC DATABASE (NTDB) 1:50,000.

2. WATERSHED BOUNDARIES OBTAINED FROM GEOBC (CWB WATERSHEDS).

3. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 83 UTM ZONE 10N.

4. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:110,000 FOR 11X17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

SCALE 1 0.5 0 1 2 3 4 5 km

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

EXISTING FISHERIES INFORMATION - FISH OBSERVATION POINTS

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	CHK'D	APP'D
1	19APR'13	ISSUED WITH REPORT	AMD	CC	PMT	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/8 | REF NO. 6

FIGURE 2-4 | REV 1

SAVED: M:\1\101\00246\08\A\GIS\ArcView\figures\Report\6 2012 Baseline Fisheries and Aquatics Report\Figure2.4_Ajax_FishObservation.mxd, Apr 19, 2013 1:36 PM, dmaddalena

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE 2-1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

DOCUMENTED FISH SPECIES IN THE STUDY AREA DRAINAGES

Print Apr/19/13 13:21:48

Fish Species	South Thompson River Drainages (WC 128)										Kamloops Lake Drainages (WC 120)						
	South Thompson River	Peterson Creek	Jacko Lake	Jacko Creek	Inks Lake	Rush Lake	Edith Lake	Hull Lake	McConnell Lake	McLeod Lake	Kamloops Lake	Cherry Creek	Alkali Creek	Chuwhels Lake	Dairy Lake	Dam Lake	WC 120-862000-91000
Salmonids																	
Brook trout*							X			X					X		
Bull trout*											X						
Chinook salmon*	X										X						
Coho Salmon**	X	X									X						
Cutthroat Trout*										X							
Dolly Varden*	X										X						
General salmon*	X										X						
Lake trout*	X																
Mountain whitefish*	X										X						
Pink salmon*	X										X						
Rainbow trout	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Sockeye/ Kokanee salmon*	X										X						
Non -Salmonids																	
Burbot*											X						
General chub*	X																
General dace*	X																
General sculpin*	X										X						
General sucker*	X										X						
Largescale sucker*	X										X						
Longnose sucker*											X						
Northern pikeminnow*	X										X						
Peamouth Chub*											X						
Prickly sculpin*											X						
Redside shiner*	X										X						

M:\1\01\00246\08\A\Report\6 - Baseline Fisheries and Aquatics Report\Rev 1\Tables\[Tables_20120716 (pt edits)_KEF_Rev 1.xlsx]T2-1

NOTES:

1. * SPECIES NOTED IN FISS DATABASE, BUT NOT OBSERVED DURING FIELD SURVEYS.
2. ** SPECIES NOT NOTED IN FISS DATABASE, BUT OBSERVED DURING FIELD SURVEYS.
3. HIGHLIGHTED SPECIES INDICATE SPECIES THAT ARE LISTED.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	30NOV'12	ISSUED WITH REPORT VA101-246/8-6	KEF	PMT	KJB

2.3.2 Kamloops Lake and Thompson River

Kamloops Lake currently offers habitat for nine species of salmon, trout, and char and a further nine species of non-salmonid fish species. The South Thompson River contains ten species of salmon and seven species of non-salmonid species. A list of those fish species known to historically inhabit Kamloops Lake and the South Thompson River are outlined in Table 2-1 and Figure 2-4.

2.3.3 Peterson Creek Watershed

Rainbow trout have been observed in lower Peterson Creek near its confluence with the Thompson River and rainbow trout have been documented and observed in the middle portion of Peterson Creek downstream of Jacko Lake, however it is unclear whether these fish are feral fish or if these fish observations are a result of fish accessing the upper portion of Peterson Creek during spring flood events when the Jacko Lake spillway temporarily liberates water over the dam spillway outlet (MOE 2012c; Hickey and Trask 1994).

Provincial fishery records (FISS) indicate that no fish were present in Jacko Lake in 1939 but multiple cohorts of rainbow trout (1+ to 3+ aged fish) were captured in sampling by the Provincial Fishery Agency in 1949 and 1950. It is likely that these fish were stocked from local sources and an unverified account in the literature suggests rainbow trout were introduced into the lake in the 1940s; however, provincial fish stocking records only extend from 1954. Since 1954, the Provincial authorities have stocked hatchery raised rainbow trout into Jacko Lake annually with an assortment of fry, fingerling and yearlings for recreational angling purposes. Various local strains of fish have been released over the years; however, since 2002 triploid (reproductively sterile) and some diploid (reproductively viable) fish have been liberated with the aim of improving angling opportunities and reducing the risk of potential genetic interactions between hatchery and vulnerable wild fish populations (Go Fish BC 2012). Stocking information for Jacko Lake is presented in Appendix A.

Stocking records indicate that Edith Lake, located at the headwaters of Humphry Creek, has been stocked since 1950 with a mixture of diploid and triploid rainbow trout and a stock of triploid brook trout have been regularly stocked since 1978 (Go Fish BC 2012). Stocking information for Edith Lake is presented in Appendix A.

Observed habitat use and selected biological characteristics by life stage for rainbow trout are summarized in Table 2-2.

Table 2-2 Observed Habitat Use and Selected Biological Characteristics by Life Stage for Rainbow Trout

Eggs	
Temperature tolerance range	2°C - 20°C
Optimum incubation temperature	11°C
Recommended oxygen concentration	>5.35 mg/L
Lower lethal oxygen concentration	4.3 mg/L
Range of incubation time	18 - 102 days
Incubation time at optimum temperature	28 - 49 days
Lower lethal pH	5.3
Recommended intergravel current velocity (yields 50% mort @ 5.3 mg/L DO)	2 cm/s
Optimal depth	NA
Substrate	gravel with < 5% fine
Juveniles	
Temperature tolerance range	0°C to 24°C
Optimum temperature for growth	10°C - 14°C
Recommended oxygen concentration	> 7 mg/L
Lower lethal oxygen concentration	3 mg/L
Habitat type preference	margins of lakes or streams
Depth preference	3 m to 6 m in lakes, 0.3 - 1.2 m in streams
Preferred current velocity	8 cm/s - 20 cm/s
Substrate	cobble/boulder and rubble
Cover	cobble, woody debris
Turbidity tolerance	NA
Primary food category	benthic invertebrates and terrestrial insect larvae
Secondary food taxa	zooplankton, adult insects
Adults	
Temperature tolerance range	0 - 28°C
Optimum temperature for growth	10°C - 14°C
Recommended oxygen concentration	> 7mg/L if < 15°C, > 9 mg/L if > 15°C
Lower lethal oxygen concentration	3 mg/L
Habitat type preference	lakes and streams
Depth preference	variable, based on water temperature
Preferred current velocity	20 - 30 cm/s
Substrate	cobble to boulder
Cover	light intensity, debris, boulders
Turbidity tolerance	NA
Primary food type	terrestrial insect larvae, benthic invertebrates
Secondary food type	fish
Form of reproduction	iteroparous
Nest construction	yes
Spawning habitat type	small streams
Preferred spawning temperature	7.2°C - 13.3°C
Preferred spawning depth	0.15 m - 2.5 m
Preferred spawning substrate	typically 4 mm - 100 mm
Preferred spawning current velocity	30 cm/s - 90 cm/s
Range of first age-at-maturity	1 - 4 yrs
Range of fecundity	200 - 13,000 eggs/kg

NOTES:
1. Source: Ford et al. (1995)

2.3.4 Cherry Creek Watershed

Rescan Environmental Services Ltd. (Rescan) conducted an aquatic and fisheries study of the area surrounding the New Afton Mine owned by New Gold Inc. during 2006. During these investigations rainbow trout were observed in Cherry Creek immediately upstream of Highway 1 near Greenstone Road. Gillnetting was also completed at six pond sites in the area and at an additional site on Cherry Creek upstream of the HAMTSF, but no fish were captured at these sites (Rescan 2006b).

Chuwhels Lake, in the upper Cherry Creek watershed, upstream of potential Project influences, is approximately 11.7 ha in surface area and is documented to contain rainbow trout (Anonymous 1976). Stocking records indicated that Chuwhels Lake was first stocked with rainbow trout during 1955, and has been stocked intermittently since then. The last time the lake was stocked was during 2005. Dairy Lake 3 has been stocked with both rainbow trout and brook trout and records indicate that Dairy Lake 3 has been stocked with rainbow trout since 1939 and was last stocked with rainbow trout during 2012. Dairy Lake 3 was stocked with diploid brook trout intermittently from 1960 to 1989. Dam Lake was stocked with diploid rainbow trout during 1950 (Go Fish BC 2012). Stocking information for these waterbodies is presented in Appendix A.

Observed habitat use and selected biological characteristics by life stage for rainbow trout are summarized in Table 2-2.

2.4 LISTED FISH SPECIES

2.4.1 Introduction

The BC Species and Ecosystem Explorer was searched to determine a list of freshwater fish species present within the Kamloops Forest District, which have received updated Provincial or Federal conservation status. A literature search was completed to further refine the distributions of the species, and the species identified as potentially inhabiting the RSA are presented below and highlighted in Table 2-1.

2.4.2 Mountain Sucker

The Pacific population of mountain sucker (*Catostomus platyrhynchus*) is listed as a species of special concern by COSEWIC. Several records of Pacific mountain sucker are known for the lower North Thompson River near Heffley Creek (COSEWIC 2010). The mountain sucker is also blue listed in BC and provincially ranked as being 'Vulnerable' (S2S3) (MOE 2012d).

2.4.3 Bull Trout

Bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) are known to inhabit the Thompson River drainage and in BC are considered a Species of Special Concern and are considered vulnerable to extirpation or extinction (ranked as S3 – Blue). Bull trout are currently listed as a candidate for the short-list for upcoming COSEWIC assessment (MOE 2012d).

2.4.4 Coho Salmon

Coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) originating from the interior Fraser River watershed, which includes drainages confluent with the North Thompson River are considered an endangered population that is facing imminent extirpation or extinction, however the status of coho populations within BC as a whole are considered stable (ranked as S4 – Yellow) (MOE 2012d, Irvine 1999, COSEWIC 2002).

3 – STUDY METHODS AND TIMING

3.1 INTRODUCTION

Knight Piésold Ltd. (KPL) was engaged by Abacus Mining and Exploration Corporation (now KGHM Ajax Mining Inc.) during 2007 to undertake fish and aquatic baseline studies for the proposed Ajax Project to define the species and habitat associations potentially impacted by the Project. Fisheries based field studies were conducted during the following periods:

- September 14 to September 20, 2007
- July 29 to August 2, 2008
- September 22 to September 26, 2008
- May 30 to June 6, 2010
- August 30 to September 3, 2010
- June 27 to July 1, 2011
- August 29 to September 2, 2011, and
- September 27 to September 30, 2011 Aquatic Habitat.

3.1.1 Introduction

Methods for habitat assessment were implemented following the general guidelines outlined in:

- Reconnaissance (1:20,000) Fish and Fish Habitat Inventory: Standards and Procedures – Version 2.0 (RIC 2001)
- Fish Habitat Assessment Procedures (Johnston and Slaney 1996), and
- Fish Collection Methods and Standards – Version 4.0 (RIC 1997).

Fish habitat assessments were completed to document physical habitat characteristics in streams draining the Project Area, with additional emphasis placed on fish-bearing waters.

3.1.2 Stream Reaches

Stream reaches were delineated for Peterson Creek and Cherry Creek from stream channel profiles and mapping available on iMapBC and reach assignments were verified while conducting field work.

Barriers to upstream fish movement were identified in both Peterson Creek and Cherry Creek. Field surveys to assess and document barriers involved ground surveys by walking accessible portions of the two creeks. Field measurements of vertical heights of waterfalls/barriers were recorded and coordinates of these barriers were recorded using a Garmin handheld GPS unit.

3.1.3 Site Habitat Characterization

The basis for characterizing fish and aquatic habitat was to conduct field studies at the site level on study area streams supplemented by information available from maps and aerial imagery. For the habitat assessment portion of each site the following parameters were recorded:

- Identification and documentation of any side channels or off channel habitat type (riffle, pool, glide, cascade)
- Stream gradient
- Mean bankfull and wetted widths
- Mean bankfull and wetted depths

- Residual pool depth
- Dominant and subdominant stream bed substrate material
- Spawning gravel
- Large woody debris (LWD)
- Available instream cover and type, and
- Riparian vegetation type, structure, and canopy closure.

3.1.4 Water Quality

In Situ Parameters

In situ water quality data were collected at a subset of fish and aquatic habitat sites using a YSI 556 MPS handheld logger and multi-parameter Sonde or similar instrument. The parameters collected included:

- Dissolved oxygen (% and mg/L)
- Temperature (°C)
- Conductivity (µs/cm)
- Salinity (ppt)
- pH
- Oxidation-Reduction Potential (ORP) (mv), and
- Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) (mg/L).

Water Temperature Monitoring

Hydrometric and water temperature monitoring stations were installed at five stations within the local study area. Locations of these stations are presented on Figures 2-1 to 2-3. The stations were removed most winters to prevent damage to the instrumentation:

- Peterson Creek downstream of the proposed Project area (PETER) – installed April 25, 2008
- Peterson Creek immediately downstream of Jacko Lake (JACSEEP) – installed April 25, 2008
- Jacko Lake (JACLAKE) – installed April 28, 2008
- Peterson Creek approximately 1.7 km upstream of Jacko Lake (JACINF) – installed April 27, 2008, and
- Tailings inflow approximately 120 m upstream of the TSF – previously Alkali Creek (TSFINF) – installed April 26, 2008.

Each monitoring station includes an AquiStar® PT2X Pressure/Temperature Smart Sensor and Datalogger which measures and records water level and temperature information every 15 minutes.

3.2 FISH SAMPLING METHODS

3.2.1 Standards and Guidance Documents

Site specific studies were completed to determine fish species/life stages present, spatial distribution, and relative abundance. The methods used to enumerate fish and fish habitat followed procedures outlined in:

- Reconnaissance (1:20,000) Fish and Fish Habitat Inventory: Standards and Procedures - Version 2.0 (RIC 2001)
- Fish Collection Methods and Standards (RIC 1997)

- Fish-stream Identification Guidebook (MOE 1998), and
- Watershed Restoration Program Fisheries Habitat Assessment Procedures (FHAP) (Johnson and Slaney 1996).

3.2.2 General Methods

Field crew members included KPL fisheries biologists and environmental scientists. Sites along Peterson Creek were accessed via the road network within the city of Kamloops, via Goose Lake Road, and via roadways on the Ajax Property. Sites within the Cherry Creek watershed were accessed via properties along the TransCanada Highway, via Greenhorn Forest Service Road, and via roadways on the New Gold mine site property.

All fish captured were anesthetised using clove oil, identified to species, enumerated by location, measured for fork length, and weighed (2008 to 2011 studies). The fish were placed in a recovery bucket and liberated back into the waters from which they were captured. Site specific habitat photographs were collected at each sampling location. Photographs are presented in Appendix B.

All fish and fish habitat sample locations, reach breaks, and recorded obstructions are shown on Figures 2-1 to 2-3.

3.2.2.1 Electrofishing

During September 2007, electrofishing was conducted using a Smith Root Model 12-B POW backpack electrofisher. During 2008 through 2011, electrofishing was conducted using a Smith Root Model LR-24 backpack electrofisher.

To explore fish presence, single pass open site electrofishing was conducted throughout accessible portions of Peterson Creek and Cherry Creek during 2007 through 2011. During 2011 single pass open site electrofishing was also conducted along the shores of Inks Lake and along the shores of the North Seepage Pond, located within the Peterson Creek watershed north of the proposed mine site. Two pass closed site electrofishing following methods outlined in Lockwood and Schnieder (2000) was conducted at two sites within Cherry Creek to estimate rainbow trout density within the sections of the creek.

3.2.2.2 Minnow Trapping

Minnow traps were standard Gee traps measuring 41.9 cm long, 22.9 cm at their widest diameter, and were constructed of 6.4 mm metal mesh. Traps used had two different opening sizes. The standard opening size was approximately 2 cm in diameter and the modified opening size was approximately 5.7 cm in diameter. Traps with both large and small openings were used in an attempt to capture fish with a wider range of fork lengths and weights. Traps were typically set close to shore at depths from 0.3 m to 1.0 m with the openings facing the direction of current, and were baited with dry cat food.

Minnow trapping was conducted throughout Peterson Creek from 2007 to 2011 and within Jacko Lake from 2007 through 2010. Two sites within upper Cherry Creek were minnow trapped during 2008. Minnow trapping was also conducted within Inks Lake during 2010 and 2011 and was conducted within the North Seepage Pond during 2010.

3.2.2.3 Gill Netting

Gill netting was conducted within Jacko Lake, Inks Lake, and the North Seepage Pond. A five panelled floating net was set for 1 hour in the northeast arm of Jacko Lake during June 2010. The panels of the net had mesh sizes of 2 cm, 6.5 cm, 5.5 cm, 9 cm and 7 cm. A one panelled sinking net with a mesh size of 6.5 cm was set for 1.5 hours between the northeast and southeast arms of Jacko Lake during June 2010. A floating net was set on Inks Lake for 18.5 hours during August 2010. A one panelled floating net with a mesh size of 3.5 cm was set for approximately 23 hours within the east arm of the North Seepage Pond during September 2011.

3.2.2.4 Fyke Netting

A single Fyke net with wings (7.5 meters) and lead net (5 meters) was used during the study. The Fyke net was set near the shore of the northeast arm of Jacko Lake during August 2010 for 24.75 hours.

3.2.2.5 Visual Observations and Reconnaissance

Repeated visual observations focusing on rainbow trout presence were made within Peterson Creek immediately downstream of the outlet of Jacko Lake and further downstream at PC-AL-06 during spring 2011.

Visual assessments were completed throughout Rush Creek during late August 2010, late June 2011, early September 2011, and late September 2011 to delineate potential fish sampling sites, but only small amounts of standing ponded water were observed.

Upper Peterson Creek was visited regularly in order to conduct water quality and hydrology sampling. No fish were observed during these events.

3.2.3 Fish Tissue Collection

Fish tissue samples were collected from rainbow trout in Jacko Lake and lower and upper Cherry Creek in an effort to establish baseline levels of metals in areas that may be affected by Project activities. Tissue analyses conducted on muscle and liver tissues are also used to characterize naturally occurring background (pre-mine development) metal accumulations. Fish tissues (muscle and liver tissues) were collected from eight fish from Jacko Lake during early June 2010 and from ten and eight fish from lower and upper Cherry Creek, respectively, during September 2011. Fish tissues from Jacko Lake were analyzed by ALS Environmental Services Ltd. (ALS) for a full suite of metals in liver tissue, mercury in muscle tissue, and % moisture and lipid content in muscle and liver tissues. Fish tissues from Cherry Creek were analyzed by ALS for a full suite of metals (including mercury) and % moisture in liver and muscle tissue and lipid content in muscle tissue.

All metal concentrations were determined by high resolution inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (HR-ICPMS), except for calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium, and sodium concentrations, which were determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrophotometry (ICPOES), and Mercury concentrations which were determined by cold vapour atomic fluorescence spectrometry (CVAFS). All metal concentrations were reported in mg/kg wwt. Quality control for the laboratory results was based on analyses of method blank samples and certified reference material samples.

All specimens were handled while wearing sterile gloves. Each specimen collected from Jacko Lake was measured (fork length), weighed, and dissected to determine sex and maturity before being placed into a sterile labeled Ziploc™ bag. Whole specimens were taken back to the site office where the liver and muscle tissues were removed, placed in separate sterile, labelled Whirl-pack™ bags, and maintained in a frozen state until delivered for analysis.

Each specimen collected from Cherry Creek was measured (fork length) and weighed before being placed into a sterile, labeled Whirl-pack™ bag. Whole specimens were frozen immediately after field collection and maintained in a frozen state until delivered for analysis. Dissection (Cherry Creek specimens only) and analysis of frozen fish tissues (dorso-lateral muscle and liver) was conducted by ALS in Burnaby, BC. No composite samples were required, and each muscle and liver sample from individual fish was analyzed separately.

A full suite of metals were analyzed in liver tissues (plus muscle tissues from samples from Cherry Creek), however four elemental metals (Lead, Mercury, Arsenic and Selenium) are of principal concern due to their toxicological or human health effects. Acceptable limits criterion for BC and Health Canada, along with laboratory detection limits are presented below in Table 3-1.

Table 3-1 BC Criterion and Health Canada Guidelines for Lead, Mercury, and Selenium

Metal	BC Criterion[1], Health Canada[2] and CFIA[3] Guidelines	Laboratory Detection Limits
Lead	0.8 mg/kg wwt	0.004 – 0.04 mg/kg wwt
Mercury	0.1 - 0.5 mg/kg wwt	0.001 – 0.037 mg/kg wwt
Selenium	1.0 mg/kg wwt	0.02 – 0.2 mg/kg wwt
Arsenic	3.5 mg/kg wwt	0.04 mg/kg wwt

NOTES:
1. MOE 2001, 2. Health Canada 2012, 3. Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) 2011

3.2.4 Fish Aging

Dorso-lateral scales were collected from rainbow trout from Jacko Lake and Cherry Creek. Scales were removed from each fish using a sharp scalpel just behind the dorsal fin along the lateral surface of the specimens' body following standard practices. Scale samples from individual fish were then placed in a sleeve of individually labelled waterproof paper for future processing.

Analyses of the ageing structures (scales) were performed by Stamford Environmental (Mike Stamford, Gibsons, BC). A minimum of three viable scales from each fish were carefully removed from the envelopes, cleaned, and mounted between glass microscope slides and visually interpreted using a microfiche reader (Stamford 2011; Stamford 2012).

4 – STUDY RESULTS

4.1 AQUATIC HABITAT

4.1.1 Peterson Creek Watershed

A summary of Peterson Creek stream reaches are shown on Figure 2-1 and Figure 2-2, and a reach break analysis is presented in Table 4-1. Detailed habitat assessment information is presented in Appendix C.

The entire mainstem of Peterson Creek has been divided into 23 reaches. For the purpose of this study, the first 12 reaches are organized into 7 sections based on physical similarities. Peterson Creek between the Thompson River and Bridal Veil Falls is encompassed in section 1 (reach 1), and is discussed as lower Peterson Creek. Peterson Creek between Bridal Veil Falls and Jacko Lake is encompassed within sections 2 to 7 (reaches 2 to 12), and is discussed as middle Peterson Creek. Sections 8 to 14 (reaches 13 to 23) encompass Peterson Creek from Jacko Lake upstream to its headwaters and is discussed as upper Peterson Creek.

In situ results recorded concurrently with fish data for sites within the Peterson Creek watershed are presented in Table 4-2. For a detailed discussion of water quality please refer to the 2012 Baseline Water Quality Report (KPL 2012a).

Table 4-1 Peterson Creek Reach Break Table

Reach Number	Section Number	Upper Reach Break UTM	Reach Break Elevation		Elevation Difference (m)	Channel Length (m)	Channel Slope (%)	Upper Reach Break Distance from Mouth (km)	Upper Reach Break Location Notes
			Lower (m)	Upper (m)					
Peterson Creek Mainstem									
1	**1**	688669, 5615313	340	460	120	2400	5.0%	2.4	Falls in Peterson Creek Park
2	**2**	688648, 5615103	460	500	40	213	18.8%	2.6	Falls / steep section ends
3	**3**	688526, 5613983	500	620	120	1393	8.6%	4.0	Slope decrease
4	**4**	688637, 5612845	620	700	80	1684	4.8%	5.7	Peterson Creek intersects Running Horse Ranch Road
5	**4**	689273, 5611370	700	780	80	2100	3.8%	7.8	Peterson Creek intersects Highway 5A
6	**5**	689058, 5609662	780	820	40	2000	2.0%	9.8	Peterson Creek intersects Long Lake Road
7	**5**	688231, 5609241	820	840	20	1137	1.8%	10.9	Slope decrease
8	**5**	687259, 5609321	840	860	20	1204	1.7%	12.1	Peterson Creek intersects Unknown Road
9	**6**	685696, 5609331	860	880	20	2000	1.0%	14.1	Peterson Creek intersects Goose Lake Road
10	**6**	683492, 5608949	880	895	15	2700	0.6%	16.8	Marsh area begins
11	**6**	682917, 5609493	895	898	3	822	0.4%	17.7	Jacko Lake outlet
12	**7**	682216, 5609328	898	898	0	765	0.0%	18.4	Jacko Lake inlet
13	**-**	680919, 5608285	898	920	22	2700	0.8%	21.1	Jacko Creek confluence
14	**-**	681679, 5605433	920	1050	130	3500	3.7%	24.6	Peterson Creek intersects Unknown Road
15	**-**	680678, 5603432	1050	1220	170	3100	5.5%	27.7	Peterson Creek intersects Highway 5
16	**-**	679342, 5603600	1220	1280	60	1631	3.7%	29.3	Small pond
17	**-**	678519, 5603153	1280	1330	50	1269	3.9%	30.6	Small pond
18	**-**	676955, 5603243	1330	1400	70	1674	4.2%	32.3	Marsh area begins
19	**-**	676356, 5603206	1400	1415	15	706	2.1%	33.0	Lake outlet
20	**-**	676235, 5602898	1415	1420	5	326	1.5%	33.3	Lake inlet
21	**-**	676227, 5602273	1420	1450	30	749	4.0%	34.1	Marsh area begins
22	**-**	676396, 5601992	1445	1450	5	315	1.6%	34.4	Marsh area ends
23	**-**	676677, 5601725	1450	1470	20	546	3.7%	34.9	Headwaters
Summary			**340**	**1470**	**1130**	**34934**	**3.2%**	**-**	

NOTES:

1. Reach lengths and reach break elevations are approximate and estimated from 1:50,000 Mapping.

Table 4-2 Peterson Creek Watershed In Situ Water Quality Data

Site	Date	pH	Temperature (°C)	Sp Conductivity (µs/cm[c])	DO (mg/L)
PC-AL-04	4-Jun-10	8.64	10.80	1507	10.52
PC-AL-04	2-Sep-10	8.10	10.87	1399	7.39
PC-AL-04	30-Jun-11	8.57	11.95	1367	9.61
PC-AL-04	30-Aug-11	8.42	12.09	1309	13.65
PC-AL-05	28-Jun-11	7.82	16.59	809	7.27
PC-AL-05	30-Aug-11	7.75	13.33	848	7.39
PC-AL-05	28-Sep-11	7.78	9.86	1166	6.48
PC-AL-06	2-May-07	8.09	9.40	929	7.87
PC-AL-06	18-Jul-07	7.59	18.90	933	4.37
PC-AL-06	28-Apr-08	8.32	10.70	1780	9.61
PC-AL-06	7-Jul-08	8.11	20.00	909	10.20
PC-AL-06	4-Sep-08	7.80	12.80	782	6.22
PC-AL-06	28-Jun-11	8.17	17.51	735	8.29
PC-AL-06	30-Aug-11	7.84	14.45	749	8.13
PC-AL-06	28-Sep-11	7.97	12.58	895	6.87
PC-AL-08	2-May-07	8.60	8.01	969	11.00
PC-AL-08	17-Jul-07	8.44	23.20	755	9.40
PC-AL-08	14-Sep-07	7.05	11.10	847	8.02
PC-AL-08	28-Apr-08	8.26	12.30	826	10.10
PC-AL-08	7-Jul-08	8.34	19.30	674	7.84
PC-AL-08	4-Sep-08	8.00	12.90	793	8.44
PC-AL-08	31-May-10	8.88	15.60	693	12.51
PC-AL-08	1-Jun-10	8.97	15.70	687	12.19
PC-AL-08	1-Sep-10	6.81	12.36	688	5.16
PC-AL-08	22-Sep-11	8.86	17.28	622	11.25
PC-AL-08	30-Aug-11	8.04	16.00	675	6.70
PC-AL-08	28-Sep-11	8.27	13.52	812	17.55
PC-AL-08	31-May-10	8.90	16.50	843	8.99
PC-AL-08	1-Sep-10	7.85	14.96	783	8.67
PC-AL-08	29-Sep-11	8.84	11.30	339	
JACL	28-Apr-08	-	10.40		9.18
JACL	7-Jul-08	7.80	13.00		8.56
JACL-S	2-Jun-10	8.66	13.60	720	9.78
JACL-D	2-Jun-10	7.84	4.18	802	1.22
JACL-S	1-Sep-10	8.66	14.92	771	8.36
JACL-D	1-Sep-10	7.43	4.51	859	0.09
JACL-S	29-Jun-11	8.82	16.88	647	11.15
JACL-M	29-Jun-11	8.33	7.93	734	4.94
JACL-D	29-Jun-11	7.36	3.77	484	
JACL-S	31-Aug-11	8.23	15.19	673	8.34
JACL-D	31-Aug-11	7.12	1.46	847	0.11
JACL-S	28-Sep-11	8.27	13.02	748	9.10
JACL-D	28-Sep-11	7.44	4.18	841	0.01
JC-AL-01	3-Jun-10	8.17	12.80	652	7.99
JC-AL-01	22-Jun-11	8.17	13.45	551	8.88
JC-AL-01	1-Sep-11	8.00	4.64	855	12.30
JC-AL-01	27-Sep-11	7.89	9.27	850	6.67
INKS-S	5-Jun-10	8.57	14.10	8935	8.80
INKS-D	5-Jun-10	8.58	12.81	10750	0.23
INKS-S	31-Aug-10	8.87	14.12	7708	8.44
INKS-D	31-Aug-10	8.91	14.59	9736	6.53
INKS	29-Jun-11	8.80	17.68	9586	6.22
INKS	31-Aug-11	8.84	17.73	9906	0.66
INKS	28-Sep-11	9.25	14.38	8038	16.84
NSP	31-Aug-10	8.97	13.74	5533	9.77
NSP	30-Jun-11	9.07	17.55	4921	10.99
NSP	28-Sep-11	9.21	14.83	4082	15.12

4.1.1.1 Lower Peterson Creek

Section 1 (Reach 1) comprises the first 2.4 km of Peterson Creek from its confluence with the North Thompson River up to the base of Bridal Veil Falls within Peterson Creek Park. The channel is urbanized and runs through the city of Kamloops. The first 1.1 km of this section, from the mouth of Peterson Creek at the confluence with the Thompson River to the point at which the creek intersects Columbia Road, consists of a series of man-made channels and culverts. South of Columbia Road the Creek flows within Peterson Creek Park, and is urbanized, however to a lesser extent when compared to the lower portion of this section. Sites PC-AL-01 and PC-AL-02 are located within the section of the creek. The stream morphology of the sites is mainly riffles-pool. At site PC-AL-01 the substrate is dominated by gravels and fines, with fines being dominant along both stream banks. Cover is moderate, and is provided mainly by undercut banks, overhanging vegetation, and woody debris, with deep pools, boulders, and instream vegetation also contributing cover. At site PC-AL-02 the substrate is dominated by gravels with the subdominant substrate being fines, and both stream banks are composed of gravels and fines. Cover is moderate, and is predominantly overhanging vegetation, undercut banks, and large woody debris. Deep pools, boulders, instream vegetation, and small woody debris also contribute some cover at the site.

4.1.1.2 Middle Peterson Creek

Section 2 (Reach 2) is approximately 200 m long and comprises Peterson Creek from the base of Bridal Veil Falls upstream to mainstem km 2.6. The falls can be seen from Peterson Creek Bridge on Highway 1, and can be accessed on foot by Bridal Veil Falls Trail in Peterson Creek Park. This reach is the steepest section of the Creek, and is not passable to fish from the Thompson River.

Section 3 (Reach 3) of Peterson Creek extends from mainstem km 2.6 to mainstem km 4.0, and runs through a section of Peterson Creek Park.

Section 4 (Reaches 4 and 5) comprises Peterson Creek from mainstem km 4.0 to its intersection with Highway 5A at mainstem km 7.8. The creek is contained within a shallow valley and contains site PC-AL-04. The stream morphology at the site is mainly riffle-pool. The substrate is dominated by gravels and fines, with both banks being mainly fines. Cover is moderate and is dominated by undercut banks and instream vegetation, with some cover also being provided by pools, boulders, overhanging vegetation, and woody debris.

Section 5 (Reaches 6 to 8) comprises Peterson Creek from mainstem km 7.8 upstream to mainstem km 12.1. The Creek changes direction in this section (south-north to west-east) and sampling site PC-AL-05 is located within reach 8.

Section 6 (Reaches 9 to 11) comprises Peterson Creek from mainstem km 12.1 upstream to mainstem km 17.7 at the outlet of Jacko Lake. Portions of this section of the Creek run through private property, and were inaccessible during the study. The upper portion of the section is marshy, slow moving, and unconfined and is considered poor fish habitat. Site PC-AL-06 is located within this section of Peterson Creek at the upstream end of Reach 9, and site PC-AL-08 is located at the upstream end of Reach 11. Benthic invertebrate and sediment station PC-AL-08 is located within this section of Peterson Creek and detailed results from this sampling are presented in the Aquatic Ecology Baseline Report VA101-246/8-9 (KPL 2012b).

Two temperature loggers are located within this section, in conjunction with hydrology station PETER and site PC-AL-06 and in conjunction with hydrology station JACSEEP and site PC-AL-08. A temperature time series for Peterson Creek at PC-AL-06 (2008 to 2011) is presented on Figure 4-1 and a temperature time series for Peterson Creek at PC-AL-08 (2008 to 2011) is presented on Figure 4-2. Maximum daily temperatures exceed 20°C annually during summer months at both sites.

During 1978 a revised intake and dam spillway was constructed, and the outlet of Jacko Lake was screened by a vertical slot grate to prevent fish from moving into Peterson Creek. To help mitigate water losses associated with seepage and evapotranspiration, a 1 km portion of Peterson Creek channel downstream of Jacko Lake was lined with impervious till during 1990 (Price 1991). Currently, the only route for rainbow trout to find passage from Jacko Lake downstream into Peterson Creek is through the secondary spillway, which is only active during elevated freshet flows when outflows supersede the dam spillway elevation (892 masl).

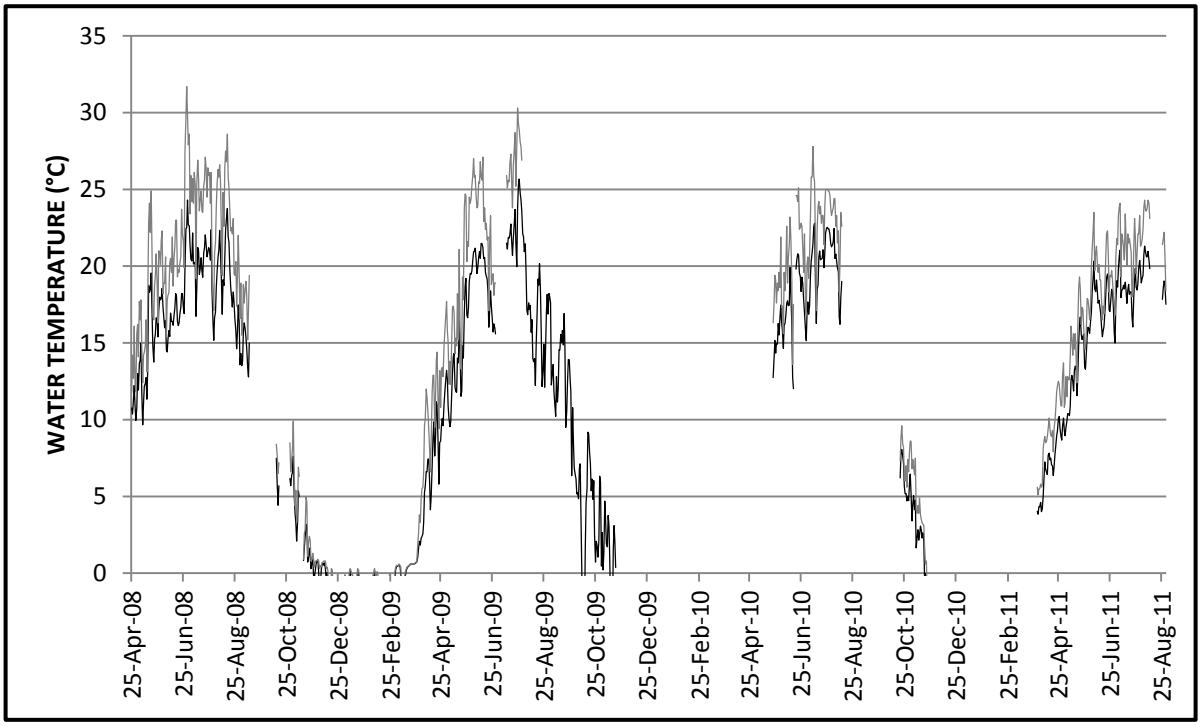


Figure 4–1 PC-AL-06 (PETER) Temperature Profile (Average Daily and Maximum Daily)

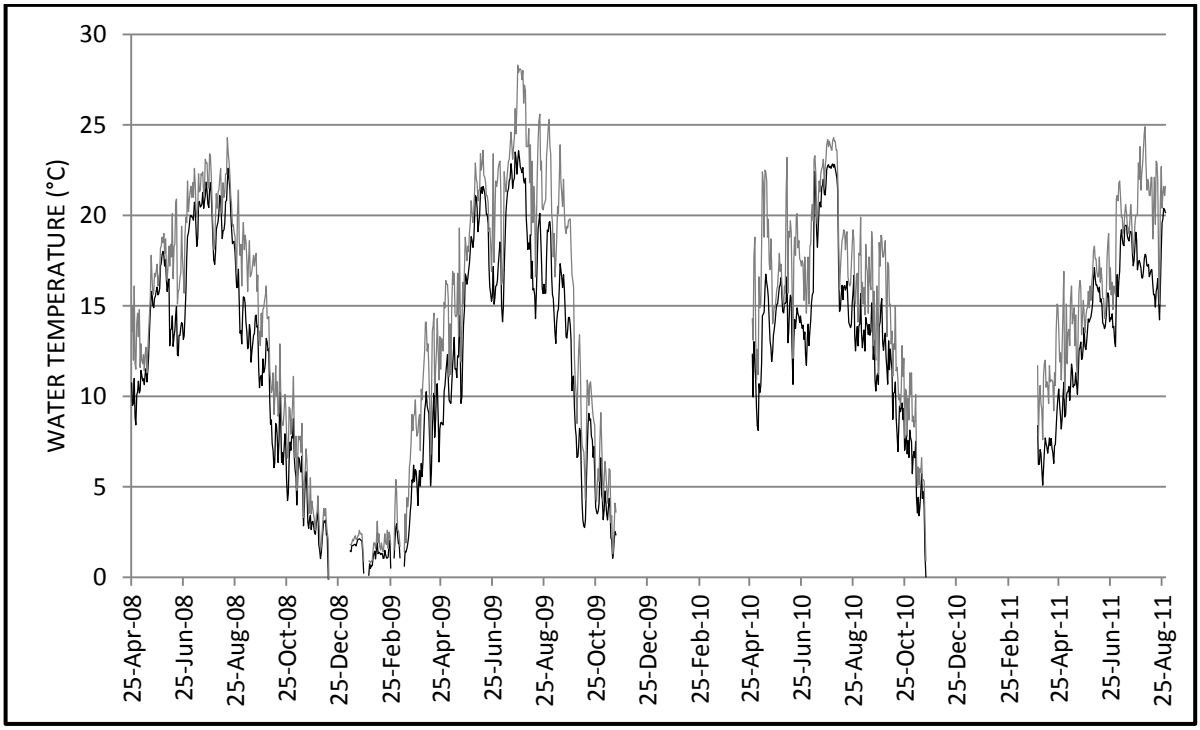


Figure 4–2 PC-AL-08 (JACSEEP) Temperature Profile (Average Daily and Maximum Daily)

4.1.1.3 Jacko Lake

Section 7 (Reach 12) of Peterson Creek is comprised of Jacko Lake. Jacko Lake has a surface area of approximately 47.8 hectares when lake elevations are at full pool conditions (892 masl). A dam with a control structure at the lake outlet is closed during freshet and opened when flows decrease in June and July in order to provide water to local licensees (Mike Edwards 2007). Deep and shallow water quality monitoring stations, benthic invertebrate and sediment monitoring stations, and zooplankton and phytoplankton monitoring stations are located within Jacko Lake. Detailed results from this sampling are presented in the Aquatic Ecology Baseline Report VA101-246/8-9 (KPL 2012b) and the Baseline Water Quality Report VA101-246/8-7 (KPL 2012a).

A temperature logger is located near the outlet of Jacko Lake, in conjunction with hydrology station JACLAKE. A temperature time series for Jacko Lake (2008 to 2011) is presented on Figure 4-3. Maximum daily temperatures exceed 20°C annually during summer months at the site.

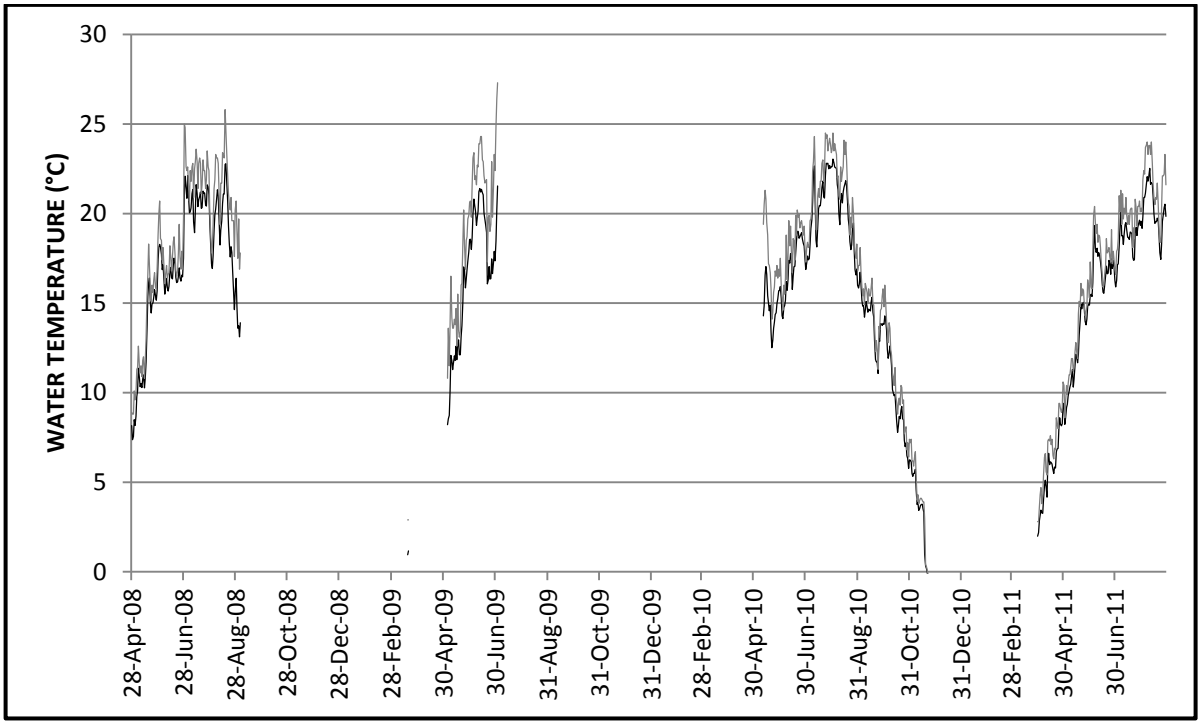


Figure 4–3 Jacko Lake (JACLAKE) Temperature Profile (Average Daily and Maximum Daily)

4.1.1.4 Upper Peterson Creek

Section 8 (Reach 13) of Peterson Creek (Jacko Creek) forms the sole inlet to Jacko Lake. The reach has an overall channel length of 2.7 km. A temperature logger is located within this reach, in conjunction with hydrology station JACINF. A temperature time series for Peterson Creek upstream of Jacko Lake (2008 to 2011) is presented on Figure 4-4. Maximum daily temperatures exceed 15°C annually during summer months at the site. Section 9 (Reach 14) comprises 3.5 km of Peterson Creek, the upper reach break being 24.6 km from the confluence of the creek with the Thompson River in Kamloops. The creek intersects an unnamed road to the east of Highway 5.

Section 10 (Reach 15) comprises 3.1 km of Peterson Creek as it intersects Highway 5. This section is the highest gradient of all reaches in upper Peterson Creek.

Section 11 (Reaches 16 to 17) is comprised of two small pond sections of Peterson Creek to the west of Highway 5. Both of these reaches have a shallow gradient. The upper reach break of this section is 30.6 km form the mouth of Peterson Creek.

Section 12 (Reach 18) comprises 1.6 km of Peterson Creek, 32.3 km from the mouth of the creek. The section is at the start of a large marsh area.

Section 13 (Reaches 19 to 20) of Peterson Creek comprise the inlet and outlet of Connolly Lake approximately 33.3 km from the mouth of the creek. The gradient of this section is relatively shallow.

Section 14 (Reaches 21 to 23) comprise the headwaters of upper Peterson Creek approximately 34.9 km from the mouth of the Creek at the confluence with the Thompson River. This section of the Peterson Creek runs through a marshy area to the east of Eureka Lake.

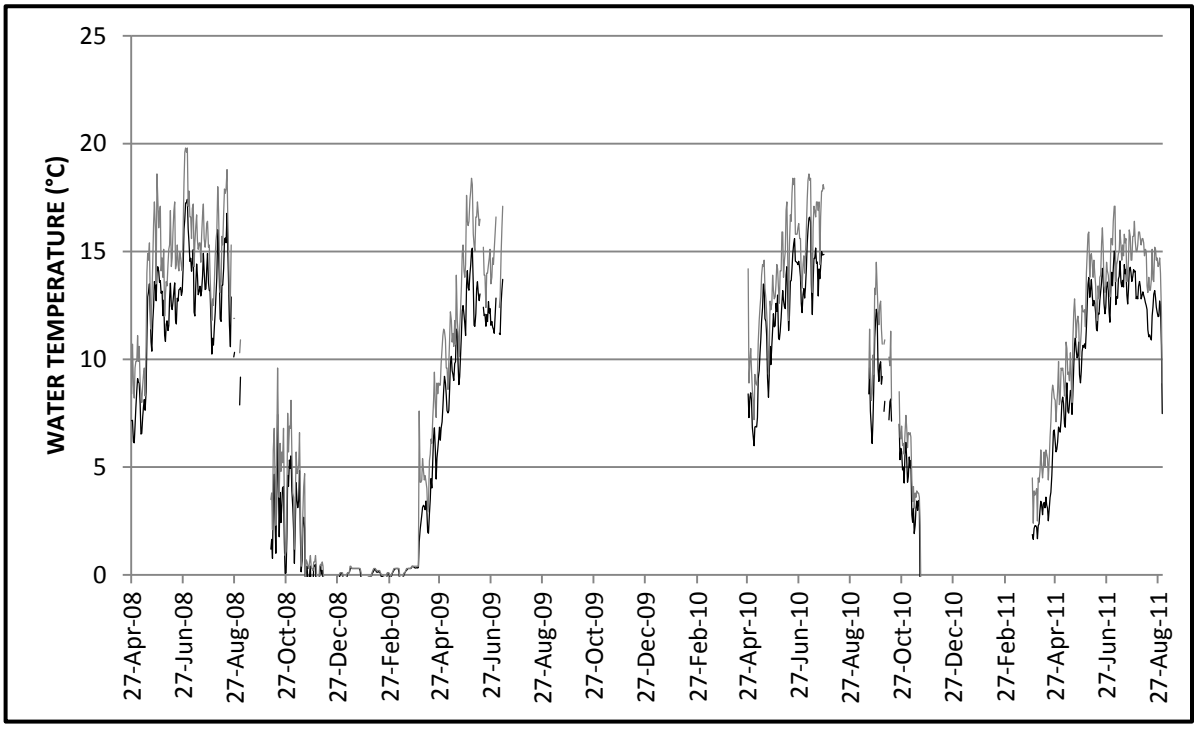


Figure 4–4 Upper Peterson Creek (JACINF) Temperature Profile (Average Daily and Maximum Daily)

4.1.1.5 North Seepage Pond

The North Seepage Pond is located at an elevation of 950 masl and is approximately 4.2 ha in surface area. The North Seepage Pond is the site of the historic Afton Mine waste rock containment facility. Records from iMapBC indicate that there is an inlet channel at the northeast corner of the pond and an outlet channel at the southwest corner of the pond. The outlet channel is a tributary to Peterson Creek, but no visible water or flow has been observed in either channel during the study period.

4.1.1.6 Inks Lake

Inks Lake is located at an elevation of 850 masl and is made up of three distinct lobes, the northwest lobe (3.1 ha), the northeast lobe (2.0 ha), and the main south lobe (8.1 ha). The total surface area of the lake is approximately 13.2 ha. Throughout the study period no flowing inlet or outlet channels have been observed, and Inks Lake is isolated from nearby fish bearing waterbodies. Water quality monitoring and zooplankton sampling have been conducted within Inks Lake. Detailed results from this sampling are presented in the Baseline Water Quality Report VA101-246/8-7 (KPL 2012a) and the Aquatic Ecology Baseline Report VA101-246/8-9 (KPL 2012b).

4.1.2 Cherry Creek Watershed

Stream reaches are shown on Figure 2-3 for Cherry Creek. A reach break analysis was completed on Cherry Creek and is presented in Table 4-3. Detailed habitat assessment information is presented in Appendix C.

The entire mainstem of Cherry Creek has been divided into 26 reaches. For the purpose of this study the reaches are organized into 11 sections, grouping adjacent reaches with similar physical characteristics together.

In situ results recorded concurrently with fish data for sites within the Cherry Creek watershed are presented in Table 4-4. For a detailed discussion of water quality please refer to the 2012 Baseline Water Quality Report (KPL 2012a).

Table 4-3 Cherry Creek Reach Break Table

Reach Number	Section Number	Upper Reach Break UTM	Reach Break Elevation		Elevation Difference (m)	Channel Length (m)	Channel Slope (%)	Upper Reach Break Distance from Mouth (km)	Upper Reach Break Location Notes
			Lower (m)	Upper (m)					
Cherry Creek Mainstem									
1	**1**	666826, 5621419	340	360	20	468	4.3%	0.5	Slope break - increase
2	**2**	666772, 5621329	360	400	40	118	34.0%	0.6	Slope break - decrease
3	**3**	666929, 5621034	400	420	20	380	5.3%	1.0	Cherry Creek intersects Highway 1
4	**4**	667478, 5620544	420	435	15	788	1.9%	1.8	Cherry Creek intersects Unknown Road
5	**4**	668050, 5619958	435	455	20	844	2.4%	2.6	Confluence with tributary
6	**4**	669457, 5619474	455	480	25	1710	1.5%	4.3	Cherry Creek intersects Unknown Road
7	**4**	670302, 5618425	480	505	25	1544	1.6%	5.9	Cherry Creek intersects Cherry Creek Road
8	**4**	670428, 5617808	505	515	10	646	1.5%	6.5	Cherry Creek enters steep Valley
9	**5**	671222, 5616887	515	550	35	1316	2.7%	7.8	Cherry Creek intersects Beaton Road
10	**5**	671406, 5616358	550	570	20	622	3.2%	8.4	Cherry Creek intersects Lazy Acre Road
11	**5**	672138, 5615704	570	595	25	1011	2.5%	9.4	Cherry Creek intersects Greenhorn Road
12	**6**	672580, 5614417	595	635	40	1423	2.8%	10.9	Cherry Creek intersects Unknown Road
13	**6**	673426, 5612698	635	700	65	2100	3.1%	13.0	Slope break - increase
14	**7**	673826, 5612033	700	760	60	857	7.0%	13.8	Slope break - decrease
15	**7**	674200, 5610414	760	860	100	1766	5.7%	15.6	Confluence with tributary & slope break - increase
16	**7**	673557, 5609957	860	920	60	857	7.0%	16.4	Slope break
17	**8**	673107, 5609669	920	1020	100	622	16.1%	17.1	Slope break
18	**9**	672292, 5609135	1020	1100	80	1027	7.8%	18.1	Slope break
19	**9**	671344, 5608514	1100	1220	120	1223	9.8%	19.3	Slope break
20	**10**	671185, 5608300	1220	1280	60	291	20.6%	19.6	Slope break
21	**11**	670004, 5606585	1280	1370	90	2200	4.1%	21.8	Cherry Creek intersects Unknown Road
22	**11**	669331, 5605664	1370	1430	60	1165	5.1%	23.0	Outlet of Chuwhels Lake
23	**11**	669326, 5605258	1430	1435	5	401	1.2%	23.4	Inlet of Chuwhels Lake
24	**11**	669314, 5604992	1435	1450	15	262	5.7%	23.6	Inlet to Unknown Lake
25	**11**	669359, 5604846	1450	1455	5	146	3.4%	23.8	Outlet to Unknown Lake
26	**11**	669336, 5604441	1455	1465	10	445	2.2%	24.2	Headwaters
Summary			**340**	**1465**	**1125**	**24229**	**4.6%**	**-**	

NOTES:

1. Reach lengths and reach break elevations are approximate and estimated from 1:50,000 Mapping.

Table 4-4 Cherry Creek Watershed In Situ Water Quality Data

Site	Date	pH	Temperature (°C)	Sp Conductivity (µs/cm[c])	DO (mg/L)
CC-AL-04	1-May-07	8.03	5.78	352	15.00
CC-AL-04	18-Jul-07	7.90	12.10	582	11.80
CC-AL-04	14-Sep-07	8.29	12.60	534	11.70
CC-AL-04	28-Apr-08	7.87	7.97	828	11.40
CC-AL-04	7-Jul-08	8.02	11.90	615	10.70
CC-AL-04	4-Sep-08	8.25	12.00	614	10.40
CC-AL-04	2-Sep-10	7.90	10.90	622	10.10
CC-AL-04	28-Jun-11	7.97	11.55	531	10.29
CC-AL-04	1-Nov-11	8.10	7.65	573	12.36
CC-AL-04	27-Sep-11	7.98	9.79	256	10.14
CC-AL-06	1-May-07	8.34	5.46	252	11.80
CC-AL-06	18-Jul-07	7.82	13.30	300	10.20
CC-AL-06	14-Sep-07	8.60	10.30	228	12.90
CC-AL-06	28-Apr-08	8.20	2.02	333	13.00
CC-AL-06	7-Jul-08	8.16	11.30	299	10.60
CC-AL-06	4-Sep-08	8.21	11.00	290	9.85
CC-AL-06	2-Sep-10	7.91	8.65	293	10.28
CC-AL-06	22-Jun-11	7.97	10.74	301	10.27
CC-AL-06	1-Sep-11	7.93	7.65	250	11.06
CC-AL-06	27-Sep-11	8.26	12.05	630	10.01

4.1.2.1 Lower Cherry Creek

Section 1 (Reach 1) of Cherry Creek includes the first 0.5 km of the mainstem. This section of the creek is located within Canada Pacific Rail Property, and contains sample site CC-AL-01. During September 2008, Cherry Creek was dewatered from its mouth, upstream approximately 100 m to a large log jam, and sample site CC-AL-01 is located just upstream of this dewatered section. The stream morphology in this portion of Cherry Creek is dominated by riffles and pools, with a substrate dominated by fines and gravels. Stream cover is categorized as moderate, and is provided mainly by large woody debris, pools and overhanging vegetation.

Section 2 (Reach 2) of Cherry Creek consists of the mainstem from km 0.5 to km 0.6. A diversion structure was observed in this section, north of Highway 1. The structure is an active water storage reservoir used for irrigation and stock watering and forms an impassable barrier to fish, from Kamloops Lake (MOE 2012e).

Section 3 (Reach 3) of Cherry Creek extends from mainstem km 0.6 to mainstem km 1.0, where Cherry Creek intersects Highway 1.

Section 4 (Reaches 4 to 8) includes Cherry Creek from Highway 1 upstream to mainstem km 6.5. Beaton Creek enters Cherry Creek in this section. This section of the creek runs parallel to Highway 1 and flows under a number of small roads, including Cherry Creek Road at mainstem km 5.9. Site CC-AL-02 is located within this section of Cherry Creek. Site CC-AL-02 consists of a 100 m section

of Cherry Creek near Beaton Road. The stream morphology of the site is mainly riffles, with some glides and deep pools. The substrate is dominated by gravels and fines, as are both stream banks. Stream cover is rated as high, and is provided by undercut banks and overhanging vegetation, with deep pools, instream vegetation, and some large and small woody debris also contributing cover.

Section 5 (Reaches 9 to 11) of Cherry Creek extends from mainstem km 6.5 upstream to the mouth of Alkali Creek. Pendleton Creek enters Cherry Creek within this section. This section of the channel is contained within a relatively steep valley, and runs parallel to Highway 1. Site CC-AL-04 is located within this section of Cherry Creek and consists of a 100 m section of Cherry Creek located at the intersection of Greenstone Road and Highway 1. The stream morphology is dominated by glides and riffles, with occasional pools. The substrate of the section is dominated by cobbles, gravels, and fines, and cover is high, provided mainly by pools, overhanging vegetation, and undercut banks, with some large and small woody debris and boulders. Banks are mainly sloping, composed of boulders, fines, and cobbles and mixed riparian vegetation. Benthic invertebrate, periphyton, and sediment sampling have been conducted at CC-AL-04, and detailed results are presented in the Aquatic Ecology Baseline Report VA101-246/8-9 (KPL 2012b).

4.1.2.2 Upper Cherry Creek

Section 6 (Reaches 12 and 13) of Cherry Creek extends from the confluence of Alkali Creek upstream to mainstem km 13. Ned Roberts Creek is the only major tributary entering the creek in this section. CC-AL-05 is located within this section of Cherry Creek. Site CC-AL-05 consists of a 100 m section of Cherry Creek within Sugarloaf Ranch. The stream morphology is riffle pool, dominated by cobbles, gravels, and fines. Cover is moderate and is dominated by pools, boulders, and large woody debris, with some instream and overhanging vegetation, and small woody debris. Banks are sloping, consisting of fines, gravels, boulders, and mixed riparian vegetation. This site is located on Sugarloaf Ranch, and is moderately disturbed by livestock, agriculture, and other human activity.

Section 7 (Reaches 14 to 16) includes Cherry Creek from mainstem km 13 to mainstem km 16.4. Site CC-AL-06 is located within this section of Cherry Creek. This section is moderately disturbed by livestock and recreational activities in the area. Site CC-AL-06 is approximately 100 m in length and dominated by riffle morphology. The dominant substrates at the site are cobbles and boulders, with some gravel. Cover is low, provided by a mixture of all cover types. The banks are sloping, composed of fines, gravels, cobbles, and boulders, and have mixed riparian vegetation. Benthic invertebrate, periphyton, and sediment sampling have been conducted at CC-AL-06, and detailed results are presented in the Aquatic Ecology Baseline Report VA101-246/8-9 (KPL 2012b).

Section 8 (Reach 17) of Cherry Creek extends from mainstem km 16.4 to mainstem km 17.1. This short section is relatively steep.

Section 9 (Reach 18 and 19) includes Cherry Creek from mainstem km 17.1 to 19.3.

Section 10 (Reach 20) has a relatively steep channel gradient, and includes the mainstem from km 19.3 to km 19.6.

Section 11 (Reaches 21 to 26) is the uppermost section of Cherry Creek, consisting of the mainstem from km 19.6 to Cherry Creek's headwaters just upstream of Chuwhels Lake at mainstem km 24.2 Sites CC-AL-07 and CC-AL-08 are located within this section of Cherry Creek. Site CC-AL-07,

located in section 11 at km 14 of Greenstone Road, is dominated by pools and has a substrate of dominated by fines. Cover is provided by a combination of undercut banks, instream and overhanging vegetation, large and small woody debris, and pools. This section of the creek is confined and banks are dominated by fines, with mixed riparian vegetation. Site CC-AL-08, located in Section 11 immediately downstream of Chuwhels Lake, is dominated by riffles and pools, with cobble and fines dominating the substrate. Cover is moderate, provided by pools, boulders, overhanging and instream vegetation, undercut banks, and large and small woody debris. Banks have mixed vegetation and are sloping throughout. Chuwhels Lake is immediately upstream of the site, with water flowing from the lake downstream into the creek through a control structure. The Lake is approximately 11.7 ha in surface area and has a water control structure at its outlet, which prevents fish from moving downstream into Cherry Creek. The maximum depth was measured to be approximately 9 meters during a 1976 survey (Anonymous 1976).

4.1.2.3 Alkali Creek

Alkali Creek upstream of the existing tailings pond (previously Hughes Lake) consists of a mix of glide (44%) and riffle habitat (56%) and is dominated by fine substrate. The average stream length and depth is lower than that of Section 6 of Cherry Creek, as discussed above. Instream cover within the reach of Alkali Creek is predominately instream and overhanging vegetation (Rescan 2006b). A temperature logger is located within Alkali Creek, in conjunction with hydrology station TSFINF. A temperature time series for Alkali Creek (2008 to 2011) is presented on Figure 4-5. Maximum daily temperatures exceed 20°C annually during summer months at the site.

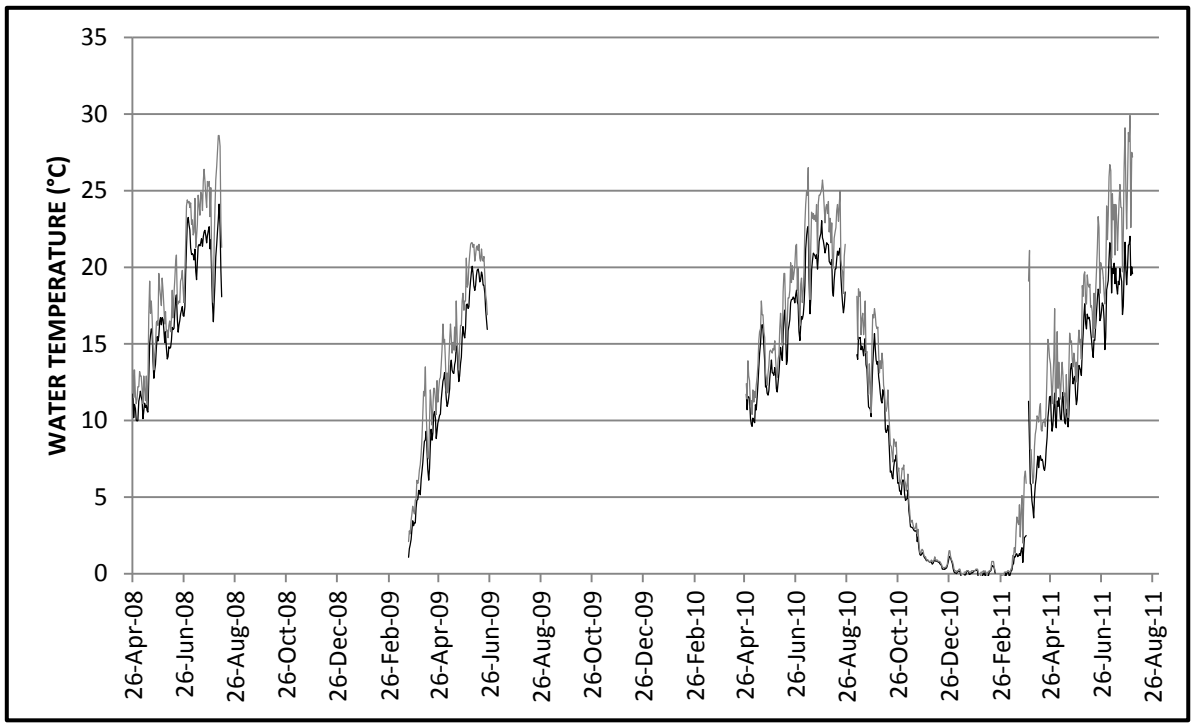


Figure 4–5 Alkali Creek (TSFINF) Temperature Profile (Average Daily and Maximum Daily)

4.1.2.4 Rush Creek

Rush Creek reconnaissance site locations are presented on Figure 2-3. On August 30, 2010 a reconnaissance survey was completed along Rush Creek. The creek was dry at its crossing with the Coquihalla Highway at the haul road, RC-AL-01. Upstream to the north of Inks Lake Road (RC-AL-02) seepage flows were observed, with no alluvial channel and no defined banks. Further upstream along the south side of Inks Lake Road (RC-AL-03) the channel could not be located.

On June 27, 2011 there was no water in the creek bed where it passes under the Coquihalla Highway near the haul road (RC-AL-01). Upstream at RC-AL-04 there were approximately 2 L/s of water running through the culvert. At RC-AL-02 some running water was observed, and similar to the previous year, there was no alluvial channel and no defined banks. Upstream at RC-AL-03, south of Inks Lake Road, the channel was dry.

On September 2, 2011 and on September 29, 2011, similar conditions were observed at RC-AL-01 and RC-AL-02 as were observed in August 2010.

4.2 FISH

4.2.1 Introduction

Assessments were conducted within the Peterson Creek watershed and the Cherry Creek watershed, both located within the Project's aquatic environment LSA. A compilation of all fish captures by individual sampling location are presented in Appendix D. A number of barriers (waterfalls and high gradient cascades) to fish movement were found to limit the distribution of fish species in the Project study area (Figures 2-1 to 2-3). Key information and coordinates for barriers that have the potential to influence fish distribution are provided below:

Peterson Creek (Bridal Veil Falls): 10U 688648 E, 5615103 N
- A 20 m high waterfall located at mainstem km 2.4, and
- Limits upstream distribution of fish from the South Thopson River.

Peterson Creek (Beaver Activity): 10U 687573 E, 5609285 N to 10U 684124 E, 5609206 N
- Beaver activity from Goose Lake Road.

Cherry Creek (Dam): 10U 666769 E, 5621217 N
- A diversion structure located at mainstem km 0.5 of Cherry Creek, and
- Limits upstream distribution of fish from Kamloops Lake.

Cherry Creek (Dam): 10U 669975 E, 5606309 N
- A falls located immediately downstream of Chuwhels Lake, and
- Limits fish movement between Chuwhels Lake and Cherry Creek.

The following sections summarize results of the fisheries studies conducted from 2007 to 2011. Results are also summarized in Table 4-5. Detailed results are presented in Appendix D.

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE 4-5

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

2007-2011 BASELINE FISHERIES REPORT
SUMMARY OF FISH RESULTS

Print Apr/22/13 15:55:31

Waterbody Name	No.Visits	Site Name	GPS Zone 10		Method		Number of Rainbow Trout	Number of Coho Salmon	Catch per Unit Effort[1, 2]		Fork Length Range (mm)	Weight Range (g)	Age Range (yrs)
			Easting	Northing	Type	Effort			RB	CO			
Peterson Creek	3	PC-AL-01	689240	5617583	EF (O)	1639	24	12	0.015	0.007	33 - 121	0.62 - 18.05	1 - 2
Peterson Creek	3	PC-AL-02	688738	5616460	EF (O)	1570	25	0	0.013	0.000	56 - 215	8.90 - 101.00	1 - 2
Peterson Creek	5	PC-AL-04	688617	5614344	EF (O)	2797	17	0	0.006	0.000	32 - 190	0.31 - 21.46	1 - 1
Peterson Creek	1	PC-AL-03	689229	5611248	EF (O)	292	0	0	0.000	0.000			
Peterson Creek	1	PC-AL-06	685692	5609339	EF (O)	292	0	0	0.000	0.000			
Peterson Creek	5	PC-AL-08			EF (O)	2776	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Inks Lake	1	INKS	680423	5610828	EF (O)	336	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
North Seepage Pond	1	NSP	684052	5610588	EF (O)	303	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Cherry Creek	1	CC-AL-01	666732	5621605	EF (O)	104	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Cherry Creek	2	CC-AL-02	668026	5619900	EF (O)	1382	84	0	0.051	0.000	39 - 192	0.71 - 86.58	1 - 2
Cherry Creek	5	CC-AL-04	672155	5615702	EF (O/C)	1952	158	0	0.089	0.000	28 - 192	0.22 - 70.05	1 - 2
Cherry Creek	3	CC-AL-05	673355	5613114	EF (O)	1458	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Cherry Creek	5	CC-AL-06	674141	5611409	EF (O/C)	3375	85	0	0.026	0.000	30 - 206	0.17 - 651.00	1 - 2
Peterson Creek	1	PC-AL-05	687573	5609285	MT	6x24.5 hrs	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Peterson Creek	1	PC-AL-06	685692	5609339	MT	4x22 hrs	1	0	0.011	0.000	-	-	-
Peterson Creek	8	PC-AL-08			MT	142.25 hrs (3-6 MT)	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Jacko Lake	1	JACL-AG	682275	5609693	AG	-	4	0	n/a	n/a	-	-	-
Jacko Lake - SW	1	JACL-MT-01	682151	5609199	MT	3x5.5 hrs	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Jacko Lake - NW	1	JACL-MT-02	681945	5609801	MT	3x24 hrs	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Jacko Lake - NE	3	JACL-MT-03	683146	5609544	MT	55 hrs (3-5 MT)	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Jacko Lake - SE	2	JACL-MT-04	683129	5609185	MT	27.5 hrs (3-5 MT)	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Jack Lake - N	1	JACL-TN-N	682730	5609822	TN	1x19.5 hrs	1	0	0.051	0.000	105 - 125	-	-
Inks Lake - NE Arm	1	INKS-MT-NE	680532	5610925	MT	7x15 hrs	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Inks Lake - NW Arm	1	INKS-MT-NW	680385	5611065	MT	3x15 hrs	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Inks Lake	1	INKS-MT	680639	5610531	MT	5x46.5 hrs	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
North Seepage Pond - E	1	NSP-MT-E	683955	5610438	MT	2x16.25 hrs	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
North Seepage Pond	1	NSP-TN	683955	5610438	TN	n/a	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Cherry Creek	1	CC-AL-07	670955	5608168	MT	4x17.5 hrs	12	0	0.171	0.000	42 - 98	0.82 - 10.76	1 - 1
Cherry Creek	1	CC-AL-08	670083	5606172	MT	5x16 hrs	61	0	0.763	0.000	52 - 135	1.19 - 23.63	1 - 2
Jacko Lake	1	JACL-GN-F	682978	5609659	GN - F (5P)	1:00	30	0	6.000	0.000	80 - 505	171.00 - 2000.00	4 - 9
Jacko Lake	1	JACL-GN-S	682821	5609635	GN - S (1P)	1:30	1	0	0.245	0.000	126 - 126	1750.00 - 1750.00	-
Inks Lake	1	INKS-GN	680508	5610805	GN - F (1P)	17:30	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
North Seepage Pond	1	NSP-GN	684091	5610678	GN - F (1P)	24:45	0	0	0.000	0.000	-	-	-

M:\1\01\00246\08\A\Report\6 - Baseline Fisheries and Aquatics Report\Rev 1\Tables\[Tables_20120716 (pt edits)_KEF_Rev 1.xlsx]T4-5

NOTES:
1. CLOSED SITE RESULTS FROM CC-AL-04 AND CC-AL-06 WERE NOT INCLUDED IN THE CPUE CALCULATION.
2. CPUE UNITS ARE FISH PER SECOND FOR ELECTROFISHING SITES, FISH PER TRAP PER HOUR FOR MINNOWTRAPPING AND TRAPNETTING SITES, AND FISH PER PANEL PER HOUR FOR GILLNETTING SITES.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	30NOV'12	ISSUED WITH REPORT VA101-246/8-6	KEF	PMT	KJB

4.2.2 Kamloops Lake

Fish sampling has not been conducted in Kamloops Lake as part of the sampling program because of confidence in the existing database of fish species information. A review of historic literature based on work completed by provincial and federal fisheries biologists as well as by consultants reports that nine salmonid, trout, and char species and nine non-salmonid species have been observed in Kamloops Lake as shown in Table 2-1.

4.2.3 South Thompson River

Fish sampling has not been conducted in the South Thompson River as part of the sampling program because of confidence in the existing database of fish species information. A review of historic literature based on work completed by provincial and federal fisheries biologists as well as by consultants reports ten species of salmon and seven species of non-salmonid species have been observed in the South Thompson River as shown on Table 2-1.

4.2.4 Peterson Creek Watershed

Coho and rainbow trout have been observed in Peterson Creek during sampling efforts from 2007 to 2011. The distribution of coho is limited to the lowest reach of Peterson Creek where it is confluent with the Thompson River. Rainbow trout of hatchery origin have been observed in both Jacko Lake where they have occasional seasonal access to sections of the creek immediately downstream of the lake outlet, in lower Peterson Creek near the North Thompson River and in sections of Peterson Creek within Peterson Creek Park. The overall distribution of rainbow trout within lower and middle Peterson Creek is patchy. Reaches within upper Peterson Creek have limited fisheries assessment; however, no fish have been observed within Peterson Creek upstream of Jacko Lake.

4.2.4.1 Lower Peterson Creek

Electrofishing was conducted within lower Peterson Creek during late summer 2007, summer 2008, and early fall 2008 and a summary of results is presented in Table 4-5.

Lower Peterson Creek encompasses the creek from its mouth upstream to Bridal Veil Falls at mainstem km 2.4. Juvenile and adult rainbow trout have been observed throughout the reach (PC-AL-01 and PC-AL-02), and coho salmon juveniles have been observed within the lowest reaches of Peterson Creek (PC-AL-01) close to the confluence with the Thompson River.

A total of 49 rainbow trout were captured within lower Peterson Creek, representing an average catch per unit effort (CPUE) of 0.014 fish/sec. The juvenile and adult rainbow trout ranged in fork length from 43 mm to 215 mm.

A total of twelve juvenile coho salmon were captured at site PC-AL-01 near the mouth of Peterson Creek, representing a CPUE of 0.015 fish/sec at the site. These fish ranged in fork length from 33 mm to 90 mm and most likely represent two juvenile age classes (0+ and 1+).

During September 2007 a number of dead juvenile rainbow trout were observed at the mouth of Peterson Creek. The cause of the fish kill was not determined, but a great deal of refuse (human produced garbage) was observed in the creek and along the banks. Ministry of Environment Thompson Region was notified of these observations.

4.2.4.2 Middle Peterson Creek

Middle Peterson Creek encompasses the creek from Bridal Veil Falls at mainstem km 2.4 to the outlet of Jacko Lake at mainstem km 17.7. Rainbow trout have been observed at sites PC-AL-04, PC-AL-06, and PC-AL-08 and a summary of results is presented in Table 4-5. The average gradient of the creek is higher within the lower reaches of the section and lower within the upper reaches of the section near Jacko Lake.

Electrofishing was conducted within middle Peterson Creek during summer 2008 (PC-AL-04 and PC-AL-08), early fall 2008 (PC-AL-04), spring 2010 (PC-AL-04 and PC-AL-08), summer 2010 (PC-AL-04), early summer 2011 (PC-AL-04, PC-AL-03, PC-AL-06, and PC-AL-08), and early fall 2011 (PC-AL-08). A total of seventeen rainbow trout were captured by electrofishing within middle Peterson Creek, all at site PC-AL-04, representing an average CPUE of 0.006 fish/second (note that this calculation includes effort at PC-AL-04 only). No fish were captured by electrofishing at any of the other three sites within middle Peterson Creek.

Rainbow trout captured at PC-AL-04 during August 2008 were young-of-the-year (0+) fry (32 mm to 48 mm), as were the rainbow trout captured during September 2008 (58 mm to 77 mm). Rainbow trout captured during June 2010 were somewhat older juveniles (105 mm to 125 mm), and rainbow trout captured during June 2011 were older sub-adults and mature fish (180 mm to 190 mm).

Minnow trapping was conducted within middle Peterson Creek at three sites, and was conducted during late summer 2007 (PC-AL-08), summer 2008 (PC-AL-08), spring 2010 (PC-AL-08), and late summer 2011 (PC-AL-05, PC-AL-06, and PC-AL-08) between mainstem km 14.5 and mainstem km 17.7. One rainbow trout parr (~60 mm) was captured at PC-AL-06, representing a total CPUE of 0.067 fish/trap/hour at the site. No fish were captured at PC-AL-05 or PC-AL-08 by minnow trapping.

Visual observations of rainbow trout were made during May 2011 within middle Peterson Creek. Access to downstream sites was provided by temporarily elevated flow superseding the spillway located in the south eastern arm of Jacko Lake. Adult rainbow trout were observed downstream of Jacko Lake from approximately mainstem km 17, just downstream of the old bridge, to mainstem km 17.7, at the outlet of Jacko Lake, on May 20, 2011. Approximately thirty rainbow trout were observed, ranging in fork length from 250 mm to 300 mm (visual estimate). On May 30, 2011 a visual observation of one rainbow trout exhibiting spawning behavior was also made near site PC-AL-06.

4.2.4.3 Jacko Lake

Minnow trapping, fyke netting, and gill netting were conducted within Jacko Lake throughout the study period and a summary of results is presented in Table 4-5.

Minnow trapping was conducted throughout the margins of Jacko Lake during late summer 2007, summer 2008, spring 2010, and summer 2010; however, no fish were captured during any of the efforts.

A single fyke net was set in the northern portion of Jacko Lake during summer 2010. One rainbow trout was captured, with a fork length of 444 mm, representing a CPUE of 0.051 fish/trap/hour.

A one panel (mesh size: 6.5 cm) sinking gill net was set in the eastern portion of Jacko Lake during June 2010 for 1.5 hours. One rainbow trout was captured, with a fork length of 126 mm, representing a CPUE of 0.667 fish/panel/hour.

A five panel (mesh sizes: 2 cm, 6.5 cm, 5.5 cm, 9 cm, and 7 cm) floating gill net was set for one hour in the northeast arm of Jacko Lake during June 2010. Thirty rainbow trout were captured ranging in fork length from 80 mm to 505 mm, representing a CPUE of 6 fish/panel/hour. Six rainbow trout were released after length measurements were taken. Of the other 24 rainbow trout, five were female and nineteen were male, and all were assessed to be sexually mature.

4.2.4.4 Upper Peterson Creek

Upper Peterson Creek encompasses the creek from the inlet of Jacko Lake at mainstem km 18.4 upstream to its headwaters at mainstem km 34.9. Water levels were very low at times when studies were conducted, making the sites unfavourable to fisheries assessments. No fish were observed at site PC-AL-10 during water quality or hydrology site visits.

4.2.4.5 North Seepage Pond

Within the North Seepage Pond minnow trapping was conducted during summer 2010, electrofishing was conducted during summer 2011, and gillnetting was conducted during fall 2011; however, no fish were captured or observed during any sampling events.

4.2.4.6 Inks Lake

Within Inks Lake minnow trapping was conducted during summer 2010 and fall 2011, gillnetting was conducted during summer 2010, and electrofishing was conducted during summer 2011; however, no fish were captured or observed during any sampling events.

4.2.5 Cherry Creek Watershed

Rainbow trout have been observed in Cherry Creek during sampling efforts from 2007 to 2011 and a summary of effort is presented in Table 4-5. The overall distribution of rainbow trout within Cherry Creek is relatively continuous between the Cherry Creek diversion structure at mainstem km 0.5 and the control structure at the outlet of Chuwhels Lake. Rainbow trout abundance is higher in Cherry Creek relative to Peterson Creek, with the CPUE averaged across all sites and sampling events being over five times higher within Cherry Creek compared to Peterson Creek.

4.2.5.1 Lower Cherry Creek

Lower Cherry Creek encompasses the creek from its mouth at Kamloops Lake upstream through to the mouth of Alkali Creek at mainstem km 9.4. No fish have been captured or observed at CC-AL-01 near the mouth of Cherry Creek. During open site electrofishing conducted upstream of the diversion structure at mainstem km 0.5, a total of 212 rainbow trout were captured, representing an average total CPUE of 0.08 fish/sec. Catch per unit effort values ranged from 0.026 fish/sec at CC-AL-02 during August 2008 to 0.12 fish/sec at CC-AL-02 during September 2007. A summary of fish sampling results in lower cherry creek is presented in Table 4-5

Rainbow trout were captured during two pass closed site electrofishing at site CC-AL-04 within lower Cherry Creek. Stop nets were set in an upstream position and a downstream position to prevent fish from moving in and out of the sample section. The section was 22 m in length and had an average wetted width of 1 m. The two pass depletion method was used to estimate the density of fish in the reach of creek following the methods of Lockwood and Schnieder (2000). During September 2010 the density of rainbow trout within the reach was estimated to be 2.45 fish/m^2 (95% C.L. = 1.0-3.9 fish/m^2).

Sampling events in lower Cherry Creek during 2007, 2008, 2010 and 2011 observed rainbow trout ranging in fork length from 28 mm to 192 mm. A selection of fish (126 mm to 186 mm fork length) captured during September 2011 were aged and found to be within the 2+ to 4+ age range. These data are consistent with rainbow trout length at age data from other small bodied stream resident populations (McPhail 2007).

4.2.5.2 Upper Cherry Creek

Upper Cherry Creek encompasses the creek from the mouth of Alkali Creek at mainstem km 9.4 upstream to the headwaters at Chuwhels Lake at mainstem km 24.2. Rainbow trout have been observed throughout the section.

During open site electrofishing, no fish were captured at CC-AL-05 during any sampling event. A total of 70 rainbow trout were captured at site CC-AL-06, representing an average total CPUE at the site of 0.026 fish/second. CPUE values ranged from 0.008 fish/minute at CC-AL-06 during July 2008 to 0.079 fish/sec at CC-AL-06 during September 2007.

Rainbow trout were captured during two pass closed site electrofishing at site CC-AL-06 within upper Cherry Creek. Stop nets were set to prevent fish from moving in and out of the sample section. The section was 45 m in length and had an average wetted width of 1.5 m. The two pass depletion method was used to estimate the density of fish in the creek reach following the methods of Lockwood and Schnieder (2000). During September 2010 the abundance of rainbow trout within the reach was estimated to be 0.30 fish/m^2 (95% C.L. = 0.19-0.41 fish/m^2), which was more than 8 times lower than the abundance estimated for site CC-AL-04 in lower Cherry Creek.

Minnow trapping was conducted within upper Cherry Creek at two sites, one at mainstem km 20 (CC-AL-07) and one at the outlet of Chuwhels Lake at mainstem km 23 (CC-AL-08). A total of 73 rainbow trout were captured in these traps, 11 at CC-AL-07 representing a CPUE of 0.157 fish/trap/hour and 61 at CC-AL-08 representing a CPUE of 0.763 fish/trap/hour.

Rainbow trout observed within upper Cherry Creek had fork lengths ranging between 30 mm and 206 mm and scale samples from a total of eight rainbow trout collected in Cherry Creek for tissue analysis during September 2011 were analyzed for age validation. These specimens (86 mm to 206 mm fork length) were aged to be within the 1+ to 4+ years. These data are consistent with rainbow trout length at age data from other small bodied stream resident populations (McPhail 2007).

4.2.5.3 Alkali Creek

Alkali Creek is a tributary to Cherry Creek, and there are no records of fish within the creek. Rescan conducted minnow trapping at one site within Alkali Creek during June 2006, and no fish were captured (Rescan 2006b).

4.2.5.4 Rush Creek

Rush Creek is a tributary to Alkali Creek and is located within the Cherry Creek watershed. The creek has been consistently dry or nearly dry when visited by field crews, and no fish have been observed or captured within the creek.

4.2.6 Fish Tissue

Individual samples of liver and muscle tissues were collected from eight rainbow trout in Jacko Lake during June 2010, from ten rainbow trout in Lower Cherry Creek during September 2011, and from eight rainbow trout in Upper Cherry Creek during September 2011. The concentrations of thirty-nine different metals (including mercury), percent moisture content, and lipid content (muscle tissue only) were assayed and the results for these are arranged by individual watershed and presented in Appendix E. The details of specific metals with potential toxicological or human health effects are highlighted below.

Mercury

BC Provincial, Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA), and Health Canada guidelines state that the guideline limit for total mercury concentrations in the edible portion of fish and shellfish range from 0.1 mg/kg wwt to 0.5 mg/kg wwt.

A total of seven of eight (87%) rainbow trout (320 mm to 470 mm fork length) sampled for muscle tissue from Jacko Lake exceeded the Provincial guidelines, but were within Health Canada and CFIA guidelines for mercury concentrations. Mercury concentrations ranged from 0.096 mg/kg wwt to 0.2 mg/kg wwt, and averaged 0.12 mg/kg wwt (Figure 4-6).

Average mercury concentrations in rainbow trout tissues (126 mm to 186 mm fork length) from lower Cherry Creek were 1.3 times higher in muscle tissue (0.081 mg/kg wwt to 0.176 mg/kg wwt) than in liver tissues (0.066 mg/kg wwt to 0.131 mg/kg wwt). A total of seven of ten (70%) of fish sampled for muscle tissue and six of ten (60%) fish sampled for liver tissue exceeded Provincial guidelines, but were within Health Canada and CFIA guidelines for mercury concentrations (Figure 4-6).

Average mercury concentrations in rainbow trout tissues (86 mm to 206 mm fork length) from upper Cherry Creek were similar in muscle tissue (0.0282 mg/kg wwt to 0.178 mg/kg wwt) and in liver tissue (0.0116 mg/kg wwt to 0.208 mg/kg wwt). One fish of the eight (12.5%) sampled had mercury concentrations in both muscle and liver tissues that exceeded Provincial guidelines, but were within Health Canada and CFIA guidelines for mercury concentrations (Figure 4-6).

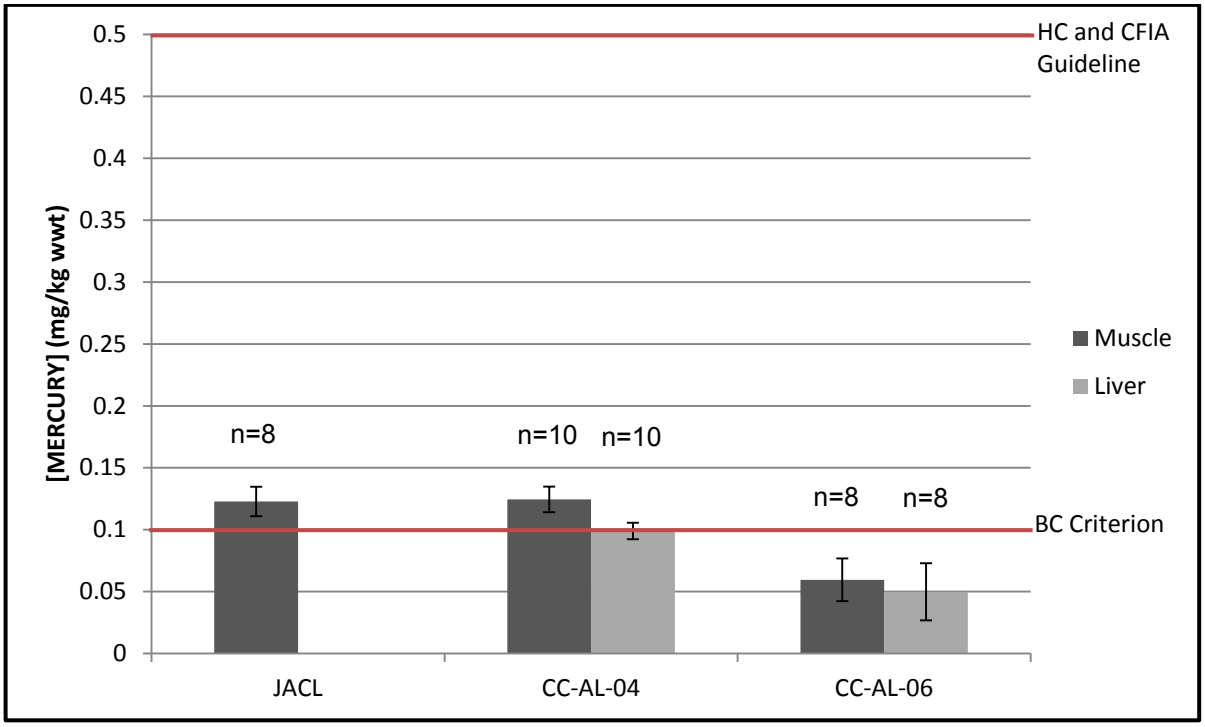


Figure 4–6 Mean Mercury Concentrations (± SE) in Muscle and Liver Tissues

Lead

Lead concentrations were generally higher in the liver tissue than the muscle tissue of the rainbow trout collected throughout the study area (upper and lower Cherry Creek) and all tissue samples were well below accepted provincial and CFIA guideline limits (0.8 mg/kg wwt) (Appendix E). A summary of lead concentrations from each sampling location is offered below.

Lead concentrations were analyzed in the liver tissues but not the muscle tissues from rainbow trout (320 mm to 479 mm) collected from Jacko Lake. Lead concentrations were below method detection limits (MDLs) for the liver samples from all but one fish (0.0314 mg/kg wwt) collected, and like the other sample sites the lead concentrations were lower than those outlined in Provincial or CFIA guidelines (Figure 4-7).

Lead concentrations in rainbow trout tissues (126 mm to 186 mm fork length) from lower Cherry Creek were below the MDLs of 0.004 mg/kg wwt for the muscle samples from all fish collected at the site, and were below MDLs for the liver samples from all but two fish (0.0136 mg/kg wwt and 0.0088 mg/kg wwt) collected at the site, however the lead concentrations in these two fish livers were lower than those outlined in Provincial or CFIA guidelines (Figure 4-7).

Lead concentrations in rainbow trout tissues (86 mm to 206 mm fork length) from upper Cherry Creek were below the MDLs of 0.004 mg/kg wwt to 0.04 mg/kg wwt for the muscle samples from all fish collected at the site. Lead concentrations in rainbow trout tissues from upper Cherry Creek were below the MDLs for the liver samples from all but three fish collected at the site (0.02 mg/kg wwt, 0.095 mg/kg wwt, and 0.0121 mg/kg wwt), however, as observed for those fish sampled in lower

Cherry Creek, the lead concentrations in these fish livers were lower than those outlined in Provincial or CFIA guidelines (Figure 4-7).

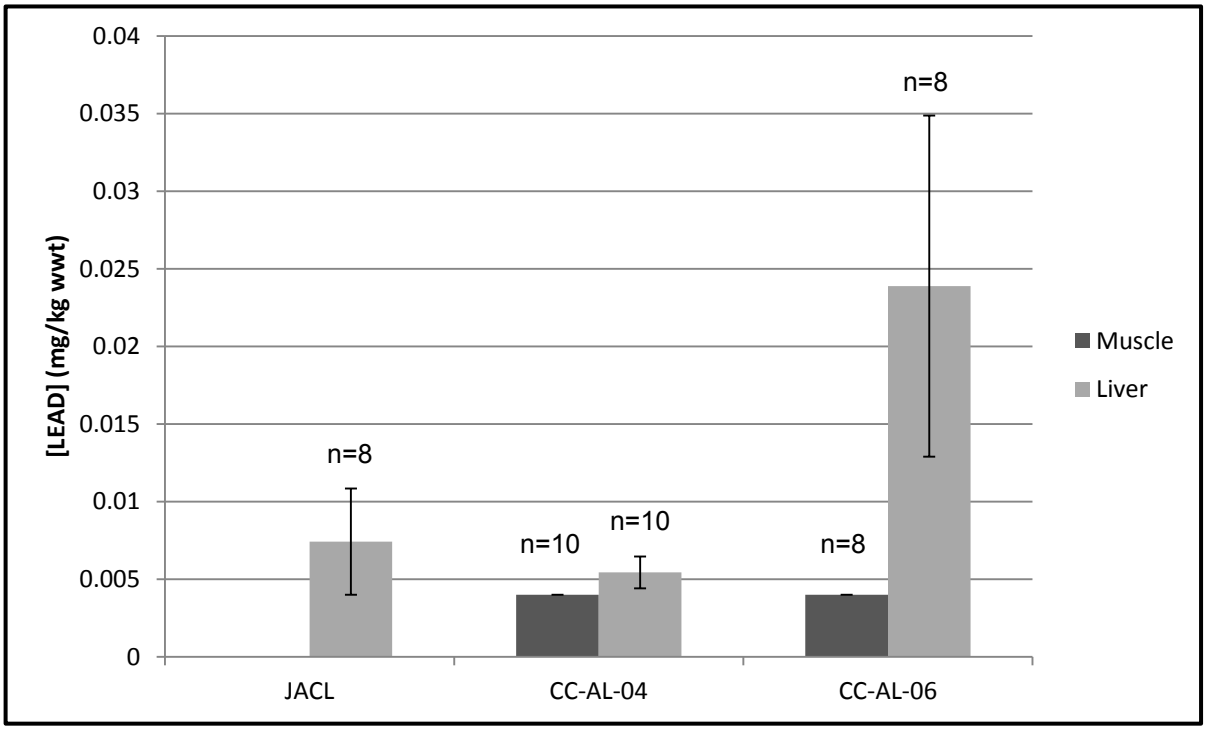


Figure 4–7 Mean Lead Concentrations (± SE) in Muscle and Liver Tissues

Selenium

MOE guidelines state that to protect freshwater aquatic life from adverse effects, the mean concentration of total selenium in fish tissue should not exceed 1 mg/kg wwt (MOE 2001). However, these results should be interpreted cautiously in that only liver and muscle from rainbow trout were analyzed for selenium, and selenium, like mercury, preferentially accumulates in these two tissues due to their high protein content. The total selenium concentration reported for rainbow trout is thus likely to be an overestimate of the true total body burden of selenium in fish.

For fish from Jacko Lake selenium concentrations were analyzed in only the liver tissues from rainbow trout (320 mm to 479 mm). The concentrations ranged from 0.570 mg/kg wwt to 17.2 mg/kg wwt and exceed Provincial guidelines in all but one of eight fish sampled (88%) (Figure 4-8).

Average selenium concentrations in rainbow trout tissues (126 mm to 186 mm fork length) from lower Cherry Creek were 19.5 times higher in liver tissue (3.8 mg/kg wwt to 16.2 mg/kg wwt) than in muscle tissue (0.42 mg/kg wwt to 0.648 mg/kg wwt). None of the muscle tissue samples exceeded Provincial guidelines, however all of the liver samples exceeded guideline thresholds (Figure 4-8).

Similar to the findings for lower Cherry Creek, at upper Cherry Creek average selenium concentrations in rainbow trout tissues (86 mm to 206 mm fork length) were 8.8 times higher in liver tissue (0.764 mg/kg wwt to 6.47 mg/kg wwt) than in muscle tissues (0.137 mg/kg wwt to

0.331 mg/kg wwt). None of the muscle tissue samples exceeded Provincial guidelines, however all of the liver samples, except for one sample, exceeded guideline thresholds (Figure 4-8).

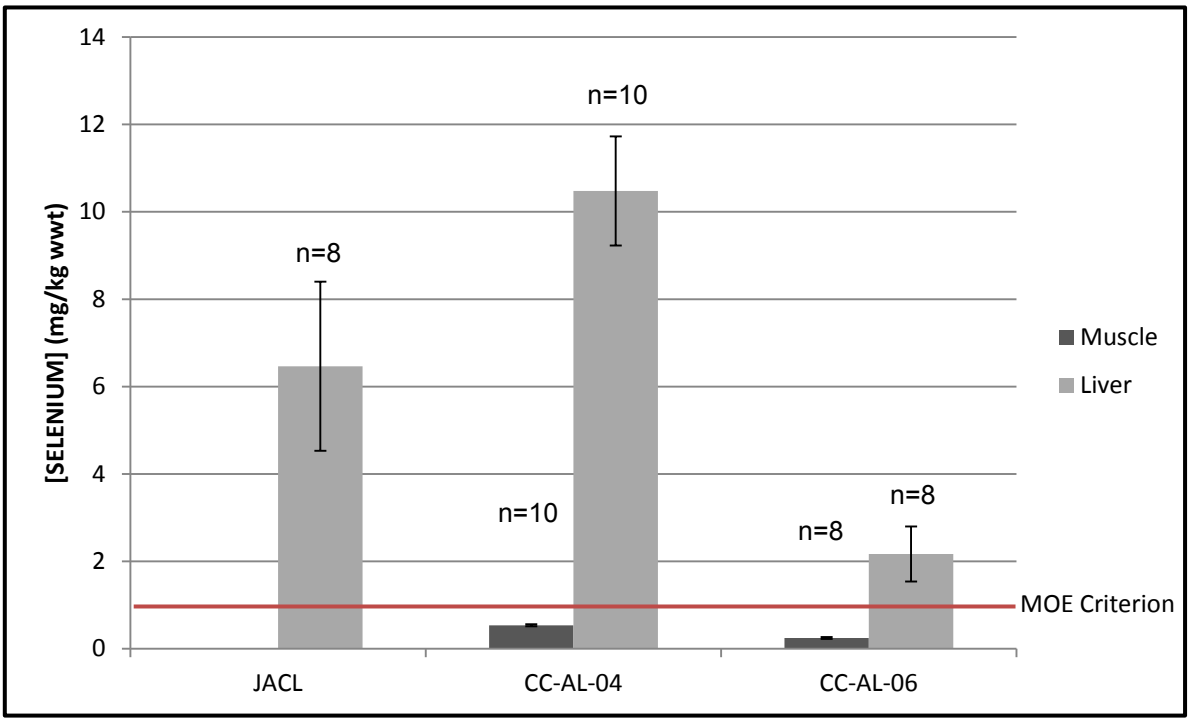


Figure 4–8 Mean Selenium Concentrations (± SE) in Muscle and Liver Tissues

Arsenic

Arsenic concentrations were assessed for tissue of the rainbow trout collected throughout the study area and all samples reported orders of magnitudes below accepted CFIA guideline limits (3.5 mg/kg wwt) and well MOE studies for rainbow trout tissues from uncontaminated lakes in B.C. (Reiberger 1992); (Appendix E.1, 2, 3).

Arsenic concentrations in rainbow trout liver tissues from Jacko Lake (320 mm to 479 mm) ranged from 0.0103 to 0.0491 mg/kg wwt and were below the limit outlined in CFIA guidelines. Similarly, arsenic concentrations in rainbow trout liver and muscle tissues from lower (126 mm to 186 mm fork length) and upper (86 mm to 206 mm fork length) Cherry Creek ranged from 0.0291 to 0.0603 mg/kg wwt, and 0.0206 to 0.2680 mg/kg wwt, respectively, and again these concentrations are well below the accepted CFIA guideline limit.

4.2.7 Fish Aging and Length Frequency Analyses

Scale samples from a total of 23 rainbow trout collected in Jacko Lake by gill net (275 mm to 505 mm fork length) and one rainbow trout captured by fyke net (444 mm fork length) were analyzed for age validation. The ages of these rainbow trout spanned four to nine years. In all of the fish aged, the first two to three annuli were made up of tightly grouped narrow circuli (indicating slower

growth), with the outer annuli being wider with more circuli (indicating faster growth) and stronger winter checks (Stamford 2011).

Scale samples from ten rainbow trout collected from lower Cherry Creek and eight rainbow trout captured in upper Cherry Creek were analyzed for age validation. The ages of the rainbow trout from lower Cherry Creek spanned one to four years and the ages of the rainbow trout from upper Cherry Creek spanned two to four years (Stamford 2012).

A length frequency analysis of the rainbow trout captured in Peterson Creek shows that rainbow trout ranging in fork length from 30 mm to 100 mm (0+ and 1+), represented over 80% of the captured rainbow trout within Peterson Creek. Rainbow trout ranging in fork length from 100 mm to 200 mm (2+ to 4+) were captured in far lower numbers, representing less than 20% of the captured rainbow trout within Peterson Creek (Figure 4-9). A length frequency analysis of the rainbow trout captured in Jacko Lake shows two discrete length at age modalities; however, this may be due to catching efficiency (i.e., gill net mesh sizes) rather than a representation of the fish population within the lake. The first size grouping was made up of fish ranging in length from 80 mm to 140 mm (1+ and 2+) and was comprised of less than 20% of the captured fish. The second size grouping was made up of larger fish ranging in length from 275 mm to 505 mm, and based on aging data from Stamford (2011) these fish were ages 4+ to 9+ and made up over 80% of the captured population (Figure 4-10).

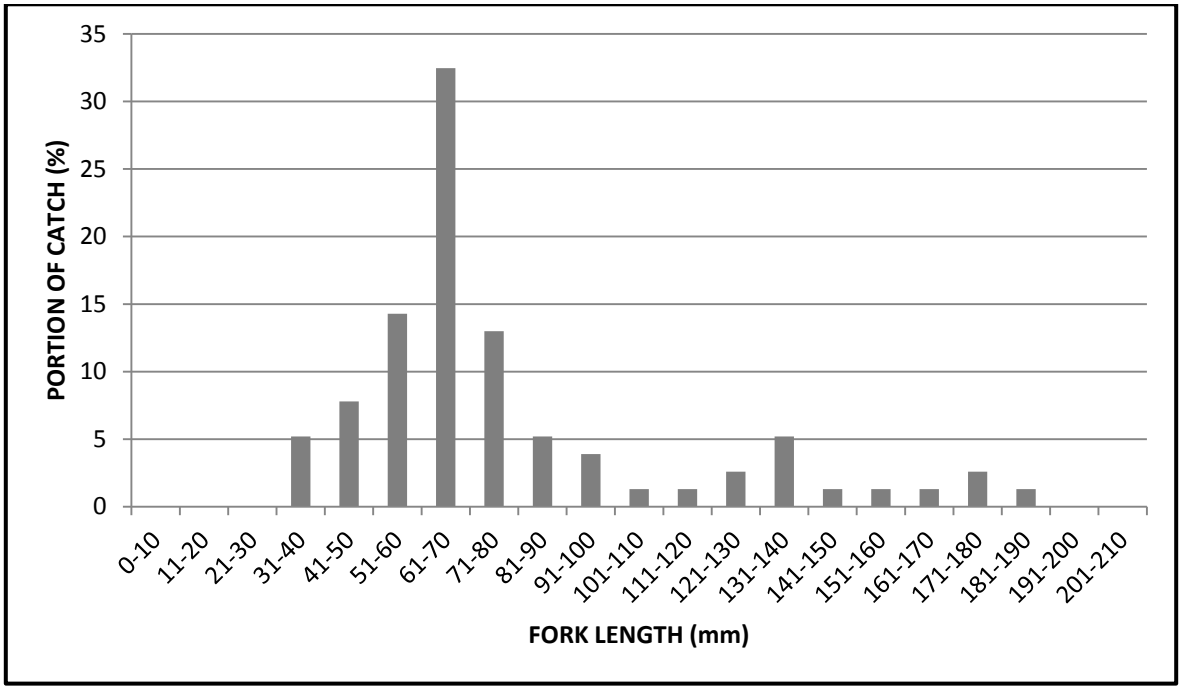


Figure 4–9 Length Frequency Distribution of Rainbow Trout Observed in Peterson Creek

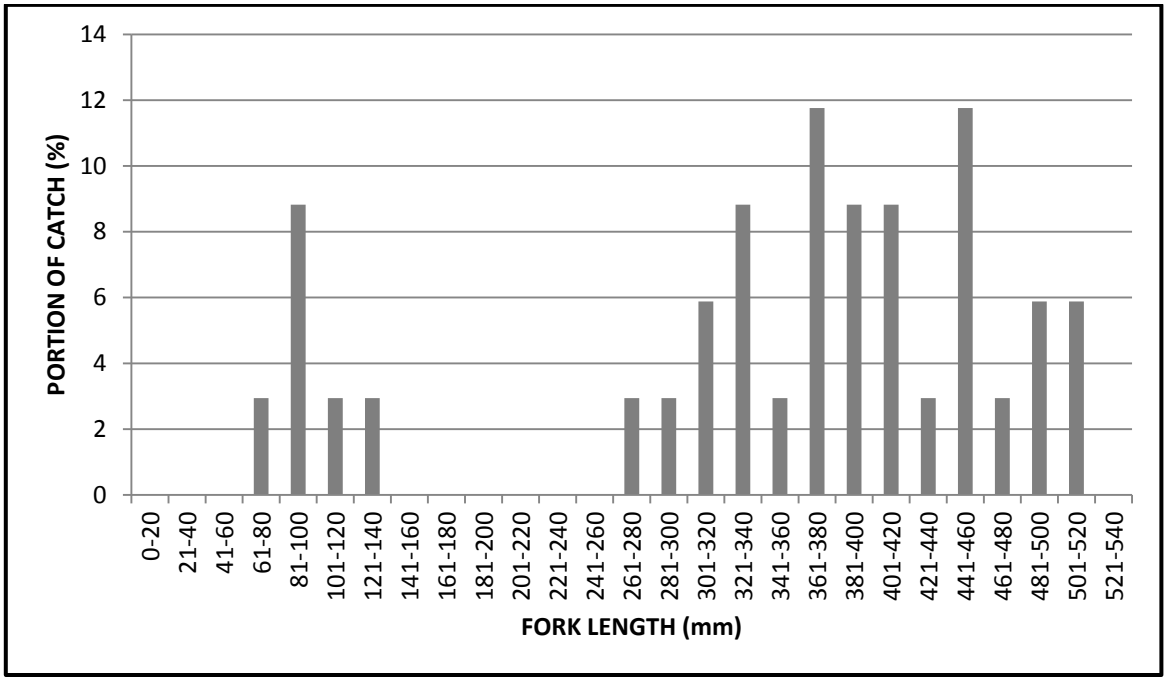


Figure 4–10 Length Frequency Distribution of Rainbow Trout Observed in Jacko Lake

A length frequency analysis of the rainbow trout captured in Cherry Creek shows the rainbow trout captured ranged from 28 mm to 206 mm (Figure 4-11). Rainbow trout ranging in fork length from 28 mm to 80 mm (0+ and 1+) made up over 50% of the fish observed, and rainbow trout ranging in fork length from 81 mm to 120 mm (1+ and 2+) made up 29% of the captured population. Rainbow trout ranging from 121 mm to 160 mm (2+ and 3+) made up 15% of the captured population, and rainbow trout ranging in form length from 161 mm to 210 mm (3+ and 4+) made up 5% of the population. The age estimates presented above are loosely based on aging data provided by Stamford Environmental (Stamford 2012).

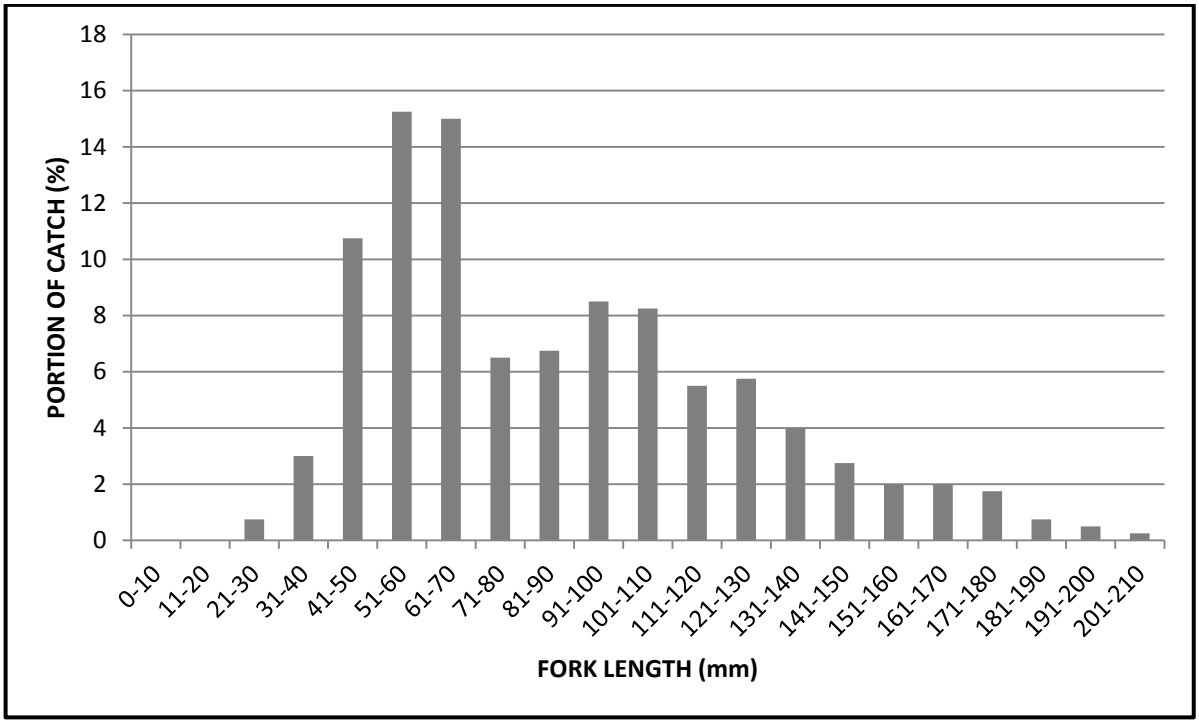


Figure 4–11 Length Frequency Distribution of Rainbow Trout Observed in Cherry Creek

5 – DISCUSSION

5.1 AQUATIC HABITAT

5.1.1 Peterson Creek Watershed

5.1.1.1 Lower Peterson Creek

Lower Peterson Creek is highly urbanized and the lowest portion of the creek runs through the city of Kamloops and is channelled in concrete waterways from Columbia Street to the Thompson River (City of Kamloops 2007). Bridal Veil Falls at mainstem km 2.4 acts as a barrier to upstream fish passage, and given this, lower Peterson Creek is the only portion of the creek that is accessible to fish from the Thompson River.

In areas that still support a natural stream channel the stream morphology is predominately riffle pool and the dominant substrate within this section of the creek is gravel, with the subdominant substrate being fines. Some good to moderate quality spawning gravel was observed near the mouth of Peterson Creek and further upstream the habitat was moderate for rainbow trout, with cover being provided mainly by overhanging vegetation.

5.1.1.2 Middle Peterson Creek

The middle portion of Peterson Creek can be divided into two sections; the first five km of middle Peterson Creek has a relatively high gradient. The stream morphology is predominantly riffle pool and the dominant substrate is gravel. Some moderate spawning gravel was observed in this section of Peterson Creek, and woody debris and overhanging vegetation were present throughout.

Once the creek crosses under Highway 5A it runs parallel to Goose Lake Road and then through the historic Afton Mine site. Within this section the channel gradient decreases and the section is dominated by ponded habitat and has a substrate dominated by fines. The fish habitat in this section of creek is rated as poor due to previous industrial activities, beaver activity, cattle grazing, human disturbance, and water abstraction.

5.1.1.3 Upper Peterson Creek and Jacko Lake

Historical records indicate that Jacko Lake has been impacted by human activity since at least 1949, when the outlet channel (Peterson Creek) was modified for irrigation. The perimeter and surface area of the lake has been increased on several occasions over the years to increase the amount of live storage for irrigation and fish management purposes. The dominant substrate in the lake is fines, and the dominant riparian vegetation are grasses.

Jacko Lake's main inlet channel (Peterson Creek) enters in the southwest arm. Upper Peterson Creek was observed to display a dominant substrate of cobbles, with fines being the subdominant substrate. Upper Peterson Creek is ephemeral and exhibits relatively low flows, even during freshet (approximately 0.15 m^3/sec to 0.6 m^3/sec). Upper Peterson Creek provides limited fish habitat due to its ephemeral nature and also due to ongoing agricultural disturbances.

5.1.2 Cherry Creek Watershed

5.1.2.1 Lower Cherry Creek

Lower Cherry Creek from the mouth upstream to approximately mainstem km 9.5 at the confluence with Alkali Creek displays primarily riffle-pool morphology and has a dominant substrate of fines with the subdominant substrate being cobbles and gravels. Good cover is provided throughout the section by a mixture of woody debris, overhanging and instream vegetation, undercut banks, pools, and boulders.

Lower Cherry Creek is surrounded by agricultural, recreational, and residential land, and crosses under the Canada Pacific Railway and Highway 1. The water diversion structure located approximately half a kilometer from the mouth of Cherry Creek acts as a barrier to upstream fish passage.

5.1.2.2 Upper Cherry Creek

Upper Cherry Creek from the confluence with Alkali Creek upstream to the headwaters displays primarily riffle-pool habitat, with the dominant substrate being fines and the subdominant substrates being gravels and cobbles. Cover is provided by a mixture of woody debris, overhanging and instream vegetation, undercut banks, pools, and boulders.

Upper Cherry Creek is surrounded by agricultural, recreational, and residential land, and runs parallel to Greenstone FSR for most of its length. Chuwhels Lake is located near the headwaters of Cherry Creek. Fish are suspected to be unable to move downstream from the lake to Cherry Creek due to a fish proof control structure and berm located at the outlet of the lake.

5.2 FISH SPECIES PRESENCE, DISTRIBUTION, AND ABUNDANCE

Rainbow trout were observed in portions of Peterson Creek and Cherry Creek, and juvenile coho salmon were only observed near the confluence of Peterson Creek and the South Thompson River. Based on fish observations in the two creeks, rainbow trout are present in habitat with cobble or gravel substrate, riffle-pool morphology, and meandering channel patterns. Cover was good at all sampling sites where fish were observed, but rainbow trout are most abundant when cover is provided predominantly by deep pools, overhanging vegetation, undercut banks, and in some cases, woody debris. Rainbow trout abundance, as estimated by electrofishing CPUE is over five times higher in Cherry Creek when compared to Peterson Creek.

During 2010 and 2011 studies fishing effort within Peterson Creek was focused upstream of Bridal Veil Falls, at sites PC-AL-04 through PC-AL-08. Based on the CPUE values at PC-AL-04 during 2010 and 2011, the abundance of rainbow trout at the site was lower during 2010 and 2011 than during 2007 and 2008. Although a collection of adult rainbow trout were observed downstream of the Jacko Lake outlet, when elevated flows from spring freshet at the dam spillway offered temporary access to marginal fish habitat within the mine site, only two rainbow trout have been observed or sampled upstream of Peterson Creek Park, at a site near Goose Lake Road (PC-AL-06). The first fish, an adult rainbow trout, was observed exhibiting spawning behavior during May 2011 and the second fish, a juvenile was sampled during August 2011 at the same sampling location. It can be speculated that these two fish observations are related to creek access from the Jacko Lake spillway during spring freshet.

5.2.1 Peterson Creek Watershed

Lower and Middle Peterson Creek

Fish movement between the Thompson River and Peterson Creek up to Bridal Veil Falls is limited by a number of barriers throughout the city of Kamloops. Juvenile coho salmon were observed from the mouth of Peterson Creek upstream approximately 100 m to Front Street, suggesting that juvenile coho rear in a small portion of Peterson Creek that is immediately accessible to the Thompson River.

Rainbow trout were observed at the mouth and further upstream within Peterson Creek near the northern entrance to Peterson Creek Park. Fish movements between the north end of Peterson Creek and Jacko Lake is limited by two major obstructions on Peterson Creek, Bridal Veil Falls, located at mainstem km 2.4 and the Jacko Lake dam, located at mainstem km 17.7. In addition, several large beaver dams have been documented downstream of Jacko Lake.

Discharge within Peterson Creek is highly regulated and is usually elevated during the spring freshet period. Discharge to Peterson Creek from Jacko Lake is controlled by a manual gate located at the outlet of Jacko Lake, and is occasionally opened during summer months to increase water availability to downstream users. During some years (i.e., spring 2011) increased inflows to Jacko Lake during the spring freshet supersede the outlet spillway and provide temporary access for rainbow trout to marginal creek habitat downstream of Jacko Lake.

Rainbow trout observed between Bridal Veil Falls and Jacko Lake likely originate from Jacko Lake or other stocked lakes. Given the low flows, substrates dominated by fines, limited cover and high summer water temperatures (exceeding 20°C), the fish habitat immediately downstream of Jacko Lake, is considered marginal for rainbow trout rearing and spawning. Fish habitat upstream of Bridal Veil Falls (PC-AL-04) provides cover and foraging habitat, however habitat during low flow periods is likely a limiting factor for rainbow trout production.

Jacko Lake

Provincial fishery records (FISS) indicate that no fish were present in Jacko Lake in 1939 but multiple cohorts of rainbow trout (1+ to 3+ aged fish) were captured in sampling by the Provincial Fishery Agency in 1949 and 1950. It is likely that these fish were stocked from local sources and an unverified account in the literature suggests rainbow trout were introduced into the lake in the 1940s; however, provincial fish stocking records only extend from 1954. Since 1954, the Provincial authorities have stocked hatchery raised rainbow trout into Jacko Lake annually with an assortment of fry, fingerling and yearlings for recreational angling purposes. Various local strains of fish have been released over the years; however, since 2002 triploid (reproductively sterile) and some diploid (reproductively viable) fish have been liberated with the aim of improving angling opportunities and reducing the risk of potential genetic interactions between hatchery and vulnerable wild fish populations (Go Fish BC 2012).

The benefits of stocking sterile fish into lakes frequented by anglers include increased size due to the fact that energetic resources usually diverted into reproductive development can go to somatic (body) growth and the inability to reproduce or mate with other hatchery or wild individuals. Sterility is different depending on the sex of the fish. Female triploids are hormonally and functionally sterile (i.e. no ovary development or behavioural changes). Male triploids are infertile but still produce hormones that cause changes associated with maturation including deterioration of flesh quality,

early mortality, and the development of testes and other secondary sex characteristics. In addition, they demonstrate "false" spawning behaviour, including migration and interactions with other fish on the spawning beds but an inability to reproduce (Freshwater Fisheries Society BC 2004).

Despite the absence of high quality inlet or outlet spawning locations local fisheries biologists speculate that if the lake was not stocked the rainbow trout could become a self-sustaining population, with abundance of fish decreasing, and biomass per individual increasing (Maricle 2012). Some female rainbow trout were observed with developed ovaries during gillnetting conducted in June 2010. Rainbow trout exhibiting spawning behaviour have also been observed near the boat launch and within the southeast and southwest arms of Jacko Lake (Maricle 2012).

Instream vegetation and woody debris located along the periphery of Jacko Lake provide good cover and potential rearing habitat for juvenile rainbow trout. During the winter the lake surface is covered with ice, but the lake temperatures remain suitable to provide habitat for rainbow trout.

Upper Peterson Creek (and Jacko Creek)

To date there are no records of fish observations within this portion of the Peterson Creek watershed. Creek discharges in this portion of Peterson Creek are ephemeral and no fish have been observed upstream of Jacko Lake.

Cherry Creek

The diversion structure at mainstem km 0.5 of Cherry Creek prevents the free passage of fish from Kamloops Lake into the upper reaches of Cherry Creek. The diversion structure also prevents the movement of water downstream to Kamloops Lake during low flows; and because of this, the lower section of Cherry Creek can become dewatered when most of the water from the creek is being stored and used for irrigation and stock watering. A 3 m drop downstream of Chuwhels Lake prevents fish from moving between Cherry Creek and Chuwhels Lake (Anonymous 1976). At low water levels, such as those observed during September 2008, the movement of water from Chuwhels Lake to Cherry Creek appeared to be subsurface flow through a control structure, again preventing fish movement between the lake and the creek. Cherry Creek is moderately disturbed by local farming and recreational activity, and fish movement between the diversion structure at mainstem km 0.5 and the 3 m drop below Chuwhels Lake is limited by culverts and other barriers.

The presence of juvenile and adult rainbow trout suggests that Cherry Creek is productive rainbow trout habitat. Densities of fish were over five times that observed in the patchy rainbow trout habitat identified in Peterson Creek. Good spawning habitat, with gravel substrates, riffle-pool morphology, and cover were observed throughout Cherry Creek between the diversion structure at mainstem km 0.5 and the drop downstream of Chuwhels Lake.

Cherry Creek supports perennial stream flow (Rescan 2006a). Deep pools, undercut banks, and woody debris within Cherry Creek and its tributaries provide good overwintering habitat for the resident rainbow trout. During the summer growing season rainbow trout establish feeding stations in close proximity to cover and food supply. Low flows are common throughout the summer, but perennial flow within Cherry Creek upstream of the diversion structure likely provides limited cover and food supply throughout these months, along with some flow in small side channels feeding Cherry Creek. Low flow periods are likely a limiting factor for rainbow trout survival within Cherry Creek.

5.2.2 Non-Fish-Bearing Water Bodies and Stream Reaches

A sufficient amount of supporting evidence has been gathered in order to designate Inks Lake as non-fish-bearing, and this information is presented in detail in the Inks Lake Non-Fish-Bearing Status Report (KPL 2012c). The report provides evidence to support a non-fish-bearing status designation for Inks Lake, and is based on the requirements of a Non-Fish Bearing Status Report for streams under the Riparian Areas Regulation Assessment Methods (a Schedule of the Regulations) (Riparian Areas Regulation 2006). The Inks Lake Non-Fish-Bearing Status Report is presented as Appendix F.

Additionally, based on field work conducted throughout the study period and based on professional judgement, the North Seepage Pond, Rush Creek, and Alkali Creek are also designated as non-fish-bearing, with supporting evidence discussed below.

5.2.2.1 North Seepage Pond

The North Seepage Pond is located within the Peterson Creek watershed north of the proposed mine site. No fish were captured during any sampling events and no historical records were found indicating previous fish observations within the North Seepage Pond. The North Seepage Pond does not provide suitable fish habitat due to poor water quality. The pH, dissolved sulphate, total ammonia, and total and dissolved arsenic exceeded one or more of the standard freshwater aquatic life guidelines during three or more sampling events completed between August 2010 and August 2012. Specific conductivity of the North Seepage Pond has also been high, ranging from 4,082 µs/cm[c] to 5,533 µs/cm[c] throughout the sampling period with conductivity ranging from 3,914 µs/cm to 5,200 µs/cm, which is beyond the tolerances which typically supports a viable fish community (i.e. < 3000-3500 µs/cm) (Kimmel and Argent 2010). For a more detailed discussion of water quality within the North Seepage Pond please refer to the Baseline Water Quality Report (KPL 2012a).

5.2.2.2 Inks Lake

Inks Lake is located within the vicinity of the proposed TSF, immediately northeast of the mine site. No fish were captured during any of the sampling events and no historical records were found indicating fish observations within Inks Lake. No inlet or outlet channels were observed around the perimeter of Inks Lake which would connect the lake to other waterbodies in the area. Inks Lake does not provide optimal fish habitat due to poor water quality. In situ parameters including pH, dissolved sulphate, total ammonia, total and dissolved arsenic, and total and dissolved boron consistently exceeded one or more of the standard freshwater aquatic life guidelines during the sampling period from June 2010 to August 2012. Furthermore, specific conductivity of Inks Lake has also been high, ranging from 792 µs/cm[c] to 12,750 µs/cm[c] throughout the sampling period with conductivity ranging from 85.3 µs/cm to 9,936 µs/cm. The range of tolerances which typically supports a fish community is < 3,000-3,500 µs/cm (Kimmel and Argent 2010), and the conductivity was measured to be above 3,500 µs/cm during over 75% of the sampling events. For a more detailed discussion of water quality within Inks Lake please refer to the Baseline Water Quality Report (KPL 2012a).

5.2.2.3 Rush Creek

Rush Creek is a tributary to Alkali Creek and is located within the Cherry Creek watershed. Visual assessments were completed during different times of year throughout the Rush Creek watershed, but only small amounts of standing ponded or slow moving water were observed, indicating that aquatic habitat within the watershed is extremely limited. Further studies during high flow periods are recommended to confirm non-fish-bearing status of the creek.

5.2.2.4 Alkali Creek

Alkali Creek is a tributary to Cherry Creek, and no records of fish within the creek have been identified. Rescan conducted minnow trapping at one site within Alkali Creek during June 2006, and no fish were captured (Rescan 2006b). Further studies are recommended to confirm the non-fish-bearing status of the creek. The HAMTSF was created on the site of the former Hughes Lake, which at one time received inflows from Alkali Creek. Alkali Creek has been diverted from its original path to enter the HAMTSF at the south-west end. The creek throughout this section is high gradient, likely preventing the passage of fish upstream into upper Alkali Creek and Rush Creek.

5.3 FISH TISSUES

Individual samples of liver and muscle tissues were collected from eight rainbow trout in Jacko Lake, ten rainbow trout in lower Cherry Creek and eight rainbow trout in upper Cherry Creek. The concentrations of thirty-nine different metals (including mercury), percent moisture content, and lipid content (muscle tissue only) were assayed and compared to available provincial and federal guidelines (Reiberger 1992; Health Canada 2012).

Mercury

Mercury concentrations in the muscle of the eight rainbow trout collected from Jacko Lake were within Health Canada and CFIA guidelines, but exceeded the Provincial guidelines in all but one muscle sample. Average mercury concentrations in rainbow trout tissues from lower Cherry Creek were 1.3 times higher in muscle tissue than in liver tissues. All concentrations were within the Health Canada and CFIA guidelines but exceeded the Provincial guidelines in seven of ten muscle samples and six of ten liver tissues. Average mercury concentrations in rainbow trout tissues from upper Cherry Creek were similar in muscle tissue and in liver tissue, and all concentrations were within the Health Canada and CFIA guidelines but muscle and liver tissue samples exceeded the Provincial guidelines in one of eight fish.

Lead

Lead concentrations were generally higher in the liver tissue than the muscle tissue of the rainbow trout collected throughout the study area (upper and lower Cherry Creek) and all tissue samples, including those from Jacko Lake, were well below accepted guideline limits for the parameter (0.8 mg/kg wwt).

Selenium

In general selenium concentrations in liver tissues exceeded Provincial guidelines in Jacko Lake (except one), lower Cherry Creek (all) and upper Cherry Creek (except one), while concentrations in

muscle tissues were several orders of magnitude lower and remained within Provincial guidelines values.

MOE guidelines state that to protect freshwater aquatic life from adverse effects, the mean concentration of total selenium in fish tissue should not exceed 1 mg/kg wwt. However, these results should be interpreted cautiously in that only liver and muscle from rainbow trout were analyzed for selenium, and selenium, like mercury, preferentially accumulates in these two tissues due to their high protein content. The total selenium concentration reported for rainbow trout is thus likely to be an overestimate of the true total body burden of selenium in fish.

Arsenic

Arsenic concentrations were assessed for tissue of the rainbow trout collected throughout the study area and all samples reported well below the accepted CFIA guideline limit (3.5 mg/kg wwt) and MOE studies for rainbow trout tissues from uncontaminated lakes in B.C. (Reiberger 1992).

6 – CONCLUSIONS

The primary focus of this fisheries baseline study was to determine the diversity, relative abundance and distribution of fish species within the Project LSA in relation to physical stream habitat conditions. The information presented in this document summarizes historic information and presents the results of fisheries and habitat investigations that have been ongoing from September 2007, though to September 2011.

Project drainages are confluent with the South Thompson River and Kamloops Lake and the majority of fish diversity is contained within these waterbodies. Project watersheds including Peterson Creek, Jacko Lake, and Cherry Creek have a very limited fish fauna and with the exception of the bottom 100 m of Peterson Creek, contain only rainbow trout.

6.1 PETERSON CREEK

Lower Peterson Creek is highly urbanized and the lowest portion of the creek runs through the city of Kamloops. Bridal Veil Falls at mainstem km 2.4 acts as a barrier to upstream fish passage, and given this, lower Peterson Creek is the only portion of the creek that is accessible to fish from the Thompson River. Juvenile coho salmon have been observed in the lowest reaches immediately confluent with the Thompson River and rainbow trout have been observed in stream reaches downstream of Bridal Veil Falls.

The middle portion of Peterson Creek can be divided into two sections; the first five km of middle Peterson Creek has a relatively high gradient and the stream morphology is predominantly riffle pool, with the dominant substrate being gravel. Some moderate spawning gravel was observed in this section of Peterson Creek, and woody debris and overhanging vegetation were present throughout. Fry, sub-adult and adult rainbow trout have been observed in this section of Peterson Creek. The upper portion of middle Peterson Creek runs through the historic Afton Mine site and has been heavily influenced by historic mining and rangeland activities. The upper portion of this section is dominated by ponded habitat and has a substrate dominated by fines. The fish habitat in this section of creek is rated as poor due to previous industrial activities, beaver activity, cattle grazing, human disturbance, and water abstraction. Rainbow trout have been observed in this section of Peterson Creek, however a large beaver dam limits downstream fish passage. It is suspected that the fish observations in this portion of Peterson Creek are fish that have somewhat temporary access to the creek channel when freshet flows supersede the outlet spillway from Jacko Lake.

Jacko Lake has been impacted by human activity since at least 1949, when the outlet channel (Peterson Creek) was modified for irrigation, and the lake currently supports an active recreational fishery. The perimeter and surface area of Jacko Lake has been increased on several occasions over the years to increase the amount of live storage for irrigation and fish management purposes. An unverified account suggests rainbow trout were introduced into the lake in the 1940s; however, provincial fish stocking records only extend from 1954. Since 1954, the Provincial authorities have stocked hatchery raised rainbow trout into Jacko Lake annually with an assortment of fry, fingerling and yearlings for recreational angling purposes. Various local strains of fish have been released over the years; however, since 2002 triploid (reproductively sterile) and some diploid (reproductively viable) fish have been liberated. Rainbow trout of all age classes have been observed in Jacko Lake, with the youngest fish being those recently liberated in hatchery releases (i.e. 80 mm fork length), to older fish that have been estimated to be at least nine years old (505 mm fork length).

6.2 CHERRY CREEK

Cherry Creek is confluent with Kamloops Lake, however, a diversion structure located at the bottom 500 m of Cherry Creek prevents the free passage of fish from Kamloops Lake into the upper reaches of Cherry Creek. The diversion structure also prevents the movement of water downstream to Kamloops Lake during low flows; and the lower section of Cherry Creek can become dewatered when water from the creek is being stored for local water users. A 3 m drop downstream of Chuwhels Lake prevents fish passage between Cherry Creek and Chuwhels Lake and during low flow periods the movement of water from Chuwhels Lake to Cherry Creek is subsurface flow through a control structure, again preventing fish movement between the lake and the creek. Cherry Creek is moderately disturbed by local farming and recreational activity, and fish movement between the diversion structure at mainstem km 0.5 and the 3 m drop below Chuwhels Lake is limited by culverts and other barriers.

The presence of juvenile and adult rainbow trout suggests that Cherry Creek is productive rainbow trout habitat. Densities of fish were over five times that observed in the patchy rainbow trout habitat identified in Peterson Creek. Good spawning habitat, with gravel substrates, riffle-pool morphology, and cover were observed throughout Cherry Creek between the diversion structure at mainstem km 0.5 and the fish barrier downstream of Chuwhels Lake.

6.3 NON-FISH-BEARING WATER BODIES

The North Seepage Pond is located within the Peterson Creek watershed north of the proposed mine site. No fish were captured during any sampling events and no historical records were found indicating previous fish observations within the North Seepage Pond. The North Seepage Pond does not provide suitable fish habitat due to poor water quality. pH, dissolved sulphate, total ammonia, and total and dissolved arsenic exceeded one or more of the standard freshwater aquatic life guidelines during multiple sampling events.

Inks Lake is located within the vicinity of the proposed TSF, immediately northeast of the mine site. No fish were captured during any of these sampling events and no historical records were found indicating fish observations within Inks Lake. No inlet or outlet channels were observed around the perimeter of Inks Lake which would connect the lake to other waterbodies in the area. Inks Lake does not provide optimal fish habitat due to poor water quality. pH, dissolved sulphate, total ammonia, total and dissolved arsenic, and total and dissolved boron consistently exceeded one or more of the standard freshwater aquatic life guidelines.

Rush Creek is a tributary to Alkali Creek and is located within the Cherry Creek watershed. Visual assessments were completed during different times of year throughout the Rush Creek watershed, but only small amounts of standing ponded or slow moving water were observed, indicating that aquatic habitat within the watershed is extremely limited.

Alkali Creek is a tributary to Cherry Creek, and there are no records of fish within the creek, despite sampling efforts by previous investigators. The HAMTSF was created on the site of the former Hughes Lake, which at one time received inflows from Alkali Creek. Alkali Creek has been diverted from its original path to enter the HAMTSF at the southwest end. The creek throughout this section is high gradient, likely preventing the passage of fish upstream into upper Alkali Creek and Rush Creek.

6.4 FISH TISSUES

Individual samples of liver and muscle tissues were collected from eight rainbow trout in Jacko Lake, ten rainbow trout in Lower Cherry Creek, and eight rainbow trout in Upper Cherry Creek. The concentrations of thirty-nine different metals (including mercury), percent moisture content, and lipid content (muscle tissue only) were assayed.

Mercury concentrations in the muscle of the eight rainbow trout collected from Jacko Lake were within Health Canada and CFIA guidelines, but exceeded the Provincial guidelines in all but one muscle sample. Average mercury concentrations in rainbow trout tissues from lower Cherry Creek were 1.3 times higher in muscle tissue than in liver tissues. All concentrations were within the Health Canada and CFIA guidelines but exceeded the Provincial guidelines in seven of ten muscle samples and six of ten liver tissues. Average mercury concentrations in rainbow trout tissues from upper Cherry Creek were similar in muscle tissue and in liver tissue. All concentrations were within the Health Canada and CFIA guidelines but exceeded the Provincial guidelines in one of eight fish for the muscle and liver tissue samples.

Lead concentrations were generally higher in the liver tissue than the muscle tissue of the rainbow trout collected throughout the study area and all tissue samples were well below accepted guideline limits for the parameter (0.8 mg/kg wwt).

In general selenium concentrations in liver tissues exceeded Provincial guidelines in Jacko Lake (except one), lower Cherry Creek (all) and upper Cherry Creek (except one), while concentrations in muscle tissues were several orders of magnitude lower and remained within Provincial guidelines values.

Arsenic concentrations were assessed for tissue of the rainbow trout collected throughout the study area and all samples reported well below accepted CFIA guideline limits (3.5 mg/kg wwt) and MOE studies for rainbow trout tissues from uncontaminated lakes in B.C. (Reiberger 1992).

7 – REFERENCES

Anonymous. 1976. Chuwhels Lake Survey Data

CFIA (Canada Food Inspection Agency. 2011. Fish Products Standards and Methods Manual Amend.no.11 12/10/2011 Appendix 3 Canadian Guidelines for Chemical Contaminants and Fish and Fish Products. Available at: http://www.inspection.gc.ca/DAM/DAM-food-aliments/STAGING/text-texte/fish_man_standardsmethods_appendix3_1348768970518_eng.pdf

CEAA (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency). 1999. Cumulative Effects Assessment Practitioners Guide

City of Kamloops. 2007. Peterson Creek Park. Available at: http://www.city.kamloops.bc.ca/parkgardens/petersoncreek.shtml

COSEWIC (Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada). 2002. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) (Interior Fraser population) in Canada. Ottawa. viii + 34 p.

COSEWIC (Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada). 2010. Assessment and Status Report on the Mountain Sucker Catostomus platyrhynchus (Saskatchewan Nelson River populations, Milk River populations, and Pacific populations) in Canada (2011). Ottawa. xvii+54 pp.

Edwards, M. Fisheries Biologist. Ministry of Environment. 2007. Conversation

Environment Canada. 2003. Canadian Climate Normals 1971-2000. Available at: http://www.climate.weatheroffice.ec.gc.ca/climate_normals

Freshwater Fisheries Society 2004. Rainbow Trout Strains Currently Stocked in BC Waters., 25 pp. Accessed June 15, 2012: http://www.gofishbc.com/documents/pdf/RAINBOW_TROUT_STRAINS.pdf

GeoBC. 2012. The Thompson Plateau. Available at: http://apps.gov.bc.ca/pub/bcgnws/names/15782.html)

Go Fish BC 2012. Accessed June 18, 2012 : Available at: http://www.gofishbc.com/

Government of Canada. 2012. Transboundary Water Protections Act. Available at: http://www.canadainternational.gc.ca/can-am/bilat_can/bill-loi.aspx?lang=eng&view=d

Health Canada. 2012. Canadian Standards (Maximum Levels) for Various Chemical Contaminants in Foods. Available at: http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/fn-an/securit/chem-chim/contaminants-guidelines-directives-eng.php

Hickey, D.G. and J.A. Trask. 1994. Inventory and rating of salmonid habitat in the vicinity of Kamloops, B.C.

ILEC (International Lake Environment Committee). 2012. World Lakes Database – Kamloops Lake. Available at: http://www.ilec.or.jp/database/nam/nam-54.html

Irvine, J. R., R. E. Bailey, M. J. Bradford, R. K. Kadowaki, and W. S. Shaw. 1999. 1999 Assessment of Thomson River/Upper Fraser River Coho Salmon. Canadian Stock Assessment Secretariat Research Document 99/128.

Johnson, N.T. and P.A. Slaney. 1996. Watershed Restoration Program Fisheries Habitat Assessment Procedures (FHAP). Watershed Restoration Technical Circular No. 8 (BC Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, and Ministry of Forests, 1996).

Kimmel, W.G., and D.G. Argent. 2010. Stream Fish Community Responses to a Gradient of Specific Conductance. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution. 206:49-56.

KPL (Knight Piésold Ltd.). 2009. 2008 Preliminary Hydrometeorology Report, Rev 1 (VA101-246/6-3). Knight Piésold Ltd, Vancouver, BC.

KPL (Knight Piésold Ltd.). 2011. Draft Application Information Requirements (dAIR), Rev D (VA101-246/8-2). Knight Piésold Ltd, Vancouver, BC.

KPL (Knight Piésold Ltd.). 2012a. Baseline Water Quality Report, Rev A (VA101-246/8-7). Knight Piésold Ltd, Vancouver, BC.

KPL (Knight Piésold Ltd.). 2012b. Aquatic Ecology Baseline Report, Rev A (VA101-246/8-9). Knight Piésold Ltd, Vancouver, BC.

KPL (Knight Piésold Ltd.). 2012c. Inks Lake Non-Fish-Bearing Status Report, Rev 0 (VA101-246/8-5). Knight Piésold Ltd, Vancouver, BC.

Lockwood, Roger N. and J. C. Schneider. 2000. Stream fish population estimates by mark and recapture and depletion methods. Chapter 7 in Schneider, James C. (ed.) 2000. Manual of fisheries survey methods II: with periodic updates. Michigan Department of Natural Resources, Fisheries Special Report 25, Ann Arbor.

Maricle, S. Fisheries Biologist. Ministry of Environment. Conversation. July 11, 2012.

McPhail, J. D. 2007. The Freshwater Fish of British Columbia. University of Alberta Press, Edmonton. 620p.

MOE (Ministry of Environment). 1998. Fish-Stream Identification Guidebook. (2nd Edition, Version 2.1) Available at: https://www.for.gov.bc.ca/tasb/legsregs/fpc/fpcguide/FISH/FishStream.pdf

MOE (Ministry of Environment). 2001. British Columbia Ministry of Environment Approved and Working Water Quality Guidelines. Available at: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/wq_guidelines.html

MOE (Ministry of Environment). 2012a. Fisheries Information Summary System. Available at: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/fish/fiss/index.html

MOE (Ministry of Environment). 2012b. EcoCat: Ecological Reports Catologue. Available at: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/ecocat/

MOE (Ministry of Environment). 2012c. Habitat Wizard. Available at: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/habwiz/

MOE (Ministry of Environment). 2012d. BC Conservation Data Center. Available at: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/cdc/

MOE (Ministry of Environment). 2012e. Water Stewardship Division: Water Licence Web Query. Available at: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wsd/water_rights/water_rights.html

Price, C.J. 1991. Integrating Mining with other Resource Users at the Afton Mine. Proceedings of the 15th Annual British Columbia Mine Reclamation Symposium in Kamloops, BC, 1991. Technical and Research Committee on Reclamation. 7 pp

Rescan (Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.). 2006a. Afton Copper-Gold Project: 2006 Surface Water Quantity and Quality Baseline Report.

Rescan (Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.). 2006b. Afton Copper-Gold Project: 2006 Aquatics and Fisheries Baseline Report.

RIC (Resources Inventory Committee). 1997. Fish Collection Methods and Standards - Version 4.0. Province of British Columbia. January 1997.

RIC (Resources Inventory Committee). 2001. Reconnaissance (1:20 000) Fish and Fish Habitat Inventory Standards and Procedures, April 2001, Version 2.0.

Rieberger, 1992. Metal Concentrations in Fish Tissue from Uncontaminated B.C. Lakes. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, B.C. 1992. Accessed on Accessed on 21 February 2012 online:http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/reference/metalinfish.pdf

Riparian Areas Regulations: Schedule (Appendix 3)". 2006. B.C. Reg. 148/2006, s.4. Riparian Areas Regulations Assessment Methods. Accessed on 21 February 2012 online: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/habitat/fish_protection_act/riparian/documents/assessment_methods.pdf .

Stamford Environmental (Stamford) 2011. Ajax Project Rainbow Trout Scale Aging. 4 pages.

Stamford Environmental (Stamford) 2012. Ajax Project Rainbow Trout Scale Aging. 1 page.

Summit (Summit Environmental Consultants Ltd.). 2006. Community Watershed Adaptive Management Trials: FFT Work Project 21 - Final Report.

Wardrop/Tetra Tech. 2012. Ajax Copper/Gold Project – Kamloops, British Columbia Feasibility Study Technical Report. Document No. 1054610300-REP-R0004-02

8 – CERTIFICATION

This report was prepared, reviewed and approved by the undersigned.

Prepared: ORIGINAL SIGNED

Katharine Frye, B.Sc. R.P.Bio
Project Scientist

Reviewed: ORIGINAL SIGNED

Peter Troffe, M.Sc. R.P.Bio
Senior Scientist

Approved: ORIGINAL SIGNED

Ken Brouwer, P.Eng.
President

This report was prepared by Knight Piésold Ltd. for the account of KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. Report content reflects Knight Piésold's best judgement based on the information available at the time of preparation. Any use a third party makes of this report, or any reliance on or decisions made based on it is the responsibility of such third parties. Knight Piésold Ltd. accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report. This numbered report is a controlled document. Any reproductions of this report are uncontrolled and might not be the most recent revision.

APPENDIX A

STOCKING INFORMATION

(Pages A-1 to A-4)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX A.1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

STOCKING RECORDS
EDITH LAKE

Print Dec/20/12 13:12:44

Release Date	Gazetted Name	Primary Region Code	Species	Released Quantity	Source Name	Strain Name	Genotype Name	Brood Year	Origin	Hatchery Name	Mark Description	Average Weight	Life Stage	Watershed Code	Waterbody Identifier	Alias
30/05/2012 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	4,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2011	Hatchery	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		5.9	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
30/05/2012 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3,000	PENNASK	PENNASK	All Female Triploid	2011	Hatchery/Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		11.1	Yearling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
25/04/2012 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2,500	VI BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2012	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		8.1	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
24/06/2011 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	960	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2010	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		8.2	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
14/06/2011 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2,500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2011	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		19.2	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
07/06/2011 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	4,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2010	Hatchery	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		6.5	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
17/05/2011 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3,000	PENNASK	PENNASK	All Female Triploid	2010	Hatchery/Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		8.2	Yearling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
22/09/2010 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2,000	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2010	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		68.2	Fall Catchable	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
23/06/2010 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1,212	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2010	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		18.7	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
17/06/2010 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4,000	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2010	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		12.6	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
17/05/2010 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	4,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2009	Hatchery	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		6	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
23/04/2010 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4,500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2010	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		6.8	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
30/06/2009 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	3,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2008	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		8.1	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
12/06/2009 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1,500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2009	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		7.7	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
25/05/2009 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3,000	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2009	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		16.5	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
21/05/2009 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	4,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2008	Hatchery	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		4.8	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
03/07/2008 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	5,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2007	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		8.9	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
17/06/2008 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1,500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2007	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		333.3	Spring Catchable	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
04/06/2008 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	4,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2007	Hatchery	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		7.7	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
03/06/2008 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2,000	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2008	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		8.3	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
05/05/2008 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4,500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2008	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		5.5	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
07/06/2007 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	4,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2006	Hatchery	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		7.7	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
16/05/2007 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4,500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2007	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		8.1	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
30/05/2006 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	4,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2005	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		6	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
12/05/2006 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4,500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2006	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		12.2	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
18/06/2005 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1,000	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2005	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		10	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
24/05/2005 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4,500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2005	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		6.7	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
10/05/2005 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	4,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2004	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		5.3	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
16/09/2004 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1,000	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2004	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		105	Catchable	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
26/05/2004 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	8,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2003	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		6.7	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
19/05/2004 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3,500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2004	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		13.1	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
21/05/2003 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3,500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2003	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		14.9	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
12/05/2003 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	8,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2002	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		4.4	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
13/06/2002 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1,000	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2002	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		14	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
28/05/2002 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	8,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2001	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		9.5	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
13/05/2002 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3,500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2002	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		9.1	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
06/06/2001 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3,000	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2001	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		28	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
29/05/2001 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	8,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	2000	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		5.3	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
28/06/2000 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2,000	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Diploid	2000	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		20.5	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
18/05/2000 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	8,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	1999	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		4.9	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
17/05/2000 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3,000	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	All Female Triploid	2000	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		19.7	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
11/05/1999 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3,000	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	1999	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		18	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/05/1999 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	8,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	All Female Triploid	1998	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		7.6	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
21/05/1998 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3,000	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	1998	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		9.7	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
23/04/1998 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	8,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	Triploid	1997	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		6.4	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
28/05/1997 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3,500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	1997	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		14.6	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
21/05/1997 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1,500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	1997	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		12	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/05/1997 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	5,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Triploid	1996	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		4.4	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
15/05/1996 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	755	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Diploid	1996	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY	Left Ventral	22.5	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
15/05/1996 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	816	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	1996	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY	Adipose	25.7	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
17/04/1996 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	8,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	Triploid	1995	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		4.9	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
15/05/1995 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1,500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Diploid	1995	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		20.7	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
02/05/1995 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	8,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1994	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2.4	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
07/04/1994 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	8,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1993	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		3.8	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
05/08/1993 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	752	BLACKWATER R	BLACKWATER R	Diploid	1992	Wild	Research Section (REDS)	Left Maxillary, Left Ventral	45.2	Yearling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
05/08/1993 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	770	BLACKWATER R	BLACKWATER R	Diploid	1992	Wild	Research Section (REDS)	Left Maxillary	22.1	Yearling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
28/06/1993 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	824	BLACKWATER R	BLACKWATER R	Diploid	1992	Wild	Research Section (REDS)	Left Maxillary	12.1	Yearling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
28/06/1993 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	857	BLACKWATER R	BLACKWATER R	Diploid	1992	Wild	Research Section (REDS)	Adipose	45.5	Yearling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
06/05/1993 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	8,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1992	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		7.8	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
03/04/1992 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	8,500	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1991	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		4.4	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
16/10/1991 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	300	PENNASK	PENNASK	All Female	1991	Wild	Research Section (REDS)	Right Maxillary		Fall Fry	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
16/10/1991 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	300	PENNASK	PENNASK	Triploid	1991	Wild	Research Section (REDS)	Left Maxillary		Fall Fry	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
07/05/1991 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	12,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1990	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2.2	Fry	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
23/04/1990 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	12,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1989	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		4.1	Fry	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
02/05/1989 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	12,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1988	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		7.5	Fry	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/05/1988 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	12,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1987	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		5.3	Unknown	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/05/1987 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	12,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1986	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		5	Unknown	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/04/1986 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	10,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1985	Wild	KOOTENAY HATCHERY		1	Unknown	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/05/1985 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	10,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1984	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		6.6	Unknown	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/05/1984 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	9,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1983	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		5.6	Unknown	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/05/1983 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	7,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1982	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		7.4	Unknown	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/05/1982 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	5,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1981	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		7.8	Unknown	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/05/1981 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	5,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1980	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		6	Unknown	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/06/1980 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	4,240	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1979	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		4	Unknown	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/05/1980 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	5,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1979	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		5.8	Unknown	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/01/1979 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	8,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1978	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		6.5	Unknown	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/01/1978 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	5,000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1977	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		6	Unknown	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/01/1965 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Brook Trout	10,000	OREGON	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		5	Fingerling	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98
01/01/1950 0:00	EDITH LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10,000	PINANTAN	PINANTAN	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	128-009700-34600	00421STHM	LAKE #98

M:\1\01\00246\08\A\Report\6 - Baseline Fisheries and Aquatics Report\Appendices\Appendix A - Stocking Information\[Stocking Information.xlsx]Dairy Lake(s) and Dam Lake

NOTES:

1. EXPORTED ON FRI NOV 09 15:55:33 PST 2012 (MOE, 2012a)

0	12NOV12	ISSUED WITH REPORT VALID UNDER A	ARR	KMC	JCH
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREPD	CHKD	APPD

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX A.2

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

STOCKING RECORDS
JACKO LAKE

Print Dec/20/12 13:12:44

Release Date	Gazetted Name	Primary Region Code	Species	Released Quantity	Source Name	Strain Name	Genotype Name	Brood Year	Origin	Hatchery Name	Mark Description	Average Weight	Life Stage	Watershed Code	Waterbody Identifier	Alias
10/05/2012 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	500	VI BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2012	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		9.4	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
25/04/2012 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3000	VI BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2012	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		8.1	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
16/04/2012 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	6500	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	2011	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		12.3	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
02/05/2011 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	6500	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	2010	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		10.6	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
22/09/2010 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2010	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		68.2	Fall Catchable	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
23/04/2010 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2010	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		6.8	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/04/2010 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	6500	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	2009	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		9.1	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
25/06/2009 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	500	PREMIER	PENNASK	Diploid	2008	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		15.3	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
12/06/2009 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	160	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2009	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		7.7	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
12/06/2009 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	418	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2009	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		6.9	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
12/06/2009 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2454	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2009	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		7.2	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
24/04/2009 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	6500	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	2008	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		15.4	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
16/05/2008 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	6500	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	2007	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		18.9	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
05/05/2008 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2008	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		5.5	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
16/05/2007 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2007	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		8.1	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/05/2007 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	6500	PREMIER	PENNASK	Diploid	2006	Wild	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		6	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
18/10/2006 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2006	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		42.7	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
08/05/2006 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2006	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		13.4	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
26/04/2006 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	6500	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	2005	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		11.8	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
27/05/2005 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2005	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		6.6	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
13/04/2005 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	6500	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	2004	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		12.3	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
19/05/2004 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2004	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		13.1	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
14/04/2004 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	6500	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	2003	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		13.2	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
21/05/2003 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1000	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2003	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		15	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
15/04/2003 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	2002	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		11.8	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
12/06/2002 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2000	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2002	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		15.5	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
09/05/2002 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	2001	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		14.7	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
26/04/2001 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	2000	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		11.2	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
12/04/2000 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1999	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		15.4	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
26/04/1999 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1998	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		11.8	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
17/04/1998 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1997	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		13	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
24/04/1997 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1996	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		12.5	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
14/05/1996 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	BEAVER	PENNASK	Diploid	1995	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		5.8	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
12/04/1995 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1994	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		11.1	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
20/04/1994 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1993	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		13.9	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
28/04/1993 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1992	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		13.7	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
14/09/1992 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PREMIER	PENNASK	Diploid	1992	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		0.4	Fry	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
16/04/1992 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1991	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		10.2	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
17/04/1990 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1989	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		6.4	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
15/05/1989 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1988	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY	Florescent Grit Dark Green	6	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
15/05/1989 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	HATHEUME	HATHEUME	All Female	1988	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		9.7	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/05/1988 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	20000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1987	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		3.8	Unknown	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/05/1987 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	20000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1986	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		3.4	Unknown	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/05/1986 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	20000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1985	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		3	Unknown	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/06/1985 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	19000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1984	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		6.5	Unknown	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/04/1984 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	20000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1983	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		6.1	Unknown	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/05/1983 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	8000	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	1982	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		3.9	Unknown	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/05/1983 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	12000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1982	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		3.4	Unknown	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/05/1982 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	20000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1981	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		4	Unknown	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/05/1981 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	15000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1980	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		4.7	Unknown	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/04/1980 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	25000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1979	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		9.5	Unknown	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1979 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	25000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1978	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		6.9	Unknown	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1978 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	25000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1977	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		6	Unknown	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1977 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	25250	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1976	Wild	KOOTENAY HATCHERY		5	Unknown	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1976 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	22000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1975	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.4	Unknown	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1975 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	30000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		15	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1974 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	24000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		30	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1973 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	27000	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	0	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		30	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1972 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	30000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		15	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1971 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	20000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2.5	Fry	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1970 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	15000	TUNKWA	TUNKWA	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.5	Fry	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1970 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	25000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	0	Wild	KOOTENAY HATCHERY		15	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1969 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	25000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	0	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		5	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1968 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	20000	WILD CREEK	WILD CREEK	Diploid	0	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		15	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1967 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	12000	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	0	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		30	Yearling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1966 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	12500	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	0	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		15	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1966 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	25000	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.5	Fry	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1965 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	15000	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	0	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		15	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1965 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	25000	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	0	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		1.5	Fry	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1964 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	30000	CALIFORNIA	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		15	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1963 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	28000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	0	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		2.5	Fry	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1962 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	11000	OREGON	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		15	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1961 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	12000	DREW WASHINGTON	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		5	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1960 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	12000	DREW WASHINGTON	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		15	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1959 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	6000	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		15	Fingerling	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1958 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	11000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.5	Fry	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1957 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	55000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery		0.2	Fry	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1956 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	55000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery		0.2	Fry	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1955 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	55000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165
01/01/1954 0:00	JACKO LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	73000	KNOUFF	KNOUFF	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	128-009700	00246STHM	LAKE #165

M:\1\01\00246\08\A\Report\6 - Baseline Fisheries and Aquatics Report\Appendices\Appendix A - Stocking Information\[Stocking Information.xlsx]Dairy Lake(s) and Dam Lake

NOTES:

1. EXPORTED ON FRI NOV 09 15:55:33 PST 2012 (MOE, 2012a)

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREPD	CHK'D	APP'D
0	30NOV12	ISSUED WITH REPORT VA101-246/8-6	KEF	PMT	KJB

APPENDIX A.3

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

STOCKING RECORDS
CHUWHELS LAKE

Print Dec/20/12 13:12:44

Release Date	Gazetted Name	Primary Region Code	Species	Released Quantity	Source Name	Strain Name	Genotype Name	Brood Year	Origin	Hatchery Name	Mark Description	Average Weight	Life Stage	Watershed Code	Waterbody Identifier	Alias
12/09/2005 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1500	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	2005	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		1.3	Fry	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61
12/09/1997 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1500	BEAVER	PENNASK	Diploid	1997	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		1.3	Fry	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61
28/09/1995 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1500	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1995	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		1.3	Fall Fry	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61
23/09/1991 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1991	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		1	Fall Fry	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61
06/09/1990 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1990	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		0.5	Fall Fry	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61
01/09/1988 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4000	SHERIDAN	SHERIDAN	Diploid	1988	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		0.8	Unknown	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61
01/09/1986 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4000	TUNKWA	TUNKWA	Diploid	1986	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1	Unknown	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61
01/08/1984 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1984	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		0.8	Unknown	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61
01/09/1982 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1982	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		0.8	Unknown	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61
01/09/1981 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	1981	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.6	Unknown	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61
01/09/1980 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	1980	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.6	Unknown	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61
01/01/1978 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2500	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	1978	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		0.8	Unknown	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61
01/01/1978 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2500	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1978	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.2	Unknown	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61
01/01/1957 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery		0.2	Fry	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61
01/01/1955 0:00	CHUWHELS LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	120-862000-91000	00800THOM	CHUWELS, LAKE #61

M:\1\01\00246\08\A\Report\6 - Baseline Fisheries and Aquatics Report\Appendices\Appendix A - Stocking Information\[Stocking Information.xlsx]Dairy Lake(s) and Dam Lake

NOTES:

1. EXPORTED ON FRI NOV 09 15:54:49 PST 2012 (MOE, 2012a)

0	30NOV12	ISSUED WITH REPORT VA101-246/8-6	KEF	PMT	KJB
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREPD	CHKD	APPD

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX A.4

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

STOCKING RECORDS
DAIRY LAKES AND DAM LAKE

Print Dec/20/12 13:12:44

Release Date	Gazetted Name	Primary Region Code	Species	Released Quantity	Source Name	Strain Name	Genotype Name	Brood Year	Origin	Hatchery Name	Mark Description	Average Weight	Life Stage	Watershed Code	Waterbody Identifier	Alias
16/05/2012 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2000	PENNASK	PENNASK	All Female Triploid	2011	Hatchery/Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		11.6	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
21/06/2011 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2000	PENNASK	PENNASK	All Female Triploid	2010	Hatchery/Wild	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		8.5	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
25/05/2010 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2000	PENNASK	PENNASK	All Female Triploid	2009	Hatchery/Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		13.7	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/06/2009 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2000	DRAGON	BLACKWATER R	All Female	2008	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		19	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
24/05/2006 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1000	PENNASK	PENNASK	All Female Triploid	2005	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		13	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
04/05/2005 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1000	PENNASK	PENNASK	All Female	2004	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		18	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
19/05/2004 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2004	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		13.3	Fingerling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
10/05/2004 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	PENNASK	PENNASK	All Female	2003	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		18.3	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
28/05/2003 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2003	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		14.7	Fingerling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
07/05/2003 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	PENNASK	PENNASK	All Female	2002	Wild	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		4.3	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
13/05/2002 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2002	Hatchery	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		9.3	Fingerling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
13/05/2002 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	PENNASK	PENNASK	All Female	2001	Wild	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		6.3	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
06/06/2001 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2001	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		28	Fingerling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
10/05/2001 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	BEAVER	PENNASK	All Female	2000	Wild	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		11.7	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
06/06/2000 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	2000	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		25.3	Fingerling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
11/05/2000 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	PENNASK	PENNASK	All Female	1999	Wild	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		5.7	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
14/06/1999 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1500	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	1999	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		28.7	Fingerling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
10/05/1999 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	BEAVER	PENNASK	All Female	1998	Wild	CLEARWATER HATCHERY		13.1	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/06/1998 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	181	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	All Female Triploid	1998	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		44.2	Fingerling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/06/1998 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	356	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	1998	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		28.1	Fingerling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/06/1998 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	963	FV BROOD	FRASER VALLEY	Triploid	1998	Hatchery	FRASER VALLEY HATCHERY		12.5	Fingerling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
27/05/1998 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	PENNASK	PENNASK	All Female	1997	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		16.6	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
15/05/1997 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	HATHEUME	PENNASK	All Female	1996	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		14.3	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
07/05/1996 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	HATHEUME	PENNASK	All Female	1995	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		14.3	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
09/05/1995 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	HATHEUME	PENNASK	All Female	1994	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		16.9	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
17/05/1994 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	HATHEUME	PENNASK	All Female	1993	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		20	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
10/09/1993 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4000	BEAVER	PENNASK	Diploid	1993	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.5	Fall Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
17/05/1993 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	3500	HATHEUME	PENNASK	All Female	1992	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		16	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
15/09/1992 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4000	BEAVER	PENNASK	Diploid	1992	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		2	Fall Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
06/05/1992 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1991	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2.8	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
23/09/1991 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	1991	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		1	Fall Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
04/05/1991 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	1990	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		3	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
06/09/1990 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1990	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		0.4	Fall Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
08/06/1990 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1989	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		8.4	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
24/08/1989 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	DRAGON	DRAGON	Diploid	1989	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		0.8	Fall Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
26/06/1989 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1988	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		6.2	Yearling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
23/05/1989 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	5000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1988	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2.4	Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/09/1988 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	SHERIDAN	SHERIDAN	Diploid	1988	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		0.8	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/05/1988 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	5000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1987	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2.4	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/09/1987 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	TUNKWA	TUNKWA	Diploid	1987	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.2	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/09/1986 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	6000	TUNKWA	TUNKWA	Diploid	1986	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		0.8	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/08/1985 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	6000	DRAGON	DRAGON	Diploid	1985	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		0.8	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/08/1984 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	6000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1984	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		0.8	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/05/1984 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	10000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1983	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2.2	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/09/1983 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	8000	DRAGON	PREMIER	Diploid	1983	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.3	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/09/1982 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	8000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1982	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		0.9	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/05/1982 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	15000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1981	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/09/1981 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	8000	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	1981	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.5	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/05/1981 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	15000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1980	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2.6	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/09/1980 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	8000	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	1980	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.8	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/04/1980 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	15000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1979	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2.3	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1979 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	800	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	1979	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		1.3	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1978 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	15000	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	1977	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		3	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1978 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4000	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	1978	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1978 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4000	PREMIER	PREMIER	Diploid	1978	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1977 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	8000	TUNKWA	TUNKWA	Diploid	1977	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.3	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1976 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	8000	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	1976	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		1.6	Unknown	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1975 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	8000	TUNKWA	TUNKWA	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.5	Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1974 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	9900	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2.5	Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1972 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	13500	AYLMER	AYLMER	Diploid	0	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY		15	Fingerling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1970 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	20000	ONTARIO	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.5	Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1969 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	14000	ONTARIO	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2.5	Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1968 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	15000	ONTARIO	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		5	Fingerling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1966 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	10450	OREGON	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.5	Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1965 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	20000	OREGON	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		3.5	Fingerling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1962 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	20000	OREGON	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1.5	Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1962 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	8000	OREGON	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2.5	Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1961 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	2000	DREW WASHINGTON	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2.5	Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1961 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	DREW WASHINGTON	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		2.4	Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1960 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Brook Trout	20000	Cultus Lake Hatchery	UNKNOWN	Diploid	0	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		0.5	Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1953 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	10000	PAUL	PAUL	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1951 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PETER HOPE	PETER HOPE	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1950 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PINANTAN	PINANTAN	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fingerling	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1949 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PAUL	PAUL	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1947 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PINANTAN	PINANTAN	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1945 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PENNASK	PENNASK	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1944 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PINANTAN	PINANTAN	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1943 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PINANTAN	PINANTAN	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1942 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	4000	PINANTAN	PINANTAN	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1941 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PINANTAN	PINANTAN	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1940 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	5000	PINANTAN	PINANTAN	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/01/1939 0:00	DAIRY LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	6000	PINANTAN	PINANTAN	Diploid	0	Wild	Lloyds Creek Hatchery			Fry	120-862000-10900	00668THOM	LAKE #77
01/09/1988 0:00	DAIRY LAKES	3	Rainbow Trout	2000	SHERIDAN/TUNKWA	SHERIDAN/TUNKWA	Diploid	1988	Wild	LOON CREEK HATCHERY		1	Unknown	120-862000-10900-71800	00672THOM	EAST DAIRY LAKE, LITTLE DAIRY LAKE
01/01/1950 0:00	DAM LAKE	3	Rainbow Trout	1000	BEAVER	BEAVER	Diploid	0	Wild	SUMMERLAND HATCHERY			Fingerling	120-862000-40700	00721THOM	

M:\1\01\00246\08A\Report\6 - Baseline Fisheries and Aquatics Report\Appendices\Appendix A - Stocking Information\[Stocking Information.xlsx]Dairy Lake(s) and Dam Lake

NOTES:
1. EXPORTED ON FRI NOV 09 15:54:49 PST 2012 (MOE, 2012a)

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY PERSON	PM'T CHK'D	K.P. APP'D
0	30NOV12	ISSUED WITH REPORT VA101-246/6-6			

APPENDIX B

PHOTOGRAPHS

(Pages B-1 to B-20)



PHOTO 1 – Peterson Creek confluence with the Thompson River (September 2008)



PHOTO 2 – Looking upstream and south at site PC-AL-01 (September 2008)



PHOTO 3 – Looking downstream at a portion of Peterson Creek enclosed in a concrete channel within the city of Kamloops near the intersection of Victoria St and 7th Ave (July 2012)



PHOTO 4 – Looking downstream and north at site PC-AL-02 (September 2008)



PHOTO 5 – Looking upstream at LWD at site PC-AL-04 (September 2008)



PHOTO 6 – Looking across Peterson Creek near Highway 5A (August 2011)



PHOTO 7 – Looking downstream at site PC-AL-05 (April 2012)



PHOTO 8 – Looking upstream from Goose Lake Road at PC-AL-06 (August 2011)



PHOTO 9 – Beaver dam immediately upstream of PC-AL-06 (September 2011)



PHOTO 10 – Looking downstream at PC-AL-08 (September 2011)



PHOTO 11 – Peterson Creek downstream of PC-AL-08 (September 2011)



PHOTO 12 – Looking downstream at beaver dam near PC-AL-08 (June 2010)



PHOTO 13 – Looking downstream within site PC-AL-08 (June 2010)



PHOTO 14 – Looking downstream at PC-AL-08 (September 2011)



PHOTO 15 – Looking upstream at PC-AL-08 towards Jacko Lake (September 2011)



PHOTO 16 – Looking upstream at PC-AL-08 towards Jacko Lake (May 2011)



PHOTO 17 – Rainbow trout downstream of Jacko Lake within Peterson Creek (May 2011)



PHOTO 18 – Control structure at outlet of Jacko Lake (June 2010)



PHOTO 19 – Looking east across Jacko Lake (June 2011)



PHOTO 20 – Adult rainbow trout captured on Jacko Lake (June 2010)



PHOTO 21 – Peterson Creek inlet to Jacko Lake (June 2010)



PHOTO 22 – Culvert running under Lac La Jeune Rd on Peterson Creek (Sept 2011)



PHOTO 23 – Looking downstream from Timberlake Road at Peterson Creek upstream of Jacko Lake (July/Aug 2008)



PHOTO 24 – Looking south across Inks Lake Main (June 2011)



PHOTO 25 – Looking east towards Lac La Jeune Rd across Inks Lake NE (June 2010)



PHOTO 26 – Looking north east across the North Seepage Pond (NSP) (August 2010)



PHOTO 27 – Electrofishing along the south shore of the NSP (June 2011)



PHOTO 28 – Looking upstream at site CC-AL-01 (Sept 2008)



PHOTO 29 – Diversion structure on lower Cherry Creek (Sept 2008)



PHOTO 30 – Looking downstream at site CC-AL-02 (Sept 2007)



PHOTO 31 – Looking downstream at site CC-AL-04 (Sept 2008)



PHOTO 32 – Looking downstream at site CC-AL-05 (September 2008)



PHOTO 33 – Looking upstream at CC-AL-06 (July/Aug 2008)



PHOTO 34 – Looking upstream at a minnow trap set at CC-AL-07 (Sept 2008)



PHOTO 35 – Looking upstream at minnow trap at Site CC-AL-08 (Sept 2008)



PHOTO 36 – Looking downstream towards CC-AL-08 (Sept 2008)



PHOTO 37 – Chuwhels Lake outlet water control structure (Sept 2008)



PHOTO 38 – Looking north across Chuwhels Lake (Sept 2008)



PHOTO 39 – Looking downstream at Rush Creek from Inks Lake Road near Coquihalla Highway (June 2011)



PHOTO 40 – Rush Creek upstream (June 2011)

APPENDIX C

HABITAT INFORMATION

(Pages C-1 to C-2)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX C.1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

2007-2008 BASELINE FISHERIES REPORT
HABITAT SUMMARY OF PETERSON CREEK SITES

Print Dec/20/12 13:08:53

Habitat Characteristics	Units	PC-01	PC-01	PC-02	PC-02	PC-03	PC-04	PC-06	PC-08(1)	PC-08(2)	PC-08(3)	PC-08(4)	PC-08(5)	PC-08
Date		15-Sep-07	20-Jul-08	14-Sep-07	30-Jul-08	14-Sep-07	02-Aug-08	01-Aug-08	31-May-10	31-May-10	31-May-10	31-May-10	31-May-10	31-Jul-08
Stream Length Surveyed	(m)	100	100	50	100	50	100	25	175	120	55	24.5		100
Wetted Area Surveyed	(m^2)	159	152.6	82.5	148.8	82.5	192.8	150						239
Average Width														
Bankfull	(m)	2.44	2.94	1.8	2.654	1.8	3.144	6	3.46	3.813333333	3.64	n/a		3.04
Wetted	(m)	1.59	1.53	1.65	1.488	1.65	1.928	6	1.932	1.998333333	1.724	3.3		2.39
Average Depth														
Residual Pool Depth	(m)	0.25	0.15	0.12	0.162	0.12	0.07	-						-
Wetted Deep Pool Depth	(m)	0.30	0.50	-	0.517	-	0.42875	-						-
Thalwag	(m)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.244545455	0.22625	0.227	0.453333333		
Average Slope	(%)	2	1	1	2	1	4	1	n/a	2	1	5		1
Morphology														
Flood Signs	-	none	none	none	none	none	none	none						none
Dominant Bed Material	-	gravel	gravel	gravel	cobble	gravel	gravel	fines	fines	cobble & fines	gravel & fines	fines		fines
Subdominant Bed Material	-	fines	fines	fines	gravel	fines	fines	gravel						-
D_{95}	(cm)	63	17.5	21	25	21	40	2						3
D_{50}	(cm)	39	3	4	6.5	4	3.5	-						<1
Morphology	-	riffle	RPg-w	riffle-pool	RPc-w	riffle-pool	RPg-w	pool				glide		-
Disturbance Indicators [1]	-	B2, C1, C2	B2, D1, D2, D3, C1	D3	B2, D1, D2, D3, C1	D3	B3, D1, D2, D3, C1, C3,	O1, D1, D2						C1, C2
Pattern	-	straight	straight	meandering	straight	meandering	sinuous	sinuous	sinuous	straight	straight	straight		straight
Islands	-	none	none	occassional	none	occassional	irregular	none	none	none	none	none		none
Bars	-	side	side	mid-stream	side	mid-stream	braided	none	none	none	none	none		none
Coupling	-	decoupled	decoupled	coupled	decoupled	coupled	decoupled	decoupled	decoupled	decoupled	decoupled	decoupled		decoupled
Confinement	-	unconfined	casionally confin	confined	occasional	confined	confined	unconfined	unconfined	unconfined	unconfined	unconfined		unconfined
Instream Cover														
Pool	(%)	0	10	10	10	10	10	5	-	-	-	-		-
Boulder	(%)	0	5	10	15	10	15	15	-	-	50	-		-
Instream Vegetation	(%)	0	5	0	15	0	20	0	-	-	50	-		-
Overhanging Vegetation	(%)	30	30	80	10	80	15	0	-	-	-	-		-
Undercut Bank	(%)	70	5	0	20	0	20	35	-	-	-	-		-
Large Woody Debris	(%)	0	45	0	20	0	15	25	-	-	-	-		-
Small Woody Debris	(%)	0	-	0	10	0	5	10	-	-	-	-		-
Total	(%)	10	40	80	30	80	30	100	-	very little	not very much	-		-
Functioning LWD	-	none	few	none	few	none	few	few	none	none	none	none		none
Distribution of LWD	-	n/a	clumped	n/a	clumped	n/a	clumped	clumped	-	-	-	-		-
Instream Vegetation [2]	-	V	N	V	A/M/V	V	V	A/M/V	V/A	V/A	A	A		A/M
Left Bank														
Shape	-	undercut	sloping	sloping	sloping	sloping	sloping	vertical	vertical	vertical	vertical	vertical		vertical
Texture	-	fines	fines	gravel	fines	gravel	fines	fines	fines	fines	fines	fines		fines
Riparian Vegatation	-	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed						grass
Stage	-	n/a	n/a	mature forest	n/a	mature forest	young forest	n/a						n/a
Right Bank														
Shape	-	undercut	sloping	sloping	sloping	sloping	sloping	vertical	vertical	vertical	vertical	vertical		vertical
Texture	-	fines	fines	gravel	fines	gravel	fines	fines	fines	fines	fines	fines		fines
Riparian Vegatation	-	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed						grass
Stage	-	n/a	n/a	mature forest	n/a	mature forest	young forest	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a
Water Chemistry														
pH	-	-	8.58	8.34	8.52	8.34	8.27	8.67				8.88		8.38
Temperature	(°C)	11	14.59	13.39	15.43	13.39	11.32	17.05				15.6		17.11
Conductivity	(µS/cm[c])	-	-	2076	1524	2076	1651	1377				693		1379
	(µS/cm)	-	-	1615	1245	1615	1220	1170				568		1170
Dissolved Oxygen	(%)	-	104.9	98.3	96.2	98.3	93.9	112.2				126.1		869.9
	(mg/L)	-	10.62	10.16	9.55	10.16	10.22	10.77				12.51		8.35
Turbidity	-	clear	clear	clear	clear	clear	clear	moderate				-		clear

M:\1\01\00246\08\A\Report\6 - Baseline Fisheries and Aquatics Report\Appendices\Appendix C - Habitat Information\[Habitat Information.xlsx]Cherry Creek

NOTES:

1. DISTURBANCE INDICATORS:
   - B2 - ERODING BANKS
   - C1 - EXTENSIVE RIFFLES OR CASCADES
   - C2 - MINIMAL POOL AREA
   - C4 - MULTIPLE CHANNELS OR BRAIDS
   - D1 - SMALL WOODY DEBRIS
   - D2 - LARGE WOODY DEBRIS
   - D3 - RECENTLY FORMED DEBRIS JAM
   - S4 - EXTENSIVE BARS
2. INSTREAM VEGETATION:
   - A - ALGAE
   - M - MOSSES
   - V - VASCULAR PLANTS

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	30NOV12	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/8-6	KEF	PMT	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE C.2

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

2007-2008 BASELINE FISHERIES REPORT
HABITAT SUMMARY OF CHERRY CREEK SITES

Print Dec/20/12 13:08:53

Habitat Characteristics	Units	CC-01	CC-02	CC-02	CC-03	CC-03	CC-04	CC-04	CC-05	CC-05	CC-05
Date		25-Sep-08	15-Sep-07	01-Aug-08	16-Sep-07	31-Jul-08	15-Sep-07	01-Aug-08	15-Sep-07	01-Aug-08	24-Sep-08
Stream Length Surveyed	(m)	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Wetted Area Surveyed	(m^2)	-	240	279.6	229	233	350	318	229	229	232
Average Width											
Bankfull	(m)	-	3.17	3.438	4.05	3.306	9.23	6.522	3.3	4.496	4.34
Wetted	(m)	-	2.4	2.796	2.29	2.33	3.5	3.18	2.29	2.448	2.32
Average Depth											
Residual Pool Depth	(m)	-	0.18	0.2875	0.19	0.1875	0.1	0.15	0.13	0.155	0.108
Wetted Deep Pool Depth	(m)	-	0.73	0.6675	0.69	0.505	0.63	0.5425	0.74	0.67	0.6475
Average Slope	(%)	-	2	1.5	2	1	3	1.5	4	2.5	-
Morphology											
Flood Signs	-	none	none	none	none	none	none	eroded banks	yes	none	none
Dominant Bed Material	-	fines	gravel	gravel	cobble	cobble	cobble	cobble	cobble	cobble	cobble
Subdominant Bed Material	-	gravel	fines	fines	fines	gravel	gravel	fines	gravel	boulder	boulder
D_{95}	(cm)	-	4.5	26	12	29	25	26	13	19	60
D_{50}	(cm)	-	2	4.5	4.5	7	7	5.5	6	9	6
Morphology	-	riffle-pool	riffle	RPg-w	riffle	RPc-w	riffle-pool	RPc-w	riffle	RPc-w	riffle
Disturbance Indicators [1]	-		D1, D2, C1	B2, D1, D2, D3, C1	B2, D1, C1	D1, D2, C1	D2	B1, B2, B3, D1, D2, D3,	D1, D2, D3, C1, C4, S4	B2, D1, D2, D3, C1	
Pattern	-	meandering	meandering	meandering	straight	sinuous	meandering	meandering	meandering	sinuous	meandering
Islands	-	none	none	none	none	none	none	irregular	frequent	none	none
Bars	-	none	side	side/mid	none	side	none	braided	side	none	none
Coupling	-	decoupled	decoupled	decoupled	decoupled	decoupled	decoupled	decoupled	decoupled	decoupled	decoupled
Confinement	-	unconfined	unconfined	unconfined	entrenched	unconfined	unconfined	unconfined	unconfined	unconfined	unconfined
Instream Cover											
Pool	(%)	15	20	5	35	10	50	10	8	10	4
Boulder	(%)	0	5	15	5	10	20	25	0	15	5
Instream Vegetation	(%)	0	10	10	10	10	5	10	0	20	60
Overhanging Vegetation	(%)	5	20	15	20	10	5	10	30	10	3
Undercut Bank	(%)	0	35	30	20	35	5	25	2	30	8
Large Woody Debris	(%)	80	5	20	0	10	10	15	40	15	7
Small Woody Debris	(%)	0	5	5	10	5	5	5	20	0	13
Total	(%)	60	80	80	60	80	60	40	30	40	30
Functioning LWD	-	few	few	few	few	few	few	abundant	abundant	few	abundant
Distribution of LWD	-	even	even	clumped	clumped	clumped	clumped	clumped	clumped	clumped	clumped
Instream Vegetation [2]	-	none	A/V	A/M/V	A/M/V	V	A/M/V	A/M/V	A/V	M	M
Left Bank											
Shape	-	sloping	undercut	mixed	vertical	sloping	sloping	sloping	sloping	sloping	sloping
Texture	-	fines/cobble	fines/gravel	fines	fines/boulders	cobble/boulder	boulders	fines/gravel	fines/gravel	fines/cobble	cobble/boulder
Riparian Vegatation	-	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed
Stage	-	n/a	n/a	young forest	n/a	n/a	mature forest	young forest	mature forest	young forest	mature forest
Right Bank											
Shape	-	sloping	undercut	mixed	sloping	sloping	sloping	sloping	sloping	sloping	sloping
Texture	-	fines/cobble	fines/gravel	fines	fines/boulders	cobble/boulder	boulders	fines/gravel	fines	fines/cobble	cobble/boulder
Riparian Vegatation	-	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed	mixed
Stage	-	n/a	n/a	young forest	n/a	n/a	mature forest	young forest	mature forest	young forest	mature forest
Water Chemistry											
pH	-	8.34	-	8.48	8.14	8.32	-	8.28	8.6	8.04	8.27
Temperature	(^oC)	9.66	12	13.16	9.62	11.55	11.5	12.48	10.28	12.06	7.73
Conductivity	($\mu S/cm^c$)	1768	-	1465	525	1404	-	1295	228	1396	1279
	($\mu S/cm$)	-	-	1137	371	1111	-	984	166	1052	-
Dissolved Oxygen	(%)	-	-	89	112.3	95.9	-	101.1	114.9	98.9	-
	(mg/L)	-	-	9.28	12.77	10.39	-	10.74	12.88	10.6	-
Turbidity	-	moderate	clear	low	clear	clear	clear	clear	clear	clear	clear

M:\1\01\00246\08\A\Report\6 - Baseline Fisheries and Aquatics Report\Appendices\Appendix C - Habitat Information\[Habitat Information.xlsx]Cherry Creek

NOTES:

1. DISTURBANCE INDICATORS:
   - B2 - ERODING BANKS
   - C1 - EXTENSIVE RIFFLES OR CASCADES
   - C2 - MINIMAL POOL AREA
   - C4 - MULTIPLE CHANNELS OR BRAIDS
   - D1 - SMALL WOODY DEBRIS
   - D2 - LARGE WOODY DEBRIS
   - D3 - RECENTLY FORMED DEBRIS JAM
   - S4 - EXTENSIVE BARS
2. INSTREAM VEGETATION:
   - A - ALGAE
   - M - MOSSES
   - V - VASCULAR PLANTS

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	30NOV'12	ISSUED WITH REPORT VA101-246/8-6	KEF	PMT	KJB

APPENDIX D

DETAILED FISH DATA

(Pages D-1 to D-8)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX D

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

2007 TO 2011 FISHERIES DATA

Print Dec/20/12 13:10:03

Watershed	Date	Site Code	UTM zone	UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Method	MT Effort (# x hrs)	EF Effort (Seconds)	GN Effort (panel x hrs)	Pass Number	Species	Length (mm)	Weight (g)
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-01	10	666732	5621605	Electrofishing		104			NFC		
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	112	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	63	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	175	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	170	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	180	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	68	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	160	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	170	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	75	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	68	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	69	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	60	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	58	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	68	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	62	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	68	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	68	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	67	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	62	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	160	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	67	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	58	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	68	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	108	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		217			RB	68	
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		549			RB	100	15.86
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		549			RB	138	32.70
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		549			RB	142	33.29
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		549			RB	110	14.32
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		549			RB	168	50.22
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		549			RB	106	10.82
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		549			RB	91	8.34
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		549			RB	96	7.46
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		549			RB	39	0.71
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		549			RB	98	10.43
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		549			RB	104	11.81
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		549			RB	140	31.14
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		549			RB	192	80.24
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		549			RB	172	62.19
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	125	86.58
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	177	70.21
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	128	23.97
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	113	16.22
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	172	52.11
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	95	9.03
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	56	2.12
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	98	11.90
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	99	11.41
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	117	17.51
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	101	12.33
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	114	16.11
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	115	15.65
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	96	9.97
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	108	13.22
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	101	11.60
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	90	8.04
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	104	12.01
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	70	4.44
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	103	11.66
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	77	5.49
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	111	12.51
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	93	8.07
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	64	2.67
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	111	16.20
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	100	10.49
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	93	8.28
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	70	3.61
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	101	10.90
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	95	8.84
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	63	2.65
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	60	2.31
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	58	2.08
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	63	2.69
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	69	3.67
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	76	4.40
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	70	3.78

APPENDIX D

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

2007 TO 2011 FISHERIES DATA

Print Dec/20/12 13:10:03

Watershed	Date	Site Code	UTM zone	UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Method	MT Effort (# x hrs)	EF Effort (Seconds)	GN Effort (panel x hrs)	Pass Number	Species	Length (mm)	Weight (g)
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	61	2.34
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	60	2.53
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	65	2.42
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	58	2.25
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	58	2.45
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	60	2.21
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	66	2.78
Cherry Creek	26-Sep-08	CC-AL-02	10	668026	5619900	Electrofishing		616			RB	62	2.48
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	140	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	100	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	132	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	150	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	97	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	107	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	102	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	60	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	100	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	110	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	104	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	58	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	93	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	103	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	50	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	55	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	90	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	83	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	150	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	146	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	158	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	129	
Cherry Creek	16-Sep-07	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		277			RB	150	
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	34	0.28
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	38	0.50
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	115	20.00
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	28	0.22
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	156	54.00
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	42	0.82
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	44	0.97
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	34	0.55
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	36	0.48
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	37	0.59
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	40	0.70
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	43	0.70
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	114	16.94
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	142	
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	122	19.98
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	92	8.65
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	192	63.65
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	93	9.33
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	83	5.69
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	149	31.40
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	38	0.48
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	87	6.84
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	121	19.21
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	155	46.00
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	94	11.00
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	101	11.30
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	126	20.62
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	30	0.27
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	121	8.59
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	86	9.28
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	130	23.54
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	87	7.16
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	97	8.71
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	84	6.48
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	85	6.49
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	84	6.39
Cherry Creek	31-Jul-08	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		450			RB	42	0.65
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	136	28.95
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	126	19.66
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	172	49.31
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	162	47.81
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	145	36.30
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	55	2.02
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	134	24.44
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	63	2.72
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	160	43.74

APPENDIX D

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

2007 TO 2011 FISHERIES DATA

Print Dec/20/12 13:10:03

Watershed	Date	Site Code	UTM zone	UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Method	MT Effort (# x hrs)	EF Effort (Seconds)	GN Effort (panel x hrs)	Pass Number	Species	Length (mm)	Weight (g)
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	157	40.26
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	60	2.50
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	64	3.22
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	129	22.66
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	120	16.81
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	128	20.44
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	115	16.12
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	101	10.84
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	120	18.23
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	126	20.68
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	90	7.55
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	68	3.40
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	97	10.19
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	65	2.77
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	122	16.25
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	87	6.99
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	141	27.77
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	115	16.23
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	51	1.80
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	124	20.62
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	60	2.43
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	54	1.82
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	57	2.06
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	60	2.67
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	68	3.43
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	69	3.69
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	59	2.57
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	67	3.40
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	54	1.71
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	56	2.34
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	55	2.17
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	62	2.54
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	56	2.13
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	66	3.20
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	73	4.33
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	62	4.54
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	75	4.60
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	90	7.72
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-04	10	672144	5615707	Electrofishing		472			RB	55	2.22
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	128	26.89
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	129	28.02
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	98	10.00
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	87	7.20
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	32	0.63
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	101	13.10
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	120	19.90
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	87	7.50
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	80	6.40
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	138	28.10
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	103	11.70
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	120	20.10
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	81	6.70
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	47	1.50
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	93	9.30
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	84	6.70
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	47	1.20
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		225		1	RB	43	0.90
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		289		2	RB	51	1.30
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		289		2	RB	132	25.70
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		289		2	RB	94	10.50
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		289		2	RB	113	14.40
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		289		2	RB	134	24.90
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		289		2	RB	39	0.59
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		289		2	RB	109	13.65
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		289		2	RB	103	11.40
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		289		2	RB	80	5.05
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		289		2	RB	44	0.79
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		289		2	RB	50	1.34
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		289		2	RB	52	1.44
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	106	14.42
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	126	22.01
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	90	8.33
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	125	22.06
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	120	18.13
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	85	6.82
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	115	17.40
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	100	10.95
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	116	17.72

APPENDIX D

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

2007 TO 2011 FISHERIES DATA

Print Dec/20/12 13:10:03

Watershed	Date	Site Code	UTM zone	UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Method	MT Effort (# x hrs)	EF Effort (Seconds)	GN Effort (panel x hrs)	Pass Number	Species	Length (mm)	Weight (g)
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	95	9.49
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	186	70.05
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	177	64.20
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	168	55.09
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	182	66.62
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	167	53.47
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	156	42.59
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	126	20.52
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	142	25.97
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	133	26.65
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-04	10	672155	5615702	Electrofishing		239			RB	136	25.65
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-05	10	673355	5613114	Electrofishing		357			NFC		
Cherry Creek	1-Aug-08	CC-AL-05	10	673355	5613114	Electrofishing		522			NFC		
Cherry Creek	25-Sep-08	CC-AL-05	10	673355	5613114	Electrofishing		579			NFC		
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	60	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	43	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	84	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	52	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	47	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	48	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	53	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	140	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	85	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	140	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	38	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	45	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	52	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	95	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	72	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	40	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	43	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	45	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	80	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	48	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	52	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	50	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	85	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	55	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	50	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-07	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328			RB	45	
Cherry Creek	29-Jul-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		1003			RB	120	18.00
Cherry Creek	29-Jul-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		1003			RB	115	14.45
Cherry Creek	29-Jul-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		1003			RB	165	55.00
Cherry Creek	29-Jul-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		1003			RB	110	13.24
Cherry Creek	29-Jul-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		1003			RB	75	5.58
Cherry Creek	29-Jul-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		1003			RB	70	3.46
Cherry Creek	29-Jul-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		1003			RB	75	4.52
Cherry Creek	29-Jul-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		1003			RB	30	0.17
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	90	8.10
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	190	78.36
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	147	33.52
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	138	26.93
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	48	1.37
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	104	13.31
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	103	11.90
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	137	26.41
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	126	20.64
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	46	0.82
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	47	0.97
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	49	
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	49	1.45
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	53	1.44
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	48	1.14
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	45	0.98
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	52	1.63
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	45	1.08
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	59	2.02
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	51	1.53
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	80	6.06
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	75	4.51
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	108	12.09
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	55	1.73
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	58	1.92
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	41	0.70
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	50	1.45
Cherry Creek	24-Sep-08	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		814			RB	55	1.64
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328		1	RB	47	1.05
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328		1	RB	49	1.52

APPENDIX D

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

2007 TO 2011 FISHERIES DATA

Print Dec/20/12 13:10:03

Watershed	Date	Site Code	UTM zone	UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Method	MT Effort (# x hrs)	EF Effort (Seconds)	GN Effort (panel x hrs)	Pass Number	Species	Length (mm)	Weight (g)
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328		1	RB	50	1.67
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328		1	RB	52	1.74
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328		1	RB	43	0.99
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328		1	RB	54	1.95
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328		1	RB	56	1.74
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328		1	RB	46	1.32
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328		1	RB	110	18.68
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		328		1	RB	110	13.15
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		302		2	RB	46	0.90
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		302		2	RB	104	13.72
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		302		2	RB	53	1.63
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		302		2	RB	53	1.72
Cherry Creek	3-Sep-10	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		302		2	RB	49	1.44
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		600			RB	95	8.85
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		600			RB	95	8.05
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		600			RB	86	651.00
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		600			RB	105	13.05
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		600			RB	127	19.92
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		600			RB	92	8.98
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		600			RB	206	80.80
Cherry Creek	29-Sep-11	CC-AL-06	10	674141	5611409	Electrofishing		600			RB	170	61.75
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-07	10	670955	5608168	Minnow Trapping	4x17.5				RB	50	1.16
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-07	10	670955	5608168	Minnow Trapping	4x17.5				RB	58	2.19
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-07	10	670955	5608168	Minnow Trapping	4x17.5				RB	94	10.76
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-07	10	670955	5608168	Minnow Trapping	4x17.5				RB	45	0.82
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-07	10	670955	5608168	Minnow Trapping	4x17.5				RB	49	1.32
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-07	10	670955	5608168	Minnow Trapping	4x17.5				RB	54	1.30
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-07	10	670955	5608168	Minnow Trapping	4x17.5				RB	98	10.34
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-07	10	670955	5608168	Minnow Trapping	4x17.5				RB	55	1.75
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-07	10	670955	5608168	Minnow Trapping	4x17.5				RB	47	1.17
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-07	10	670955	5608168	Minnow Trapping	4x17.5				RB	45	0.91
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-07	10	670955	5608168	Minnow Trapping	4x17.5				RB	87	7.68
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-07	10	670955	5608168	Minnow Trapping	4x17.5				RB	42	0.85
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	56	1.79
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	65	3.12
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	109	14.71
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	80	5.35
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	121	17.61
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	72	3.48
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	71	3.49
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	75	4.52
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	107	13.80
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	56	1.57
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	80	5.13
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	63	2.62
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	60	2.24
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	61	2.52
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	81	5.70
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	60	2.40
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	72	3.75
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	68	3.35
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	60	2.41
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	60	2.23
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	60	2.19
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	115	15.52
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	62	2.89
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	75	3.73
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	105	11.83
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	66	2.86
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	66	3.12
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	60	2.15
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	70	2.66
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	62	2.26
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	127	20.22
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	70	3.88
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	95	8.95
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	82	6.43
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	72	4.21
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	71	4.09
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	61	2.45
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	65	2.88
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	70	3.76
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	62	2.54
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	71	3.25
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	69	3.21
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	75	4.12
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	52	1.19

APPENDIX D

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

2007 TO 2011 FISHERIES DATA

Print Dec/20/12 13:10:03

Watershed	Date	Site Code	UTM zone	UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Method	MT Effort (# x hrs)	EF Effort (Seconds)	GN Effort (panel x hrs)	Pass Number	Species	Length (mm)	Weight (g)
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	76	4.70
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	63	2.61
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	135	23.63
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	62	2.15
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	60	2.18
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	70	3.52
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	71	3.62
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	57	2.14
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	69	3.38
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	68	3.35
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	66	3.02
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	63	2.57
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	65	2.88
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	60	2.29
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	64	2.48
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	92	8.13
Cherry Creek	22-Sep-08	CC-AL-08	10	670083	5606172	Minnow Trapping	5x16				RB	65	2.99
Peterson Creek	27-Jun-11	INKS-EF-N	10	680423	5610828	Electrofishing		336			NFC		
Peterson Creek	30-Aug-10	INKS-GN	10	680508	5610805	Gill Netting				1x17.5	NFC		
Peterson Creek	27-Sep-11	INKS-MT	10	680639	5610531	Minnow Trapping	5x46.5 hr				NFC		
Peterson Creek	30-Aug-10	INKS-MT-NE	10	680532	5610925	Minnow Trapping	7x15				NFC	0	
Peterson Creek	30-Aug-10	INKS-MT-NW	10	680385	5611065	Minnow Trapping	3x15				NFC	0	
Peterson Creek	20-Sep-07	JACL-AG	10	682275	5609693	Angling					RB	420	
Peterson Creek	20-Sep-07	JACL-AG	10	682275	5609693	Angling					RB	375	
Peterson Creek	20-Sep-07	JACL-AG	10	682275	5609693	Angling					RB	335	
Peterson Creek	20-Sep-07	JACL-AG	10	682275	5609693	Angling					RB	335	
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	320	190.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	340	171.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	410	1500.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	450	1700.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	505	2000.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	460	1500.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	505	2000.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	430	1500.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	380	800.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	390	800.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	390	1000.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	470	1700.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	380	1000.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	290	500.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	445	1250.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	380	1000.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	400	1200.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	420	1500.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	275	400.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	445	1500.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	490	1800.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	360	1000.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	305	500.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	485	2000.00
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	90	
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	80	
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	100	
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	100	
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB		
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-F	10	682978	5609659	Gill Netting			5x1		RB	120	
Peterson Creek	2-Jun-10	JACL-GN-S	10	682821	5609635	Gill Netting			1x1.5		RB	126	1750.00
Peterson Creek	20-Sep-07	JACL-MT-01	10	682151	5609199	Minnow Trapping	3x5.5				NFC		
Peterson Creek	31-Jul-08	JACL-MT-02	10	681945	5609801	Minnow Trapping	3x24				NFC		
Peterson Creek	31-Jul-08	JACL-MT-03	10	683146	5609544	Minnow Trapping	3x26.5				NFC		
Peterson Creek	01-Jun-10	JACL-MT-03	10	683146	5609544	Minnow Trapping	3x7				NFC		
Peterson Creek	01-Sep-10	JACL-MT-03	10	683146	5609544	Minnow Trapping	5x21.5				NFC		
Peterson Creek	31-Jul-08	JACL-MT-04	10	683129	5609185	Minnow Trapping	3x24.5				NFC		
Peterson Creek	01-Jun-10	JACL-MT-04	10	683129	5609185	Minnow Trapping	5x3				NFC		
Peterson Creek	31-Aug-10	JACL-TN-N	10	682730	5609822	Trap Netting	1x19.5				RB	794	
Peterson Creek	30-Jun-11	NSP-EF	10	684052	5610588	Electrofishing		303			NFC		
Peterson Creek	28-Sep-11	NSP-GN	10	684091	5610678	Gill Netting				1x24.75	NFC		
Peterson Creek	31-Aug-10	NSP-MT-E	10	683955	5610438	Minnow Trapping	2x16.25				NFC		
Peterson Creek	30-Jun-11	NSP-TN	10	683955	5610438	Trap Netting					NFC		
Peterson Creek	15-Sep-07	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		350			NFC		
Peterson Creek	30-Jul-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		587			CO	65	3.33
Peterson Creek	30-Jul-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		587			CO	65	3.35
Peterson Creek	30-Jul-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		587			CO	65	3.20
Peterson Creek	30-Jul-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		587			CO	65	3.40
Peterson Creek	30-Jul-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		587			CO	63	2.78
Peterson Creek	30-Jul-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		587			CO	68	3.70
Peterson Creek	30-Jul-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		587			CO	90	8.21
Peterson Creek	30-Jul-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		587			CO	65	3.04

APPENDIX D

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

2007 TO 2011 FISHERIES DATA

Print Dec/20/12 13:10:03

Watershed	Date	Site Code	UTM zone	UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Method	MT Effort (# x hrs)	EF Effort (Seconds)	GN Effort (panel x hrs)	Pass Number	Species	Length (mm)	Weight (g)
Peterson Creek	30-Jul-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		587			CO	82	6.14
Peterson Creek	30-Jul-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		587			CO	66	3.69
Peterson Creek	30-Jul-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		587			CO	33	0.62
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	57	2.02
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	76	5.36
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	60	2.75
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	53	1.93
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	82	8.17
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	84	7.06
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	64	2.69
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	100	11.74
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	121	18.05
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	55	1.82
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	55	1.57
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			CO	67	4.28
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	60	3.56
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	64	2.58
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	61	2.54
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	59	2.22
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	55	1.82
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	68	4.30
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	64	3.33
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	68	3.39
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	63	3.05
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	75	4.88
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	64	2.83
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	43	0.83
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-01	10	689240	5617583	Electrofishing		702			RB	56	2.25
Peterson Creek	14-Sep-07	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		319			RB	75	
Peterson Creek	14-Sep-07	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		319			RB	56	
Peterson Creek	14-Sep-07	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		319			RB	72	
Peterson Creek	14-Sep-07	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		319			RB	65	
Peterson Creek	14-Sep-07	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		319			RB	73	
Peterson Creek	14-Sep-07	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		319			RB	68	
Peterson Creek	14-Sep-07	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		319			RB	65	
Peterson Creek	14-Sep-07	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		319			RB	62	
Peterson Creek	14-Sep-07	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		319			RB	70	
Peterson Creek	14-Sep-07	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		319			RB	79	
Peterson Creek	14-Sep-07	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		319			RB	69	
Peterson Creek	14-Sep-07	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		319			RB	72	
Peterson Creek	14-Sep-07	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		319			RB	70	
Peterson Creek	14-Sep-07	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		319			RB	64	
Peterson Creek	30-Jul-08	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		764			RB	140	37.60
Peterson Creek	30-Jul-08	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		764			RB	138	33.60
Peterson Creek	30-Jul-08	PC-AL-02	10	688738	5616460	Electrofishing		764			RB	215	101.00
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-02	10	688694	5616390	Electrofishing		487			RB	139	32.35
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-02	10	688694	5616390	Electrofishing		487			RB	144	34.67
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-02	10	688694	5616390	Electrofishing		487			RB	153	42.14
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-02	10	688694	5616390	Electrofishing		487			RB	139	31.89
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-02	10	688694	5616390	Electrofishing		487			RB	165	58.39
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-02	10	688694	5616390	Electrofishing		487			RB	115	14.59
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-02	10	688694	5616390	Electrofishing		487			RB	95	8.90
Peterson Creek	25-Sep-08	PC-AL-02	10	688694	5616390	Electrofishing		487			RB	95	9.56
Peterson Creek	2-Aug-08	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		358			RB	45	0.89
Peterson Creek	2-Aug-08	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		358			RB	35	0.48
Peterson Creek	2-Aug-08	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		358			RB	48	1.28
Peterson Creek	2-Aug-08	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		358			RB	44	1.01
Peterson Creek	2-Aug-08	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		358			RB	45	0.94
Peterson Creek	2-Aug-08	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		358			RB	35	0.44
Peterson Creek	2-Aug-08	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		358			RB	48	1.25
Peterson Creek	2-Aug-08	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		358			RB	32	0.31
Peterson Creek	26-Sep-08	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		329			RB	77	5.03
Peterson Creek	26-Sep-08	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		329			RB	58	2.49
Peterson Creek	26-Sep-08	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		329			RB	76	5.65
Peterson Creek	26-Sep-08	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		329			RB	76	5.99
Peterson Creek	4-Jun-10	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		1073			RB	125	21.46
Peterson Creek	4-Jun-10	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		1073			RB	105	13.63
Peterson Creek	3-Sep-10	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		466			NFC		
Peterson Creek	30-Jun-11	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		571			RB	180	
Peterson Creek	30-Jun-11	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		571			RB	180	
Peterson Creek	30-Jun-11	PC-AL-04	10	688617	5614344	Electrofishing		571			RB	190	
Peterson Creek	29-Jun-11	PC-AL-03	10	689229	5611248	Electrofishing		292*			NFC		
Peterson Creek	30-Aug-11	PC-AL-05	10	687573	5609285	Minnow Trapping	6x24.5				NFC		
Peterson Creek	01-Apr-11	PC-AL-06	10	685692	5609339	Visual Observation					RB		
Peterson Creek	29-Jun-11	PC-AL-06	10	685692	5609339	Electrofishing		292*			NFC		
Peterson Creek	30-Aug-11	PC-AL-06	10	685692	5609339	Minnow Trapping	4x22				RB		
Peterson Creek	18-Sep-07	PC-AL-08	10	683254	5609136	Minnow Trapping	3x26				NFC		

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX D

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

2007 TO 2011 FISHERIES DATA

Print Dec/20/12 13:10:03

Watershed	Date	Site Code	UTM zone	UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Method	MT Effort (# x hrs)	EF Effort (Seconds)	GN Effort (panel x hrs)	Pass Number	Species	Length (mm)	Weight (g)
Peterson Creek	18-Sep-07	PC-AL-08	10	684155	5609261	Minnow Trapping	3x18				NFC		
Peterson Creek	18-Sep-07	PC-AL-08	10	684364	5609366	Minnow Trapping	3x8				NFC		
Peterson Creek	31-Jul-08	PC-AL-08	10	684174	5609231	Minnow Trapping	3x25.5				NFC		
Peterson Creek	31-Jul-08	PC-AL-08	10	683254	5609136	Electrofishing		903			NFC		
Peterson Creek	31-May-10	PC-AL-08	10	683249	5609142	Minnow Trapping	4x21.5				NFC		
Peterson Creek	31-May-10	PC-AL-08	10	683530	5608959	Electrofishing		1016			NFC		
Peterson Creek	31-May-10	PC-AL-08	10	684139	5609217	Minnow Trapping	4x16.75				NFC		
Peterson Creek	01-Jun-10	PC-AL-08	10	684455	5609467	Minnow Trapping	4x3				NFC		
Peterson Creek	29-Jun-11	PC-AL-08	10	683254	5609136	Electrofishing		292*			NFC		
Peterson Creek	29-Aug-11	PC-AL-08	10	683254	5609136	Minnow Trapping	6x23.5				NFC		
Peterson Creek	29-Sep-11	PC-AL-08	10	684197	5609237	Electrofishing		314			NFC		
Peterson Creek	29-Sep-11	PC-AL-08*	10	684103	5609321	Electrofishing		251			NFC		

M:\1\01\00246\08\A\Report\6 - Baseline Fisheries and Aquatics Report\Appendices\Appendix E - Fish Tissue Metals Concentrations\[Fish Tissue Metals Concentrations.xlsx]Upper Cherry Creek

NOTES:

1. FISH SPECIES NAMES: CO=COHO, RB=RAINBOW TROUT, NFC=NO FISH CAPTURED
2. OTHER ABBREVIATIONS: MT=MINNOWTRAPPING, EF=ELECTROFISHING
3. 292* - FIELD NOTES INDICATE THAT 876 SECONDS OF ELECTROFISHING WAS COMPLETED WITHIN SITES PC-AL-03, PC-AL-06, AND PC-AL-08 ON JUNE 29, 2011

0	30NOV'12	ISSUED WITH REPORTVA101-246/8-6	KEF	PMT	KJB
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D

APPENDIX E

FISH TISSUE RESULTS

(Pages E-1 to E-3)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX E.1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

METALS IN TISSUE CONCENTRATIONS FROM RAINBOW TROUT SAMPLED IN JACKO LAKE

Print Apr/22/13 16:14:20

Sample ID	Units	MDL	NO3 - MUSCLE		NO4 - MUSCLE		NO6 - MUSCLE		NO8 - MUSCLE		NO12 - MUSCLE		NO15 - MUSCLE		NO17 - MUSCLE		NO20 - MUSCLE		Guideline Limits		
Date Sampled			02-JUN-10		02-JUN-10		02-JUN-10		02-JUN-10		02-JUN-10		02-JUN-10		02-JUN-10		02-JUN-10		BC MOE	Health Canada	CFIA
Matrix			Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	(a)	(b)	(c)
Physical Features																					
Species	-		RB		RB		RB		RB		RB		RB		RB		RB				
Length	mm		320		450		460		430		470		445		400		445				
Weight	g		190		1700		1500		1500		1700		1250		1200		1500				
Sex	-		male		female		female		male		female		male		male		male				
Maturity	-		-		mature		mature		mature		mature		mature		mature		mature				
Physical Tests																					
% Moisture	%	0.1	77.4	80.8	79.0	80.6	78.2	79.9	80.5	82.8	78.4	78.0	78.9	80.9	77.9	82.2	78.3	81.4			
Metals																					
Aluminum (Al)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.4	-	5.48	-	<0.40	-	<0.40	-	<0.40	-	<0.40	-	<0.40	-	<0.40	-	<0.40			
Antimony (Sb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020			
Arsenic (As)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	-	0.0491	-	0.0121	-	0.0135	-	0.0259	-	0.0212	-	0.0103	-	0.0146	-	0.0134			3.5
Barium (Ba)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01	-	4.21	-	0.047	-	0.012	-	<0.010	-	0.025	-	<0.010	-	<0.010	-	<0.010			
Beryllium (Be)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020			
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020			
Boron (B)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.2	-	0.23	-	<0.20	-	<0.20	-	<0.20	-	<0.20	-	<0.20	-	<0.20	-	<0.20			
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020			
Calcium (Ca)-Total	mg/kg wwt	2.5	-	2080	-	217	-	112	-	86.8	-	136	-	58.1	-	72.6	-	64.4			
Cesium (Cs)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.001	-	0.0075	-	0.0025	-	0.0036	-	0.0022	-	0.0029	-	0.0017	-	0.0021	-	0.0019			
Chromium (Cr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01	-	0.811	-	0.258	-	0.245	-	0.159	-	0.185	-	0.217	-	0.287	-	0.630			
Cobalt (Co)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	-	0.0196	-	0.0329	-	0.0412	-	0.0531	-	0.0312	-	0.0245	-	0.0420	-	0.0560			
Copper (Cu)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01	-	2.15	-	17.4	-	45.1	-	164	-	76.6	-	54.1	-	117	-	166			
Gallium (Ga)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040			
Iron (Fe)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.2	-	37.3	-	102	-	97.3	-	146	-	108	-	175	-	164	-	204			
Lead (Pb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	-	0.0314	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	0.8		0.5
Lithium (Li)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.02	-	<0.020	-	<0.020	-	<0.020	-	<0.020	-	<0.020	-	<0.020	-	<0.020	-	<0.020			
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	mg/kg wwt	5	-	200	-	171	-	205	-	140	-	202	-	130	-	141	-	142			
Manganese (Mn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	-	2.23	-	1.62	-	2.27	-	1.97	-	2.32	-	2.30	-	1.58	-	2.07			
Mercury (Hg)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.008 - 0.01	0.101	-	0.0960	-	0.106	-	0.2	-	0.135	-	0.106	-	0.121	-	0.117	-	0.1 - 0.5	0.5	0.5
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	-	0.0676	-	0.196	-	0.195	-	0.309	-	0.237	-	0.215	-	0.243	-	0.233			
Nickel (Ni)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01	-	0.443	-	0.139	-	0.131	-	0.107	-	0.101	-	0.119	-	0.151	-	0.253			
Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/kg wwt	25	-	2230	-	3320	-	3710	-	2860	-	3890	-	2560	-	2820	-	2860			
Potassium (K)-Total	mg/kg wwt	100	-	2990	-	2880	-	3360	-	2740	-	3460	-	2680	-	2690	-	2850			
Rhenium (Re)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020			
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01	-	1.40	-	0.893	-	1.26	-	0.734	-	1.17	-	0.742	-	0.788	-	0.754			
Selenium (Se)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.02	-	0.570	-	1.23	-	4.14	-	17.2	-	4.2	-	5.76	-	10.9	-	7.72	1		
Sodium (Na)-Total	mg/kg wwt	100	-	1090	-	2210	-	1690	-	2000	-	1870	-	1710	-	1940	-	1940			
Strontium (Sr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01	-	11.8	-	0.467	-	0.183	-	0.156	-	0.284	-	0.094	-	0.136	-	0.130			
Tellurium (Te)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	-	0.0174	-	<0.0040	-	0.0074	-	0.0114	-	0.0062			
Thallium (Tl)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.0004	-	0.00075	-	0.00121	-	0.00105	-	0.00290	-	0.00200	-	0.00160	-	0.00104	-	0.00187			
Thorium (Th)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020			
Tin (Sn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	-	0.0102	-	<0.0040	-	<0.0040	-	0.0049	-	<0.0040	-	0.0048	-	0.0081	-	<0.0040			
Titanium (Ti)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01	-	0.349	-	0.013	-	0.012	-	0.011	-	<0.010	-	0.011	-	<0.010	-	<0.010			
Uranium (U)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.0004	-	0.00208	-	0.00167	-	0.00126	-	0.00119	-	0.00124	-	0.00045	-	0.00074	-	0.00069			
Vanadium (V)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	-	0.0390	-	0.0528	-	0.0316	-	0.0809	-	0.0388	-	0.0302	-	0.0435	-	0.0465			
Yttrium (Y)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020	-	<0.0020			
Zinc (Zn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.1	-	195	-	28.0	-	27.7	-	32.8	-	25.4	-	51.7	-	39.3	-	38.1			
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.04	-	<0.040	-	<0.040	-	<0.040	-	<0.040	-	<0.040	-	<0.040	-	<0.040	-	<0.040			
Aggregate Organics																					
Lipid Content	%	0.5	3.9	2.3	1.5	3.2	1.7	3.2	1.9	3.2	1.5	3.5	2.8	3.2	2.0	3.9	2.4	3.2			

NOTES:

(a) BC MOE - British Columbia Ministry of Environment - Ambient Water Quality Guidelines (2001)

(b) Health Canada - Canadian Standards (Maximum Levels) for Various Chemical Contaminants in Foods (2012)

(c) Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) Fish Products Standards and Methods Manual - Appendix 3: Canadian Guidelines for Chemical Contaminants and Toxins in Fish and Fish Products

(d) indicates the value exceeds the limits of BC MOE

(e) indicates the value exceeds the limits of Health Canada

(f) indicates the value exceeds the limits of CFIA

(g) Detection limit values displayed with less than symbol (<)

1	17APR13	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/8-8	KEF	PMT	KJB
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREPD	CHK'D	APP'D

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX E.2

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

METALS IN TISSUE CONCENTRATIONS FROM RAINBOW TROUT SAMPLED IN LOWER CHERRY CREEK

Print Apr/22/13 16:14:20

Sample ID	Units	MDL	CC02-19		CC02-20		CC02-21		CC02-22		CC02-23		CC02-24		CC02-25		CC02-26		CC02-27		CC02-28		Guideline Limits		
Date Sampled			29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		BC MOE	Health Canada	CFIA
Matrix			Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	(a)	(b)	(c)
Physical Features																									
Species	-		RB		RB		RB		RB		RB		RB		RB		RB		RB		RB				
Length	mm		186		177		168		182		167		156		126		142		133		136				
Weight	g		70.05		64.2		55.09		66.62		53.47		42.59		20.52		25.97		26.65		25.65				
Physical Tests																									
% Moisture	%	0.1	76.3	73.1	76.9	72.8	75.8	74.3	75.3	74.3	77.3	76.1	77.2	76.7	78	77.2	77.2	77.3	77.2	76.5	78.7	78.8			
Metals																									
Aluminum (Al)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.4	0.48	7.93	0.58	1.08	<0.40	0.61	0.42	0.55	<0.40	2.92	<0.40	0.96	<0.40	1.15	<0.40	2.27	<0.40	0.5	<0.40	<0.40			
Antimony (Sb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020			
Arsenic (As)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	0.0542	0.0606	0.0577	0.0451	0.0738	0.0432	0.0291	0.0353	0.0326	0.0603	0.0503	0.0453	0.0384	0.0502	0.0341	0.0431	0.0404	0.0505	0.0294	0.0346			3.5
Barium (Ba)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01	0.027	0.074	0.089	0.065	0.051	0.025	0.079	0.083	0.023	0.046	0.032	0.046	0.027	<0.010	0.138	0.094	0.024	0.049	0.03	0.023			
Beryllium (Be)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020			
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020			
Boron (B)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.2	0.43	0.82	0.64	<0.20	<0.20	0.24	0.95	<0.20	<0.20	0.74	<0.20	1.11	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.47	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20			
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002	0.0058	0.126	0.0069	0.122	0.0042	0.101	0.0037	0.12	0.0039	0.0927	0.0046	0.135	0.003	0.1	0.0051	0.136	0.0036	0.104	0.0045	0.052			
Calcium (Ca)-Total	mg/kg wwt	5 - 12	198	262	294	123	479	104	515	334	230	110	212	124	355	136	1060	189	262	143	273	217			
Cesium (Cs)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.001	0.0074	0.0062	0.0044	0.0031	0.0038	0.0029	0.0054	0.0038	0.0104	0.0075	0.0042	0.0031	0.0061	0.0041	0.0078	0.005	0.0039	0.0031	0.0064	0.0045			
Chromium (Cr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01	<0.010	0.025	0.011	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.012	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.012	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010			
Cobalt (Co)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	0.0113	0.0262	0.0129	0.0277	0.0086	0.0246	0.0102	0.0233	0.0187	0.0887	0.0143	0.0398	0.0121	0.0448	0.0188	0.0527	0.0156	0.0736	0.0167	0.028			
Copper (Cu)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01	0.497	43.8	0.852	13	0.54	39.8	0.489	71	0.59	79.7	0.58	60.6	0.578	84.1	0.414	112	0.807	77.9	0.478	46.2			
Gallium (Ga)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040			
Iron (Fe)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.2	5.34	221	10.3	345	4.88	230	6.35	185	3.81	185	4.36	61.8	4	125	6.14	244	6.57	163	7.72	183			
Lead (Pb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	<0.0040	0.0136	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	0.0088	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	0.8		0.5
Lithium (Li)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.04 - 0.12	<0.12	<0.11	<0.10	<0.10	<0.090	<0.080	<0.080	<0.080	<0.090	<0.080	<0.080	<0.080	<0.10	<0.040	<0.070	<0.070	<0.090	<0.050	<0.060	<0.060			
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	mg/kg wwt	10 - 24	292	257	267	213	303	214	294	254	295	208	275	210	278	215	268	221	255	222	244	231			
Manganese (Mn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	0.257	1.26	0.675	1.32	0.262	1.14	0.233	1.23	0.229	1.83	0.114	1.53	0.147	0.708	0.418	1.84	0.375	2.73	0.122	0.776			
Mercury (Hg)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002 - 0.02	0.113	0.087	0.089	0.092	0.081	0.066	0.122	0.108	0.131	0.103	0.088	0.068	0.144	0.102	0.176	0.112	0.133	0.12	0.168	0.131	0.1 - 0.5	0.5	0.5
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	0.0193	0.405	0.0231	0.319	0.0163	0.258	0.0164	0.338	0.0152	0.281	0.0157	0.292	0.0162	0.313	0.0149	0.314	0.0181	0.217	0.0119	0.251			
Nickel (Ni)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.03 - 0.07	<0.040	<0.060	<0.040	<0.040	<0.030	<0.040	<0.030	<0.050	<0.030	<0.060	<0.030	<0.050	<0.040	<0.050	<0.030	<0.070	<0.050	<0.070	<0.030	<0.030			
Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/kg wwt	50 - 120	2500	4080	2540	3940	2620	3610	2610	4140	2460	3540	2390	3600	2490	4000	2650	3620	2270	3730	2200	3660			
Potassium (K)-Total	mg/kg wwt	200 - 480	4580	3650	4710	3550	4540	3590	4240	3540	4630	3310	4570	3420	4750	3430	4290	3080	4110	3440	4300	3470			
Rhenium (Re)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020			
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01	1.68	1.47	1.78	1.35	1.14	0.889	1.49	1.28	1.35	1.03	1.34	1.1	1.05	0.778	1.19	0.81	0.765	0.691	1.73	1.46			
Selenium (Se)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.02	0.466	9.03	0.596	3.8	0.526	5.58	0.42	10.6	0.499	8.95	0.526	11.7	0.592	16.2	0.467	14	0.648	15	0.622	9.92	1		
Sodium (Na)-Total	mg/kg wwt	200 - 480	740	1220	770	1280	690	1370	680	1240	680	1230	670	1260	730	1240	820	1220	720	1330	820	1330			
Strontium (Sr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01 - 0.25	0.177	0.411	0.385	0.281	0.403	0.157	0.595	0.547	0.191	0.194	0.185	0.267	0.24	<0.20	1.12	0.325	0.25	<0.25	0.321	0.323			
Tellurium (Te)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	<0.0040	0.0058	<0.0040	0.0096	<0.0040	0.0104	<0.0040	0.0092	<0.0040	0.0046	<0.0040	0.0044	<0.0040	0.0053	<0.0040	0.005	<0.0040	0.0055	<0.0040	0.0046			
Thallium (Tl)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.0004	0.00146	0.0128	0.00149	0.0108	0.00149	0.00991	0.00163	0.0139	0.00136	0.0107	0.00153	0.0103	0.00119	0.0113	0.00153	0.00852	0.00117	0.0117	0.002	0.0176			
Thorium (Th)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020			
Tin (Sn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004 - 0.006	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0060	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040			
Titanium (Ti)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01	0.027	0.578	0.036	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.016	0.01	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.011	<0.010	0.02	<0.010	0.011	<0.010	<0.010			
Uranium (U)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.0004	<0.00040	0.00086	<0.00040	0.00072	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	0.00042	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	0.0005	<0.00040	0.00055	<0.00040	0.00066	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040			
Vanadium (V)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004	<0.0040	0.129	0.0044	0.109	<0.0040	0.0333	<0.0040	0.0415	<0.0040	0.105	<0.0040	0.0861	<0.0040	0.061	0.0071	0.0909	<0.0040	0.028	<0.0040	0.0294			
Yttrium (Y)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002	<0.0020	0.004	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.002	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020			
Zinc (Zn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.1	7.77	40.1	11.8	27.4	6.89	34.6	8.01	49.9	4.66	31.7	5.73	27.4	6.66	40	14.1	46	6.07	35.1	9.86	34.3			
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.04	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040			
Aggregate Organics																									
Lipid Content	%	0.5	1.7	-	2	-	3.4	-	1.4	-	1.9	-	1.9	-	1.7	-	0.9	-	1.9	-	2.6	-			

NOTES:

(a) BC MOE - British Columbia Ministry of Environment - Ambient Water Quality Guidelines (2001)

(b) Health Canada - Canadian Standards (Maximum Levels) for Various Chemical Contaminants in Foods (2012)

(c) Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) Fish Products Standards and Methods Manual - Appendix 3: Canadian Guidelines for Chemical Contaminants and Toxins in Fish and Fish Products

(d) indicates the value exceeds the limits of BC MOE

(e) indicates the value exceeds the limits of Health Canada

(f) indicates the value exceeds the limits of CFIA

(g) Detection limit values displayed with less than symbol (<)

1	17APR'13	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-2468-6	KEF	PMT	KJB
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX E.3

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

METALS IN TISSUE CONCENTRATIONS FROM RAINBOW TROUT SAMPLED IN UPPER CHERRY CREEK

Print Apr/22/13 16:14:20

Sample ID	Units	MDL	CC08-1		CC08-2		CC08-3		CC08-4		CC08-5		CC08-6		CC08-7		CC08-8		Guideline Limits		
Date Sampled			29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		29-SEP-11		BC MOE	Health Canada	CFIA
Matrix			Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	Muscle	Liver	(a)	(b)	(c)
Physical Features																					
Species	-		RB		RB		RB		RB		RB		RB		RB		RB				
Length	mm		95		95		86		105		127		92		206		170				
Weight	g		8.85		8.05		6.51		13.05		19.92		8.98		80.8		61.75				
Physical Tests																					
% Moisture	%	0.1	78.4	78	76.8	88.4	79.6	83.1	76.4	75.7	77.5	77.3	75.9	75	78.1	77.9	75.6	75.9			
Metals																					
Aluminum (Al)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.4 - 4.0	0.44	<2.0	<0.40	<4.0	0.48	1.8	<0.40	<0.80	<0.40	<0.80	0.55	<0.80	<0.40	0.85	<0.40	0.53			
Antimony (Sb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002 - 0.02	<0.0020	<0.010	<0.0020	<0.020	<0.0020	<0.0060	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020			
Arsenic (As)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004 - 0.04	0.0459	0.268	0.0347	0.098	0.0206	0.041	0.0339	0.0577	0.237	0.176	0.0698	0.0586	0.0401	0.0987	0.0988	0.0513			3.5
Barium (Ba)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01 - 0.1	0.078	0.051	0.043	0.12	0.045	0.033	0.062	0.119	0.046	0.127	0.05	0.07	0.019	0.024	0.033	0.032			
Beryllium (Be)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002 - 0.02	<0.0020	<0.010	<0.0020	<0.020	<0.0020	<0.0060	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020			
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002 - 0.02	<0.0020	<0.010	<0.0020	<0.020	<0.0020	<0.0060	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	0.007	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020			
Boron (B)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.2 - 2.0	0.38	<1.0	<0.20	<2.0	1.2	<0.60	<0.20	<0.40	<0.20	<0.40	1.92	<0.40	<0.20	<0.20	0.9	<0.20			
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002 - 0.02	0.0026	0.088	0.0075	0.072	0.0036	0.0582	0.005	0.0529	0.0074	0.163	0.0058	0.0587	0.0042	0.0612	0.0024	0.076			
Calcium (Ca)-Total	mg/kg wwt	5 - 200	618	340	395	260	394	281	404	160	333	244	338	301	210	124	253	123			
Cesium (Cs)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.001 - 0.01	0.0054	0.0067	0.0075	<0.010	0.0064	0.0072	0.0053	0.0039	0.0066	0.0039	0.0053	0.005	0.0033	0.002	0.0048	0.0032			
Chromium (Cr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01 - 0.1	0.015	<0.050	<0.010	<0.10	0.18	<0.030	0.013	<0.020	0.038	<0.020	0.031	<0.020	0.013	<0.010	0.011	<0.010			
Cobalt (Co)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004 - 0.04	0.0087	0.034	0.0464	0.167	0.0259	0.124	0.0241	0.0629	0.0401	0.109	0.0323	0.0851	0.0085	0.0217	0.0154	0.061			
Copper (Cu)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01 - 0.1	0.429	20.2	1.25	27.2	0.289	24.5	0.592	45.6	0.706	122	0.436	13.6	0.238	11.9	0.516	17			
Gallium (Ga)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004 - 0.04	<0.0040	<0.020	<0.0040	<0.040	<0.0040	<0.012	<0.0040	<0.0080	<0.0040	<0.0080	<0.0040	<0.0080	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040			
Iron (Fe)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.2 - 2.0	4.06	132	5.17	102	4.14	152	4.43	109	5.11	177	2.58	85.9	5.55	151	5.2	103			
Lead (Pb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004 - 0.04	<0.0040	0.02	<0.0040	<0.040	<0.0040	0.095	<0.0040	<0.0080	<0.0040	<0.0080	<0.0040	0.0121	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	0.8		0.5
Lithium (Li)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.07 - 1.1	<0.10	<0.60	<0.080	<1.1	<0.090	<0.33	<0.13	<0.13	<0.13	<0.13	<0.070	<0.25	<0.12	<0.10	<0.12	<0.11			
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	mg/kg wwt	10 - 400	281	310	276	<400	243	250	278	235	281	230	262	249	228	206	319	256			
Manganese (Mn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004 - 0.04	0.138	0.759	0.17	1.38	0.115	0.704	0.33	1.51	0.428	2.62	0.234	0.843	0.0794	0.891	0.123	1.11			
Mercury (Hg)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.001 - 0.037	0.0337	0.023	0.0527	<0.037	0.0504	<0.010	0.0408	0.0469	0.0546	0.0212	0.0282	0.0116	0.178	0.208	0.0377	0.0408	0.1 - 0.5	0.5	0.5
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004 - 0.04	0.0153	0.294	0.0153	0.287	0.0187	0.252	0.0207	0.184	0.0199	0.239	0.0149	0.202	0.0171	0.198	0.0197	0.147			
Nickel (Ni)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.02 - 0.8	<0.090	<0.20	<0.090	<0.80	<0.040	<0.40	<0.040	<0.060	<0.050	<0.090	<0.020	<0.10	<0.050	<0.050	<0.040	<0.040			
Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/kg wwt	50 - 2,000	2540	4700	2430	4100	2240	3840	2460	3600	2380	3640	2310	3710	2280	3500	2650	3900			
Potassium (K)-Total	mg/kg wwt	200 - 8,000	4520	5300	4760	<8000	4440	4400	4450	3800	4470	3800	4180	4100	4350	3470	4730	3780			
Rhenium (Re)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002 - 0.02	<0.0020	<0.010	<0.0020	<0.020	<0.0020	<0.0060	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020			
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01 - 0.1	1.28	1.83	3.11	3.34	2.3	2.81	2.55	2.12	2.06	1.8	1.95	2.2	1.04	0.843	2.01	1.75			
Selenium (Se)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.02 - 0.2	0.197	1.36	0.234	1.35	0.247	1.96	0.24	2	0.267	6.47	0.31	1.58	0.137	0.764	0.331	1.87	1		
Sodium (Na)-Total	mg/kg wwt	200 - 8,000	710	<4000	850	<8000	830	2100	790	1500	730	1700	750	1700	970	1450	620	1170			
Strontium (Sr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01 - 0.35	0.387	<0.35	0.191	<0.35	0.222	<0.20	0.264	<0.20	0.22	<0.35	0.238	<0.25	0.111	0.176	0.17	0.125			
Tellurium (Te)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004 - 0.04	<0.0040	<0.020	<0.0040	<0.040	<0.0040	<0.012	<0.0040	<0.0080	<0.0040	<0.0080	<0.0040	<0.0080	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040			
Thallium (Tl)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.0004 - 0.004	0.002	0.0128	0.00357	0.0166	0.00301	0.016	0.00234	0.0115	0.00439	0.0179	0.00261	0.00875	0.00196	0.0189	0.00449	0.0102			
Thorium (Th)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002 - 0.02	<0.0020	<0.010	<0.0020	<0.020	<0.0020	<0.0060	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020			
Tin (Sn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004 - 0.04	<0.0040	<0.020	<0.0040	<0.040	<0.0040	<0.012	<0.0040	<0.0080	<0.0040	<0.0080	<0.0040	<0.0080	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040			
Titanium (Ti)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.01 - 0.1	<0.010	<0.050	<0.010	<0.10	<0.010	<0.030	<0.010	<0.020	<0.010	<0.020	0.011	0.044	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010			
Uranium (U)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.0004 - 0.004	<0.00040	<0.0020	<0.00040	<0.0040	<0.00040	<0.0012	<0.00040	<0.00080	<0.00040	<0.00080	<0.00040	<0.00080	<0.00040	0.00087	<0.00040	0.00054			
Vanadium (V)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.004 - 0.04	<0.0040	<0.020	<0.0040	<0.040	<0.0040	<0.012	<0.0040	<0.0080	<0.0040	0.0209	<0.0040	<0.0080	<0.0040	0.111	<0.0040	0.0166			
Yttrium (Y)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.002 - 0.02	<0.0020	<0.010	<0.0020	<0.020	<0.0020	<0.0060	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020			
Zinc (Zn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.1 - 1.0	9.91	57.1	9.45	45.1	7.74	63.2	8.97	28.4	9.38	43.7	7.86	28.4	6.5	31.9	6.48	28.5			
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	0.04 - 0.4	<0.040	<0.20	<0.040	<0.40	<0.040	<0.12	<0.040	<0.080	<0.040	<0.080	<0.040	<0.080	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040			
Aggregate Organics																					
Lipid Content	%	0.5	1.2	-	2.6	-	1.6	-	3.2	-	1.7	-	2.7	-	0.7	-	2.2	-			

NOTES:

(a) BC MOE - British Columbia Ministry of Environment - Ambient Water Quality Guidelines (2001)

(b) Health Canada - Canadian Standards (Maximum Levels) for Various Chemical Contaminants in Foods (2012)

(c) Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) Fish Products Standards and Methods Manual - Appendix 3: Canadian Guidelines for Chemical Contaminants and Toxins in Fish and Fish Products

(d) indicates the value exceeds the limits of BC MOE

(e) indicates the value exceeds the limits of Health Canada

(f) indicates the value exceeds the limits of CFIA

(g) Detection limit values displayed with less than symbol (<)

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
1	17APR'13	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/8-6	KEF	PMT	KJB

APPENDIX F

INKS LAKE NON-FISH-BEARING STATUS REPORT

(Pages F-1 to F-31)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT





INKS LAKE NON-FISH-BEARING STATUS REPORT

PREPARED FOR:

KGHM Ajax Mining Inc.
615 - 800 West Pender Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 2V6

PREPARED BY:

Knight Piésold Ltd.
Suite 1400 – 750 West Pender Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 2T8 Canada
p. +1.604.685.0543 • f. +1.604.685.0147

VA101-246/8-5
Rev 0
December 21, 2012

Knight Piésold CONSULTING
www.knightpiesold.com

ISO 9001 FS 64925
ISO 14001 EMS 550121
OHSAS 18001 OHS 550122

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

INKS LAKE NON-FISH-BEARING STATUS REPORT
VA101-246/8-5

Rev	Description	Date	Approved
0	Issued in Final	December 21, 2012	D.G.

Knight Piésold Ltd.
Suite 1400
750 West Pender Street
Vancouver, British Columbia Canada V6C 2T8
Telephone: (604) 685-0543
Facsimile: (604) 685-0147
www.knightpiesold.com

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS i

1 – INTRODUCTION 1
1.1 PROPOSED PROJECT DESCRIPTION 1
1.2 INKS LAKE BACKGROUND 1
1.3 PURPOSE 6

2 – METHODOLOGY 8
2.1 INTRODUCTION 8
2.2 SAMPLING METHODS AND EFFORT 8
2.2.1 Surface Water Quality Sampling 8
2.2.2 Sediment Quality Sampling 9
2.2.3 Fisheries Sampling 9

3 – SAMPLING RESULTS 11
3.1 INKS LAKE SURFACE WATER QUALITY CONDITIONS 11
3.2 INKS LAKE SEDIMENT QUALITY CONDITIONS 17
3.3 FISH PRESENCE 20
3.4 OBSTRUCTIONS TO FISH MIGRATION 20
3.5 SEASONAL HABITAT AVAILABILITY 22
3.6 WATERSHED FISH HABITAT INVENTORY 22

4 – CONCLUSIONS 23

5 – REFERENCES 24

6 – CERTIFICATION 26

TABLES

Table 2.1 Timing, Location, and Results of Fisheries Sampling 10
Table 3.1 Water Quality Results 12
Table 3.2 Sediment Quality Results – CCME 18
Table 3.3 Sediment Quality Results – BCWQG 19

FIGURE

Figure 1.1 Inks Lake Area and Sampling Locations 3

PHOTOS

Photo 1 Water quality sampling within Inks Lake South Basin, June 2010 (looking north towards Sugarloaf Mountain) 4
Photo 2 Water quality sampling within Inks Lake South Basin, September 2011 (looking southeast) 4
Photo 3 Channel separating Inks Lake North Basin (left) and Inks Lake South Basin (right), June 2010 (looking south) 5
Photo 4 Electrofishing along the shoreline of Inks Lake North Basin, June 2011 (looking northeast) 5
Photo 5 Electrofishing along the shoreline of unnamed pond northwest of Inks Lake North Basin, June 2011 (looking east) 6
Photo 6 Low-lying, seasonally wetted area approximately 150 m west of northwest arm or Jacko Lake, elevation 896 masl 21
Photo 7 Culvert under private road to northwest arm of Jacko Lake, elevation 897 masl 21

ABBREVIATIONS

>	greater than
<	less than
°C	degrees Celsius
%	percent
µS	microsiemens
Ajax Project	the Project
BC	British Columbia
BCWQG	British Columbia Water Quality Guidelines
CCME	Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment
cm	centimeters
DFO	Department of Fisheries and Oceans
DO	dissolved oxygen
etc	etcetera
FISS	Fisheries Information Summary System
ha	hectare
ISQG	Interim Sediment Quality Guidelines
KAM	KGHM Ajax Mining Inc.
KGHM	KGHM Polska Miedź S.A.
km	kilometer
KPL	Knight Piésold Ltd.
L	litre
LC_{50}	lethal concentration, 50%
m	meter
max	maximum
MDL	method detection limit
mg	miligram
NH_3	Ammonia
NH_4^+	Ammonium
PEL	Probable Effects Level
Redox potential	oxidation-reduction potential
RIC	Resource Information Committee
SQG	Sediment Quality Guidelines
TDS	total dissolved solids
TRIM	Terrain Resource Information Management
TSF	tailings storage facility

1 – INTRODUCTION

1.1 PROPOSED PROJECT DESCRIPTION

KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. (KAM) proposes to develop the Ajax Project (the Project), an open pit copper-gold mine at the historic Afton Mining Camp, partially within the city of Kamloops, British Columbia (BC). The current mine plan for the proposed Project predicts an operation based on a mill throughput of 60,000 tonnes of ore per day from the Ajax Pit over a 23-year mine life. The proposed Project will be comprised of the following components and activities:

- Ajax open pit
- Processing facility
- Thickened tailings plant
- Thickened tailings plant emergency pond
- Tailings storage facility (TSF)
- Water management facilities, including TSF ponds
- Waste rock storage facilities
- Road and bridge upgrades
- New access and haul roads
- Transmission line and transformer upgrades
- Explosives storage area, including garage and wash bay facilities
- Process and potable water system, including an intake in Kamloops Lake
- Concentrate storage and shipping area, and
- Concentrate transport to Port of Vancouver.

The Ajax Pit, ore stockpiles, processing facility, East Waste Rock Storage Facility, explosives storage area, and part of the North Waste Rock Storage Facility are within the Peterson Creek drainage (watershed code 128-009700). Peterson Creek flows in a north-easterly direction and empties into the Thompson River within the city of Kamloops. The TSF, TSF seepage collection ponds, overburden stockpiles, thickened tailings plant, thickened tailings plant emergency pond, and part of the North Waste Rock Storage Facility and process and potable water system are within the Cherry Creek drainage (watershed code 120-862000), which flows north-westerly and drains into Kamloops Lake.

Water management of the TSF will include water collection ditches around the perimeter for collection of seepage and runoff, and two TSF ponds. The TSF east pond will use Inks Lake as storage for water collected from the TSF and run-off from the natural ground catchment area. The TSF west pond will collect water seepage from the northwest and southwest ditches.

1.2 INKS LAKE BACKGROUND

Inks Lake (watershed code 120-862000-40700-61400-2240) is situated immediately northwest of the intersection of Lac La Jeune Road and Inks Lake Road (see Figure 1.1). The lake is comprised of two basins: the South Basin, approximately 6.7 ha in size (Photos 1 and 2), is joined by an approximately 40 m channel (Photo 3) to a smaller basin to the north (1.3 ha) (Photo 4). During drier periods there is no surface flow connecting the two basins. The deepest spot in the South Basin is 5 m. Immediately northwest of Inks Lake North Basin is a small (0.3 ha), unnamed kidney-shaped

pond (Photo 5). No surface channel is visible between this pond and Inks Lake. Although Inks Lake is within the Cherry Creek watershed, there is no surface connection between Inks Lake and Cherry Creek, or between Inks Lake and Alkali Creek (watershed code 120-862000-40700), a tributary to Cherry Creek.



LEGEND:

GENERAL

- RIVER/CREEK
- LAKE

SAMPLING LOCATIONS

- ELECTROFISHING SITE
- GILL NETTING
- MINNOW TRAPPING SITE
- SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT STATIONS

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: ABACUS AERIAL ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY AND BC TRIM MAPPING 1:20,000.

2. WATERSHED BOUNDARIES OBTAINED FROM GEOBC (CWB WATERSHEDS).

3. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 83 UTM ZONE 10N.

4. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:5,000 FOR 11X17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

SCALE 50 25 0 50 100 150 200 250
Metres

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

INKS LAKE AREA AND SAMPLING LOCATIONS

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	CHK'D	APP'D
0	19DEC'12	ISSUED WITH REPORT	AMD	CC	PMT	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/8 | REF NO. 5

FIGURE 1.1 | REV 0

SAVED: M:\101\002\46\08\AGIS\ArcView\figures\Report-5 Non Fish Bearing Inks Lake\Figure1-1_AJAX_ inksLakeSamplingLocations.mxd, Dec 21, 2012 8:55 AM, ccembor



Photo 1 **Water quality sampling within Inks Lake South Basin, June 2010 (looking north towards Sugarloaf Mountain)**



Photo 2 **Water quality sampling within Inks Lake South Basin, September 2011 (looking southeast)**



Photo 3 **Channel separating Inks Lake North Basin (left) and Inks Lake South Basin (right), June 2010 (looking south)**



Photo 4 **Electrofishing along the shoreline of Inks Lake North Basin, June 2011 (looking northeast)**



Photo 5 Electrofishing along the shoreline of unnamed pond northwest of Inks Lake North Basin, June 2011 (looking east)

Terrain Resource Information Management (TRIM) mapping shows three inlets into Inks Lake: a second order stream into the South Basin from the east; and two first order streams into the North Basin. Ground truthing has confirmed that no streams exist, where a stream is a channel bed continuous for at least 100 m with signs of either scour or alluvial deposition (Ministry of Environment 1998). No fisheries information exists in the provincial Fisheries Information Summary System (FISS) for Inks Lake. Provincial records indicate that rainbow trout were stocked in Dam Lake (located approximately 3.5 km southwest of Inks Lake on the west side of the Coquihalla Highway) in 1950 (FISS). Dam Lake (watershed code 120-862000-40700) flows into Alkali Creek upstream of the historic Afton Mine tailings storage facility. Rainbow trout have been stocked in Chuwhels Lake Reservoir (watershed code 120-862000-91000), in the headwaters of the Cherry Creek system, intermittently since 1955 (FISS). No fisheries information is available in the provincial database for Rush Lake, located approximately 2.4 km southwest of Inks Lake. TRIM mapping shows Rush Creek flowing north and west into Alkali Creek, also upstream of the historic Afton Mine tailings storage facility; however, no continuous channel or signs of scour or alluvium has been observed in the proposed Project area.

1.3 PURPOSE

Information received from Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) suggests that at very high lake levels, there is the potential for Jacko Lake waters to flow into Inks Lake, and therefore the potential for rainbow trout from Jacko Lake to access Inks Lake (J. Guerin, September 15, 2011). The Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations, is also of the opinion that when Jacko Lake spills into Peterson Creek it also spills into Inks Lake (S. Maricle, October 3, 2011). This

information has not been substantiated by empirical data; therefore, the purpose of this report is to provide evidence to support a non-fish-bearing status designation for Inks Lake. This non-fish-bearing report is based on the requirements of a Non-Fish Bearing Status Report for streams under the Riparian Areas Regulation Assessment Methods (a Schedule of the Regulations) (Riparian Areas Regulation 2006).

2 – METHODOLOGY

2.1 INTRODUCTION

The aquatic baseline monitoring program includes water and sediment sampling, fish and fish habitat surveys, and collection and analysis of phytoplankton and zooplankton samples. Fish, water quality, and sediment quality sampling methods and effort, results of sampling, and a description of findings are outlined in this report.

2.2 SAMPLING METHODS AND EFFORT

2.2.1 Surface Water Quality Sampling

Water quality sampling was conducted at Inks Lake during June 2010, August 2010, and monthly from March 2011 to November 2012, with the exceptions of May, November, and December 2011 and June and September 2012. In situ surface water data were recorded and samples were collected from the shore of Inks Lake using a grab pole or from a small zodiac. Parameters that were measured in situ include:

- Temperature
- Conductivity
- Specific Conductance
- Total Dissolved Solids
- Salinity
- Dissolved Oxygen (DO)
- pH
- Redox Potential
- Pressure, and
- Turbidity.

In situ temperature and in situ DO profiles were also completed during June 2010 and June 2011.

Samples were collected and sent to ALS Environmental in Vancouver for analysis of physical parameters, anions and nutrients, cyanides, organic/inorganic carbon, total metals and dissolved metals.

Results were then compared to the following applicable guidelines for the protection of freshwater aquatic life:

- BC Water Quality Guidelines (BCWQG) Maximum Concentration
- BCWQG 30-day Average Concentration, and
- Canadian Council of Ministers on the Environment (CCME) Guidelines.

In some cases, monthly results were compared to BCWQG 30-day Average guidelines (rather than maximum guidelines) since it is assumed that if samples exceeded the guideline on every sampling event (or during over 90% of sampling events), it was assumed that these levels were consistent over each month, and therefore have a potential long-term effect.

2.2.2 Sediment Quality Sampling

Sediment samples were collected at Inks Lake during August 2011 in order to establish baseline physio-chemical conditions at the site. Figure 1.1 illustrates the sediment sampling location.

The use of the Ekman grab sampler within Inks Lake was not feasible due to the lake's minimal depth and due to the consistency of the sediment on the lake bottom. Samples were collected at five well-spaced, random locations along the margin of the lake. Subsamples were obtained from the top 10 cm of sediment by pushing an open ended jar into the substrate, sliding a stainless steel spatula underneath to isolate the sample and prevent fines from escaping and then pouring the sediment into a stainless steel bowl. Once all five subsamples were collected, they were thoroughly mixed with a spoon and the composite sample was poured into the jar and Ziploc bag (RIC 1997).

The sediment sample was analyzed for concentrations of metals and other parameters and as such was handled with care, ensuring that all sources of contamination were kept away from the samples. New, clean disposable gloves were worn when sampling, compositing, and transferring samples into their containers.

The following is a list of the sample containers and their associated analyses:

- Metals – 250 mL glass soil jar
- TOC, Anions, Total P and Total N – 250 mL glass soil jar, and
- Grain size analysis – Ziploc bag.

The sample was shipped under standard chain of custody procedures to ALS Environmental Laboratories in Vancouver, BC for analysis.

The results of the sediment analysis were compared to the guideline limits set in the "Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines (SQG) for the protection of aquatic life: Summary Table" (CCME 2003) and to the Working Guidelines for the Sediment from "A Compendium of Working Water Quality Guidelines for British Columbia" (Ministry of Environment 2006). These guidelines refer to the Interim Sediment Quality Guidelines (ISQG) and the Probable Effects Level (PEL), which are defined as follows:

- The ISQGs are consecutive values that correspond to threshold levels, below which, adverse biological effects are not expected to occur, and above which adverse effects are likely.
- The Probable Effects Level (PEL) is the concentration in sediments above which adverse effects frequently occur. This is a useful tool in identifying sediments in which adverse biological effects are more likely to occur (CCME 2001).

2.2.3 Fisheries Sampling

Minnow traps were set overnight on August 30, 2010 in the Inks Lake North Basin and in the small unnamed pond northwest of Inks Lake. Minnow traps were also set in Inks Lake on September 27, 2011. Gill nets were set in the Inks Lake South Basin on August 30, 2010. Electrofishing was conducted along the shoreline of the Inks Lake North Basin and in the small unnamed pond northwest of Inks Lake on June 27, 2011. See Figure 1.1 for fisheries sampling locations. The timing, location, type of fisheries sampling, and specifics of sampling conducted at these locations are detailed in Table 2-1.

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE 2.1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

INKS LAKE NON-FISH-BEARING STATUS REPORT
TIMING, LOCATION, AND RESULTS OF FISHERIES SAMPLING

Print Dec/21/12 11:45:45

Waterbody Name	Site Name	Date	GPS Zone 10		Method		Number of Fish Captured
			Easting	Northing	Type	Effort	
Inks Lake - N Basin	INKS-MT-N	30-Aug-10	680532	5610925	MT	7 traps x 15 hours	0
Inks Lake - NW Basin	INKS-MT-NW	30-Aug-10	680385	5611065	MT	3 traps x 15 hours	0
Inks Lake - S Basin	INKS-GN	30-Aug-10	680508	5610805	GN - F (1P)	17.5 hours	0
Inks Lake - NE, NW, and S Basin	INKS EF	27-Jun-11	680423	5610828	EF (O)	336 seconds	0
Inks Lake	INKS-MT	27-Sep-11	680639	5610531	MT	5 traps x 46.5 hours	0

M:\1\01\00246\08\A\Report\5 - Non fish bearing status report-Inks Lake\Rev 0\Tables\[Tables.xlsx]T3.1

NOTE:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: N = NORTH, NW = NORTHWEST, S = SOUTH, MT = MINNOWTRAP, GN = GILLNET, F = FLOATING, P = PANEL, EF = ELECTROFISHING, O = OPEN SITE

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	19DEEC'12	ISSUED WITH REPORT VA101-246/8-5	KEF	SCE	KJB

3 – SAMPLING RESULTS

3.1 INKS LAKE SURFACE WATER QUALITY CONDITIONS

The results of surface water sampling at Inks Lake are detailed in Table 3-1, for the parameters detailed in Section 2.2.1. Note that the lower parameter concentrations encountered in the March 2011 sampling were influenced by sampling conditions. The lake was starting to thaw, so a sample was collected from shore using an extended pole sampler; however it was difficult to get a clean sample because of the ice slurry, so the values are more likely representative of the ice and snow rather than lake water.

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE 3.1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

INKS LAKE NON-FISH-BEARING STATUS REPORT
WATER QUALITY RESULTS

Print Dec/21/12 11:45:45

Site ID / Date/Time Sampled	MDL	INKS-S 6/5/2010	INKS-S 8/30/2010	INKS-S 3/28/2011	INKS-S 4/14/2011	INKS-S 6/1/2011	INKS-S 6/29/2011	INKS-S 7/28/2011	INKS-S 8/31/2011	INKS-S 9/27/2011	INKS-S 10/26/2011	INKS-S 1/10/2012	INKS-S 2/14/2012	INKS-S 3/6/2012	INKS-S 4/25/2012	INKS-S 5/2/2012	INKS-S 7/10/2012	INKS-S 8/7/2012	INKS-S 10/12/2012	INKS-S 11/7/2012	BCWQG-30Da(b)	BCWQG-Max(c)	CCME(d)
In Situ Parameters																							
Conductivity (In Situ) µS/cm		7072	9736	1355	4417	7138	8247	9936	85.3		3719	6314	6675	4054	7949	8222	1082	1137	8469	7570			
Oxygen Dissolved (In Situ %) %		88.3	66.3	66.7	106	87.2	67.6	146	7.2	169	91.2	52.7	78.8				149	39.8	81.3	72.7			
Oxygen Dissolved (In Situ)		8.8	6.53	9.37	13.1	8.24	6.22	12.4	0.66	16.8	11.9	7.33	11	30.5	11	11.1	12.5	3.13	8.69	8.84			
pH (In Situ) pH		8.57	8.91	8.95	8.28	8.75	8.8	8.85	8.84	9.25	9.14	8.89	8.81	9.25	8.68	8.94	8.84	8.63	8.68	8.72		6.5 to 9	6.5 to 9
Redox Potential (In Situ) mV			9.3	151	71.1	-176	-53.7	146	78.4	171	118	244	-295	143	155	131	-40.6	-121	-254	54.8			
Salinity (In Situ) ppt			5.51			4.75	5.41	5.96	5.59		3.42	6.68	7.1	4.19	5.6	5.99		6.43	6.69	6.94			
Specific Conductivity (In Situ) µS/cm		8935	7800	2493	792	8480	9586	10500	9906	804	6350	12040	12750	7802	9907	10533	1143	1131	11700	12230			
Temperature (In Situ) °C		14.1	14.6	1.09	5.23	16.7	17.7	22.1	17.7	14.4	3.37	0.5	0.02	-0.14	14.7	13.5	22.3	25.2	10.5	5.08			
Total Dissolved Solids (In Situ)			6330	1620	4613	5500	6230	6833	6435		4150	7829	8298	5068	6432	6846		7357	7608	7950			
Turbidity (In Situ) NTU								12.3	17	18.2	10.2	0.5		6.6	3	4.5	1.4	14.2	8.7	25.7			
Physical Tests																							
Acidity to pH 8.3 (as CaCO3)	1	<1						<1											<1				
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO3)	1 - 2	615	656	183	498	580	625	641	683	700	721	767	830	518	671	680	720	760	793	828			
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	1 - 2	315										606		293	493	495	551	573	667	728			
Carbonate Alkalinity	1 - 2	300										161		225	178	185	169	187	126	100			
Color TCU	5	19.5	26.1	17	17.3	17.1	17.4	19.4	22.8	23.7	21.6	20.6	21.5	28.6	20.1	20.7	19.9	21.6	25	22.4			
Conductivity µS/cm	2	8500	9350	2360	6920	9010	9380	10100	10600	10700	10900	11600	12000	8120	10300	10300	10900	11100	12000	12000			
Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)	0.5 - 9.6	3170	3480	741	2500	3170	3420	3500	3860	3990	4170	5280	4660	3080	3790	3690	4200	4080	4570	4800			
Hydroxide Alkalinity	1 - 2	<1										<1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1			
pH pH	0.01 - 0.1	9.18	8.86	8.82	8.94	8.87	8.76	8.87	9.01	8.84	8.74	8.66	8.67	9.13	8.78	8.78	8.73	8.72	8.59	8.53		6.5 to 9	6.5 to 9
Total Dissolved Solids	10 - 200	7900	9680	1810	6670	8550	8880	9000	9750	8310	10600	11400	11300	7370	9660	10300	11900	12400	11400				
Total Suspended Solids	3 - 45	55	13.3	6	14.5	5.9	8	14.1	283	8.4	18	6.9	16.5	17.3	5.3	13.1	6.2	10.1	28.8	31.8			
Turbidity NTU	0.1	41.5	1.92	3.98	8.78	0.73	0.99	10.5	16.4	2.37	6.63	4.32	2.45	8.74	2.56	3.84	0.94	0.98	14.2	18.6			
Dissolved Anions																							
Bromide (Dissolved)	0.05 - 153	<1	<2.5	<5.5	<20	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<5	<5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5			
Chloride (Dissolved)	0.5 - 50	345	376	76	285	352	393	431	420	382	431	472	504	343	453	426	459	466	505	524	150	600	640
Fluoride (Dissolved)	0.02 - 2	<0.4	<1	<0.4	<1	<1	1	<1	<1	<2	0.247	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1		0.01*((92.57*log((Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved))))-51.73) to 0.4 (l)	0.12
Sulphate (Dissolved)	0.5 - 50	4840	5390	1090	3990	5150	5530	6150	5990	5570	6360	6910	7260	4530	6390	6130	6620	6830	7480	7650		100	
Sulphite (Dissolved)	0.5																						
Nutrients																							
Ammonia (Total)	0.005 - 0.05	0.129	0.0748	0.0086	0.0271	0.102	0.148	0.0407	0.0469	0.0639	0.161	0.327	0.208	0.0394	0.0348	0.0355	0.14	0.221	0.803	1.52		0.681 to 28.7 (m/n)	0.017 to 192 (m/n)
Nitrate (as N)	0.005 - 0.5	<0.1	<0.25	<0.1	<0.25	<0.25	<0.25	<0.25	<0.25	<0.5	<0.5	<0.25	<0.25	<0.25	<0.25	<0.25	<0.25	<0.25	<0.25	<0.25		32.8	3
Nitrite (as N)	0.001 - 0.1	<0.02	<0.05	<0.02	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	<0.1	0.086	0.052	0.051	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.02 to 0.2 (o)	0.06 to 0.6 (o)	0.06
Nitrogen (Dissolved)	0.05 - 0.5					2.83	3.4	3.44	4.32	3.19	3.68	3.75	3.51	2.67	3.11	2.85	0.407	5.06	4.7	4.35			
Nitrogen (Total)	0.0025 - 0.36	2.94	3.24	0.078	2.19	2.52	3.25	3.55	4.36	3.42		3.42	3.35	3.61	3.36	2.89	3.28	3.71	5.15	1.28			
Nitrogen Kjeldahl (Dissolved)	0.05 - 0.25				2.15																		
Nitrogen Kjeldahl (Total)	0.05 - 0.25	2.94	3.5	0.078	2.19	2.52	3.25	3.55	3.23	3.42	3.38	3.33	3.3	3.56	3.36	2.89	3.28	3.71	5.15	1.28			
Orthophosphate (Dissolved)	0.001 - 0.01	0.0553	0.0502	0.0178	<0.001	0.0226	0.0284	0.0019	0.008	0.0424	0.0649	0.0779	0.0474	<0.001	0.0039	0.0164	0.0929	0.127	0.162	0.178			
Phosphate (Dissolved)	0.002 - 0.02	0.116	0.104		0.0373	0.0835	0.088	0.0669	0.0785	0.105	0.112	0.142	0.111	0.0564									
Phosphate (Total)	0.002 - 0.2		0.121	0.105	0.0908	0.0845	0.0948	0.116	0.117	0.112	0.152	0.159	0.188	0.394									
Phosphorus (Nutrient) Dissolved	0.002 - 0.02														0.0764	0.0938	0.178	0.196	0.235	0.233			
Phosphorus (Nutrient) Total	0.002 - 0.1														0.122	0.135	0.173	0.216	0.3	0.29			
Cyanide																							
Cyanide (Free)	0.005	<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005			0.005
Cyanide (Total)	0.005	0.0075	0.0084	0.0067		0.006	0.0094	0.0077		0.0078	0.0085	0.0076	0.0076	0.0082	<0.005	0.0093	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005			
Cyanide (WAD)	0.005	<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005		0.01	
Dissolved Metals																							
Aluminum (Dissolved)	0.001 - 0.5	<0.05	<0.1	<0.025	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.05 to e ^(1.6-3.327*[pH (In Situ)]+0.402*[pH (In Situ)] ^((2)])] (p)	0.1 to e ^(1.209-2.426*[pH (In Situ)]+0.286*[pH (In Situ)] ^((2)])] (p)	0.005 to 0.1 (p)
Antimony (Dissolved)	0.0001 - 0.05	<0.005	<0.01	<0.0025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0011	<0.001	0.0011	<0.001		0.02	
Arsenic (Dissolved)	0.0001 - 0.05	0.0164	0.021	0.0068	0.013	0.016	<0.02	0.021	0.022	0.022	0.0204	0.0219	0.0218	0.016	0.0169	0.0171	0.0207	0.0235	0.021	0.0161		0.005	0.005
Barium (Dissolved)	0.00005 - 0.4	<0.04	<0.04	<0.02	<0.04	<0.04	<0.06	<0.06	0.054	<0.06	0.0331	0.0317	0.0336	0.0391	0.0266	0.0278	0.0345	0.035	0.0338	0.0292		5	
Beryllium (Dissolved)	0.0001 - 0.1	<0.01	<0.02	<0.005	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		0.0053	
Bismuth (Dissolved)	0.0005 - 4			<0.2	<0.4	<0.4	<0.6	<0.6	<0.4	<0.6	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005			
Boron (Dissolved)	0.01 - 2	1.58	1.79	0.37	1.25	1.66	1.8	1.89	1.96	2.12	1.84	2.43	2.63	1.68	1.88	2.21	2.18	1.83	2.68	2.26		1.2	
Cadmium (Dissolved)	0.00001 - 0.0017	<0.00017	<0.00034	<0.000085	<0.00034	<0.00034	<0.00034	<0.00034	<0.00034	<0.00034	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		0.000063 to 10 ^((0.86*(log([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]))-3.2)] /1000 (l)	0.000055 to 10 ^((0.86*(log([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]))-3.2)] /1000 (l)
Calcium (Dissolved)	0.05 - 2	72.9	80.5	31.6	56.3	70.4	70.7	72.8	80.4	76.9	80.8	103	94.1	66.5	75.1	72.9	79.2	79.7	90	96.2			
Chromium (Dissolved)	0.0001 - 0.1	<0.01	<0.02	<0.005	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		0.0089	0.0089
Cobalt (Dissolved)	0.0001 - 0.03	<0.003	<0.006	<0.0015	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.004	0.11	
Copper (Dissolved)	0.0002 - 0.15	<0.02	<0.02	0.0066	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.0124	<0.005	<0.005	0.0029	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	(0.04*[Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)])/1000 to 0.010 (l)	(0.094*([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)])+2)/1000 to 0.026 (l)	(e ^((0.8545*ln([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]))-1.465)] *0.2)/1000 to 0.004 (l)
Iron (Dissolved)	0.01 - 0.6	<0.06	<0.06	<0.03	<0.06	<0.06	<0.09	<0.09	<0.06	<0.09	<0.09	<0.09	<0.09	<0.06	<0.06	<0.09	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.057		0.35	0.3
Lead (Dissolved)	0.00005 - 0.05	<0.005	<0.01	<0.0025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	(3.31+e ^((1.273*ln([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)])-4.704)])/1000 (l)	0.03 to e ^((1.273*ln([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)])-1.460)] /1000 (l)	(e ^(((1.273*ln([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)])-4.705))] /1000) to 0.007 (l)
Lithium (Dissolved)	0.0005 - 0.5	<0.05	<0.1	<0.025	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.0238	0.0479	0.0603	0.0393	0.042	0.0479	0.0483	0.0427	0.0627	0.0497			
Magnesium (Dissolved)	0.1 - 2	727	797	161	573	728	788	805	887	922	964	1220	1070	708	876	852	973	943	1060	1110			
Manganese (Dissolved)	0.00005 - 0.03	0.0539	0.108	0.101	0.0706	0.0515	0.0435	0.101	0.0477	0.0494	0.0359	0.0451	0.0821	0.0702	0.138	0.138	0.175	0.205	0.1	0.0982	0.0044*[Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]+0.605 (l)	(0.011U2*[Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)])+0.54 (l)	
Mercury (Dissolved)	0.00001 - 0.00002	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	0.00002		0.000026
Molybdenum (Dissolved)	0.00005 - 0.1	0.03	0.029	0.0073	0.02	0.027	0.029	0.03	0.032	0.032	0.0322	0.0353	0.0359	0.0278	0.0305	0.0315	0.0321	0.0252	0.0376	0.038	1	2	0.073
Nickel (Dissolved)	0.0005 - 0.1	<0.01	<0.02	<0.005	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005		0.025 to 0.150 (l)	(e ^(((0.76*ln([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]))+1.06))] /1000) to 0.15 (l)
Phosphorus (Metal) Dissolved	0.05 - 6			<0.3	<0.6	<0.6	<0.9	<0.9	<0.6	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	<0.6	<0.6	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	<1.5	0.26			
Potassium (Dissolved)	0.05 - 40	163	183	36.5	129	167	178	187	202	214	222	244	291	175	202	200	231	249	272	252			
Selenium (Dissolved)	0.0001 - 0.1	<0.01	<0.02	<0.005	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	0.002	0.001
Silicon (Dissolved)	0.05 - 1			0.496	0.45	0.16	0.17	0.85	1.24	1.32	1.06	1.02	0.99	1.07	0.88	1.12	0.64	1.51	2.15	2.7			
Silver (Dissolved)	0.00001 - 0.002	<0.0002	<0.0004	<0.0001	<0.0004	<0.0004	<0.0004	<0.0004	<0.0004	<0.0004	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.00005 to 0.0015 (l)	0.0001 to 0.003 (l)	0.0001
Sodium (Dissolved)	0.05 - 40	1220	1490	288	1000	1370	1450	1520	1660	1680	1550	2000	1370	1610	1600	1790	1890	2120	1950				
Strontium (Dissolved)	0.0001 - 0.1			1.13	3.75	4.86	5.29	5.57	5.95	6.18	5.99	6.35	6.82	4.58	5.56	5.55	6.33	5.69	7.3	6.83			
Sulphur (Dissolved)	1.5																			2430			

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

Site ID	MDL	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	INKS-S	BCWQG-30Da(b)	BCWQG-Max(c)	CCME(d)
Date/Time Sampled		6/5/2010	8/30/2010	3/28/2011	4/14/2011	6/1/2011	6/29/2011	7/28/2011	8/31/2011	9/27/2011	10/26/2011	1/10/2012	2/14/2012	3/6/2012	4/25/2012	5/2/2012	7/10/2012	8/7/2012	10/12/2012	11/7/2012			
Thallium (Dissolved)	0.00001 - 0.02	<0.002	<0.004	<0.001	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		0.0003	0.0008
Tin (Dissolved)	0.0001 - 0.05	<0.005	<0.01	<0.0025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001			
Titanium (Dissolved)	0.01 - 0.2	<0.02	<0.02	<0.01	<0.02	<0.02	<0.03	<0.03	<0.02	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.02	<0.02	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05	<0.1			
Uranium (Dissolved)	0.00001 - 0.02	0.003	<0.004	<0.001	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	0.00308	0.00354	0.00355	0.00266	0.00328	0.00331	0.00346	0.00276	0.00387	0.00392		0.3	0.015
Vanadium (Dissolved)	0.001 - 0.1	<0.01	<0.02	<0.005	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		0.006	
Zinc (Dissolved)	0.001 - 0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	<0.01	0.01	<0.015	<0.015	<0.01	<0.015	<0.03	0.129	0.043	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	(7.5+0.75*([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]-90))/1000 to 0.0075 (l)	(33+0.75*([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]-90))/1000 to 0.033 (l)	0.03
Total Metals																							
Aluminum (Total)	0.003 - 0.5	<0.05	<0.1	0.138	0.17	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.42	<0.1	0.911	<0.03	<0.03	1.33	0.044	0.805	<0.03	<0.03	0.353	0.704			0.005 to 0.1 (p)
Antimony (Total)	0.0001 - 0.05	<0.005	<0.01	<0.0025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0011	0.0011	<0.001		0.02	
Arsenic (Total)	0.0001 - 0.05	0.017	0.021	0.0066	0.013	0.017	<0.03	0.022	0.021	0.021	0.0203	0.0227	0.0229	0.0157	0.018	0.0175	0.0194	0.0236	0.0215	0.0166		0.005	0.005
Barium (Total)	0.00005 - 0.4	<0.04	<0.04	<0.02	<0.04	<0.04	<0.06	<0.06	0.042	<0.06	0.0444	0.0335	0.0362	0.0418	0.0279	0.0296	0.0323	0.0351	0.0379	0.0392		5	
Beryllium (Total)	0.0001 - 0.1	<0.01	<0.02	<0.005	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		0.0053	
Bismuth (Total)	0.0005 - 4			<0.2	<0.4	<0.4	<0.6	<0.6	<0.4	<0.6	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005			
Boron (Total)	0.01 - 2	1.59	1.74	0.36	1.29	1.76	1.89	2.03	2	2.05	2.03	2.68	2.77	1.7	1.94	2.21	1.89	2.14	2.71	2.22		1.2	
Cadmium (Total)	0.00001 - 0.0017	<0.00017	<0.00034	<0.000085	<0.00034	<0.00034	<0.00034	<0.00034	<0.00034	<0.00034	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		0.000063 to 10 ^((0.86*(log([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]))-3.2)] /1000 (l)	0.000055 to 10 ^((0.86*(log([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]))-3.2)] /1000 (l)
Calcium (Total)	0.05 - 2	73.2	79	31.1	58.6	73.3	74.4	80.4	82.2	76.6	81.1	105	95.8	69.2	76.8	72	77.3	84.8	96	102			
Chromium (Total)	0.0001 - 0.1	<0.01	<0.02	<0.005	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.0028	<0.001	<0.001	0.0012	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0015	0.0018			
Cobalt (Total)	0.0001 - 0.03	<0.003	<0.006	<0.0015	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.004	0.11	
Copper (Total)	0.0005 - 0.15	<0.02	<0.02	0.011	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.0097	<0.005	<0.005	0.0183	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.0074	(0.04*[Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)])/1000 to 0.010 (l)	(0.094*([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)])+2)/1000 to 0.026 (l)	(e ^((0.8545*ln([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]))-1.465)] *0.2)/1000 to 0.004 (l)
Iron (Total)	0.01 - 0.6	<0.06	<0.06	0.166	0.232	<0.06	0.097	<0.09	0.464	0.112	1.19	<0.09	<0.09	0.226	<0.06	0.161	<0.1	<0.1	0.48	0.966		1	0.3
Lead (Total)	0.00005 - 0.05	<0.005	<0.01	<0.0025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	(3.31+e ^((1.273*ln([Hardness (Dissolved)]))-4.704)])/1000 (q)	0.03 to e ^((1.273*ln([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]))-1.460)] /1000 (l)	(e ^(((1.273*ln([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]))-4.705))] /1000) to 0.007 (l)
Lithium (Total)	0.0005 - 0.5	<0.05	<0.1	<0.025	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.0361	0.054	0.0631	0.0423	0.0441	0.0485	0.0459	0.0504	0.0648	0.048			
Magnesium (Total)	0.1 - 2	731	776	158	586	767	818	861	905	894	930	1240	1100	742	888	825	941	984	1090	1140			
Manganese (Total)	0.00005 - 0.03	0.0692	0.113	0.112	0.0908	0.0573	0.0474	0.139	0.0742	0.0514	0.08	0.0472	0.0875	0.0794	0.15	0.148	0.173	0.195	0.129	0.141	0.0044*[Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]+0.605 (l)	(0.01102*[Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)])+0.54 (l)	
Mercury (Total)	0.00001 - 0.00002	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001			0.000026
Molybdenum (Total)	0.00005 - 0.1	0.032	0.027	0.0073	<0.02	0.029	0.03	0.031	0.033	0.031	0.0314	0.0374	0.0373	0.0286	0.0319	0.031	0.0299	0.0296	0.0388	0.0379	1	2	0.073
Nickel (Total)	0.0005 - 0.1	<0.01	<0.02	<0.005	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.0052	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005		0.025 to 0.150 (l)	(e ^(((0.76*ln([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]))+1.06))] /1000) to 0.15 (l)
Phosphorus (Metal) Total	0.05 - 6			<0.3	<0.6	<0.6	<0.9	<0.9	<0.6	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	<0.6	<0.6	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	<1.5	0.36			
Potassium (Total)	0.05 - 40	161	178	35.6	122	175	186	209	205	211	214	251	296	177	205	196	214	240	270	260			
Selenium (Total)	0.0001 - 0.1	<0.01	<0.02	<0.005	<0.02	<0.02	<0.03	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0012	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	0.002	0.001
Silicon (Total)	0.05 - 1			0.848	0.81	0.2	0.3	0.95	2.1	1.5	3.31	1.07	1.01	1.5	0.99	1.32	0.61	1.62	3.43	4.75			
Silver (Total)	0.00001 - 0.002	<0.0002	<0.0004	<0.0001	<0.0004	<0.0004	<0.0004	<0.0004	<0.0004	<0.0004	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.00005 to 0.0015 (l)	0.0001 to 0.003 (l)	0.0001
Sodium (Total)	0.05 - 40	1210	1460	280	964	1450	1520	1680	1680	1650	1530	1910	2060	1400	1620	1560	1650	1840	2100	1940			
Strontium (Total)	0.0001 - 0.1			1.12	3.61	5.08	5.56	6.09	6.02	5.99	5.85	6.76	6.91	4.77	5.76	5.6	5.88	6.61	7.51	6.85			
Sulphur (Total)	1.5																			2500			
Thallium (Total)	0.00001 - 0.02	<0.002	<0.004	<0.001	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		0.0003	0.0008
Tin (Total)	0.0001 - 0.05	<0.005	<0.01	<0.0025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001			
Titanium (Total)	0.01 - 0.2	<0.02	<0.02	<0.01	<0.02	<0.02	<0.03	<0.03	<0.02	<0.03	0.052	<0.03	<0.03	<0.02	<0.02	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05	<0.1			
Uranium (Total)	0.00001 - 0.02	0.0032	<0.004	<0.001	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	0.00312	0.0038	0.00345	0.00242	0.00337	0.00324	0.00324	0.00323	0.00402	0.00399		0.3	0.015
Vanadium (Total)	0.001 - 0.1	<0.01	<0.02	<0.005	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		0.006	
Zinc (Total)	0.003 - 0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	<0.01	<0.01	<0.015	<0.015	<0.01	<0.015	<0.03	<0.03	0.063	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	(7.5+0.75*([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]-90))/1000 to 0.0075 (l)	(33+0.75*([Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)]-90))/1000 to 0.033 (l)	0.03
Organics																							
Carbon Organic (Dissolved)	0.2 - 1	33.9	39.9	12.2	29.2	36	41.8	38.2	46.1	46.2	46.4	45.6	45.5	37.5	40.2	41.8	42.9	42.8	49.7	47.4			
Carbon Organic (Total)	0.5 - 5				27.8	35.9	38.8	37.5	44.5	47.4	46.4	42.5	50.9	38.5	40.8	42.1	40.6	43.5	51.1	54.9			
Nitrogen Organic (Dissolved)	0.05 - 0.87					2.73	3.25	3.4	4.27	3.13	3.52	3.34	3.25	2.58	3.08	2.81	0.267	4.84	3.9	2.83			
Nitrogen Organic (Total)	0.05 - 0.3				2.17	2.42	3.1	3.51	4.31	3.24	3.91	3.01	3.09	3.52	3.33	2.85	3.14	3.49	4.35	<0.08			

M:\1\01\00246\08\A\Report\5 - Non fish bearing status report-Inks Lake\Rev 0\Tables\[Tables.xlsx]T3.1

NOTES:

1. UNITS ARE mg/L UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED
2. BCWQG-30DAY - BCWQG: FAL 30 DAY AVERAGE - BC WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES FOR FRESHWATER AQUATIC LIFE (FAL) (30 DAY AVERAGE) ( )
3. BCWQG-MAX - BCWQG: FRESHWATER AQUATIC LIFE - BC WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES FOR FRESHWATER AQUATIC LIFE (MAXIMUM) ( )
4. CCME - CCME: AQUATIC LIFE: FRESHWATER - CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL GUIDELINES FOR AQUATIC LIFE IN FRESHWATER ( )
5. INDICATES THE VALUE EXCEEDS THE LIMITS OF BCWQG: FAL 30 DAY AVERAGE
6. INDICATES THE VALUE EXCEEDS THE LIMITS OF BCWQG: FRESHWATER AQUATIC LIFE
7. INDICATES THE VALUE EXCEEDS THE LIMITS OF CCME: AQUATIC LIFE: FRESHWATER
8. INDICATES THE VALUE EXCEEDS THE LIMITS OF BCWQG: FAL 30 DAY AVERAGE BCWQG: FRESHWATER AQUATIC LIFE
9. INDICATES THE VALUE EXCEEDS THE LIMITS OF BCWQG: FAL 30 DAY AVERAGE CCME: AQUATIC LIFE: FRESHWATER
10. INDICATES THE VALUE EXCEEDS THE LIMITS OF BCWQG: FRESHWATER AQUATIC LIFE CCME: AQUATIC LIFE: FRESHWATER
11. INDICATES THE VALUE EXCEEDS THE LIMITS OF BCWQG: FAL 30 DAY AVERAGE BCWQG: FRESHWATER AQUATIC LIFE CCME: AQUATIC LIFE: FRESHWATER
12. HARDNESS CaCO3 (DISSOLVED) DEPENDENT
13. pH (IN SITU) DEPENDENT
14. TEMPERATURE (IN SITU) DEPENDENT
15. CHLORIDE (DISSOLVED) DEPENDENT
16. pH (IN SITU) DEPENDENT
17. HARDNESS DEPENDENT
18. DETECTION LIMIT VALUES DISPLAYED WITH LESS THAN SYMBOL (<); STATISTICS CALCULATED USING THE DETECTION LIMIT VALUE

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREPD	CHKD	APPD
0	19DEC12	ISSUED WITH REPORT VA101-246/8-5	KEF	SCE	KJB

Guideline exceedances are highlighted in Table 3-1. It should be noted that some of the parameters found in the Inks Lake samples could interact in ways that may increase or decrease toxicity to fish. It is difficult to discern the specific effect of the interactions in this scenario; however, using the guidelines as a reference gives an indication of water quality issues.

In general, in situ pH was found to be somewhat high for freshwater, ranging from 8.28 to 9.25. Freshwater generally has pH between 4.0 and 10.0, with lakes in BC generally having pH of 7.0 or more (RIC 1998). For September and October 2011 and June 2012 sampling events, in situ pH exceeded both BCWQG Max and CCME guidelines of 9.0. Critical pH for the reproduction of rainbow trout is approximately pH 5.5. Values of pH greater than 9.0 can disrupt ammonia (NH_3) excretion via the gills in fish, and consequently cause an accumulation of ammonium (NH_4+) in the blood and tissues, and ammonia toxicity (Ministry of Environment 1991). At elevated pH (>9.5), this can result in disruption of fish life processes (reproduction, feeding, etc.) or mortality (Ministry of Environment 1991).

The surface water temperature of Inks Lake ranged from a minimum of -0.14˚C in March 2012 to a maximum of 25.2˚C in August 2012. On June 5, 2010 a water temperature profile was conducted and it was found at that time that temperature decreased with lake depth (from 14.1˚C at the surface to 12.8˚C at 3.5 m below surface). A water temperature profile was also completed on June 1, 2011 and temperatures ranged between 16.92˚C at the surface to 9.54˚C at 3.5 m below surface. Optimum water temperature for rainbow trout eggs and alevins is between 10˚C to 12˚C, and maximum range for survival off eggs and alevins is 3˚C to 18.5˚C (Oliver and Fidler 2001). Extreme temperatures (as low as 0˚C and as high as 22˚C to 24˚C) can alter growth rates of juveniles through metabolic function and is considered life threatening (Oliver and Fidler 2001).

The specific conductivity of Inks Lake was consistently high, ranging from 792 µs/cm[c] (April 2011) to 12,750 µs/cm[c] (February 2012) throughout the sampling period, with conductivity ranging from 85.3 µs/cm (August 2011) to 9,936 µs/cm (July 2011). The majority of the conductivity measurements taken within Inks Lake were beyond the range of tolerances which typically supports a fish community (i.e. < 3000-3500 µs/cm) (Kimmel and Argent 2010).

Dissolved oxygen (DO) at the surface of Inks Lake ranged from 0.66 mg/L on August 31, 2011 to 30.50 mg/L on March 6, 2012. DO was also profiled at lake depth on June 5, 2010 and decreased significantly with depth (from 8.80 mg/L at the surface to 0.23 mg/L at 3.5 m below surface). This was also consistent for a profile completed on June 1, 2011 (DO decreased with depth from 8.51 mg/L at the surface to 0.33 mg/L at 3.5 m below the surface). In general salmonids are sensitive to low DO levels. Studies testing acute lethal oxygen concentration for 6-month old rainbow trout reported mortality (LC_{50}) over 24 hours at concentrations of 1.3 mg/L to 1.6 mg/L of DO (Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks 1997). It was reported that for the embryo/alevin life stage of rainbow trout that the acute lethal level was 1.5 mg/L to 1.85 mg/L DO, resulting in mortality of 89% of the tested population after 72 hours (Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks 1997). Trout have been found to be able to acclimate to DO levels of 1.05 mg/L where oxygen reductions were gradual. Most lethality occurred at concentrations of 1.4 mg/L (Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks 1997).

Total dissolved solids (TDS) were very high ranging from 1.81 g/L (March 28, 2011) to 12.4 g/L (August 7, 2012). Due to elevated TDS, the majority of the samples were diluted in order to

successfully run the laboratory analyses. This resulted in method detection limits (MDL) that were often higher than the pertinent guidelines.

Sampling determined that water in Inks Lake is very hard, with levels ranging from 741 mg/L on March 28, 2010 to 5,280 mg/L on January 10, 2012. The March value is significantly lower than the other values and is likely indicative of ice and snow rather than lake water.

Chloride levels ranged from 76 mg/L (March 28, 2011) to 524 mg/L (November 7, 2012) and all samples exceeded the BCWQG 30-day Average guideline (except March 28, 2011) which indicates chronic toxicity conditions for aquatic life. These results did not exceed the BCWQG Max or the CCME guideline. Natural concentrations of chloride in surface water (freshwater) in BC are generally between 13 mg/L to 140 mg/L (Ministry of Environment 2003). Survival, growth and reproduction in fish can be affected seriously by their inability to osmoregulate normally in elevated chloride environments (Ministry of Environment 2003).

Sulphate exceeded the BCWQG Max of 100 mg/L significantly in all instances. Sulphate levels ranged from 1,090 mg/L (March 28, 2011) to 7,650 mg/L (November 7, 2012) (over 5000 mg/L in fifteen instances). It is known that there is a relationship between increased water hardness and increased tolerance to elevated sulphate levels (decreased toxicity) in rainbow trout (Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks 2000). In water of hardness over 250 mg/L, the mortality (LC_{50}) after 96 hours for rainbow trout is 9,900 mg/L (Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks 2000). Although water samples from Inks Lake showed very high levels of water hardness, sulphate levels are still extremely high for aquatic life, and exceed all guidelines.

BCWQG and CCME guidelines for maximum ammonia levels for the protection of aquatic life vary with in situ pH and temperature. Total ammonia levels exceeded the BCWQG Max guidelines on November 7, 2012. Total ammonia levels were high and exceeded CCME guidelines during thirteen of nineteen sampling events (68%), ranging from 0.0086 mg/L (March 28, 2012) to 1.52 mg/L (November 7, 2012). Nitrite also exceeded CCME guidelines on one occasion, on January 10, 2012. High ammonia levels in fresh water will result in damage to gills, kidneys and livers of fish (Ministry of Environment and Parks 1986). High nitrite levels in fresh water are very toxic to fish; elevated nitrite reduces oxygen carrying capacity of the blood, and causes tissue damage (to gills in particular) (Ministry of Environment and Parks 1986).

Total aluminum ranged from below MDLs to 1.33 mg/L (March 6, 2012) and exceeded the limits of CCME guidelines during eight of the nineteen sampling events.

Total and dissolved arsenic exceeded BCWQG Max and CCME guidelines, both set at 0.005 mg/L in all samples except for the one collected on June 29, 2011. Currently there is no BCWQG 30-day Average guideline for arsenic. Total arsenic levels ranged from below MDLs (June 29, 2011) to 0.0236 mg/L (August 7, 2012) and dissolved arsenic ranged from below MDLs (June 29, 2011) to 0.0235 mg/L August 7, 2012). The guidelines are based on the higher sensitivity of algae and aquatic invertebrates to arsenic, as compared to rainbow trout which had mortality (LC_{50}) due to chronic toxicity observed at 0.550 mg/L after 28 days (Ministry of Environment 2001). Although values were less than the reported chronic toxicity LC_{50}, rainbow trout would be expected to be adversely affected by the levels of arsenic in Inks Lake, as levels exceed BCWQG Max and CCME guidelines.

Total boron ranged from 0.36 mg/L (March 28, 2012) to 2.77 mg/L (February 14, 2012), and exceeded the BCWQG Max of 1.2 mg/L during all sampling events, except on March 28, 2011. Dissolved boron ranged from 0.37 mg/L (March 28, 2011) to 2.68 mg/L (October 12, 2012) and exceeded the BCWQG Max of 1.2 mg/L during all sampling events, except on March 28, 2011. As noted previously, the March 2011 sampling event was influenced by sampling conditions, and the values are more likely indicative of the ice and snow rather than lake water. In hard water, boron can cause embryonic and larval rainbow trout mortality at 54 mg/L (borax) or 79 mg/L (boric acid) of half the population (LC_{50}) (Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection 2003). Teratogenesis can occur with as little as 0.001 mg/L boron (Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection 2003). Embryonic and larval stages of rainbow trout are more sensitive to boron than the later life stages. In hard water, adult rainbow trout will experience mortality from chronic toxicity (LC_{50} after 96 hours) at 334 mg/L, a significantly higher level than found in Inks Lake (Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection 2003).

Total copper exceeded the BCWQG Max and CCME guidelines on March 28, 2011, October 26, 2011, March 6, 2012, and November 7, 2012, and ranged from below MDLs to 0.0183 mg/L (March 6, 2012) during the sampling period. Dissolved copper also exceeded the BCWQG Max on March 28, 2011 and March 6, 2012 and ranged from below MDLs to 0.0124 mg/L (March 6, 2012). It should be noted however that copper may have exceeded guidelines in more instances than are shown, as the MDL of 0.02 mg/L, exceeds the guideline limit concentrations. High levels of copper can cause mortality; sub-lethal chronic effects include effects on reproduction, behaviour, growth, osmoregulation, blood chemistry, olfactory ability, and respiration (Ministry of Environment and Parks 1987). In rainbow trout, teratogenesis can occur with copper concentrations as low as 0.001 mg/L to 0.005 mg/L, which is generally below the amount that is present in all of the Inks Lake samples, indicating a possible issue (Ministry of Environment and Parks 1987).

Total iron levels exceeded the BCWQG Max and CCME guidelines on October 26, 2011 and CCME guidelines only on August 31, 2011, October 12, 2012, and November 7, 2012. Total iron concentrations ranged from below MDLs to 1.19 mg/L (October 26, 2011). Elevated iron levels in water can be toxic to fish by physically clogging the gills and damaging gill surfaces (Ministry of Environment 2008). Other effects include causing cell membrane damage and damaging DNA (Ministry of Environment 2008). Elevated iron can also decrease productivity of the waterbody, decreasing fish food sources and covering spawning areas (Ministry of Environment 2008). Fertilization of rainbow trout eggs can be affected at levels of 0.08 mg/L, a level which was exceeded in the two instances mentioned above (Ministry of Environment 2008).

Several parameters tested had MDLs that were greater than or equal to the guidelines, as a result of diluting samples due to extremely high TDS. In cases where the MDL concentration is higher than the guideline limit concentration it is not possible to determine if the sample actually exceeds guidelines. MDLs for the following parameters exceeded guideline limits during one or more sampling events:

- Fluoride
- Aluminum
- Beryllium
- Cadmium
- Chromium
- Cobalt

- Lead
- Manganese
- Selenium
- Thallium, and
- Vanadium.

3.2 INKS LAKE SEDIMENT QUALITY CONDITIONS

Sediment samples were collected from the shore of Inks Lake during August 2010. Bed material was almost exclusively silt, with some clay and sand being present.

Arsenic, cadmium, chromium, and copper exceeded the ISQG guidelines set by both CCME and BCWQG, but did not exceed the PEL guidelines set by CCME or BCWQG. Nickel exceeded the ISQG guideline set by BCWQG, but was below the CCME (ISQG and PEL) limits for the parameter. Sediment quality results are presented in Table 3.2 and Table 3.3.

Table 3.2 Sediment Quality Results – CCME

Date/Time Sampled	MDL	31/Aug/2010 9:45 AM	CCME (2)	CCME (3)
Physical Tests				
pH pH	0.1	8.77		
Sediment Metals				
Antimony (Sediment) mg/kg	10	<10		
Arsenic (Sediment) mg/kg	5	6.2	5.9	17
Barium (Sediment) mg/kg	1	179		
Beryllium (Sediment) mg/kg	0.5	<0.5		
Cadmium (Sediment) mg/kg	0.5	0.65	0.6	3.5
Chromium (Sediment) mg/kg	2	47.1	37.3	90
Cobalt (Sediment) mg/kg	2	11.2		
Copper (Sediment) mg/kg	1	144	35.7	197
Lead (Sediment) mg/kg	30	<30	35	91.3
Mercury (Sediment) mg/kg	0.005	0.0338	0.17	0.486
Molybdenum (Sediment) mg/kg	4	6.3		
Nickel (Sediment) mg/kg	5	50.4		
Selenium (Sediment) mg/kg	2	<2		
Silver (Sediment) mg/kg	2	<2		
Thallium (Sediment) mg/kg	1	<1		
Tin (Sediment) mg/kg	5	<5		
Uranium (Sediment) mg/kg	0.05	1.48		
Vanadium (Sediment) mg/kg	2	64		
Zinc (Sediment) mg/kg	1	47.7	123	315
Particle Size				
% Clay (<4um) %	0.1	8.1		
% Gravel (>2mm) %	0.1	<0.1		
% Sand (2mm - 0.063mm) %	0.1	8.4		
% Silt (0.063mm - 4um) %	0.1	83.5		

NOTES:

1. UNITS ARE mg/L UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED
2. CCME - CCME: SEDIMENT: FRESH (ISQG) - CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL GUIDELINES FOR SEDIMENT IN FRESHWATER (ISQG) (2002)
3. CCME - CCME: SEDIMENT: FRESH (PEL) - CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL GUIDELINES FOR SEDIMENT IN FRESHWATER (PEL) (2002)
4. INDICATES THE VALUE EXCEEDS THE LIMITS OF CCME: SEDIMENT: FRESH (ISQG)
5. INDICATES THE VALUE EXCEEDS THE LIMITS OF CCME: SEDIMENT: FRESH (PEL)
6. INDICATES THE VALUE EXCEEDS THE LIMITS OF CCME: SEDIMENT: FRESH (ISQG) CCME: SEDIMENT: FRESH (PEL)
7. DETECTION LIMIT VALUES DISPLAYED WITH LESS THAN SYMBOL (<); STATISTICS CALCULATED USING THE DETECTION LIMIT VALUE

Table 3.3 Sediment Quality Results – BCWQG

Date/Time Sampled	MDL	31/Aug/2010 9:45 AM	BCWQG (2)	BCWQG (3)
Physical Tests				
pH pH	0.1	8.77		
Sediment Metals				
Antimony (Sediment) mg/kg	10	<10		
Arsenic (Sediment) mg/kg	5	6.2	5.9	17
Barium (Sediment) mg/kg	1	179		
Beryllium (Sediment) mg/kg	0.5	<0.5		
Cadmium (Sediment) mg/kg	0.5	0.65	0.6	3.5
Chromium (Sediment) mg/kg	2	47.1	37.3	90
Cobalt (Sediment) mg/kg	2	11.2		
Copper (Sediment) mg/kg	1	144	35.7	197
Lead (Sediment) mg/kg	30	<30	35	91
Mercury (Sediment) mg/kg	0.005	0.0338	0.17	0.486
Molybdenum (Sediment) mg/kg	4	6.3		
Nickel (Sediment) mg/kg	5	50.4	16	75
Selenium (Sediment) mg/kg	2	<2		
Silver (Sediment) mg/kg	2	<2		
Thallium (Sediment) mg/kg	1	<1		
Tin (Sediment) mg/kg	5	<5		
Uranium (Sediment) mg/kg	0.05	1.48		
Vanadium (Sediment) mg/kg	2	64		
Zinc (Sediment) mg/kg	1	47.7	123	315
Particle Size				
% Clay (<4um) %	0.1	8.1		
% Gravel (>2mm) %	0.1	<0.1		
% Sand (2mm - 0.063mm) %	0.1	8.4		
% Silt (0.063mm - 4um) %	0.1	83.5		

NOTES:

1. UNITS ARE mg/L UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED
2. BCWQG - BCWQG: SEDIMENT - ISQG - BRITISH COLUMBIA WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES FOR SEDIMENT - INTERIM SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINE ( )
3. BCWQG - BCWQG: SEDIMENT - PEL - BRITISH COLUMBIA WATER QUALITY GUIDELINE FOR SEDIMENT - POTABLE EFFECT LEVEL ( )
4. INDICATES THE VALUE EXCEEDS THE LIMITS OF BCWQG: SEDIMENT - ISQG
5. INDICATES THE VALUE EXCEEDS THE LIMITS OF BCWQG: SEDIMENT - PEL
6. INDICATES THE VALUE EXCEEDS THE LIMITS OF BCWQG: SEDIMENT - ISQG BCWQG: SEDIMENT - PEL
7. DETECTION LIMIT VALUES DISPLAYED WITH LESS THAN SYMBOL (<); STATISTICS CALCULATED USING THE DETECTION LIMIT VALUE

3.3 FISH PRESENCE

No fish were captured during gill netting or minnow trapping in any of the basins on August 30, 2010, nor in minnow trapping on September 27, 2011. No fish were captured during electrofishing along the shoreline of Inks Lake on June 27, 2011. Sampling effort in Inks Lake on August 30-31st, 2010, June 27, 2011, and September 27, 2011 is shown in Table 2.1.

3.4 OBSTRUCTIONS TO FISH MIGRATION

The nearest waterbody to Inks Lake is Jacko Lake, located approximately 1,450 m to the southeast of Inks Lake. Jacko Lake is within the Peterson Creek watershed, which flows into the South Thompson River upstream of Kamloops Lake. Jacko Lake, which has been impacted by human activity since at least 1949 when the outlet channel (Peterson Creek) was modified for irrigation, has been stocked annually with rainbow trout since 1954. A dam with a control structure at the lake outlet is closed during freshet and opened when flows decrease in June and July in order to provide water to local licensees (Mike Edwards 2007). Peterson Creek discharges from the lake via a 460 mm diameter, 17.4 metre long concrete culvert through an earthfill dam into an outlet channel, and through a spillway channel to the east of the outlet. Plan and cross section engineering drawings show a maximum dam elevation of 892.39 m (Jacko Lake Reservoir Cross Sections and Longitudinal Sections of Spillway and Outlet Channel, Ministry of Environment, 1980). Surface flow between Jacko Lake and Inks Lake is theoretically possible during flood events, if lake levels were elevated above the height of land between the Peterson Creek and Cherry Creek drainages, through a series of culverts between the northwest arm of Jacko Lake and Lac Le Jeune Road (Photos 6 and 7). However, there is no stream connection between Jacko Lake and Inks Lake, based on the definition of a stream in the Fish Stream Identification Guidebook: “a reach, flowing on a perennial or seasonal basis having a continuous channel bed … if the channel bed is scoured by water, or contains observable deposits of mineral alluvium” (Ministry of Environment 1998).



Photo 6 **Low-lying, seasonally wetted area approximately 150 m west of northwest arm or Jacko Lake, elevation 896 masl**



Photo 7 **Culvert under private road to northwest arm of Jacko Lake, elevation 897 masl**

3.5 SEASONAL HABITAT AVAILABILITY

No assessment of seasonal fish habitat use was conducted as part of this program, as no fish were captured or observed during sampling, and no surface channels were observed between Inks Lake and other watercourses.

3.6 WATERSHED FISH HABITAT INVENTORY

Knight Piésold Ltd. (KPL) has conducted fisheries sampling in other waterbodies in the Inks Lake area. There are no records of fish in the FISS database for Cherry Creek, (watershed code 120-862000); however, rainbow trout have been captured at several sampling sites in the mainstem.

KPL also captured rainbow trout in Jacko Lake (watershed code 128-009700) and Peterson Creek downstream of the lake. Provincial records indicate that Jacko Lake has been stocked annually since 1954 (with the exception of 1991) with rainbow trout.

4 – CONCLUSIONS

The purpose of this report is to provide written justification for the proposed non-fish-bearing status designation of Inks Lake. The rationale for the non-fish-bearing status include:

- No fish presence was detected over the course of two years of sampling using a variety of gear types.
- No stream connection exists between Inks Lake or any other body of water.
- Water quality is not suitable for the survival or reproduction of rainbow trout. Main water quality findings determined that:
  - In situ pH was high, exceeding the limits of BCWQG: Freshwater Aquatic Life and CCME: Aquatic Life: Freshwater during September 2011, October 2011, and March 2012.
  - Dissolved chloride levels exceeded BCWQG 30-day Average guidelines during eighteen of nineteen sampling events, indicating chronic toxicity levels.
  - Dissolved sulphate levels exceeded the limits of BCWQG: Freshwater Aquatic during all sampling events.
  - Total ammonia levels exceeded the limits of CCME: Aquatic Life: Freshwater during thirteen of nineteen sampling events, and also exceeded the limit of BCWQG: Freshwater Aquatic Life during one sampling event.
  - Total and dissolved arsenic levels exceeded the limits of BCWQG: Freshwater Aquatic Life and CCME: Aquatic Life: Freshwater during eighteen of the nineteen sampling events.
  - Total and dissolved boron levels exceeded the limits of BCWQG: Freshwater Aquatic during eighteen of the nineteen sampling events.
  - Total aluminum concentrations exceeded the limits of CCME: Aquatic Life: Freshwater during eight of the nineteen sampling events conducted within Inks Lake.
  - Dissolved fluoride, nitrite, total and dissolved copper, total selenium, and total and dissolved zinc concentrations exceeded the limits of CCME: Aquatic Life: Freshwater during at least one sampling event within Inks Lake.
  - Total iron concentrations exceeded the limits of CCME: Aquatic Life: Freshwater during three sampling events, and exceeded both the limits of BCWQG: Freshwater Aquatic Life and CCME: Aquatic Life: Freshwater during one sampling event.
- Sediment samples collected from the shore of Inks Lake during August 2010 indicate elevated concentrations of some parameters:
  - Arsenic, cadmium, chromium, and copper exceeded the ISQG guidelines set by both CCME and BCWQG, but did not exceed the PEL guidelines set by CCME or BCWQG.
  - Nickel exceeded the ISQG guideline set by BCWQG, but was below the CCME (ISQG and PEL) limits for the parameter.

This non-fish-bearing status report contains information that, in the professional opinion of the authors, provides sufficient evidence to support the conclusion that fish do not occur in the water body in question. KPL therefore recommends that Inks Lake be designated as a non-fish bearing lake.

5 – REFERENCES

CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment). 2001. Canadian sediment quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life: Introduction. Updated in: Canadian environmental quality guidelines, 1999, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Winnipeg.

CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment). 2003. Summary of existing Canadian environmental quality guidelines: Summary Table. Updated in: Canadian environmental quality guidelines, 1999, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Winnipeg.

Edwards, M. Fisheries Biologist. Ministry of Environment. 2007. Personal Communication.

Guerin, J. Habitat Management Biologist. Fisheries and Oceans Canada. 2011. Personal Communication.

Kimmel, W.G., and D.G. Argent. 2010. Stream Fish Community Responses to a Gradient of Specific Conductance. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution. 206:49-56.

Ministry of Environment. 1980. Jacko Lake Reservoir Cross Sections and Longitudinal Sections of Spillway and Outlet Channel

Ministry of Environment. 1991. Ambient Water Quality Criteria for pH: Technical Appendix. Accessed on 14 February 2012 online: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/phtech.pdf

Ministry of Environment. 1998. Fish Stream Identification Guidebook (2nd Edition, Version 2.1)

Ministry of Environment. 2001. Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Arsenic. Accessed on 15 February 2012 online: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/arsenic/index.html

Ministry of Environment. 2003. Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Chloride. Accessed 16 February 2012 online: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/chloride/chloride.html

Ministry of Environment. 2006. A Compendium of Working Water Quality Guidelines for British Columbia - Working Guidelines for the Sediment. Available at: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/working.html#table2

Ministry of Environment. 2008. Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Iron. Accessed on 16 February 2012 online: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/iron/iron_tech.pdf

Ministry of Environment and Parks. 1986. Water Quality Criteria for Nitrogen (Nitrate, Nitrite, and Ammonia) – Technical Appendix. Accessed on 16 February 2012 online: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/nitrogen/nitrogentech.pdf

Ministry of Environment and Parks. 1987. Water Quality Criteria for Copper – Technical Appendix. Accessed on 14 February 2012 online: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/copper/coppertech.pdf

Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks. 1997. Water Quality – Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Dissolved Oxygen. Accessed on 14 February 2012 online: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/do/index.html

Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks. 2000. Ambient Water Quality – Guidelines for Sulphate. Accessed on 14 February 2012 online: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/sulphate/index.html

Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection. 2003. Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Boron. Accessed on 14 February 2012 online: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/boron/boron.pdf

Miracle, S. 2011. Small Lake Biologist. Ministry of Environment. Personal Communication

Oliver G. G., and L. E. Fidler. 2001. Towards a Water Quality Guideline for Temperature in the Province of British Columbia – Prepared for Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks: Water Management Branch. Accessed on 14 February 2012 online: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/temptech/index.html

RIC (Resource Information Committee). 1997. Lake and Stream Bottom Sediment Sampling Manual

RIC (Resource Information Committee). 1998. Guidelines for Interpreting Water Quality Data Version 1.0. Accessed on 21 February 2012 online: http://archive.ilmb.gov.bc.ca/risc/pubs/aquatic/interp/interp-01.htm#1-2

Riparian Areas Regulations: Schedule (Appendix 3)". 2006. B.C. Reg. 148/2006, s.4. Riparian Areas Regulations Assessment Methods. Accessed on 21 February 2012 online: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/habitat/fish_protection_act/riparian/documents/assessment_methods.pdf

6 – CERTIFICATION

This report was prepared, reviewed and approved by the undersigned.

Prepared:

Katharine Frye, B.Sc.
Project Scientist

Prepared:

for Stephanie Eagen, R.P.Bio.
Senior Scientist

Reviewed:

Chris Brodie, R.P.Bio.
Environmental Manager

COLLEGE OF APPLIED BIOLOGY
Chris Brodie
R.P. Bio #1374
CAB

Approved:

pp. Ken Brouwer, P.Eng.
Managing Director

This report was prepared by Knight Piésold Ltd. for the account of KGHM AJAX MINING INC. Report content reflects Knight Piésold's best judgement based on the information available at the time of preparation. Any use a third party makes of this report, or any reliance on or decisions made based on it is the responsibility of such third parties. Knight Piésold Ltd. accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report. This numbered report is a controlled document. Any reproductions of this report are uncontrolled and might not be the most recent revision.

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT






2014 FISH AND AQUATIC BASELINE REPORT UPDATE

PREPARED FOR:

KGHM Ajax Mining Inc.
Suite 500-200 Burrard Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 3L6

PREPARED BY:

Knight Piésold Ltd.
Suite 1400 – 750 West Pender Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 2T8 Canada
p. +1.604.685.0543 • f. +1.604.685.0147

VA101-246/35-1
Rev C
July 13, 2015

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING
www.knightpiesold.com

ISO 9001 - FS 64925
ISO 14001 - EMS 550121
OHSAS 18001 - OHS 550122

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

2014 FISH AND AQUATIC BASELINE REPORT UPDATE
VA101-246/35-1

DRAFT

Rev	Description	Date
A	Issued in Draft	February 4, 2015
B	Client Comments Addressed	May 6, 2015
C	Issued with Revisions	July 13, 2015

Knight Piésold Ltd.
Suite 1400
750 West Pender Street
Vancouver, British Columbia Canada V6C 2T8
Telephone: (604) 685-0543
Facsimile: (604) 685-0147
www.knightpiesold.com

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to present the results of the fisheries and aquatic baseline monitoring program conducted between 2007 and 2011 and in 2014 in support of the Ajax Project (the Project), a proposed copper and gold mine located near the city of Kamloops, BC. The objectives of the program are:

- To characterize baseline conditions at potentially affected sites (impact sites) and at sites not anticipated to have any interaction with the Project (control sites) to support the assessment of any Project related changes in the aquatic environment;
- Establish a baseline data set for the monitoring of Project effects in the future; and
- To determine which waterbodies in the Project area contain fish and therefore contribute to commercial, recreational, or Aboriginal fisheries under the *Fisheries Act.*

The Project will require an Environmental Assessment Certificate in accordance with the provincial *Environmental Assessment Act* as well as approval under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act. "*Fish Populations and Fish Habitat" is identified as a Valued Component in the Application Information Requirements and Environmental Impact Statement Guidelines document for the Ajax Project. The main Project footprint will be within the Peterson Creek watershed. A portion of the site access road and water supply line will be in the Cherry Creek watershed, and a water intake will be located on the south bank of Kamloops Lake.

Aquatic studies are required in lake and stream systems potentially impacted by the Project (Jacko Lake, Peterson Creek, Goose Lake, Keynes Creek, and Humphrey Creek). Monitoring sites were established in Edith Lake, Scuitto Lake, McConnell Lake, Anderson Creek, and Cherry Creek to act as control sites for any monitoring programs required for Project environmental certificates, approvals, and permits. The indicators that are used to characterize Fish Populations and Fish Habitat include:

- Fish population abundance, distribution, life history characteristics, and fish habitat utilization.
- Metal concentrations in fish tissue.
- Physical habitat (channel form and function), in situ water quality (temperature, dissolved oxygen).
- Sediment quality (metal concentration).
- Phytoplankton, periphyton, zooplankton, and benthic macroinvertebrate community indices and metrics.

The study designs and sampling methodology for each component of the monitoring program were adapted from applicable provincial and federal guidelines and standards. Rainbow trout are the only fish species present in the Project area. Physical habitats of lake and stream sites are characterized with respect to optimum parameters for rainbow trout rearing, spawning, and overwintering. Analytical results for fish muscle and for whole body tissue metal concentrations are compared to guidelines for the consumption of fish: guidelines for human consumption are available for lead (0.8 µg/g wet weight), mercury (0.1 µg/g wet weight when the weekly consumption is 1050 grams wet weight to 0.5 µg/g wet weight when the weekly consumption is 210 grams wet weight) (Ministry of Environment 2001a), and selenium (4 µg/g wet weight) (Beatty and Russo 2014). The guideline concentration of methyl mercury in fish or shellfish consumed by wildlife is 0.033 µg/g wet weight (Ministry of Environment 2001a; Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment 2000). Sediment

DRAFT

samples were analysed for metal concentrations and results are assessed against provincial and federal sediment quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic health. Primary and secondary productivity is assessed through collection of phytoplankton, zooplankton, and benthic macroinvertebrates in lakes (lentic environments), and periphyton and benthic macroinvertebrates in streams (lotic environments). Descriptive statistics used to characterize the phytoplankton, periphyton, zooplankton, and benthic macroinvertebrates include density; taxon richness; and taxonomic composition. In addition, biological indices that incorporate abundance and richness measures are calculated for each site, including the Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener Diversity and evenness indices; the Bray-Curtis Similarity index and Ephemeroptera-Plecoptera-Trichoptera are calculated for stream benthic macroinvertebrates only.

Jacko Lake

A dam at the outlet of Jacko Lake was originally constructed in the early 1900s for the purpose of storing water for irrigation and conservation. The dam height was raised at least twice, which resulted flooding of low lying areas and an increase in productive littoral area in the arms of the lake. Although provincial fisheries records note that no fish were present in Jacko Lake in 1939, it is reported that local First Nations fished for rainbow trout and kokanee before the arrival of Europeans. Rainbow trout have been stocked in Jacko Lake on an annual basis (with the exception of 1990) since 1954. Water temperatures in the epilimnion (surface water layer) of Jacko Lake were above the optimum temperature range for rainbow trout rearing of 16°C to 18°C by the end of June and exceeded 20°C in July and August of 2014. Dissolved oxygen concentrations were less than the instantaneous minimum recommended concentration of 5 mg/l for fish at depths below approximately 5 m in Jacko Lake in September 2014. Jacko Lake supports a recreational fishery, and a traditional Aboriginal fishery has recently been reported at the lake outlet.

Sediment concentrations of chromium, copper, manganese, mercury, nickel and selenium exceeded the respective federal and provincial guidelines for the protection of aquatic life in one or more samples collected from Jacko Lake between 2007 and 2014. Phytoplankton samples were collected from Jacko Lake at the surface and from within the euphotic zone in 2014. Phytoplankton abundance was higher in the surface sample compared to the euphotic zone sample; however, taxon richness was lower. Simpson's diversity and evenness were higher in the surface sample, while Shannon-Wiener diversity and evenness were higher in the euphotic zone sample.

The Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener evenness indices for benthic macroinvertebrates showed high mean values and large variances, likely influenced by the low density of organisms, and the Simpson's diversity index was also relatively high. Benthic macroinvertebrate density in Jacko Lake is highly variable inter-annually.

Rainbow trout captured from Jacko Lake in 2014 for the purpose of tissue metal concentration analysis ranged in size between 173 mm and 221 mm and were two and three years old. Muscle samples from the two Jacko Lake fish collected for metals analysis exceeded the methyl mercury guideline for wildlife consumption but were below the lead, mercury and selenium guidelines. Five of nine Jacko Lake whole body tissue samples exceeded the mercury guideline for human consumption and all of the samples exceeded the methyl mercury guideline for wildlife consumption.

DRAFT

Peterson Creek

Rainbow trout adults from Jacko Lake are present in spring and early summer in low numbers in Peterson Creek within the Project area. The fish are able to move downstream from Jacko Lake when the spillway is flowing, typically during April through June, and are stranded in the creek when the spillway ceases flowing, as there is no means of upstream passage over the dam. No juvenile fish or fry have been captured in Peterson Creek within the Project area in sampling programs conducted since 2007. Peterson Creek within the Project area downstream of Jacko Lake offers marginal rainbow trout spawning and rearing habitat due to the high silt content of the substrate, lack of instream cover and low channel complexity, minimal riparian habitat, and high summer water temperatures and low dissolved oxygen concentration due to low flows. Rainbow trout in Peterson Creek in the proposed Project area therefore do not support a recreational fishery or contribute to the productivity of the Jacko Lake rainbow trout population.

Juvenile and adult rainbow trout are present in Peterson Creek within the city of Kamloops boundary; to date the most upstream population has been observed approximately 9 km downstream of the Project area, within Peterson Creek Park above Bridal Veil Falls. This population likely became established and is sustained by intermittent seeding from the stocked rainbow trout population in Jacko Lake during high flow events when fish are able to pass over the Jacko Lake spillway and through the series of wetlands and beaver dams upstream. A bedrock cascade and falls approximately 8 km downstream of the Project area prevents the return passage of fish. Juvenile and adult rainbow trout and coho salmon fry have been observed within the short (approximately 150 m) section of Peterson Creek near the confluence with the South Thompson River. Juvenile and adult rainbow trout are also present upstream of the approximately 1 km concrete culvert that carries Peterson Creek flows under downtown Kamloops. Bridal Veil Falls prevents the upstream passage of fish into the upper reaches of Peterson Creek.

Water temperatures typically exceed the optimum incubation temperature range of 10.0°C to 12.0°C and optimum spawning temperature range of 10.0°C to 15.5°C by May of each year in all of the Peterson Creek sampling sites. Upper lethal temperatures are approached and exceeded in some years in Peterson Creek where it flows through the wetland approximately 3 km downstream of Jacko Lake.

Sediment concentrations of arsenic, chromium, copper, iron, manganese, and nickel exceeded the respective federal and provincial guidelines for the protection of aquatic life at all of the sites on Peterson Creek. Peterson Creek in downtown Kamloops had the lowest periphyton density and richness of all of the stream sample sites, but the highest Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener diversity indices and evenness in 2014. Peterson Creek upstream of Bridal Veil Falls had the highest periphyton density but the lowest Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener diversity indices and evenness compared to the other stream sample sites in 2014. Benthic macroinvertebrate density was low at Peterson Creek sites in downtown Kamloops and above Bridal Veil Falls. The family richness metric was low in the Peterson Creek samples collected in downtown Kamloops. The Ephemeroptera-Plecoptera-Trichoptera index for the Peterson Creek site in downtown Kamloops indicates degraded water quality.

DRAFT

Goose Lake

The Keynes Creek watershed, which includes Goose Lake, is within the Project footprint. Goose Lake, with an average depth of approximately 1 m, is mapped as the headwater lake of an unnamed tributary to Keynes Creek. Provincial mapping indicates that an outlet channel is present at the southwest end of Goose Lake, however no alluvial channel has been observed. There are no provincial records of fish in Goose Lake, and no indication that it has been used as an Aboriginal fishery. No fish were captured or observed using electrofishing or baited minnow traps in 2014. Goose Lake does not contribute to the productivity of the Jacko Lake or Peterson Creek rainbow trout populations.

Sediment chromium, copper, and nickel concentrations exceeded the respective federal and provincial guidelines for the protection of aquatic life in samples collected from Goose Lake. Goose Lake had the lowest Shannon-Wiener diversity and evenness values and lowest Simpson's diversity in the phytoplankton samples collected in 2014 compared to the other lakes in the baseline program. Zooplankton density was higher in Goose Lake than in the other lakes in the monitoring program. The Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener diversity index and evenness for zooplankton were similar between all sites, with the highest values seen in the Jacko Lake and Goose Lake samples.

DRAFT

Keynes Creek

Keynes Creek is mapped as flowing from a wetland located approximately 2 km south of Jacko Lake into Peterson Creek at the downstream end of the Jacko Lake spillway. No visible outlet channel was noted from the wetland, and no evidence of scour or alluvial deposition was found in the location where Keynes Creek is mapped as confluent with Peterson Creek. The Keynes Creek channel is intermittent and flow is ephemeral; the channel was dry from approximately mid-June through October in 2014. There are no provincial records of fish in the Keynes Creek watershed, and no fish were captured in baited minnow traps set within the headwater wetland in 2014. Keynes Creek is too shallow and the channel too narrow for fish sampling using electrofishing or minnow trapping. Due to the lack of flow and surface connectivity to Peterson Creek, Keynes Creek does not support a commercial, recreational, or Aboriginal fishery, and does not contribute to the productivity of the Jacko Lake or Peterson Creek rainbow trout populations. No sediment, periphyton, or benthic invertebrate samples were collected in Keynes Creek in 2014 due to the lack of flow.

Edith Lake

Edith Lake is the natural headwater lake of Humphrey Creek. Provincial fisheries records indicate that no fish were present in Edith Lake prior to 1950, when rainbow trout were first stocked. Rainbow trout were stocked intermittently between 1991 and 1994, and have been stocked annually since 1995. Eastern brook trout were stocked in Edith Lake in 1965, and then annually between 1978 and 2014. Eight of nine whole body fish tissue samples from Edith Lake had methyl mercury concentrations that exceeded the guideline for wildlife consumption; lead, mercury, and selenium guidelines were not exceeded in any of the samples. Edith Lake is a popular recreational fishery; no information on Aboriginal use was available at the time of writing.

High water temperatures and low oxygen temperatures were recorded throughout the water column in Edith Lake in 2014: temperatures in the epilimnion exceeded 20°C by July, while dissolved oxygen concentrations were less than 5 mg/l at depths below 6.5 m in September. Sediment chromium, copper, manganese and nickel exceeded the applicable provincial and federal guidelines for the

protection of aquatic life. Phytoplankton abundance in Edith Lake was similar to numbers seen in Jacko Lake. The Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener phytoplankton diversity indices in the Edith Lake shallow and euphotic zone samples were similar to Jacko Lake; the Edith Lake euphotic zone sample had the lowest Simpson's evenness value of all of the lake samples. Edith Lake had the lowest zooplankton Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener diversity and evenness values, although evenness values at all sites were relatively low. Benthic macroinvertebrate density was relatively high in Edith Lake, second only to that seen in Scuitto Lake. Benthic invertebrate family richness was also relatively high in Edith Lake, but the Shannon-Wiener evenness and Simpson's diversity index values were low compared to the other lakes in the sampling program.

Humphrey Creek

Humphrey Creek receives flow from Edith Lake through an outlet pipe in the dam to provide additional Peterson Creek flows for downstream water licence holders. Edith Lake is supplemented by flows from Anderson Creek, in the adjacent watershed to the south. Humphrey Creek flows through a defined channel from Edith Lake to approximately 70 m from Peterson Creek, at which point the channel becomes undefined, discharging to a pasture before seeping into the ground. No fish sampling was conducted in 2014 in Humphrey Creek due to the narrow channel width and shallow flows, which did not permit placement of minnow traps or the electrofisher anode. Humphrey Creek would provide marginal fish habitat due to the narrow channel width, ephemeral flow, and lack of surface connection to Peterson Creek. Any fish that would be displaced from Edith Lake over the dam spillway during high flow events would be stranded in Humphrey Creek as flow subsides, since there is no means of upstream passage into Edith Lake. Humphrey Creek therefore does not contribute to any commercial, recreational, or Aboriginal fishery in Edith Lake or in Peterson Creek. No sediment, periphyton, or benthic invertebrate samples were collected in Humphrey Creek in 2014 due to the lack of flow.

Cherry Creek

Cherry Creek is located east of the Peterson Creek watershed and discharges into the south shore of Kamloops Lake. The overall distribution of juvenile and adult rainbow trout within Cherry Creek is relatively continuous between a water diversion located 500 m from the mouth of the creek upstream to the Chuwhels Lake outlet. Five of eight Cherry Creek rainbow trout samples in 2014 exceeded the methyl mercury guideline for wildlife consumption; none of the samples exceeded the lead, mercury or selenium guidelines for human consumption. Cherry Creek temperatures are generally within the optimum incubation and spawning temperature range for rainbow trout, but are below the optimum range for rearing

No sediment samples were collected from Cherry Creek in 2014 due to the lack of fine substrates. Cherry Creek had similar periphyton density as Peterson Creek upstream of Bridal Veil Falls but higher Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener diversity indices and evenness. Benthic macroinvertebrate density was higher in the Cherry Creek site compared to the other stream sites in 2014. The benthic macroinvertebrate Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener diversity indices were relatively high in Cherry Creek in 2014.

DRAFT

Anderson Creek Watershed

McConnell Lake

McConnell Lake is the headwater lake of Anderson Creek. Similar to Jacko Lake, McConnell Lake has been modified by installation of a dam at the outlet. The dam regulates flow and is an obstacle to fish passage, with movement between the lake and outlet creek possible only at high flow. Fish and aquatic sampling was conducted in McConnell Lake in October 2014, a month after sampling on the other lakes due to a delay in receiving a Park Use Permit. Rainbow trout were observed in McConnell Lake in 1935, but it is likely that the fish were stocked, since lack of spawning habitat is noted as a constraint to fisheries production in the provincial fisheries database. McConnell Lake has been stocked annually with rainbow trout since 1935, with the exception of 1955 and 1957. One of the McConnell Lake rainbow trout whole body tissue samples collected in 2014 exceeded the mercury guideline for human consumption and all samples exceeded the methyl mercury guideline for wildlife consumption. Surface water temperature in McConnell Lake averaged 8.6°C and dissolved oxygen concentrations averaged 8.6 mg/l in October 2014. Dissolved oxygen concentrations were less than 1 mg/l in the hypolimnion.

Sediment samples collected from McConnell Lake in 2014 exceeded the federal and provincial chromium, manganese, and nickel guidelines for the protection of aquatic life. Phytoplankton abundance was lower in the surface sample than in the euphotic zone sample but taxon richness was higher. The highest phytoplankton Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener diversity and evenness values were seen in the McConnell Lake surface samples. Zooplankton density was lower in the McConnell Lake samples compared to the other lakes, which may be explained by the later sampling period. Taxa richness was similar for all sites. McConnell Lake had the lowest density of benthic macroinvertebrates compared to the other lake sites. Benthic macroinvertebrate family richness values were low but similar to numbers seen in Jacko Lake; the Simpson's evenness index and Simpson's diversity index were relatively high.

Anderson Creek

Anderson Creek flows generally east and then north into the Campbell Creek watershed, which discharges to the South Thompson River upstream of the Peterson Creek and South Thompson River confluence. Two stream control sites were established on Anderson Creek: one site approximately 5 km downstream of McConnell Lake, and the other approximately 16 km downstream from McConnell Lake. Rainbow trout were captured at the upper Anderson Creek control site in 2014; no fish were captured or observed at the lower site. Methyl mercury concentrations in two of six fish whole body tissue samples exceeded the guideline for wildlife consumption; lead, mercury, and selenium guidelines were not exceeded in any of the samples. Water temperatures in Anderson Creek exceeded optimum incubation and spawning temperatures by early May or mid-June in 2014 but were below the optimum rearing temperatures of 16°C to 18°C for most of the summer. The rainbow trout population within Anderson Creek would be considered a recreational fishery; no information on Aboriginal use is available.

Sediment chromium, copper, iron, manganese, and nickel exceeded provincial and federal guidelines for the protection of aquatic life in one or more of the samples collected from Anderson Creek in 2014. Periphyton density was almost twice as high at the upper Anderson Creek site than at the lower site, but taxon richness was higher at the lower site. Simpson's diversity and evenness and

DRAFT

Shannon-Wiener evenness values were higher at the upper site, whereas the Shannon-Wiener diversity value was lower. Benthic macroinvertebrate density was also more than twice as high at the upper Anderson Creek site compared to the lower site; taxon richness Simpson's diversity and evenness, and Shannon-Wiener diversity and evenness values were all greater at the upper Anderson Creek site.

Scuitto Lake

Scuitto Lake is located approximately 21 km southeast of Jacko Lake. There are two dams on Scuitto Lake; in addition, a dam upstream of the lake on Scuitto Creek regulates flows from Campbell Lake, located approximately 1 km upstream. Resident populations of rainbow trout are present in the Scuitto Lake watershed; rainbow trout were intermittently stocked in Scuitto Lake between 1925 and 1989 and were stocked annually between 2005 and 2011. The majority of rainbow trout tissue samples analyzed in 2014 exceeded the mercury guideline for human consumption and the methyl mercury guideline for wildlife consumption. No in situ water quality data are available for the lake due to high winds and inclement weather during the sampling program in September 2014. The lake is used as a recreational fishery; no information on traditional or current Aboriginal use of the lake is available.

Sediment chromium, copper, iron, and nickel concentrations exceeded federal and provincial guidelines for the protection of aquatic life in 2014. Scuitto Lake phytoplankton abundance and taxon richness were lower than the other lakes sampled in September 2014. Simpson's diversity and the Shannon-Wiener phytoplankton diversity and evenness values were lower in the surface water sample in Scuitto Lake compared to the other lakes, while the Simpson's evenness value was similar to the other lakes. Zooplankton density and taxon richness in Scuitto Lake were similar to values seen in Jacko Lake in 2014, while the Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener diversity and evenness values were lower. Scuitto Lake benthic macroinvertebrate density and taxon richness were higher than seen at the other lake sites in 2014. The Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener benthic macroinvertebrate diversity values were highest in the Scuitto Lake samples compared to the other lakes; evenness values were similar to those seen in the other lake samples.

Summary

Any activity that may cause serious harm to fish that support or contribute to a Commercial, Recreational, or Aboriginal fishery must be authorized by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans. One of the goals of the federal *Fisheries Act* is the protection of the sustainability and ongoing productivity of fisheries, and the requirements to offset for any reduction in fisheries productivity from habitat impacts or the death of fish (Rice et al. 2015). The primary limiting factor to increased fish production in streams within the Project area is water quantity. Peak stream flows occur in the spring (between April and June) in response to snowmelt. Flows are low in the summer and fall. Habitat quality in Peterson Creek within the Project area for rainbow trout spawning, rearing, and incubation is low due to these seasonal low flows that result in dewatered sections of the creek, and high temperatures and low dissolved oxygen concentrations. The results of the baseline monitoring program will inform effects assessment to fully understand the fish and fish habitat values potentially impacted by the Ajax Project. The baseline monitoring program is continuing in 2015.

DRAFT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY I

TABLE OF CONTENTS i

1 – INTRODUCTION 1
1.1 PURPOSE 1
1.2 REGULATORY CONTEXT 2

2 – STUDY DESIGN AND METHODOLOGY 4
2.1 STUDY AREA 4
2.2 BACKGROUND 6
2.3 SEDIMENT PROGRAM 1
2.3.1 Study Design 1
2.3.2 Sample Collection Methodology 1
2.3.3 Data Analysis 2
2.3.4 Quality Assurance/Quality Control 4
2.4 AQUATIC LIFE 4
2.4.1 Phytoplankton Study Design and Sampling Methodology 5
2.4.2 Periphyton Study Design and Sampling Methodology 5
2.4.3 Zooplankton Study Design and Sampling Methodology 6
2.4.4 Lake Benthic Macroinvertebrates Study Design and Sampling Methodology 6
2.4.5 Stream Benthic Macroinvertebrates Study Design and Sampling Methodology 7
2.4.6 Rainbow Trout Tissue Study Design and Sampling Methodology 8
2.4.7 Aquatic Life Statistical Analysis 11
2.5 FISH AND FISH HABITAT 15
2.5.1 Study Design 15
2.5.2 Sample Collection Methodology 18
2.5.3 Data Analysis 19

3 – RESULTS 20
3.1 SEDIMENT 20
3.1.1 Sediment Data at Project Site 20
3.1.2 Existing Sediment Data 44
3.2 AQUATIC LIFE 46
3.2.1 Phytoplankton 46
3.2.2 Periphyton 50
3.2.3 Zooplankton 51
3.2.4 Benthic Macroinvertebrates 53
3.3 FISH AND FISH HABITAT 62
3.3.1 Streams 62

DRAFT

3.3.2 Lakes 99
3.3.3 Rainbow Trout Tissue 116
3.3.4 Water Temperature 130

4 – DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS 135
4.1 FISH ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION 135
4.2 LAND AND WATER USES 138
4.3 PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL LIMITING FACTORS 138
4.4 COMMERCIAL, RECREATIONAL OR ABORIGIONAL FISHERIES 140
4.5 MONITORING PROGRAMS 140

5 – REFERENCES 141

6 – CERTIFICATION 146

DRAFT

TABLES

Table 2.2-1 Benthic Macroinvertebrate, Sediment, Plankton and Periphyton Sampling Summary 2007 - 2014 7
Table 2.3-1 Sediment Parameters[a] 3
Table 2.4-1 Benthic Invertebrate Study Design Criteria 8
Table 2.4-2 Fish Tissue Parameters Analysis 10
Table 2.4-3 Family-Level Biotic index Ranking 14
Table 2.5-1 2007 – 2014 Fish and Fish Habitat Sample Sites 17
Table 3.1-1 Sediment Guidelines for Aquatic Life 20
Table 3.1-2 Southern Interior Plateau Sediment Variable Concentrations from Uncontaminated BC Lakes 1982 – 1987[1] 44
Table 3.1-3 Stream Sediment Variable Concentrations 1981 [1] 46
Table 3.2-1 2014 Phytoplankton Community Indices 47
Table 3.2-2 Periphyton Metrics Analysis Site Summary 2014 51
Table 3.2-3 2014 Zooplankton Metrics 53
Table 3.2-4 2014 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Summary Statistics and Community Indices 55
Table 3.2-5 Bray-Curtis Similarity Index for Benthic Macroinvertebrate Sites 61
Table 3.3-1 Peterson Creek Macroreach and Sample Site Locations 64
Table 3.3-2 Peterson Creek Water Licence Points of Diversion 65
Table 3.3-3 Cherry Creek Watershed Macroreach and Sample Site Locations 86
Table 3.3-4 Cherry Creek Water Licence Points of Diversion 87
Table 3.3-5 Anderson Creek Macroreach and Sample Site Locations 92
Table 3.3-6 Anderson Creek Water Licence Points of Diversion 93
Table 3.3-7 Electrofishing Effort and Capture (Streams) 98
Table 3.3-8 Minnow Trapping Effort and Capture 98
Table 3.3-9 Water Licence Points of Diversion Humphrey Creek 104
Table 3.3-10 Water Licence Points of Diversion Scuitto Lake And Scuitto Creek 113
Table 3.3-11 Tissue Detection Limit Objectives 118

Table 3.3-12 Liver and Muscle Metal Concentrations July 2014 Peterson Creek and Jacko Lake 120
Table 3.3-13 Whole Body Metal Concentrations September 2014 Peterson Creek and Jacko Lake 121
Table 3.3-14 Whole Body Metal Concentrations September 2014 Cherry Creek 122
Table 3.3-15 Whole Body Metal Concentrations September 2014 Edith Lake 123
Table 3.3-16 Whole Body Metal Concentrations September 2014 Anderson Creek Upper Site 124
Table 3.3-17 Whole Body Metal Concentrations September 2014 Scuitto Lake 125
Table 3.3-18 McConnell Lake Whole Body Metal Concentrations October 2014 126
Table 3.3-19 Liver Metal Concentrations Jacko Lake 2010 and 2014 127
Table 3.3-20 Cherry Creek Metal Concentrations in Muscle Tissue 2011 and Whole Body Tissue 2014 128
Table 3.3-21 Rainbow Trout Tissue Metal Concentrations from Uncontaminated Lakes 1982 – 1987[1] 130
Table 4.4-1 Commercial, Recreational, Aboriginal Fisheries Potential Use of Project Area Streams 140

DRAFT

FIGURES

Figure 2.1-1 Fish and Fish Habitat Study Area 5
Figure 2.2-1 Sediment and Aquatic Ecology Sample Sites 2007 - 2014 8
Figure 3.1-1 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Aluminum, Antimony, Arsenic, Barium) 23
Figure 3.1-2 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Beryllium, Cadmium, Calcium, Chromium) 24
Figure 3.1-3 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Copper, Cobalt, Iron, Lead) 25
Figure 3.1-4 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Lithium, Magnesium, Manganese, Mercury) 26
Figure 3.1-5 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Molybdenum, Nickel, Phosphorus, Potassium) 27
Figure 3.1-6 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Selenium, Silver, Sodium, Strontium) 28
Figure 3.1-7 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Selenium, Silver, Sodium, Strontium) 29
Figure 3.1-8 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Uranium, Vanadium, Zinc) 30
Figure 3.1-9 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Aluminum, Antimony, Arsenic, Barium) 33
Figure 3.1-10 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Beryllium, Cadmium, Calcium, Chromium) 34
Figure 3.1-11 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Copper, Cobalt, Iron, Lead) 35

Figure 3.1-12 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Lithium, Magnesium, Manganese, Mercury) 36
Figure 3.1-13 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Molybdenum, Nickel, Phosphorus, Potassium) 37
Figure 3.1-14 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Selenium, Silver, Sodium, Strontium) 38
Figure 3.1-15 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Sulphur, Thallium, Tin, Titanium) 39
Figure 3.1-16 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Uranium, Vanadium, Zinc) 40
Figure 3.1-17 Stream Sediment Grain Size (2014) 42
Figure 3.1-18 Lake Sediment Grain Size (2014) 43
Figure 3.2-1 2014 Plankton Taxonomic Composition (Control and Impact Lakes) 48
Figure 3.2-2 Jacko Lake Plankton Taxonomic Composition Shallow Samples (2010, 2011, 2014) 49
Figure 3.2-3 Jacko Lake Plankton Taxonomic Composition Deep Samples (2010, 2011, 2014) 49
Figure 3.2-4 Summary of Average Periphyton Taxonomic Classification 2014 51
Figure 3.2-5 2014 Zooplankton Taxonomic Composition 53
Figure 3.2-6 Mean Density (±S.E.) Benthic Macroinvertebrate Densities 2014 57
Figure 3.2-7 Mean (±S.E.) Benthic Macroinvertebrate Family Richness and EPT Index 2014 58
Figure 3.2-8 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Evenness Indices (Mean ±S.E.) 59
Figure 3.2-9 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Diversity Indices (Mean ±S.E.) 60
Figure 3.3-1 Peterson Creek Macroreach Breaks and Sample Sites 66
Figure 3.3-2 Peterson Creek Longitudinal Profile 70
Figure 3.3-3 Peterson Creek, Site PC-01, downtown Kamloops, September 17, 2014 72
Figure 3.3-4 Peterson Creek lower Macroreach 3 72
Figure 3.3-5 Peterson Creek Upper Macroreach 3 73
Figure 3.3-6 Peterson Creek Site PC-04 74
Figure 3.3-7 Peterson Creek near Highway 5A (September 2014) 75
Figure 3.3-8 Peterson Creek near Humphrey Creek (June 2014) 75
Figure 3.3-9 Peterson Creek near Goose Lake Road, July and September 2014 76
Figure 3.3-10 Peterson Creek at Jacko Lake Outlet, July and September 2014 78
Figure 3.3-11 Peterson Creek Upstream of Jacko Lake (PC-10) 79
Figure 3.3-12 Lower Humphrey Creek 82
Figure 3.3-13 Upper Humphrey Creek 82
Figure 3.3-14 Keynes Creek 83
Figure 3.3-15 Cherry Creek Macroreaches and Fish Sampling Sites 88
Figure 3.3-16 Cherry Creek Sampling Site (CC-04), September 15 2014 89
Figure 3.3-17 Unnamed Tributary to Alkali Creek at Site of Ajax Project Waterline Crossing 90
Figure 3.3-18 Anderson Creek Macroreaches and Sample Sites 94
Figure 3.3-19 Anderson Creek Lower Sample Site (ANDR-10) 95
Figure 3.3-20 Anderson Creek Upper Sample Site (ANDR-15) 96
Figure 3.3-21 Condition Factors for Stream Rainbow Trout Populations 99

DRAFT

Figure 3.3-22 September 2014 Jacko Lake Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Depth Profiles....101
Figure 3.3-23 Condition Factors in Project Lakes 2014....103
Figure 3.3-24 Jacko Lake Rainbow Trout Aging Structures....103
Figure 3.3-25 September 2014 Edith Lake Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Depth Profiles....106
Figure 3.3-26 Edith Lake Rainbow Trout Aging Structures....107
Figure 3.3-27 Goose Lake....108
Figure 3.3-28 McConnell Lake Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Depth Profiles....111
Figure 3.3-29 McConnell Lake Rainbow Trout Aging Structures....112
Figure 3.3-30 Scuitto Lake Rainbow Trout Aging Structures....114
Figure 3.3-31 Kamloops Lake at Proposed Water Intake Site, March 2013....115
Figure 3.3-32 Kamloops Lake at Proposed Water Intake Site, April 2011....115
Figure 3.3-33 Peterson Creek Water Temperatures 2011 – 2014....131
Figure 3.3-34 Cherry Creek Water Temperature 2007 – 2014....132
Figure 3.3-35 Anderson Creek Water Temperatures 2014....133
Figure 3.3-36 Humphrey Creek Water Temperatures 2014....133
Figure 3.3-37 Keynes Creek Water Temperatures 2014....134

DRAFT

APPENDICES

Appendix A Stream Sediment Guideline Exceedances
- Appendix A1 Stream Sediment Metals Guideline Comparison
- Appendix A2 Stream Sediment Metals Statistical Summary
- Appendix A3 Lake Sediment Metals Guideline Comparison
- Appendix A4 Lake Sediment Metals Statistical Summary
- Appendix A5 Sediment Chemistry Results 2007 – 2011 Compared to 2014 Results

Appendix B Aquatic Life Analysis Results
- Appendix B1 Phytoplankton Taxa And Abundance For Ajax Project
- Appendix B2 Periphyton Raw Data
- Appendix B3 Periphyton Metrics Analysis And Summary Statistics
- Appendix B4 Zooplankton Raw Data
- Appendix B5 Benthic Invertebrate Raw Data Abundance And Presence / Absence Summary Metrics
- Appendix B6 Benthic Invertebrates Detailed Statistics For All Metrics And Biological Indices At Each Site

Appendix C Fisheries Information
- Appendix C1 Habitat Summary Sheets
- Appendix C2 2014 Rainbow Trout Sampling Effort and Capture Data
- Appendix C3 Rainbow Trout Aging Results
- Appendix C4 Rainbow Trout Tissue Metals Concentrations - Raw Data
- Appendix C5 Rainbow Trout Tissue Metals Concentrations - Site Comparison

ABBREVIATIONS

Ajax Project ..... Project
AIR ..... Application Information Requirements
ANDR ..... Anderson Creek
BACI ..... Before-After-Control-Impact
BC ..... British Columbia
B-C ..... Bray-Curtis
British Columbia Environmental Assessment Act ..... BCEAA
CC ..... Cherry Creek
CEAA ..... Canadian Environmental Assessment Act
CEA Agency ..... Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency
CCME ..... Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment
CPUE ..... Catch Per Unit Effort
EA ..... Environmental Assessment
EAO ..... Environmental Assessment Office
EDITH ..... Edith Lake
EIS Guidelines ..... Environmental Impact Statement Guidelines
EMRSF ..... East Mine Rock Storage Facility
EPT ..... Ephemeroptera-Plecoptera-Trichoptera
IPMRSF ..... In-Pit Mine Rock Storage Facility
ISQG ..... Interim Sediment Quality Guideline
JACL ..... Jacko Lake
KAM ..... KGHM Ajax Mining Inc.
KC ..... Keynes Creek
KP ..... Knight Piésold Ltd.
LEL ..... Lowest Effect Level
MCC ..... McConnell Lake
MDL ..... Method Detection Limit
MOE ..... Ministry of Environment
MRSFs ..... Mine Rock Storage Facilities
PC ..... Peterson Creek
PEL ..... Probable Effect Level
RCA ..... Reference Condition Approach
SCUITTO ..... Scuitto Lake
S.D. ..... Standard Deviation
S.E. ..... Standard Error
SEL ..... Severe Effect Level
SMRSF ..... South Mine Rock Storage Facility
SSN ..... Stk'emlupsemc te Secwepemc Nation
TEMRSF ..... Tailings Embankment Mine Rock Storage Facility
TSF ..... Tailings Storage Facility
VC ..... Valued Component

DRAFT

UNITS

cm	centimetre
°C	degrees Celsius
g	grams
kg	kilogram
km	kilometre
l	litre
m	metre
µg/g	microgram per gram
µm	micrometre
µS/cm	microSiemen per cm
mg	milligram
mg/l	milligram per litre
ml	millilitre
mm	millimetre

DRAFT

1 – INTRODUCTION

1.1 PURPOSE

KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. proposes to develop the Ajax Project (Project), an open pit copper-gold mine at the historic Afton Mining Camp, south of the City of Kamloops, British Columbia (BC) (ERM Rescan 2015). The Project is located in the South-Central Interior of British Columbia, southeast of the junction of the Trans-Canada Highway No. 1 and the Coquihalla Highway (No. 5), within the Thompson Nicola Regional District (ERM Rescan 2015).

The Project lies in the traditional territory of the Secwepemc Nation. Within the Secwepemc Nation, the Tk'emlúps te Secwepemc and the Skeetchestn Indian Band are the Aboriginal groups in closest proximity to the Project (ERM Rescan 2015). In a cooperative effort, the Tk'emlúps te Secwepemc and Skeetchestn Indian Bands have formed the Stk'emlupsemc te Secwepemc Nation (SSN), as a division of the greater Secwepemc Nation (ERM Rescan 2015). The Ashcroft Indian Band and Lower Nicola Indian Band, whose members are part of the Nlaka'pamux Nation also assert their Aboriginal rights to the Project area- an area of common interest with the SSN (ERM Rescan 2015).

DRAFT

The Ajax property includes two historic pits: the Ajax West Pit, and the Ajax East Pit. Both pits were formerly mined in the 1980s and 1990s (ERM Rescan 2015). As many as 25 rock types have been recognized in the Project area, some of which are "hybrid" units resulting from the intermixing of multiple rock types (ERM Rescan 2015).

Key Project facilities include the Tailings Storage Facility (TSF), which is planned as a conventional tailings storage facility; water management ponds; Peterson Creek diversion, and the Tailings Embankments, which will be constructed using mine rock; and four mine rock storage facilities (MRSFs) (ERM Rescan 2015). The four MRSFs include:

- The South Mine Rock Storage Facility (SMRSF)
- East Mine Rock Storage Facility (EMRSF)
- Tailings Embankment Mine Rock Storage Facility (TEMRSF), and
- The In-Pit Mine Rock Storage Facility (IPMRSF).

Several facilities that will be part of the operation phase but not remain after project closure include the:

- Plant facilities and administration buildings
- Reclamation stockpiles
- Explosives facility
- Truck stop and fuel storage
- Power lines, and
- Access roads.

The mine plan for the Project predicts an operation based on a mill throughput of 65,000 tonnes of ore per day from the Ajax Pit with up to a 23 year mine life (ERM Rescan 2015). The construction phase of the Project will be approximately two and a half years, and following the 23 year operation the decommissioning and closure phase is expected to take up to 5 years (ERM Rescan 2015). Over the mine life the Project will produce approximately 140 million pounds of copper and

130,000 ounces of gold annually with the concentrate shipped by truck to the Port of Vancouver (ERM Rescan 2015).

1.2 REGULATORY CONTEXT

In British Columbia (BC), major projects are required to obtain an Environmental Assessment Certificate in accordance with provincial *Environmental Assessment Act* (BCEAA). The Project is also subject to a comprehensive study Environmental Assessment (EA) under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act* (CEAA) because it is a proposed metal mine, other than a gold mine, with an ore production capacity of 3,000 tonnes per day or more, as well as a proposed gold mine that exceeds the ore production capacity threshold of 600 tonnes per day, and proposes construction of a metal mill that is anticipated to exceed the ore input capacity threshold of 4,000 tonnes per day. To initiate the EA process, the Project Description for the Ajax Project was originally submitted to the Environmental Assessment Office (EAO) and Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency) on December 6, 2010. The final version of the Project Description, which incorporated comments from the EAO, CEA Agency, and Transport Canada, was posted to the EAO website on July 6, 2011. Revision 1 of the Approved Application Information Requirements (AIR) and Environmental Impact Statement Guidelines (EIS Guidelines) document was issued in final on June 3, 2013 and posted to the EAO website on June 25, 2013. The AIR/EIS Guidelines specify the baseline information that will be needed to support the provincial and federal EA processes, including where, when, and how sampling will occur, and how data will be analyzed and reported. Fish Populations and Fish Habitat was identified as a Valued Component (VC) in the AIR/EIS Guidelines; VCs are defined in the AIR/EIS Guidelines as “aspects of the environment considered important by the Proponent (KAM and its consultants), the public, Aboriginal groups, and government agencies involved in the EA process”.

DRAFT

Following approval of Revision 1 of the AIR/EIS Guidelines, KAM temporarily suspended baseline monitoring programs in order to reconsider the design of the Project. A revised AIR/EIS Guidelines specific to the revised Project design was approved by the EAO and CEA Agency in 2015. In accordance with this document, the following water bodies are included in the baseline fisheries and aquatic resources baseline monitoring program:

- Jacko Lake
- Peterson Creek upstream and downstream of Jacko Lake (note that the inlet to Jacko Lake is erroneously referred to as Jacko Creek on some historical maps; the gazetted name is Peterson Creek)
- Goose Lake
- Keynes Creek, and
- Humphrey Creek.

In addition to these waterbodies noted in the AIR/EIS Guidelines, monitoring was also conducted in streams and lakes in neighbouring watersheds to characterize regional aquatic resources. These waterbodies include:

- Edith Lake
- Scuitto Lake
- McConnell Lake
- Anderson Creek, and

- Cherry Creek.

The following indicators are used to characterize the fish population and fish habitat baseline environment:

- Rainbow trout population abundance, distribution, life history characteristics, and fish habitat utilization (spawning, rearing, overwintering) in the Project area watersheds (note that rainbow trout is the only species present in Peterson Creek in the Project area).
- Fish habitat utilization and any critical or important habitat in Kamloops Lake adjacent to the proposed water line intake and pump station.
- Migratory corridors in the Thompson River downstream of the proposed water line intake.
- Sediment quality and benthic macroinvertebrate diversity at lake and stream sites.
- Periphyton diversity and biomass at stream sites, phytoplankton and zooplankton diversity in Jacko Lake and Goose Lake.
- Metals in fish tissue.

Detailed information for the 2014 sampling program is presented in this report; information will be drawn from the previous baseline reports for comparison or to provide context as necessary. Samples were collected at consistent sites throughout all sampling years and additional sites were added to the 2014 monitoring program in response to proposed changes to the Project footprint.

The federal *Fisheries Act* regulates the sustainability and ongoing productivity of fisheries, and includes requirements to offset for any reduction in fisheries productivity from habitat impacts or the death of fish (Rice et al. 2015). Any activity that may cause serious harm must be authorized by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, taking into consideration, among other things, the contribution of the relevant fish to the ongoing productivity of a Commercial, Recreational, or Aboriginal fishery, and fisheries management objectives (Rice et al. 2015).

DRAFT

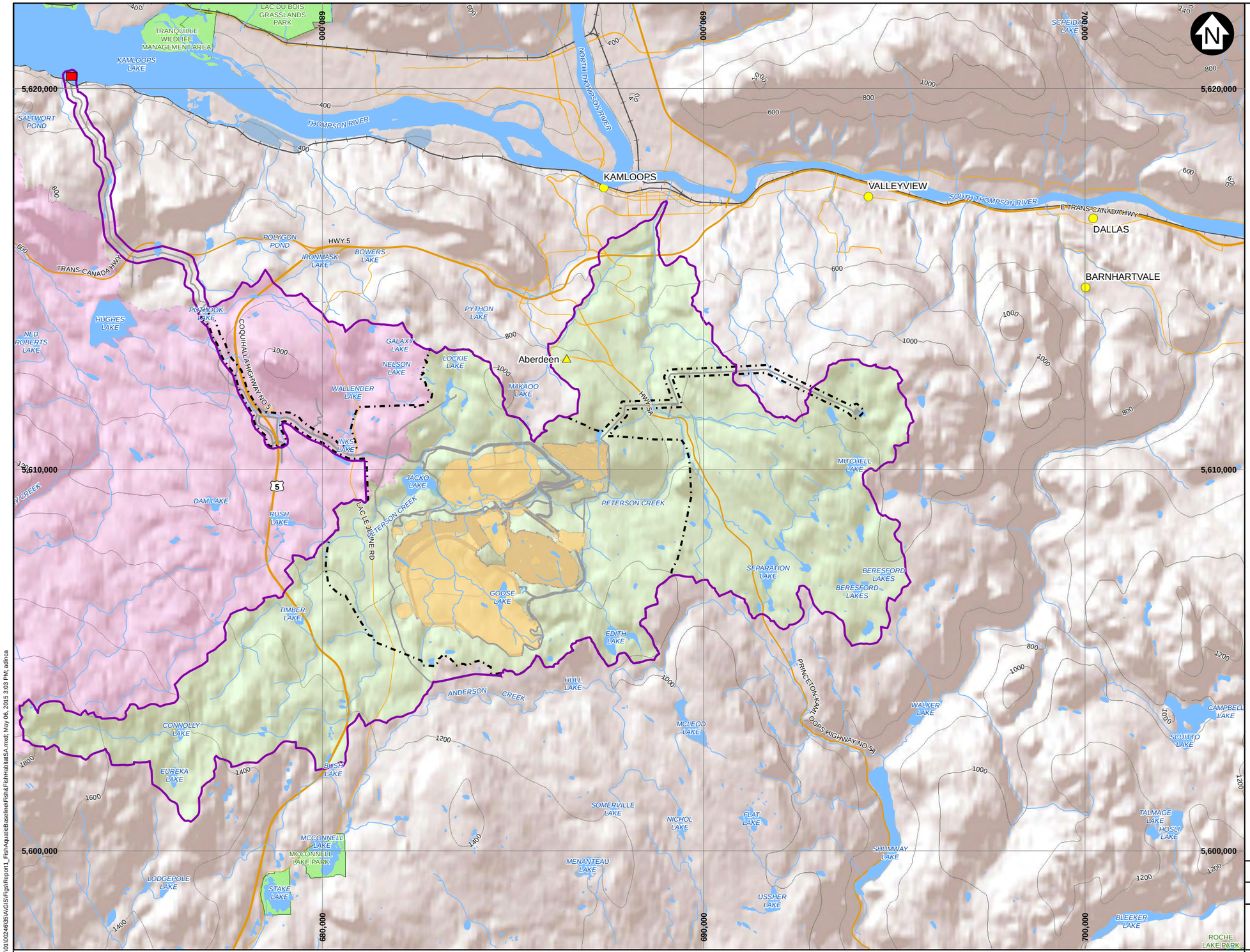
2 – STUDY DESIGN AND METHODOLOGY

2.1 STUDY AREA

In previous designs the Project footprint was largely within the Peterson Creek and Cherry Creek watersheds, with some components of the mine located within Kamloops city limits. Baseline fisheries and aquatic studies conducted in the Project area by Knight Piésold Ltd. (KP) were initiated in 2007, focusing on areas to the north of Peterson Creek and within the Cherry Creek watershed; the results of these studies were presented in a baseline fisheries report (Knight Piésold Ltd. 2013a) and an aquatic ecology baseline report (Knight Piésold Ltd. 2013b). In 2013 KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. (KAM) revised the Project design, shifting some Project components to the south of Peterson Creek. The Project footprint is proposed to be constructed within the Peterson Creek watershed, with Project infrastructure located around Jacko Lake. Linear facilities (site access roads, water supply line) will be located in the Cherry Creek drainage, and a water intake will be located on the south bank of Kamloops Lake (Figure 2.1-1).

In 2014 KP was retained to continue the fisheries and aquatic baseline monitoring program, in order to characterize the streams and waterbodies that could potentially be affected by Project activities in the watershed area south of Peterson Creek. Monitoring locations in the 2014 program coincided with sites established in the 2007 through 2011 program, with additional sites added to reflect the revised Project design and footprint. New control sites were established in Anderson Creek, McConnell Lake, Edith Lake and Scuitto Lake in 2014.

DRAFT



LEGEND:

GENERAL

- CITY/TOWN
- SUBDIVISION
- MAJOR/PAVED ROAD
- CONTOUR (200 M)
- RAILWAY
- EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINE
- RIVER/CREEK
- LAKE
- PROVINCIAL PARK
- CHERRY CREEK WATERSHED
- PETERSON CREEK WATERSHED

PROPOSED FACILITIES

- INTAKE
- MINE INFRASTRUCTURE
- MINE SITE
- LOCAL STUDY AREA (LSA)
- REGIONAL STUDY AREA (RSA)

NOTES:

1. Base map: ESRI ARCGIS ONLINE MAP.
2. Co-ordinate grid is in Metres.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N.
3. This figure is produced at a nominal scale of 1:100,000 for 11x17 (TABLOID) paper. Actual scale may differ according to changes in printer settings or printed paper size.
4. CONTOUR INTERVAL IS 200 METRES. DATA SOURCED FROM NRCAN NTS 1:250K MAPPING.
5. MINE LAYOUT PROVIDED BY KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

SCALE 1 0.5 0 1 2 3 4 5 km

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

FISH AND FISH HABITAT STUDY AREA

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	REVIEWED
0	06MAY'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	AMD	RCB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/35

REF NO. -

FIGURE 2.1-1

REV 0

SAVED: M:\1\101\00246\05\A\GIS\Figs\Report1_Fish\AquaticBaseline\Fish&FishHabitatSA.mxd: May 06, 2015 3:03 PM, adnca

2.2 BACKGROUND

Sampling methodology for sediment chemistry, phytoplankton, periphyton, zooplankton, and fish follow applicable provincial guidelines, which are identified in each of the following sub-sections. The overall purpose of the program is to characterize baseline conditions at potentially affected sites (e.g., impact sites in aquatic systems downstream or downslope of Project components) prior to proposed Project influence and at sites not anticipated to have any interaction with the Project (control sites). Establishment of a robust baseline data set will enable comparison to future monitoring data to assess any Project related changes. The study design and selection of parameters is in accordance with the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (Ministry of Environment 2012). The study design recommended for sediment and tissue residue monitoring is termed the Spatial Variance Program; the Reference Condition Approach is recommended for the benthic invertebrate sampling program, while the "before, after, control, impact" (BACI) experimental design is recommended for the fisheries program (Ministry of Environment 2012). The study designs and rationale for their use are presented in the following sections.

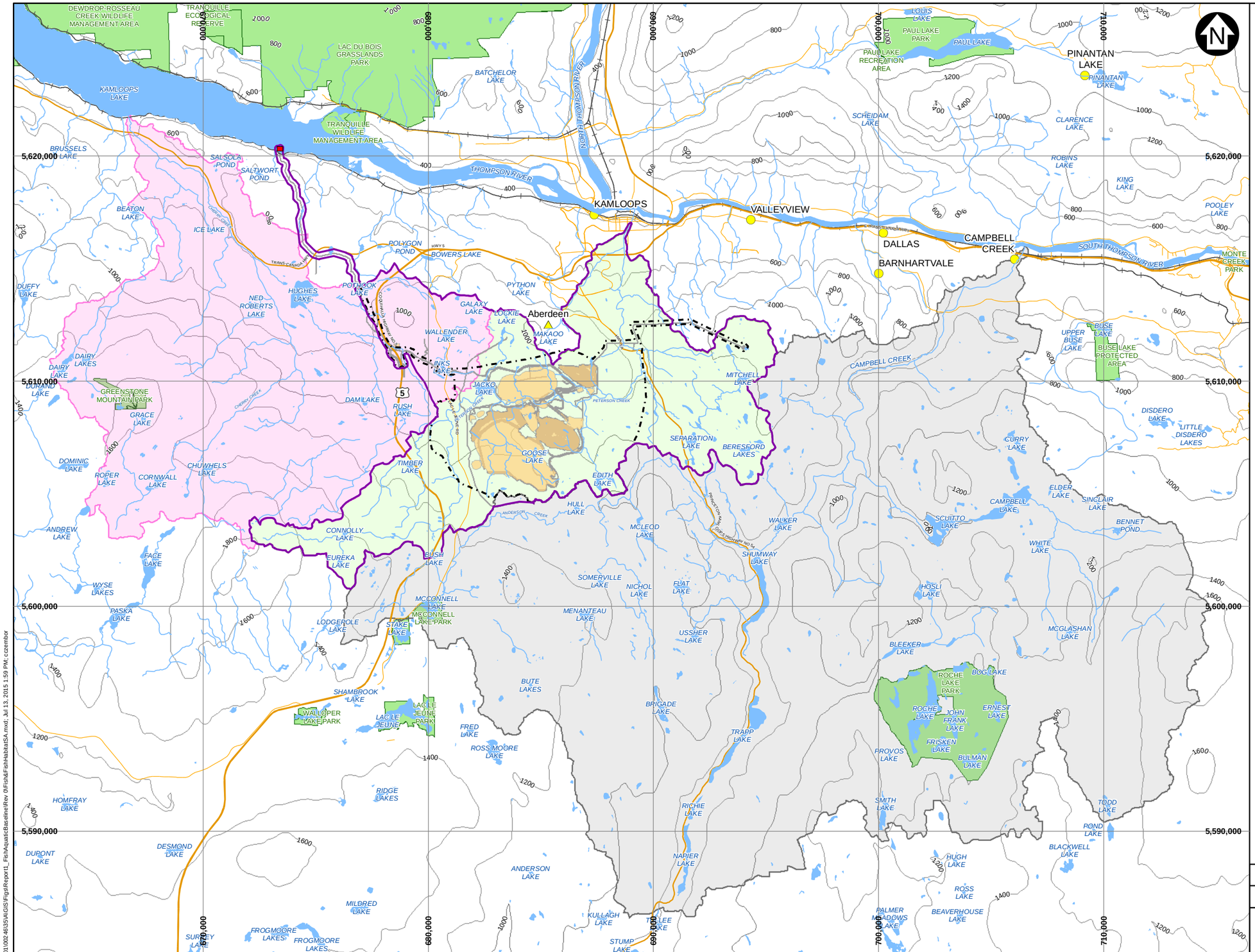
A summary of the parameters that were collected and the timing is provided in Table 2.2-1. Sample locations are illustrated on Figure 2.2-1.

DRAFT

Table 2.2-1 Benthic Macroinvertebrate, Sediment, Plankton and Periphyton Sampling Summary 2007 - 2014

Watershed	Site Code	UTM Coordinates (Zone 10)		Site Location	Site Type	Sept 2007	July/ Aug 2008	Sept 2008	June 2010	Aug/Sept 2010	Aug/Sept 2011	Sept / Oct 2014
		East	North									
Peterson Creek	PC - 01/02	688738	5616460	Peterson Creek downtown Kamloops	Impact	Invertebrate Sediment	Invertebrate Sediment	Invertebrate				Invertebrate Sediment Periphyton
Peterson Creek	PC - 04	688560	5614351	Peterson Creek upstream of Bridal Veil Falls	Impact				Invertebrate Sediment	Invertebrate Sediment Periphyton	Invertebrate Sediment Periphyton	Invertebrate Periphyton
Peterson Creek	PC--03	689229	5611248	Peterson Creek upstream of Highway 5	Impact							Sediment
Peterson Creek	PC - 08	683263	5609131	Peterson Creek downstream of Jacko Lake	Impact		Invertebrate Sediment		Invertebrate Sediment	Invertebrate Sediment	Sediment	Sediment
Peterson Creek	JACL B1	682481	5609804	Jacko Lake - near north arm	Impact	Invertebrate Sediment	Invertebrate Sediment	Invertebrate Sediment	Invertebrate Sediment			
Peterson Creek	JACL B2	682487	5609673	Jacko Lake - mid lake	Impact		Invertebrate Sediment	Invertebrate Sediment	Invertebrate Sediment Phytoplankton Zooplankton	Phytoplankton Zooplankton	Phytoplankton Zooplankton	
Peterson Creek	JACL B3	682554	5609585	Jacko Lake - near south shore	Impact							Invertebrate Sediment Phytoplankton Zooplankton
Peterson Creek	PC - 10	681537	5609050	Peterson Creek upstream of Jacko Lake	Impact							Sediment
Peterson Creek	EDITH	687779	5605730	Edith Lake	Impact							Invertebrate Sediment Phytoplankton Zooplankton
Peterson Creek	GOOSE	684717	5606940	Goose Lake	Impact							Sediment Phytoplankton Zooplankton
Cherry Creek	CC - 02	672154	5615701	Cherry Creek downstream of Alkali Creek confluence	Impact	Invertebrate Sediment	Invertebrate Sediment	Invertebrate Sediment		Invertebrate Sediment Periphyton	Invertebrate Sediment Periphyton	
Cherry Creek	CC - 04	674141	5611409	Cherry Creek upstream of Alkali Creek confluence	Control	Invertebrate Sediment	Invertebrate Sediment	Invertebrate Sediment		Invertebrate Sediment Periphyton	Invertebrate Periphyton	Invertebrate Periphyton
Cherry Creek	INKS	680754	5610473	Inks Lake - south shore	Impact					Sediment Phytoplankton Zooplankton		
Anderson Creek	ANDR-10	689097	5605395	Anderson Creek 600 m downstream of McLeod Lake tributary confluence	Control							Invertebrate Sediment Periphyton
Anderson Creek	ANDR-15	682586	5603521	Anderson Creek 4.8 km downstream of McConnell Lake	Control							Invertebrate Sediment Periphyton
Anderson Creek	MCC-1	679965	5599919	McConnell Lake	Control							Invertebrate Sediment Phytoplankton Zooplankton
Anderson Creek	MCC-2	680196	5599893	McConnell Lake	Control							Sediment Phytoplankton Zooplankton
Scuitto Creek	SCUITTO	703125	5603608	Scuitto Lake	Control							Invertebrate Sediment Phytoplankton Zooplankton

DRAFT



LEGEND:

GENERAL

- CITY/TOWN
- SUBDIVISION
- MAJOR/PAVED ROAD
- CONTOUR (200 M)
- RAILWAY
- EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINE
- RIVER/CREEK
- LAKE
- PROVINCIAL PARK
- CHERRY CREEK WATERSHED
- PETERSON CREEK WATERSHED
- CAMPBELL CREEK WATERSHED

PROPOSED FACILITIES

- INTAKE
- MINE INFRASTRUCTURE
- MINE SITE
- LOCAL STUDY AREA (LSA)
- REGIONAL STUDY AREA (RSA)

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: ESRI ARCGIS ONLINE MAP.

2. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N.

3. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:170,000 FOR 11X17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

4. CONTOUR INTERVAL IS 200 METRES. DATA SOURCED FROM NRCAN NTS 1:250K MAPPING.

5. MINE LAYOUT PROVIDED BY KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

2 1 0 2 4 6 8 10 km

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

FISH AND FISH HABITAT STUDY AREA

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	REVIEWED
0	13JUL'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	AMD	RCB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/35

REF NO. -

FIGURE 2.1-1

REV 0

SAVED: M:\101\002\46\35\A\GIS\Figs\Report1_FishAquaticBaseline\Rev 0\Fish&FishHabitatSA.mxd, Jul 13, 2015 1:59 PM, czzembor

2.3 SEDIMENT PROGRAM

2.3.1 Study Design

Sediment characterization is a necessary component of baseline assessments, since bottom sediments support aquatic life, providing habitat for algae, aquatic plants, and sediment microorganisms, which provide a food source for local fish (Ministry of Environment 2012). Aquatic sediments store insoluble particles that are discharged to the water and dissolved contaminant fractions that preferentially bind to sediments. Finer sediment particles are of greater interest in terms of contaminant loads, because most chemical contaminants preferentially bind to silts and clays. These smaller sediment fractions are also more commonly ingested by benthos, which are at risk of contaminant bioaccumulation and often represent a low trophic level and therefore can impact many organisms in a given food chain or food web (BC Ministry of Environment 2012). Substances released into the environment may enter aquatic ecosystems and be deposited into bed sediments, where they accumulate over time (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) 2001). Exposure to certain substances in sediments may represent a potential hazard to the health of organisms that live in or on the sediment, and in turn to the organisms in higher trophic levels[1]. Sediment samples were therefore collected from fish-bearing waters or from waters that contributed to downstream fish populations or habitat, as well as from Goose Lake. The purpose of the sediment program is to establish a baseline data set, determine differences in the existing benthic invertebrate community and if differences were observed whether they could be attributed to habitat (Environment Canada 2012a).

DRAFT

In accordance with the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (BC Ministry of Environment 2012) a literature review was conducted to compile any existing aquatic sediment information. Historical information is summarized prior to the presentation of the Ajax Project baseline sampling program results to provide context, and, where applicable, for comparison (e.g., samples collected using the same methods and timing).

The Spatial Variance Program outlined in the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (BC Ministry of Environment 2012) was followed, comprised of collection and analysis of replicate samples from each site once per year. Sampling was completed during late summer or fall, which is typically a low flow period.

2.3.2 Sample Collection Methodology

2.3.2.1 Streams

The field sampling protocol for streams followed methods outlined in the British Columbia Field Sampling Manual (Clark 2003). Sediment sampling in creeks involved collecting grab samples at random locations; the mouth of an open ended jar was inserted into the substrate and a stainless steel spatula was slid underneath to isolate the sample and prevent fines from escaping. Five replicates were collected per site, with each replicate a composite of a minimum of three scoops,

[1] The trophic level of an organism is the position it occupies in a food chain which indicates how organisms are related with each other by the food they eat.

depending on the presence and abundance of fine-grained sediments. Samples were collected from each site working in an upstream direction. All sampling equipment was washed with site water before proceeding to the next replicate site or sample site. The samples were packed upright in coolers with ice packs and packing material to ensure that the containers would not shift during transport. The laboratory chain of custody was completed; a copy of the form was sealed in a plastic bag and placed into the cooler with the samples.

Sediments were collected from depositional areas as close to the erosional areas where benthic invertebrates were collected wherever possible. All sample sites were geo-referenced using a handheld GPS and photographed (upstream and downstream, banks, substrate).

2.3.2.2 Lakes

The protocol for lake sediment sampling followed methods outlined in the Lake and Stream Bottom Sediment Sampling Manual (Resources Inventory Committee 1997) and the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (BC Ministry of Environment 2012). Five replicates were collected from each lake, with each replicate consisting of three composited sub-samples. Sediment samples were collected from the deep basin of each lake using a 15 cm by 15 cm stainless steel Ekman grab deployed from a boat, with the exception of Goose Lake, which was sampled through the ice in winter 2014 using an Ekman grab. A sediment sample was collected from each grab if all of the following criteria were met:

- The grab was completely closed when raised from the lake bed.
- The grab was not inserted into the bottom substrate at an angle (the surface of the sediment in the grab will be even if the sampler was inserted into the substrate correctly).
- The grab penetrated the substrate to a depth of 10 cm to 15 cm.

Subsample sites were spaced at least 20 m apart to ensure that an undisturbed portion of the substrate was being collected.

2.3.3 Data Analysis

2.3.3.1 Laboratory Analysis

Samples were stored upright in a cooler with ice packs and sent by courier to ALS Environmental in Burnaby, BC, for analysis of the parameters shown in Table 2.3-1. The Detection Limit Objectives shown in this table, as recommended by the BC Ministry of Environment (2012), are less than the respective water quality guideline for each parameter by an order of magnitude. The objectives may not be achievable for all samples due to matrix effects where sample dilution is required due to high dissolved solids.

The BC Strong Acid Leachable Metals digestion method was used for analysis of sediments <63 micrometres (µm) in accordance with the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (BC Ministry of Environment 2012). Grain size analysis of the <63 µm fraction was performed on particles sizes in the <3 µm, 3 µm to 39 µm, and 39 µm to 63 µm ranges in order to allow data normalization between replicates and sites, as well as for a Quality Assurance check of sample variability.

DRAFT

2.3.3.2 Sediment Quality Guidelines

Sediment quality guidelines provide reference points for evaluating the potential for adverse biological effects in aquatic systems (CCME 2001). Provincial guidelines are all considered as "Working Guidelines"; the working guidelines provide benchmarks for substances that have not been fully assessed, and are obtained from other jurisdictions, primarily the CCME and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment (Nagpal et al. 2006). The CCME guidelines include the Interim Sediment Quality Guideline (ISQG) and the Probable Effect Level (PEL) guideline. The PEL defines the level above which adverse effects are expected to occur frequently: PELs are derived following a formal protocol that uses a modified National Status and Trends Program approach and a spiked-sediment toxicity test approach (CCME 2001). The ISQGs are recommended if information is available to support only one of these approaches. Canadian ISQGs are intended to be used in conjunction with other supporting information such as site-specific background concentrations of the parameter of interest as well as concentrations of other naturally occurring substances; biological assessments; and parameter concentrations in other media (water, tissue) (CCME 2001). British Columbia guidelines for iron, manganese, and nickel are described for two levels: the Lowest Effect Level (LEL) and the Severe Effect Level (SEL) (Nagpal et al. 2006). The LEL indicates that the contaminant level will not affect the majority of benthic organisms, while the SEL indicates contaminant levels that would be detrimental to the majority of benthic species (Jaagumagi 1992).

DRAFT

Table 2.3-1 Sediment Parameters[a]

Parameter	Detection Limit Objectives (µg/g)	Parameter	Detection Limit Objectives (µg/g)
Aluminum	100	Mercury	0.05
Antimony	0.1	Molybdenum	0.1
Arsenic	0.2	Nickel	0.8
Barium	1	Phosphorus	10
Beryllium	0.1	Potassium	100
Bismuth	0.1	Selenium	0.1
Boron	5	Silver	0.1
Cadmium	0.05	Sodium	100
Calcium	100	Strontium	0.1
Chromium	1	Thallium	0.1
Cobalt	0.3	Tin	0.2
Copper	0.5	Titanium	1
Iron	100	Uranium	0.05
Lead	0.1	Vanadium	2
Magnesium	10	Zinc	2
Sulphur	200		

NOTES:

a. DETECTION LIMITS OBJECTIVES SET BY WATER AND AIR BASELINE MONITORING GUIDANCE DOCUMENT FOR MINE PROPONENTS AND OPERATORS (BC MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2012)

2.3.3.3 Statistical Analysis

Data were summarized by site and sampling date; statistical summaries for each parameter include: number of values, minimum, maximum, mean, median, number of results below detection limit, standard deviation, and standard error. Only values above the detection limit were included in the statistical summaries. Data units are reported as dry weight. Laboratory detection limits and sediment guidelines for aquatic life (CCME 2001, Nagpal et al. 2006) were tabulated along with the data; any values that exceed the guidelines were highlighted. Particle size distribution was compared between sites and was examined to determine if there was any correlation between particle size and metal concentration.

2.3.4 Quality Assurance/Quality Control

The following procedures were followed to ensure collection of scientifically defensible data:

- Clean sample containers provided by the laboratory were used.
- Care was taken to ensure that nothing other than the sample itself touched the inner portion of sample container and caps.
- Samples were immediately capped following transfer of the sediment.
- Samples collected in the field were stored upright in coolers and transported to the analyzing laboratory within the holding time of the most sensitive parameter.
- Sampling equipment was rinsed with surface water between sites and replicates to prevent cross contamination.
- Replicate samples were collected to measure heterogeneity in the environment.
- Samples were sent to a laboratory accredited under the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc.

DRAFT

2.4 AQUATIC LIFE

The study design for aquatic life sampling followed methods outlined in the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (BC Ministry of Environment 2012). Phytoplankton, periphyton, zooplankton, and benthic macroinvertebrates are often used as biotic indicators in the assessment of magnitude and geographic extent studies for environmental effects monitoring programs (Environment Canada 2012a). Phytoplankton and zooplankton are monitored in lentic sites (lakes and wetlands); periphyton are monitored in lotic sites (flowing water systems). Benthic invertebrates are monitored in both lentic and lotic sites using different sampling equipment.

A BACI study design was selected for each of the aquatic life parameters. Sampling sites were selected to allow continued monitoring before, during, and throughout Project development by choosing locations that would likely persist throughout the Project duration. Sampling locations were selected in consideration of the following:

- Potential environmental receptors
- Consistency of physical habitats among sites
- Degree to which the sites are representative of the study area
- Existing development in the area, and
- Land ownership (e.g., private land).

2.4.1 Phytoplankton Study Design and Sampling Methodology

Phytoplankton are free-floating microscopic plants that are mostly unicellular and produce chemical energy from light (i.e., primary production). Phytoplankton play a critical role in nutrient cycling and comprise a significant proportion of the primary production in aquatic systems. The purpose of phytoplankton sampling in lakes is to characterize the existing community structure and to allow for comparisons with future monitoring data. Phytoplankton samples were collected from lake sites for community composition (taxonomy) analysis and chlorophyll-a analysis. Sampling procedures were in accordance with the British Columbia Field Sampling Manual (Clark 2003) and Protocols Manual for Water Quality Sampling in Canada (CCME 2011).

Phytoplankton sampling in 2014 consisted of the collection of two, one-litre water samples from each lake site – one from near the surface and one from within half a metre of the bottom of the euphotic zone. The euphotic zone is the surface layer of water in which the majority of photosynthesis occurs. The depth of the euphotic zone was calculated as twice the Secchi depth measurement. A Secchi disk measures water transparency; it is attached to a line and lowered slowly over the shaded side of a boat into the water. The depth at which the disk is no longer visible is taken as a measure of the transparency of the water.

Phytoplankton samples for analysis of chlorophyll-a were stored in a plastic bottle wrapped in aluminum foil and taken to ALS Environmental laboratory in Kamloops within 24 hours of sampling to ensure that they were filtered through a 45 µm filter within 48 hours of sampling. ALS Environmental analysed the chlorophyll-a content of the phytoplankton (and periphyton) using the Chlorophyll-a by Fluorometer test method, where Chlorophyll-a is determined by a routine acetone extraction followed with analysis by fluorometry using the non-acidification procedure. Samples for taxonomic analysis were preserved with approximately 3 ml of Lugol's solution, tightly capped, and placed in a cooler for transport to Fraser Environmental Services for identification and enumeration (dominant organisms to species and non-dominant organisms to genera).

2.4.2 Periphyton Study Design and Sampling Methodology

In accordance with the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (BC Ministry of Environment 2012) a literature review was conducted to compile any existing information on provincial or regional periphyton populations. Any historical information is summarized prior to the presentation of the Ajax Project baseline sampling program results to provide context, and, where applicable, for comparison (e.g., samples collected using the same methods and timing).

Benthic algal communities living on substrate surfaces are referred to as periphyton (Clark 2003). The purpose of periphyton sampling in streams is to characterize the existing chlorophyll-a concentration and community structure. Chlorophyll-a analysis gives an indication of the total amount of live biomass in the sample. For protection of aquatic life in streams, the BC water quality guideline for nutrients and algae is a maximum biomass of 100 mg/m^2 chlorophyll; no guideline is recommended for lakes (Nordin 2001). The guideline is designed to protect fish habitat and changes in invertebrate communities (Nordin 2001). Community structure is assessed through taxonomic analysis and calculation of various metrics and indices to describe a population.

The study design for periphyton sampling for chlorophyll-a and community structure analyses followed the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and

DRAFT

Operators (BC Ministry of Environment 2012). Five replicates were collected from each site to assess variability, with each replicate a composite of three sub-samples. For each replicate three rocks (cobble to boulder sized) were randomly selected. All periphyton within a 12.57 cm^2 template was removed from the rock using a toothbrush and/or scalpel. Each replicate was comprised of three sub-samples for a total area of 37.71 cm^2. Variability between sample sites, replicates, and sub-samples was reduced by targeting habitats with the same depth, velocity, substrate, and shade wherever possible. Periphyton was collected from the same sites sampled for sediment and invertebrates where conditions allowed. Sampling procedures followed those outlined in the British Columbia Field Sampling Manual (Clark 2003) and the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (Ministry of Environment 2012). Separate periphyton samples were collected for the analysis of biomass (as chlorophyll-a) and taxonomic composition; in order to ensure representative samples were collected the biomass and taxonomy samples were collected independently.

Periphyton samples for analysis of chlorophyll-a were stored in a glass jar wrapped in aluminum foil and taken to ALS Environmental in Kamloops within 24 hours of sampling to ensure that they would reach the analyzing laboratory within 48 hours for filtering through a 45 µm filter. Samples for taxonomic analysis were preserved with approximately 3 ml of Lugol's solution, tightly capped, and placed in a cooler for transport to Fraser Environmental Services for identification and enumeration (dominant organisms to species and non-dominant organisms to genera.

DRAFT

2.4.3 Zooplankton Study Design and Sampling Methodology

Zooplankton are unicellular or multicellular planktonic animals found free-floating or suspended in open waters (Clark 2003). The objective of the zooplankton sampling program was to characterize the existing community structure (abundance, diversity) and provide a baseline for future operational monitoring comparison.

Sampling methodology in 2014 followed protocols outlined in Protocols Manual for Water Quality Sampling in Canada (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment 2011) for the Jacko, Edith, Scuitto, and McConnell lake sites. Zooplankton samples were collected from a boat using a vertical plankton tow net with a mesh size of 256 µm and an opening of 20 cm. Three sub-samples were collected and composited per site. Goose Lake sampling used a different method due to the shallow depth of the lake (approximately 1 m during the late summer sampling event). The Goose Lake sample was collected from shore using a 1 litre sample bottle attached to a swing sampler. Zooplankton samples were preserved in 95% ethanol and transported to Biologica Environmental Service Ltd. in Victoria, BC for identification and enumeration to lowest possible taxonomic unit.

2.4.4 Lake Benthic Macroinvertebrates Study Design and Sampling Methodology

Benthic invertebrate samples were collected from fish-bearing lakes or from lakes that contributed to downstream populations or habitat, as well as from Goose Lake. The objective of the lake benthic macroinvertebrate program is to characterize benthic community composition through determination of total invertebrate density, number of taxa, and diversity and evenness indices. Benthic macroinvertebrates are used in aquatic biomonitoring because they commonly inhabit lakes and streams; the "benthic" refers to organisms that usually inhabit bottom substrates for at least part of their life cycle (Environment Canada 2012b). The word 'macro' refers to the size of the organism, typically to organisms retained by nets with mesh sizes of 200 µm to 500 µm (Environment Canada

2012b). Aquatic insects (primarily larval forms) comprise approximately 70% of known species of major groups of aquatic macroinvertebrates; the remaining 30% are non-insects such as worms, nematodes, and mites (Environment Canada 2012b).

Benthic macroinvertebrates were sampled from the deepest basin in Jacko Lake, and toward the north and west arms of the lake, between 2007 and 2011, as reported in Knight Piésold (2013b). The benthic invertebrate sampling sites in Jacko Lake were moved toward the south shore of the lake for the 2014 sampling to reflect the revised Project footprint. Although the provincial guidance document recommends sampling at the deepest point of a lake, Rosenberger et al. (1997) note that anoxic conditions in lake bottoms often make the substrate uninhabitable to most benthic macroinvertebrates. Sampling sites remained within the profundal (deep, located below light penetration) zone in 2014 to avoid any interference from submerged vegetation, but were not in the deepest basin.

In 2014, benthic macroinvertebrate samples were also collected from Edith, Scuitto, and McConnell lakes (Table 2.2-1); the additional lakes were added as potential impact and control sites for future operational monitoring programs and to assess regional characteristics. Sample collection occurred in September in Jacko, Edith, and Scuitto lakes. Due to delays in receiving a park use research permit for McConnell Lake, sampling was conducted at this location in October.

Field sampling procedures for benthic macroinvertebrate collection in lakes were in accordance with the British Columbia Field Sampling Manual (Clark 2003). Benthic macroinvertebrates from lake substrates were collected using an Ekman grab sampler (15 cm by 15 cm) deployed from a boat. The Ekman jaws were opened over a 500 µm mesh sieve box and the sediment was gently washed through the mesh using lake water; the benthic organisms that remained on the mesh were transferred to pre-labelled jars and fixed with 10% formalin.

Benthic macroinvertebrate samples were sent to Sandpiper Biological Consulting Ltd. in Victoria, BC for identification and enumeration. In order to ensure that identification and enumeration could be completed for inclusion in the baseline assessment, samples were sieved through a 500 µm mesh in the laboratory, and only those organisms retained on the mesh were identified to Family and carried forward in the assessment. The smaller organisms (those passing through the 500 µm mesh) were preserved and archived.

2.4.5 Stream Benthic Macroinvertebrates Study Design and Sampling Methodology

The objective of the stream benthic macroinvertebrate program is to characterize benthic community composition through determination of total invertebrate density, number of taxa, and diversity and evenness indices. Table 2.4-1 summarizes some of the commonly used benthic study designs Bowman and Somers (2005). The Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (Ministry of Environment 2012) recommends the Reference Condition Approach (RCA) as the study design for the sampling of benthic macroinvertebrates in streams. The RCA is designed to assess sites following an impact, without knowing when or where the impact has occurred. Since an impact associated with the proposed Project has not occurred, a BACI study design was selected, based on the criteria presented in Table 2.4-1, to characterize existing conditions, with monitoring sites established both upstream (“control” sites) and downstream (“impact” sites) of the Project. With a BACI design, sites are established prior to disturbance both upstream (and in similar nearby water bodies) and downstream. Ideally upstream (control) and

DRAFT

downstream (impact) sites should share similar physical habitat features (e.g., slope, substrate, velocity, depth, shade, riparian vegetation, etc.).

Table 2.4-1 Benthic Invertebrate Study Design Criteria

Design Name	Has the impact occurred?	Is when and where known?	Is there a control area?
Before-After-Control Impact	No	Yes	Yes
Before-After (Temporal)	No	Yes	No
Monitoring	No	No	Yes/No
Control-Impact (Spatial)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Degree of Impact (Spatial)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reference Condition Approach	Yes	No	Yes
Modern Analog Approach	Yes	No	No

DRAFT

The Metal Mining Technical Guidance for Environmental Effects Monitoring (Environment Canada 2012a) was considered in determining the required sample size for the baseline monitoring sites to act as operational monitoring sites. The Metal Mining Technical Guidance for Environmental Effects Monitoring (Environment Canada 2012) recommends that the benthic invertebrate community survey should have sufficient statistical power to detect a critical effect size of plus or minus two standard deviations, which in most cases results in a minimum sample size of five. Therefore, five replicates were collected per site, comprised of three composites, using a Surber sampler with 210 µm mesh. Sampling was conducted in the fall to be consistent with previous sampling programs and provincial guidance documents, targeting the period when benthic communities tend to be the most stable (Clark 2003). Sample locations for the 2014 baseline monitoring program are shown on Figure 2.2-1. Benthic invertebrate sampling was focussed on erosional substrates; sites were selected to ensure that habitat features such as slope, substrate, velocity, depth, shade, and riparian vegetation were as similar as possible to reduce variability (Ministry of Environment 2012).

Benthic macroinvertebrate samples were sent to Sandpiper Biological Consulting Ltd. in Victoria, BC for identification and enumeration. Due to the number of organisms collected, in order to ensure that identification and enumeration could be completed for inclusion in the baseline assessment, samples were sieved through a 500 µm mesh in the laboratory, and only those organisms retained on the mesh were identified to Family and carried forward in the assessment. The smaller organisms (those passing through the 500 µm mesh) were preserved and archived.

2.4.6 Rainbow Trout Tissue Study Design and Sampling Methodology

The purpose of the fish tissue sampling program is to characterize existing tissue contaminant loads and provide a baseline data set that can be used as reference for future construction, operation and closure monitoring programs. The study design for fish sampling for collection of fish tissue followed the Spatial Variance Program outlined in the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (Ministry of Environment 2012). The Water and Air Baseline

Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators recommends sampling both a sport-fish and a non-sport fish species, with at least one of the species having high site fidelity (Ministry of Environment 2012). Although the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (Ministry of Environment 2012) notes that rainbow trout may only be moderately useful, it is the only species present in the Project area watersheds. A total of eight rainbow trout (replicates) per creek or lake was sacrificed for tissue sampling in accordance with the provincial fish collection permit. If additional mortalities occurred during sampling the fish were also retained for tissue analysis. Sampling occurred between June and October in order to acquire the requisite number of fish.

Sites were selected in consideration of the following criteria:

- Organism availability and mobility
- Life stage and maturity of the organism
- Land ownership, and
- The presence of, access to, and safety of sampling the organism's preferred habitat.

Rainbow trout were captured using methods applicable to the habitat type: electrofishing and minnow trapping were used to capture rainbow trout in creeks and along shallow lake margins, while gill nets were used to collect rainbow trout in lakes.

Gill nets consist of single or multiple panels of monofilament mesh with square openings fastened to a line at the top and a lead line at the bottom. Each panel is 15 m long by 2.4 m deep. The number of panels and mesh sizes vary in the gill nets used, which was determined by site conditions. A five panel gill net with stretched mesh sizes of 25 mm, 38 mm, 51 mm, 64 mm and 76 mm was used in areas free of emergent vegetation, trees, and where the net would not obstruct recreational anglers. A single panel or triple panel net was used in areas in small bays or in areas where obstructions would have precluded the use of the longer net. Gill nets were set for three hours or less and monitored frequently to minimize mortality.

A Smith-Root 12B POW backpack electrofisher was used in streams and along lake shores. Electrofisher voltage, duty cycle and frequency settings varied between the sample sites and dates, and were dependant on water chemistry and size of fish present in each system. Single pass open site electrofishing was conducted to provide a relative index of abundance between sites. The number of seconds of electrofishing effort was recorded for each site.

Minnow traps are used along lake margins and in lower velocity pools in streams to passively capture fish. Minnow traps were baited with dry cat food and left to soak overnight. The minnow traps were standard galvanized metal with 6.3 mm mesh and 2 cm diameter openings; the traps were tied to a stationary object on shore and the object was flagged for ease of trap retrieval.

Captured rainbow trout were anesthetised using an oil of clove mix, identified, weighed (g) and measured (fork length, mm). Dorsolateral scales were taken for aging. Rainbow trout retained for tissue analysis were sacrificed. Rainbow trout were frozen whole and sent to ALS Environmental in Burnaby, BC for either dissection for analysis of metals in muscle and liver tissue (July sampling) or for whole body metals concentration analysis (September sampling). Since it was not always possible to meet the recommended detection limits for antimony, magnesium, thallium and uranium due to small tissue weights of the muscle and especially liver samples collected in July 2014 it was necessary to increase the detection limit by a factor of between two to eight times. For this reason,

DRAFT

rainbow trout collected during the fall 2014 sampling program were analysed for whole body metals concentration. Tissue samples were analyzed for the parameters shown in Table 2.4-2.

Rainbow trout scales were sent to North/South Consultants in Winnipeg, Manitoba for aging. For quality assurance and quality control 10% of the scales were also read by Hamaguchi Fish Aging Ltd of Kamloops, BC.

Wherever possible, fish tissues were collected from fish sampling sites that corresponded with sediment sampling locations. However, this was not always possible, since the sediment sampling program targeted finer sediments (<63 µm) common to depositional areas, while rainbow trout often inhabit riffles, which are erosional areas containing larger grained sediments, depending on the flow.

Table 2.4-2 Fish Tissue Parameters Analysis

DRAFT

Parameter	**Detection Limit Objectives** (µg/g)	**Parameter**	**Detection Limit Objectives** (µg/g)
Moisture Content	1% wet weight	Mercury	0.002
Aluminum	0.4	Molybdenum	0.01
Antimony	0.002	Nickel	0.01
Arsenic	0.005	Phosphorus	5
Barium	0.01	Potassium	10
Beryllium	0.002	Selenium	0.02
Bismuth	0.02	Silver	0.01
Cadmium	0.002	Sodium	2
Calcium	2	Strontium	0.01
Chromium	0.01	Thallium	0.001
Cobalt	0.004	Tin	0.02
Copper	0.01	Titanium	0.06
Iron	1	Uranium	0.001
Lead	0.004	Vanadium	0.02
Magnesium	0.02	Zinc	0.1

NOTES:

1. DETECTION LIMIT OBJECTIVES FROM MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT. 2012. WATER AND AIR BASELINE MONITORING GUIDANCE DOCUMENT FOR MINE PROPONENTS AND OPERATORS.

2.4.7 Aquatic Life Statistical Analysis

2.4.7.1 *Phytoplankton and Periphyton*

Descriptive statistics calculated to characterize phytoplankton and periphyton assemblages at each sample site were:

- Total phytoplankton density.
- Species richness: calculated based on counts of the number of species (or groups assumed to be species) present at each site.
- Taxonomic composition: number of individuals per phylum was calculated for each site and then divided by the total number of individuals.
- Simpson's Diversity index and evenness: Assess the probability that any two individuals drawn at random from an infinitely large community will belong to the same taxa.
- Shannon-Wiener Diversity index and evenness: quantifies biodiversity by measuring the probability of two individuals in a sample belonging to the same family, while accounting for taxonomic richness and abundance patterns. The higher the index, the greater the biodiversity and the less likely that two individuals drawn at random from a sample will belong to the same taxon.

Taxa that were enumerated to be "less-than" a value were assigned a value of half the "less-than" value, as was done in previous sampling programs to ensure that all taxa present in the system were included in the site characterization. Calculation and interpretation of the indices is explained in detail in the following section on benthic macroinvertebrates.

DRAFT

2.4.7.2 *Zooplankton*

Total zooplankton density per site was reported as organisms per volume, with volume calculated based on the net opening area and the depth of the sample tow. Zooplankton were grouped into Cladocera (Daphnids), Cladocera (Non-daphnids), Copepoda (Cyclopoida), Copepoda (Calanoida), and Rotifera. Zooplankton densities, taxa richness, taxonomic composition, and Shannon-Wiener and Simpson's Diversity index and evenness were calculated. Organisms with higher level classifications and unidentified individuals were assumed to belong to the same organism in a lower classification level, to represent the variety of taxa within the study. This method may underestimate the diversity and evenness values; but to a lesser extent than would not including the unidentified organisms.

2.4.7.3 *Benthic Macroinvertebrates*

Aquatic macroinvertebrate assemblages are commonly used to provide a measure of water chemistry and physical stream conditions and indicate the overall health of a system. Quantifiable attributes ("metrics") of the benthic macroinvertebrate community, such as structure and composition, are used in these assessments.

Several metrics were examined to characterize benthic macroinvertebrate communities at each sample site, following the Metal Mining Technical Guidance for Environmental Effects Monitoring (Environment Canada 2012a). The family metrics calculated included total invertebrate density (abundance per sampling area), family richness, Ephemeroptera-Plecoptera-Trichoptera (EPT) index (for streams only), and taxonomic composition by order. In addition, biological indices that

incorporate both abundance and family richness were calculated for each site, including the Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener Diversity indices, the Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener evenness indices, and the Bray-Curtis Similarity index. The Hilsenhoff Family Biotic index, which calculates water quality based on family-level organic pollution tolerance values, was also calculated for each site. Descriptive statistics were generated for each metric and index – means, standard deviations, standard errors, and minimum / maximum values are presented.

Mean taxon richness at each site was calculated based on the mean number of families at each site. Efforts were made to include as many taxa as possible in the statistical analyses. Different levels of classification were achieved in the laboratory analysis, from the species level to the phylum level, with most individuals being identified to family. Given that metrics should compare taxa from the same classification level, organisms with higher level classifications were assumed to belong to one family. The same method was applied to unidentified individuals within an order; all unidentified individuals were assumed to be from one family. This assumption was made for several organisms in order to represent the variety of taxa within the study. This method may underestimate the diversity and evenness values; but to a lesser extent than if the unidentified organisms were not included.

The mean total invertebrate density per site was calculated as organisms per square metre (m^2). For the creek sites, the total sample area was calculated based on Surber sampler area (0.0929 m^2 by three composite samples, for a total area of 0.2787 m^2 per replicate station). For the lake sites the sample area was calculated based on the area of the Ekman sampler (0.0225 m^2 by three composite samples for a total area of 0.0675 m^2 per replicate station).

Ephemeroptera (mayflies), Plecoptera (stoneflies), and Trichoptera (caddisflies) live mainly in clean and well-oxygenated waters; the composition and distribution of the orders is determined by their physiological tolerance to environmental variables such as altitude and dissolved oxygen content (Stoyanova et al. 2014). The EPT index is applied in streams and is calculated using the number of taxa belonging to the Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera orders. Organisms within these orders are sensitive to pollution; therefore, the EPT index generally increases with increasing water quality. The EPT classification is rated as follows (Taccogna and Munro 1995):

- Good: EPT >8
- Acceptable: EPT 5-8
- Marginal: 2-5, and
- Poor: 0-1.

Biological indices (Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener Diversity) and evenness values were calculated for each sampling site. These indices and values consider both species diversity and the relative contribution of each species to the total abundance. Healthy and stable benthic communities typically have an even proportional representation, though individual abundance may vary in magnitude (Barbour et al. 1999). While the *Metal Mining Technical Guidance for Environmental Effects Monitoring* (Environment Canada 2012a) requires only the Simpson's index be calculated, diversity indices have strengths and weaknesses, so it is useful to calculate more than one index for comparison and for continuity with previous baseline monitoring. Evenness indices portray the equitability with which individuals are distributed among the different families sampled. The Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener evenness indices both range from 0 - 1, with 1 indicating perfectly even dispersion. Since the Shannon-Wiener Diversity index uses "log", the "weight" of abundant species is reduced slightly relative to the more rare species; the Simpson's index, conversely,

DRAFT

squares the relative abundance, so that the weight of rare species is reduced relatively more than that of the abundant species.

Simpson's Diversity index and evenness were evaluated for each site to assess the abundance and richness of the benthic communities. The Simpson's index is calculated by determining for each family at a site, the proportion of individuals that contribute to the total of the station (Krebs 1985):

$$D = 1 - \sum_{i=1}^{S} (p_i)^2$$

Where *D* is Simpson's index of diversity; *S* is the total number of families at the site, and p_i is the proportion of the i^{th} family at the station. Simpson's D increases as diversity increases.

Simpson's evenness (or Equitability) is Simpson's index as a proportion of the maximum value D could assume if individuals in the community were completely evenly distributed (Smith and Wilson 1996); it is calculated using the following equation:

$$E = 1/\sum_{i=1}^{S} (p_i)^2 / S$$

Where *E* is Simpson's evenness, *S* is the total number of families at the site, and p_i is the proportion of the i^{th} family at the station. evenness takes a value between 0 and 1, with 1 being complete evenness.

The Shannon-Wiener Diversity index and evenness were evaluated for each site to contribute additional information regarding the composition and diversity of the benthic communities. Because multiple diversity indices have strengths and weaknesses, it is optimal to calculate more than one index. The Shannon-Wiener Diversity index quantifies biodiversity by measuring the probability of two individuals in a sample belonging to the same taxa, while accounting for richness and abundance patterns. The higher the index, the greater the biodiversity and the less likely that two individuals will belong to the same taxon.

Shannon-Wiener's H' Diversity index (Molles 1999) is calculated using the following equation:

$$H' = -\sum_{i=1}^{S} (p_i log_e p_i)$$

Where *H'* is the Shannon-Wiener diversity index, *S* is the total number of families at the site, p_i is the proportion of the i^{th} family at the site, and $log_e p_i$ is the natural log (or ln) of p_i.

Shannon-Wiener evenness, J', was calculated using the following equation:

$$J^i = {H^i}/{H'_{max}} = {H^i}/{\ln(S)}$$

Where H'_{max} is the theoretical maximum value of *H'* [i.e., *ln(S)*], and where *S* is the total number of families at the site. evenness measures the similarity in abundance of different taxa (family in this case); values closer to 1 indicate that organisms of different taxa are similar in abundance and an evenness value of 0 indicates that only one taxon is present.

The Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for Use in Streams and Wadeable Rivers: Periphyton, Benthic Macroinvertebrates and Fish (Barbour et al. 1999), presents tolerance designations for benthic

DRAFT

macroinvertebrates in order to calculate the Hilsenhoff Family Biotic index (Hilsenhoff 1988). The Family Biotic index is used to assess water quality in streams by assigning a tolerance value ranging from 0 to 10 to different families, with 0 indicating organisms most sensitive to organic pollution and 10 being the most pollution tolerant. The Hilsenhoff index uses values calculated from 53 Wisconsin streams. This assessment adopted the northwest region tolerance values developed by the Idaho Department of Environmental Protection and the Nova Scotia tolerance values developed by the Soil and Water Conservation Society of Metro Halifax (2013). These tolerance values were deemed to be more applicable to the Project area than the Hilsenhoff values. The index is calculated for each stream site using the following equation:

$$\text{Family Biotic index Value} = \frac{\sum(n_i * t_i)}{N}$$

Where n_i is the number of individuals of each family *i*, t_i is the tolerance value of family *i*, and N is the total number of organisms at the site. Where tolerance values were missing for a specific family, the median value for the order in which that family belongs was taken so as to avoid false zeroes, which artificially predict higher water quality values. Where the family and order were missing a tolerance value, the value was given as zero; sensitivity analyses on the consequence of these false zeroes indicated a negligible difference to the mean Family Biotic index when averaged over replicate sites.

Each site was then compared against an evaluation of water quality using the Family Biotic index values in Table 2.4-3.

DRAFT

Table 2.4-3 Family-Level Biotic index Ranking

Family Biotic index Range of Values	Water Quality	Degree of Organic Pollution
0.00-3.75	Excellent	Organic pollution unlikely
3.76-4.25	Very good	Possible slight organic pollution
4.26-5.00	Good	Some organic pollution probable
5.01-5.75	Fair	Fairly substantial pollution likely
5.76-6.50	Fairly poor	Substantial pollution likely
6.51-7.25	Poor	Very substantial pollution likely
7.26-10.00	Very poor	Severe organic pollution likely

SOURCE: SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION SOCIETY OF METRO HALIFAX. 2013. TAXA TOLERANCE VALUES.

The Bray-Curtis (B-C) Similarity index was also calculated for each site in accordance with Environment Canada (2012). The B-C index calculates a distance co-efficient that reaches a maximum value of 1 for two sites that are entirely different and a minimum value of 0 for two sites that possess identical descriptors. The B-C coefficients measure the amount of association between sites and are calculated from the reference median. The distance statistic is calculated as follows:

$$B - C = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} |y_{i1} - y_{i2}|}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (y_{i1} y_{i2})}$$

Where $B - C$ is the Bray-Curtis distance between a site and the median value for the reference or exposure site, y_{i1} is the median count for taxon i at one site, y_{i2} is the median count for taxon i at all control or impact sites, and n is the total number of taxa present at the sites. Standard statistical calculations were conducted for rainbow trout tissue metal concentrations (minimum, maximum, average, median, standards deviation, standard error).

2.5 FISH AND FISH HABITAT

2.5.1 Study Design

The purpose of the fish and fish habitat assessment as identified in the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators. (Ministry of Environment 2012) is to "fully understand the fish and fish habitat values to be impacted locally and be able to place these impacts in the context of the wider landscape." Fish monitoring is required any time there is a potential population level impact such as loss of habitat, habitat alteration due to sedimentation or effluent, or improved access that could increase harvest pressure.

DRAFT

The program study design and methodology was based on the following guidance documents and standards:

- Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (Ministry of Environment 2012).
- Reconnaissance (1:20,000) Fish and Fish Habitat Inventory Standards and Procedures (BC Fisheries 2001).
- Fish Collection Methods and Standards. Version 4. (Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks 1997).
- Freshwater Biological Sampling Manual. (Cavanagh et al. 1997).
- Assessment Methods for Aquatic Habitat and Instream Flow Characteristics in Support of Applications to Dam, Divert, or Extract Water from Streams in British Columbia. (Lewis et al. 2004).

The Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (Ministry of Environment 2012) notes that the fish and fish habitat monitoring program should have the following objectives:

- Describe the abundance and distribution of fish habitats in the project area.
- Determine to what extent the proposed development will affect fish habitat.
- Determine to what extent the population is likely to be able to sustain itself through an understanding of population dynamics including sustaining recruitment needs to adult habitats (streams, lakes, reservoirs and rivers).
- Determine how alterations to fish habitats and connectivity between habitats required seasonally and/or by different life stages will affect fish population processes and productivity.
- Identify potential physical and biological bottlenecks to fish productivity and survival, and corroborate them with population data whenever possible.
- Lay the foundation for monitoring programs that will measure project effects during mine construction, operation, and closure.

The fish and fish habitat program was therefore comprised of:

- Fish distribution and habitat characterization (including instream flow requirements).

- Collection of fish tissue for the quantification of contaminant levels.

Monitoring sites were established within the Peterson Creek watershed in the vicinity of and downstream of the proposed Project. Topographical maps, air photos, and provincial web-based maps (iMapBC) and databases (Fisheries Information Summary System) were used to select control sites within the same ecoregion that had similar hydrological characteristics, water chemistry, fish populations, and habitat characteristics to the impact sites (Ministry of Environment 2012). One stream sampling site on Cherry Creek established in 2007 was retained as a control site for temporal continuity. Two new stream sampling sites were established on Anderson Creek, in the watershed south of Peterson Creek. Scuitto Lake and McConnell Lake were selected as control lakes in order to characterize the existing fisheries values in the context of the wider landscape. Areas that were likely to contain fish and that could be safely and effectively sampled (e.g., riffle habitat rather than wetland complexes) were targeted. Sites were selected in areas that were publicly accessible, unless prior permission had been received from the landowners to access areas on private property. Sample site locations and dates between 2007 and 2014 are provided in Table 2.5-1.

DRAFT

Table 2.5-1 2007 – 2014 Fish and Fish Habitat Sample Sites

				Sampling Date											
Site Code 2007 - 2011	Site Code 2014	Watershed	Location	14 -20 September 2007	29 July - 2 August 2008	22 - 26 September 2008	31 May - 4 June 2010	30 Aug - 3 September 2010	27 - 30 June 2011	August 29 - 30 2011	27 - 29 September 2011	3 - 6 June 2014	22 - 24 July 2014	15 - 19 September 2014	22 - 23 October 2014
PC-AL-01	N/A	Peterson Creek	Peterson Creek at mouth	EF	EF	EF									
PC-AL-02	PC-01	Peterson Creek	Peterson Creek downtown Kamloops	EF	EF	EF							EF	EF	
PC-AL-03	N/A	Peterson Creek	Peterson Creek upstream of Highway 5A						EF	MT					
PC-AL-04	PC-04	Peterson Creek	Peterson Creek upstream of Bridal Veil Falls		EF	EF	EF	EF	EF				EF		
PC-AL-05	PC-05	Peterson Creek	Peterson Creek near Humphrey Creek							MT		EF			
PC-AL-06	PC-03	Peterson Creek	Peterson Creek at Goose Lake Road						EF	EF		EF	EF		
PC-AL-08	PC-08	Peterson Creek	Peterson Creek downstream Jacko Lake	MT	EF MT		EF MT		EF	MT	EF	EF	EF		
N/A	PC-10/15	Peterson Creek	Peterson Creek upstream Jacko Lake									EF MT	EF		
JACL	JACL	Peterson Creek	Jacko Lake	MT AN	MT		GN MT	MT TN					GN	GN	
N/A	JACKO-WL	Peterson Creek	Jacko Lake wetland near southwest arm									MT			
N/A	KC-05	Peterson Creek	Keynes Creek lower									MT			
N/A	KC-10	Peterson Creek	Keynes Creek upper									HAB			
N/A	KC-WL	Peterson Creek	Keynes Creek wetland									MT			
N/A	HC-05	Peterson Creek	Humphrey Creek									HAB			
N/A	EDITH	Peterson Creek	Edith Lake											GN	
N/A	GOOSE	Peterson Creek	Goose Lake									EF MT			
NSP	N/A	Peterson Creek	North seepage pond					MT TN	EF TN		GN				
CC-AL-01	N/A	Cherry Creek	Cherry Creek mouth			EF									
CC-AL-02	N/A	Cherry Creek	Cherry Creek at Gardi Road	EF	EF	EF									
CC-AL-04	N/A	Cherry Creek	Cherry Creek at Greenstone Road	EF	EF	EF		EF			EF				
CC-AL-05	N/A	Cherry Creek	Cherry Creek 650 m upstream of Afton TSF Alkali Cr diversion	EF	EF	EF									
CC-AL-06	CC-04	Cherry Creek	Cherry Creek 2.5 km upstream of Afton TSF Alkali Cr diversion	EF	EF	EF		EF			EF			EF	
CC-AL-07	N/A	Cherry Creek	Cherry Creek downstream Chuwhels Lake			EF									
CC-AL-08	N/A	Cherry Creek	Cherry Creek near Chuwhels Lake outlet			MT									
INKS	N/A	Cherry Creek	Inks Lake					GN MT	EF		MT				
N/A	ANDR-10	Anderson Creek	Anderson Creek lower									EF			
N/A	ANDR-15	Anderson Creek	Anderson Creek upper									EF		EF	
N/A	MCCONNELL	Anderson Creek	McConnell Lake												GN
N/A	SCUITTO	Scuitto Creek	Scuitto Lake											GN	

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS AN = ANGLING EF = ELECTROFISHING GN = GILL NETTING HAB = HABITAT ONLY MT = MINNOW TRAPPING TN = TRAP NETTING.

2.5.2 Sample Collection Methodology

Prior to commencement of field programs, provincial and federal fish collection permits and research permits were obtained. All fish sampling for the 2014 program was completed in accordance with the following permits and licences:

- Fish Collection Permit KA14-146103 obtained from the Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations
- Licence XHAB 58 2014 – Amendment 1 obtained from Fisheries and Oceans Canada, and
- Park Use Permit 107323 under the *Parks Act*.

The Park Use Permit pertained to sampling all aquatic biota, as well as water and sediment, within McConnell Lake Provincial Park. A detailed application was submitted to Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations in April of 2014 and the permit was received in October. Sampling in McConnell Lake was therefore not conducted until October 22 and 23, 2014, approximately one month following completion of sampling in the other lakes. The delay in sampling for this site may confound some of the biophysical and chemical parameters that show seasonal variability (e.g., phytoplankton and zooplankton) and therefore results between lakes may not be comparable, as the BACI study design assumes that samples are collected simultaneously at the impact and control sites.

Two levels of fish sampling and habitat characterization were completed:

- For areas that will be permanently affected by the mine footprint, aquatic areas were surveyed, documented, measured quantitatively, and mapped, as recommended in the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (Ministry of Environment. 2012).
- For mine access roads, transmission lines, and other linear developments, habitat data and fish presence information at the crossing sites were documented to establish types of crossing structures, construction timing windows, and to guide Environmental Management Plans in accordance with the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (Ministry of Environment. 2012).

Fish habitat at each site was characterized by:

- Confinement
- Channel width
- Wetted width
- Gradient
- Stream morphology
- Cover density and type
- Riparian vegetation and crown closure, and
- Substrate (dominant and sub-dominant).

Photographs were taken at each site (upstream, downstream, cross section) to document conditions. Site lengths varied, since the primary purpose of the 2014 program was to document fish distribution and collect tissue samples for analysis of metals loading, but were typically at least ten times the channel width (Appendix C2).

DRAFT

2.5.3 Data Analysis

Rainbow trout populations were characterized using: mean length (mm), mean weight (g), mean age, and Catch per Unit Effort (CPUE). The CPUE for each of the sampling methods is reported as:

- Electrofishing CPUE was calculated as number of fish captured per electrofishing seconds.
- CPUE for minnow traps was calculated as number of rainbow trout caught per trap per total trap hours (number of traps by total time for each trap).
- CPUE for gill nets was reported as number of rainbow trout caught per panel per hour.

A wide variety of indices and statistical measures have been used to calculate condition factor, or indices of well-being for individual fish or populations of fish. Condition factors are based on the analysis of fish length and weight data, and can either refer to the condition of an individual fish or the condition of a sub-population (Bolger and Connolly 1989). Condition factors are influenced by age of fish, sex, season, stage of maturation, amount of fat reserve and degree of muscular development. Condition factors were calculated for sites with a sufficient sample size and compared to historical values available for the region. Ricker (1963) notes that fish weight varies as some power of length according to the following equation:

$$W = aLb^b$$

Where W is weight, L is length, and b is the slope of a fitted line of logarithm of weight against logarithm of length. A value of b equal to 3 assumes isometric growth, or growth with unchanging body proportion or form (Ricker 1963, Bolger and Connolly 1989).

For comparison with regional values, Population condition factor for each sample site was calculated following the method used by the Ministry of Environment (1999) for comparison of stocked rainbow trout and brook trout populations in the Kamloops region., Condition factor was calculated as the slope of the regression line of a plot of rainbow trout weight (in grams) against the cube of rainbow trout length (mm) divided by 100.

The Ministry of Environment index appears to be a variation of Fulton's condition factor equation:

$$K = \left(\frac{W}{L^3}\right) X$$

Where K is the condition factor, W is weight, L is length, and x is an arbitrary scaling constant that varies with units of measure.

These condition factors must be interpreted with caution, given the small sample sizes, different habitats sampled (stream vs. lake), and sampling method (different sampling methods can be size selective). In addition, condition factor comparisons should be limited to fish of similar lengths, since condition factor increases with length for fish that become more rotund as length increases (Nielson and Johnson 1983).

DRAFT

3 – RESULTS

3.1 SEDIMENT

3.1.1 Sediment Data at Project Site

Sediment samples were collected at sites within Peterson Creek, Jacko Lake, Inks Lake, and Cherry Creek from 2007 to 2011 in order to establish baseline physio-chemical conditions at each site (Knight Piésold Ltd. 2013b). Sediment results from the 2007 through 2011 program for the sites that were carried forward into the 2014 are discussed in this section. Stream and lake sediment samples were collected in 2014 from potentially impacted sites in the Peterson Creek watershed and from control sites on Anderson Creek, as summarized in Table 2.2-1 and shown on Figure 2.2-1. Five replicates were collected from each lake site, and, where possible, from each stream site. Samples were not collected at three of the aquatic habitat stream sites due to a lack of fine substrates (<64 µm); in addition, only one replicate was collected at the lowermost Peterson Creek site due to sparse fines.

The following sections present the results of the 2014 stream and lake sediment sampling program, with a discussion of guideline exceedances for any of the parameters, and a comparison of values between and among sites for a spatial and temporal comparison. Sample results were compared to the provincial and federal guidelines for metals shown in Table 3.1-1.

DRAFT

Table 3.1-1 Sediment Guidelines for Aquatic Life

Parameter	Unit	BC Working Guidelines for the Sediment		Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines / BC Working Guidelines for the Sediment	
		LEL	SEL	ISQG	PEL
Arsenic	mg/kg			5.9	17
Cadmium	mg/kg			0.6	3.5
Chromium	mg/kg			37.3	90
Copper	mg/kg			35.7	197
Iron	mg/kg	21,200	43,766		
Lead	mg/kg			35	91.3
Manganese	mg/kg	460	1100		
Mercury	mg/kg			0.17	0.486
Nickel	mg/kg	16	75		
Selenium	mg/kg		2		
Zinc	mg/kg			123	315

3.1.1.1 Stream Metals

Guideline Comparison

Analytical results for the 2014 stream sediment samples are compared to provincial and federal guidelines in Appendix A1. Statistical summaries for each of the sites are provided in Appendix A2. The 2014 results indicate the following:

- The federal and provincial ISQG for arsenic was exceeded in the Peterson Creek sample collected within downtown Kamloops (PC-01).
- Bismuth concentrations were lower than the Method Detection Limit (MDL) at all sites in 2014 except for ANDR-15.
- Boron concentrations were below or slightly above the MDL in all replicates from all sites.
- Cadmium concentrations were all less than the ISQG.
- Chromium ISQGs were exceeded in samples from most of the sites, the exception being the upstream site on Anderson Creek (ANDR-15), where three of the five replicates were less than the guideline. All five replicates from site Peterson Creek within Knutsford (PC-03) were above the PEL guideline; two of the three replicates at site Peterson Creek at the outlet of Jacko Lake (PC-08) also exceeded the guideline.
- For copper, all five replicates collected from the upper Anderson Creek site (ANDR-15) and one replicate from the lower Anderson Creek site (ANDR-10) were below the ISQG; replicates from all remaining sites exceeded the ISQG guideline.
- The LEL for iron was exceeded in all replicates from all sites, with the exception of one replicate from the upper Anderson Creek site (ANDR-15). One replicate from Peterson Creek at the outlet of Jacko Lake (PC-08) exceeded the SEL.
- Manganese concentrations were above the LEL in all replicates except two from the upper Anderson Creek site (ANDR-15). All replicates from the lower Anderson Creek site (ANDR-10) exceeded the SEL, as did one replicate each from the Peterson Creek sites in Knutsford (PC-03) and above Jacko Lake (PC-10).
- The LEL for nickel was exceeded in all replicates from all sites; one replicate from the Peterson Creek site in Knutsford (PC-03) also exceeded the SEL.
- Zinc concentrations were below guidelines at all of the sample sites.

The following guideline exceedances were noted in the 2007 to 2011 stream samples:

- The arsenic ISQG was exceeded in two of the three samples collected from Peterson Creek downstream of Jacko Lake (PC-08) between 2008 and 2011.
- Chromium exceeded the lower ISQG in all three of the samples collected from Peterson Creek within downtown Kamloops (PC-01) and two of the three samples collected from Peterson Creek downstream of Jacko Lake (PC-08).
- Copper exceeded the ISQG guideline PC-08 (Peterson Creek downstream of Jacko Lake) samples
- Nickel exceeded the LEL in Peterson Creek within downtown Kamloops (PC-01), and Peterson Creek downstream of Jacko Lake (PC-08) samples.
- Two of the three samples collected from Peterson Creek downstream of Jacko Lake (PC-08) had selenium concentrations below the MDL.

DRAFT

Lead was below the MDL in all but one of the samples collected between 2007 and 2011; however, the MDL dropped from 30 mg/kg in the 2007 to 2008 samples to 0.1 mg/kg in the 2011 and later samples.

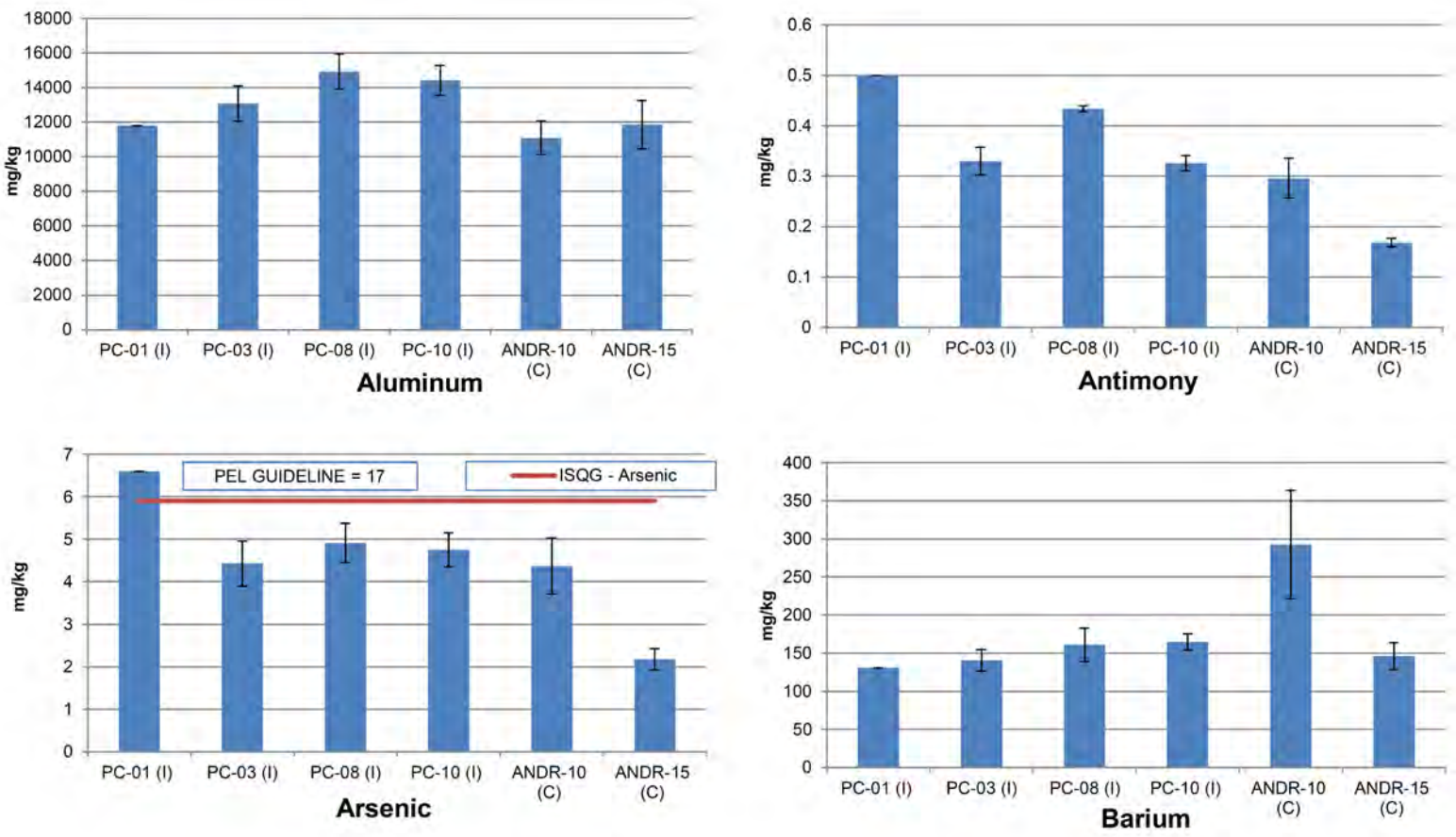
A comparison of the mean (± standard deviation) and median concentrations in the 2007 to 2011 and 2014 samples is provided in Appendix A5. For values less than the respective parameter MDL, mean and median were calculated based on the MDL. In some cases the MDLs varied substantially between the two sampling programs (e.g., MDL for lead in 2007 through 2011 was 30 mg/kg, compared to 0.1 mg/kg in 2014). There was on average an approximately 20% difference in parameter means between the 2007 through 2011 and 2014 concentrations, discounting the parameters that were reported as less than the MDL.

Site Comparison

Average concentrations for the metals for sediment samples collected in 2014 are shown on Figure 3.1-1 through Figure 3.1-8. Parameter concentrations varied by site – none of the sites reported consistently higher sediment parameter concentrations:

- The Peterson Creek site within Kamloops city limits (PC-01) had the highest average concentrations of antimony, arsenic (with the single sample exceeding the ISQG), lead, silver, and zinc, but none of the parameters exceeded their respective guidelines.
- The Peterson Creek site in Knutsford (PC-03) had the highest average concentrations of chromium, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, selenium, sodium, sulfur, thallium, tin, and titanium. All five replicates were above the PEL guideline for chromium; mercury was lower than the guideline; nickel exceeded the LEL in all replicates, and one replicate also exceeded the SEL; selenium concentrations were below the SEL guideline.
- Peterson Creek at the outlet of Jacko Lake (PC-08) had the highest average concentrations of aluminum, calcium, cobalt, copper (as previously noted, all sites with the exception of the ANDR-15 control site exceeded the ISQG), iron (with all three replicates exceeding the LEL and one replicate exceeding the SEL), magnesium, strontium, and vanadium.
- Phosphorus was greatest at the Peterson Creek site upstream of Jacko Lake (PC-10).
- The downstream Anderson Creek site (ANDR-10) had the highest average concentrations of barium, beryllium and manganese (with all replicates above the SEL).
- Average lithium, potassium, and uranium were highest at the upstream Anderson Creek site (ANDR-15).

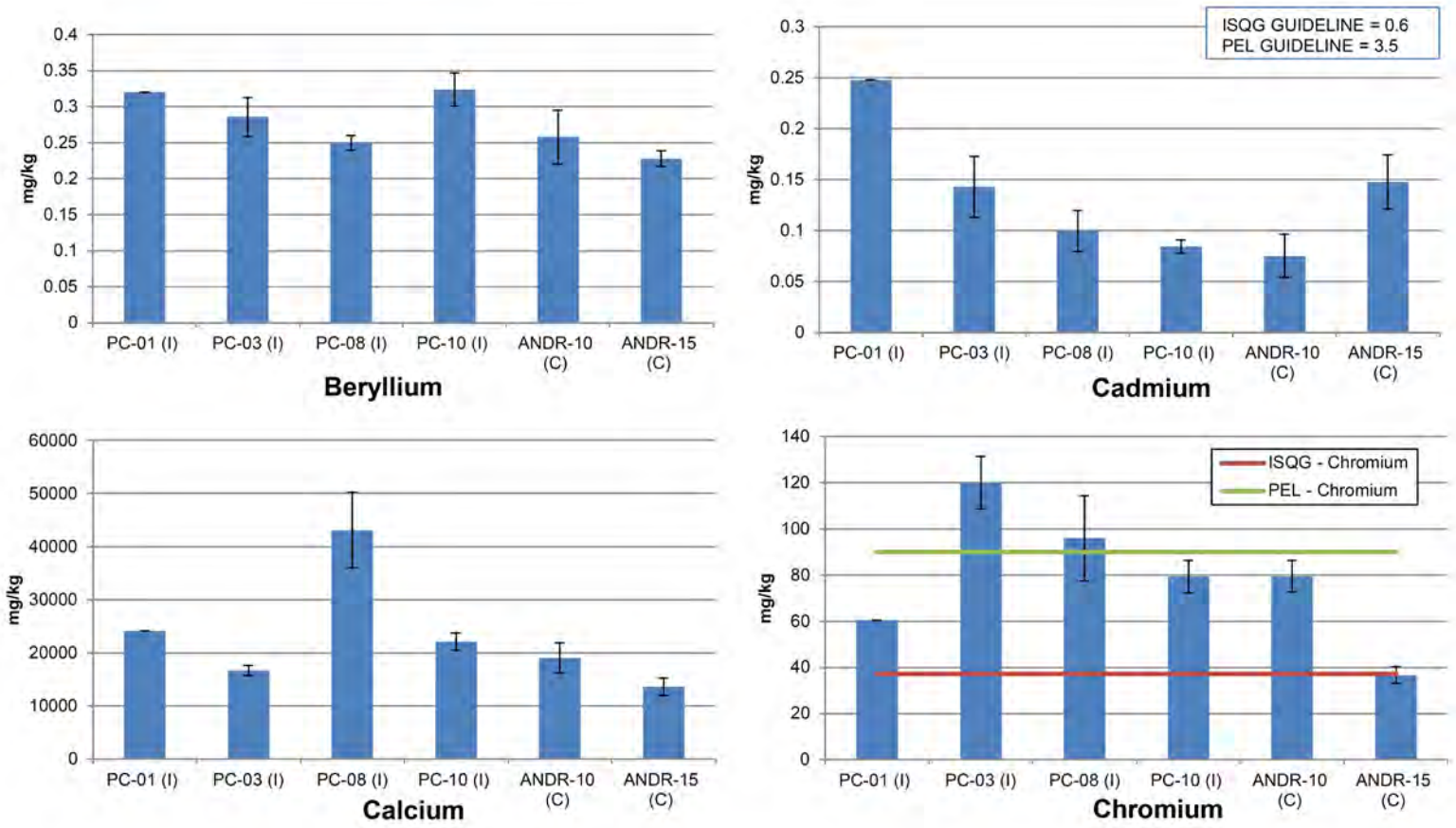
DRAFT



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: PC = PETERSON CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; PEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY PROBABLE EFFECT; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE. SD = STANDARD DEVIATION.
2. SITE CODE NUMBERING INCREASES IN UPSTREAM DIRECTION.

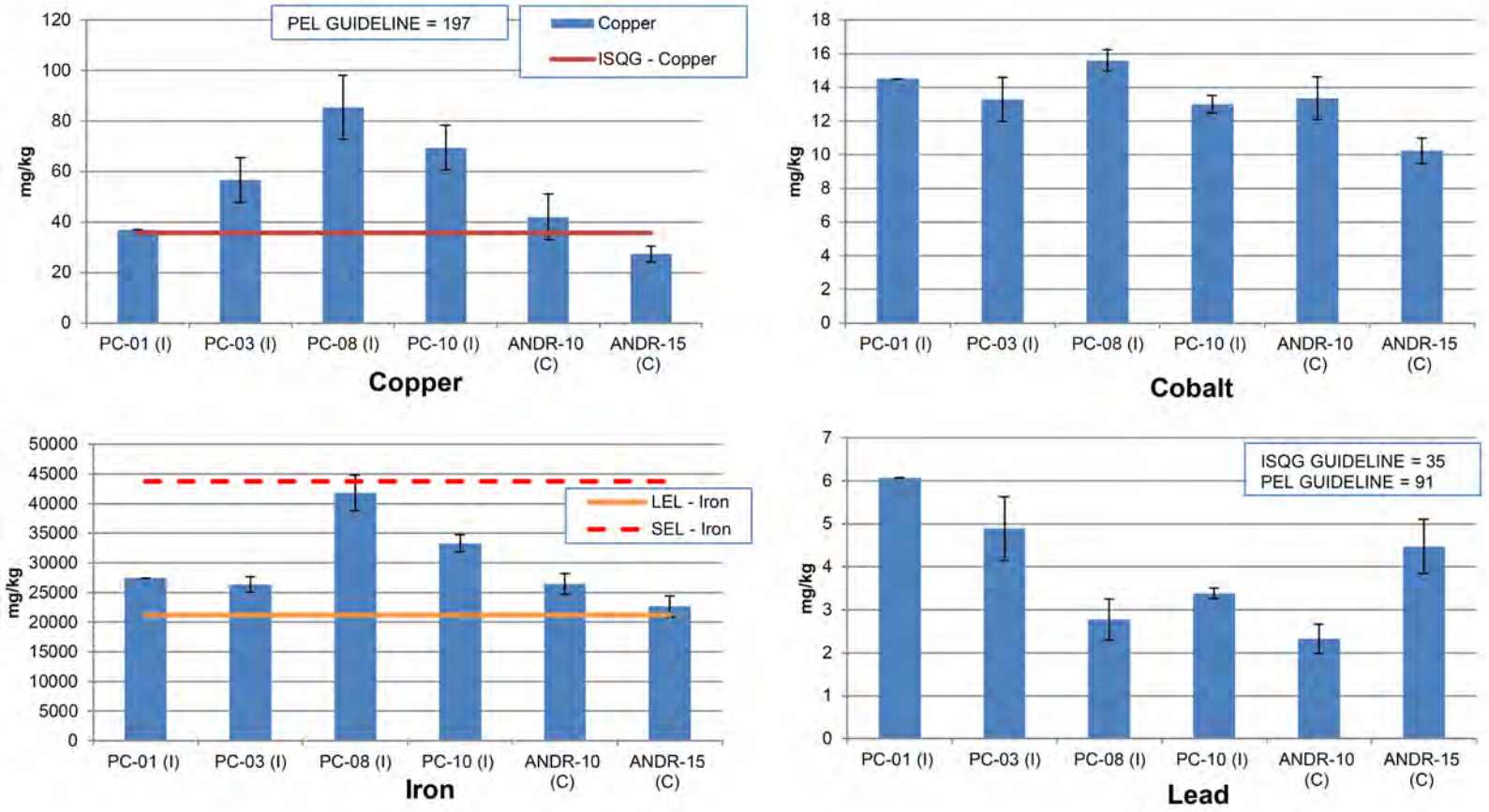
Figure 3.1-1 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Aluminum, Antimony, Arsenic, Barium)



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: PC = PETERSON CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; ISQG = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY INTERIM SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINES; PEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY PROBABLE EFFECT LEVEL; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE.
2. SITE CODE NUMBERING INCREASES IN UPSTREAM DIRECTION.

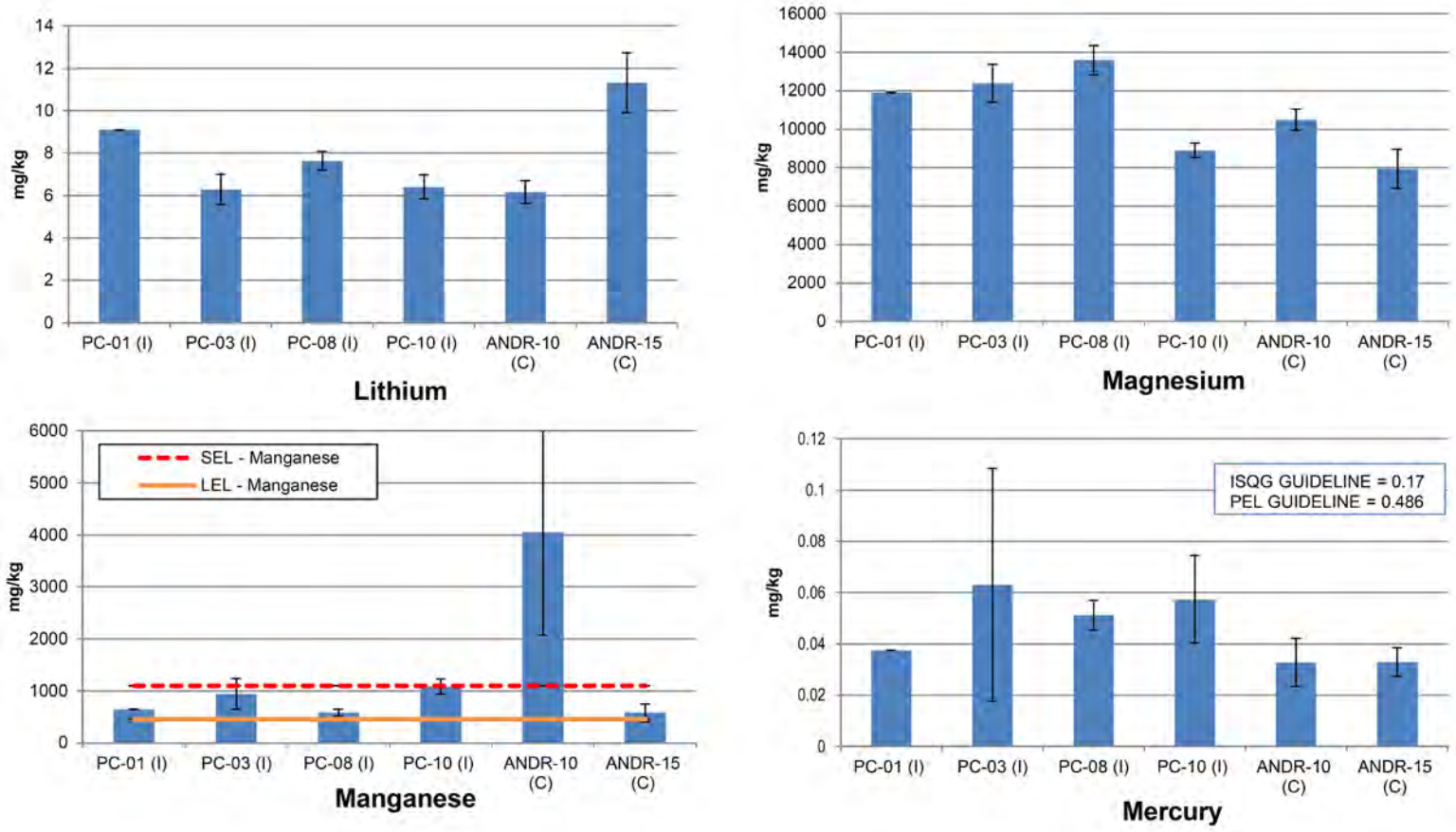
Figure 3.1-2 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Beryllium, Cadmium, Calcium, Chromium)



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: PC = PETERSON CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; ISQG = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY INTERIM SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINES; LEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY LOWER EFFECTS LEVEL; SEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY SEVERE EFFECTS LEVEL; PEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY PROBABLE EFFECT LEVEL; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE.
2. SITE CODE NUMBERING INCREASES IN UPSTREAM DIRECTION.

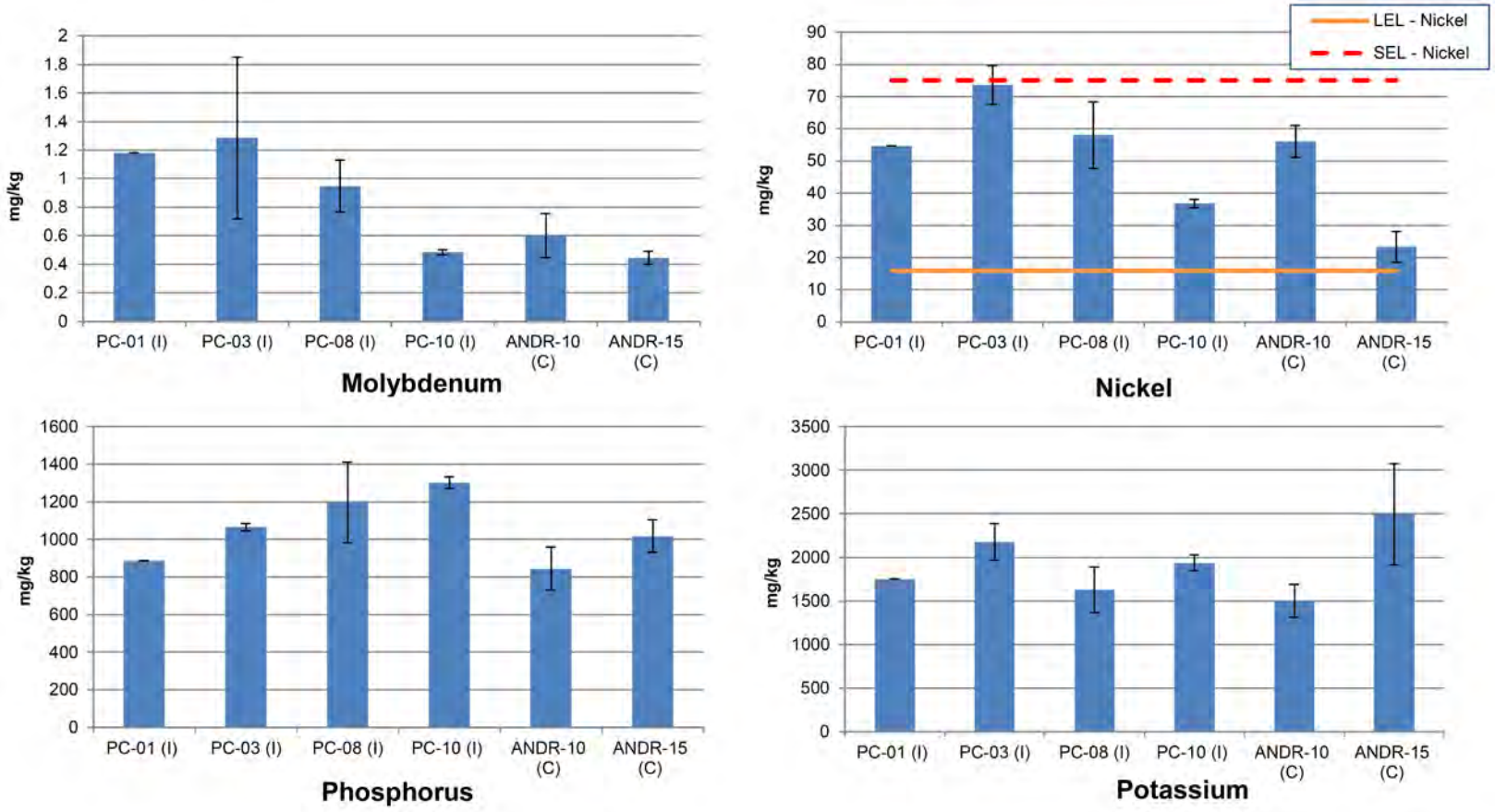
Figure 3.1-3 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Copper, Cobalt, Iron, Lead)



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: PC = PETERSON CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; ISQG = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY INTERIM SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINES; LEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY LOWER EFFECTS LEVEL. . BC SEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY SEVERE EFFECTS LEVEL; PEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY PROBABLE EFFECT LEVEL; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE.
2. SITE CODE NUMBERING INCREASES IN UPSTREAM DIRECTION

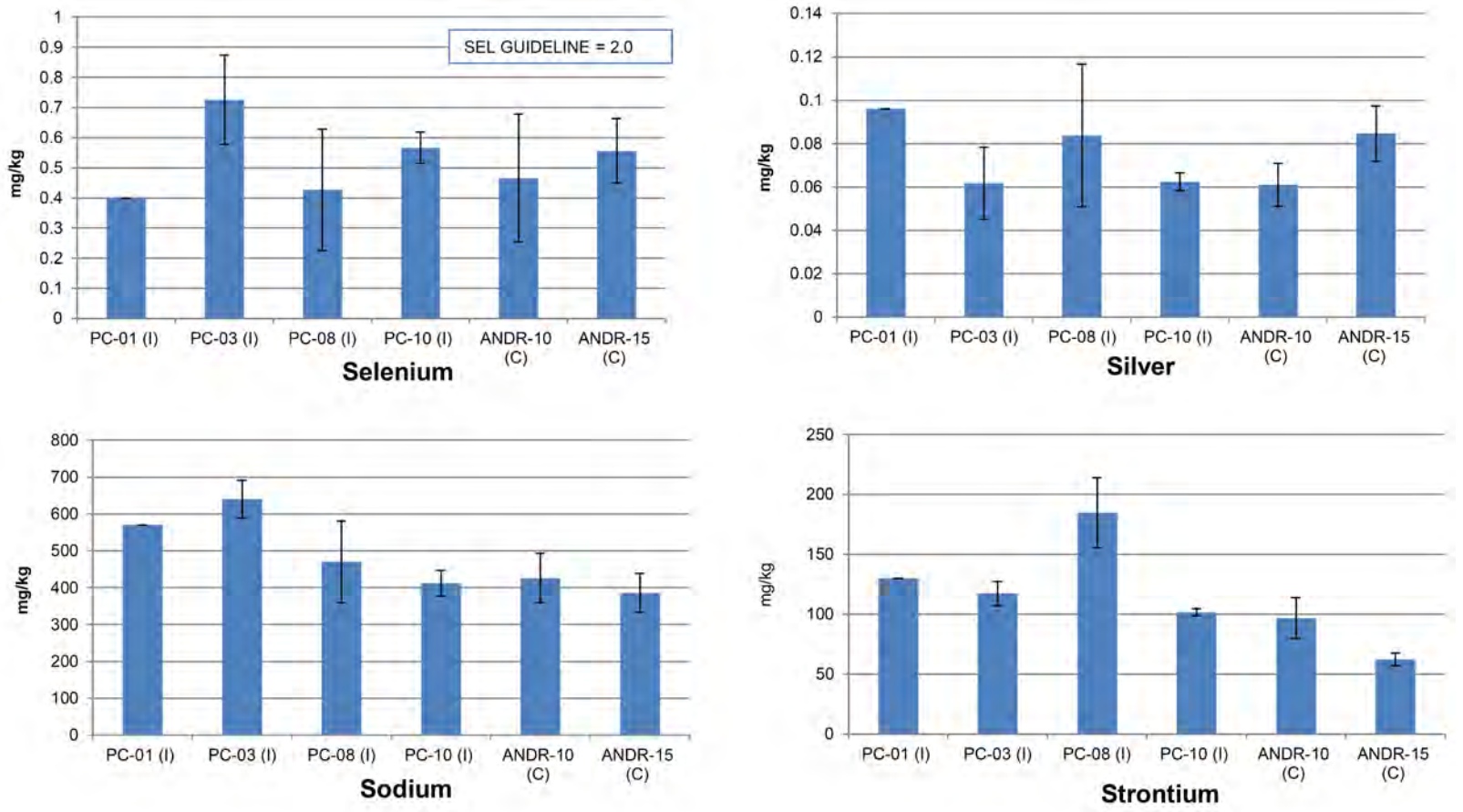
Figure 3.1-4 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Lithium, Magnesium, Manganese, Mercury)



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: PC = PETERSON CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; LEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY LOWER EFFECTS LEVEL; SEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY SEVERE EFFECTS LEVEL; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE.
2. SITE CODE NUMBERING INCREASES IN UPSTREAM DIRECTION.

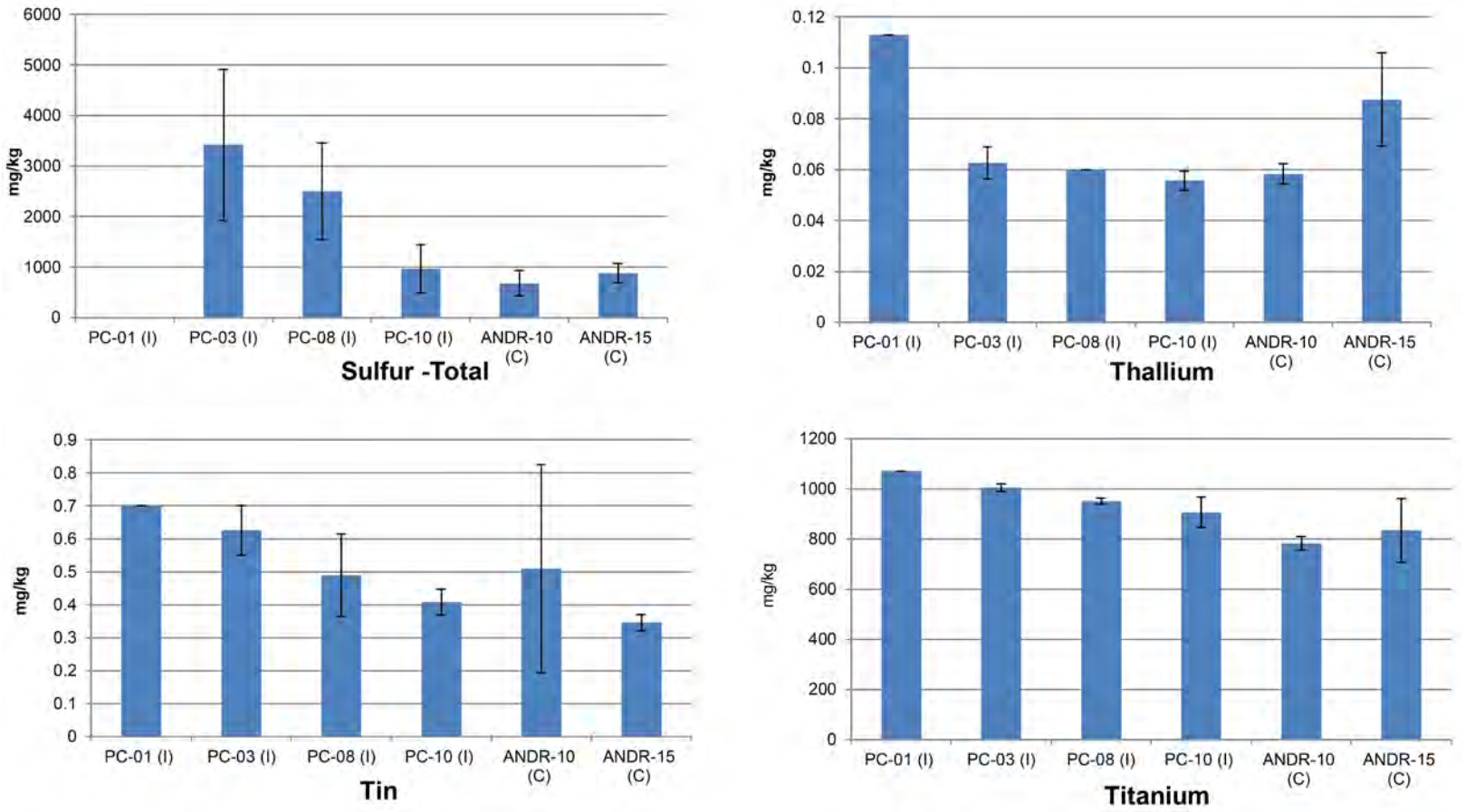
Figure 3.1-5 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Molybdenum, Nickel, Phosphorus, Potassium)



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: PC = PETERSON CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; SEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY SEVERE EFFECTS LEVEL; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE.
2. SITE CODE NUMBERING INCREASES IN UPSTREAM DIRECTION.

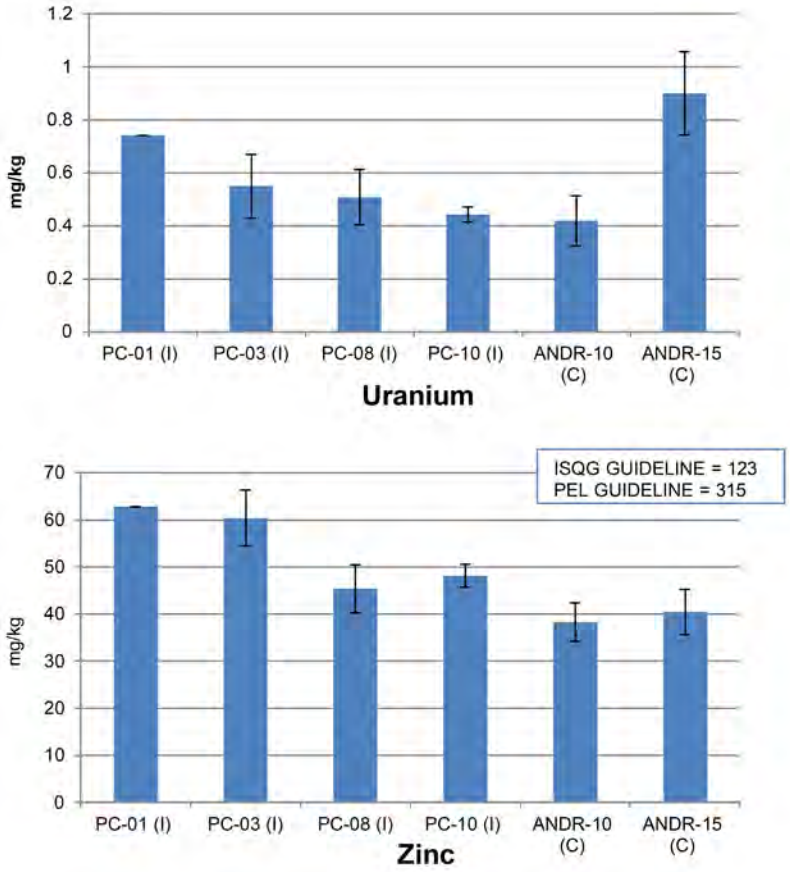
Figure 3.1-6 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Selenium, Silver, Sodium, Strontium)



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: PC = PETERSON CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; SEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY SEVERE EFFECTS LEVEL; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE.
2. SITE CODE NUMBERING INCREASES IN UPSTREAM DIRECTION.

Figure 3.1-7 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Selenium, Silver, Sodium, Strontium)



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: PC = PETERSON CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; ISQG = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY INTERIM SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINES; PEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY PROBABLE EFFECT LEVEL; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE.
2. SITE CODE NUMBERING INCREASES IN UPSTREAM DIRECTION.

Figure 3.1-8 Average (±SD) Stream Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Uranium, Vanadium, Zinc)

3.1.1.2 Lake Metals

Guideline Comparison

Analytical results for the 2014 lake sediment samples are compared to provincial and federal guidelines in Appendix A3. Statistical summaries for each of the sites are provided in Appendix A4. The 2014 results indicate the following:

- None of the lake sediment samples exceeded the arsenic or cadmium ISQGs.
- The chromium ISQG was exceeded in one replicate each from the MCC-2, JACL, and GOOSE samples; the chromium ISQG was exceeded in all the Scuitto Lake replicates. Four of the five Edith Lake replicates exceeded the ISQG, with one of the five reporting above the PEL guideline.
- Copper concentrations exceeded the ISQG in all five replicates from each of Jacko Lake, Scuitto Lake, and Edith Lake, and in two of the replicates from Goose Lake.
- The iron ISQG was exceeded in all Scuitto Lake replicates; no other samples from the other lakes reported above the guideline.
- Lead concentrations were below the ISQG in all replicates from all lakes.
- Manganese concentrations were above the ISQG in two of the five McConnell Lake deep samples (MCC-1) and in one of the five McConnell Lake shallow samples (MCC-2); all JACL and EDITH replicates exceeded the ISQG.
- The mercury ISQG was almost three times higher than the highest concentration from any of the lake samples.
- Nickel concentrations exceeded the ISQG in all five replicates from each of JACL, SCUITTO and EDITH, and in one of the replicates each from GOOSE and McConnell Lake shallow samples (MCC-2).
- None of the replicates exceeded the selenium ISQGs.

The following guideline exceedances were noted in the 2007 to 2011 lake samples:

- Copper exceeded the ISQG guideline in all Jacko Lake (JACL) samples
- Manganese exceeded the LEL guideline in the Jacko Lake (JACL) 2011 sample – manganese was not analyzed in previous years.
- Mercury exceeded the PEL in the Jacko Lake (JACL) sample collected in 2007.
- Nickel exceeded the LEL in all Jacko Lake (JACL) samples.
- Selenium exceeded the SEL in one Jacko Lake (JACL) sample; in seven of the twelve samples collected between 2007 and 2011 concentrations were below the MDL.

Site Comparison

Average lake sediment metal concentrations in lakes are shown on Figure 3.1-9 through Figure 3.1-16. Parameter concentrations varied by lake – none of the lakes reported consistently higher sediment parameter concentrations:

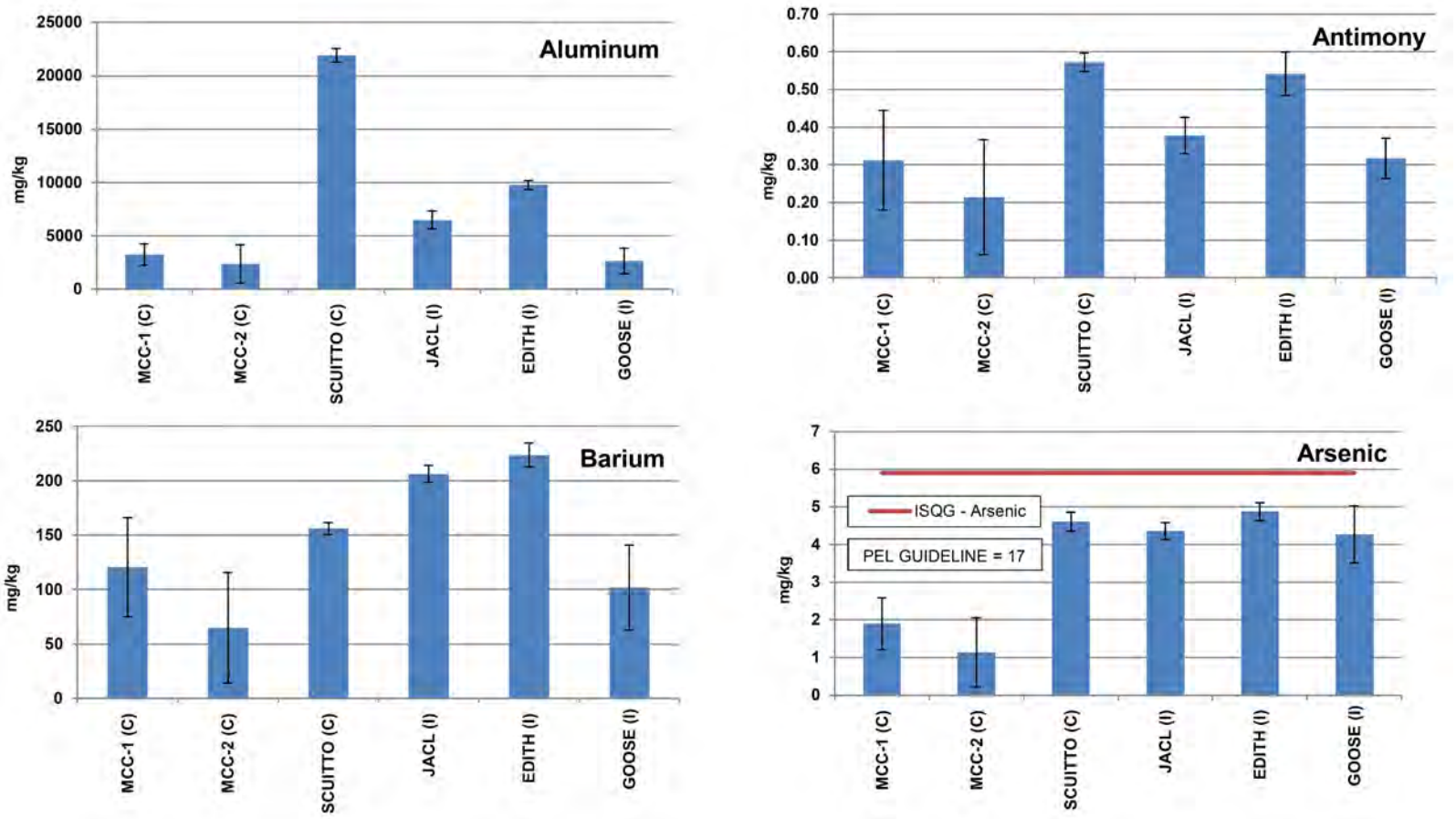
- Jacko Lake had the highest concentrations of calcium, mercury (although none of the replicates exceeded the ISQG), molybdenum, phosphorous, selenium (although none of the replicates exceeded the SEL), and strontium.
- Edith Lake showed high concentrations of chromium (with three of the five samples exceeding the ISQG and one of the samples exceeding the PEL), magnesium, manganese (with all five samples exceeding the LEL), and sodium.

DRAFT

- Goose Lake had the highest magnesium, potassium, sodium, and strontium concentrations.
- Scuitto Lake had the highest concentrations of aluminum, antimony, beryllium, chromium (with all replicates higher than the ISQG), cobalt, iron, lithium, nickel (with all replicates higher than the LEL), potassium, silver, thallium, titanium, vanadium, and zinc (although none of the replicates exceeded the ISQG).
- The McConnell Lake samples (MCC-1, MCC-2) had high sulfur, tin, and uranium.

On average, concentrations of cadmium, calcium, lead, molybdenum, selenium, strontium, sulfur, tin, and uranium were notably higher in the lake samples compared to the stream samples. The differences may be explained by the different particle sizes in the streams compared to the lakes.

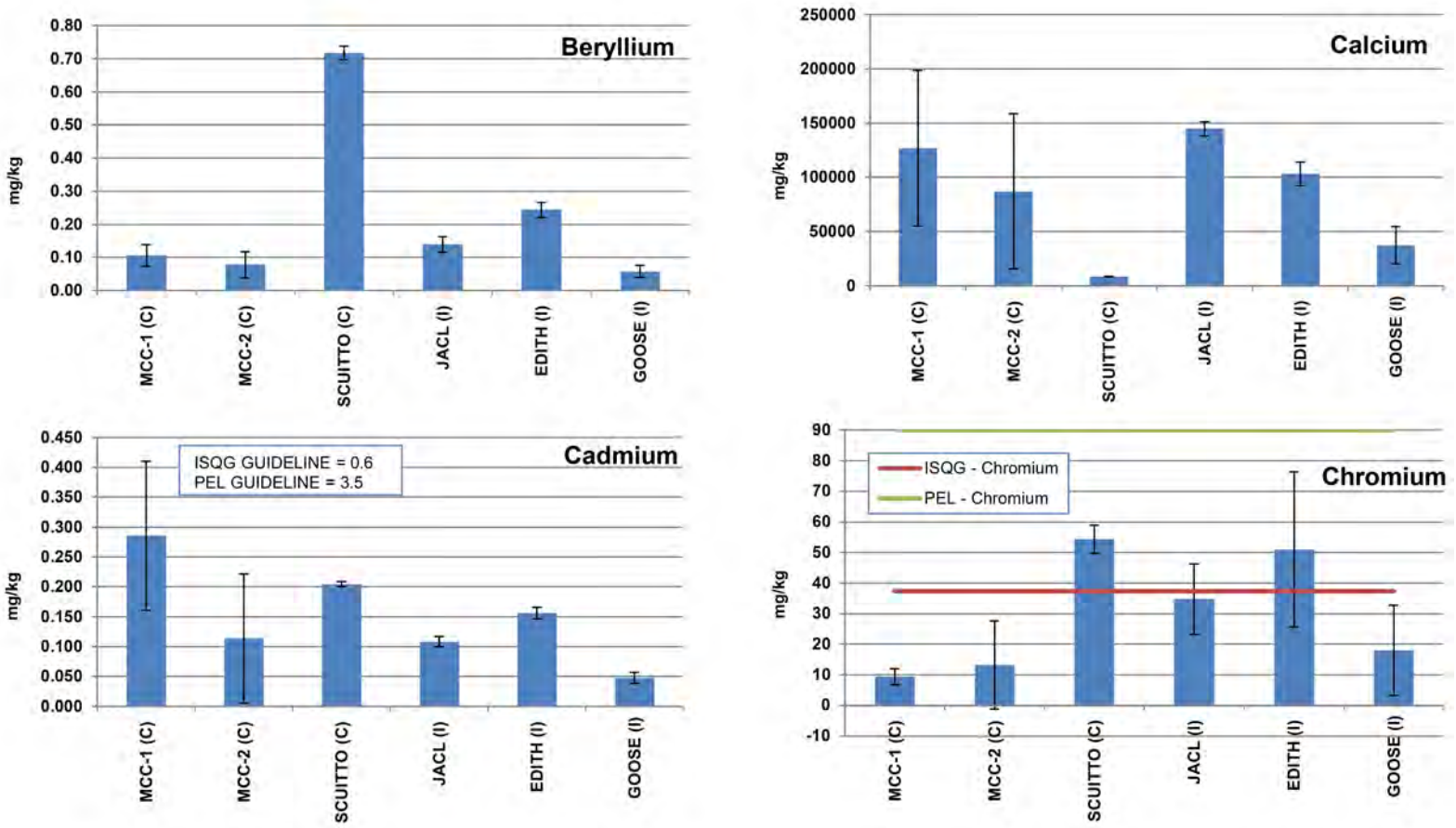
DRAFT



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: ISQG = CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL INTERIM SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINES; PEL = CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROBABLE EFFECT LEVEL; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE. . MCC = MCCONNELL.

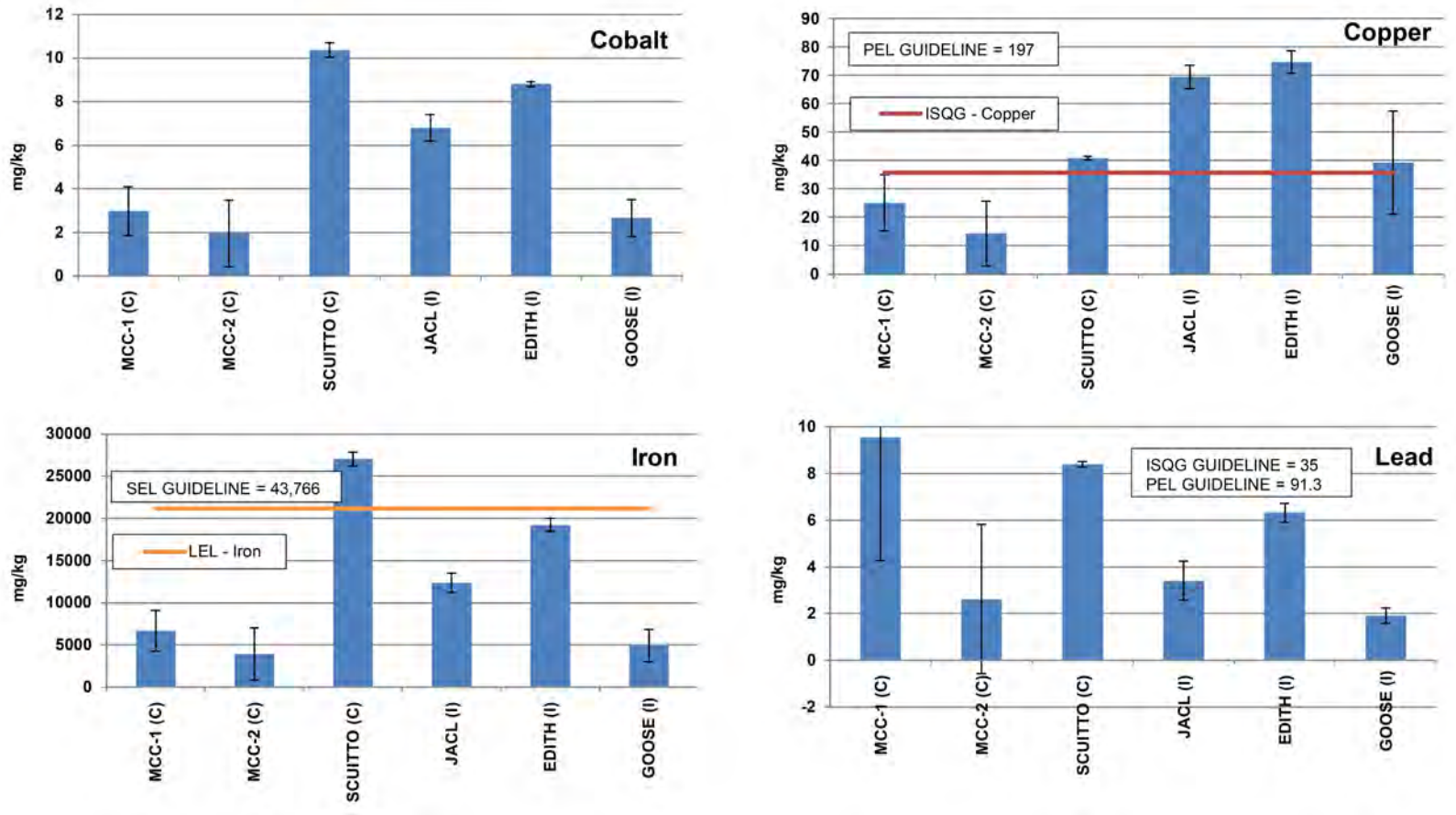
Figure 3.1-9 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Aluminum, Antimony, Arsenic, Barium)



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: : ISQG = CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL INTERIM SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINES; PEL = CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROBABLE EFFECT LEVEL; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE. . MCC = MCCONNELL.

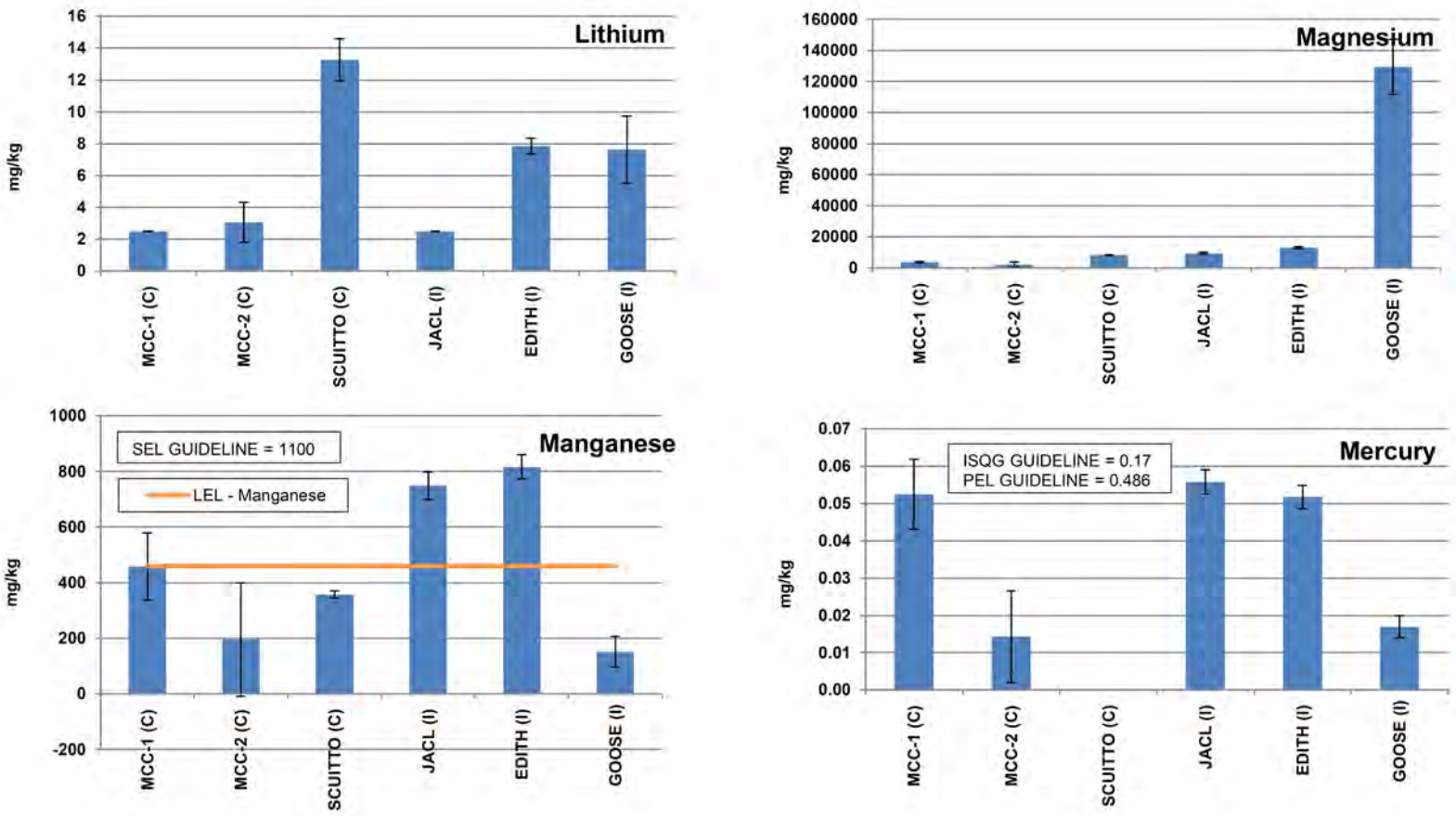
Figure 3.1-10 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Beryllium, Cadmium, Calcium, Chromium)



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: ISQG = CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL INTERIM SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINES; PEL = CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROBABLE EFFECT LEVEL; LEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY LOWER EFFECTS LEVEL; SEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY SEVERE EFFECTS LEVEL; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE. . MCC = MCCONNELL.

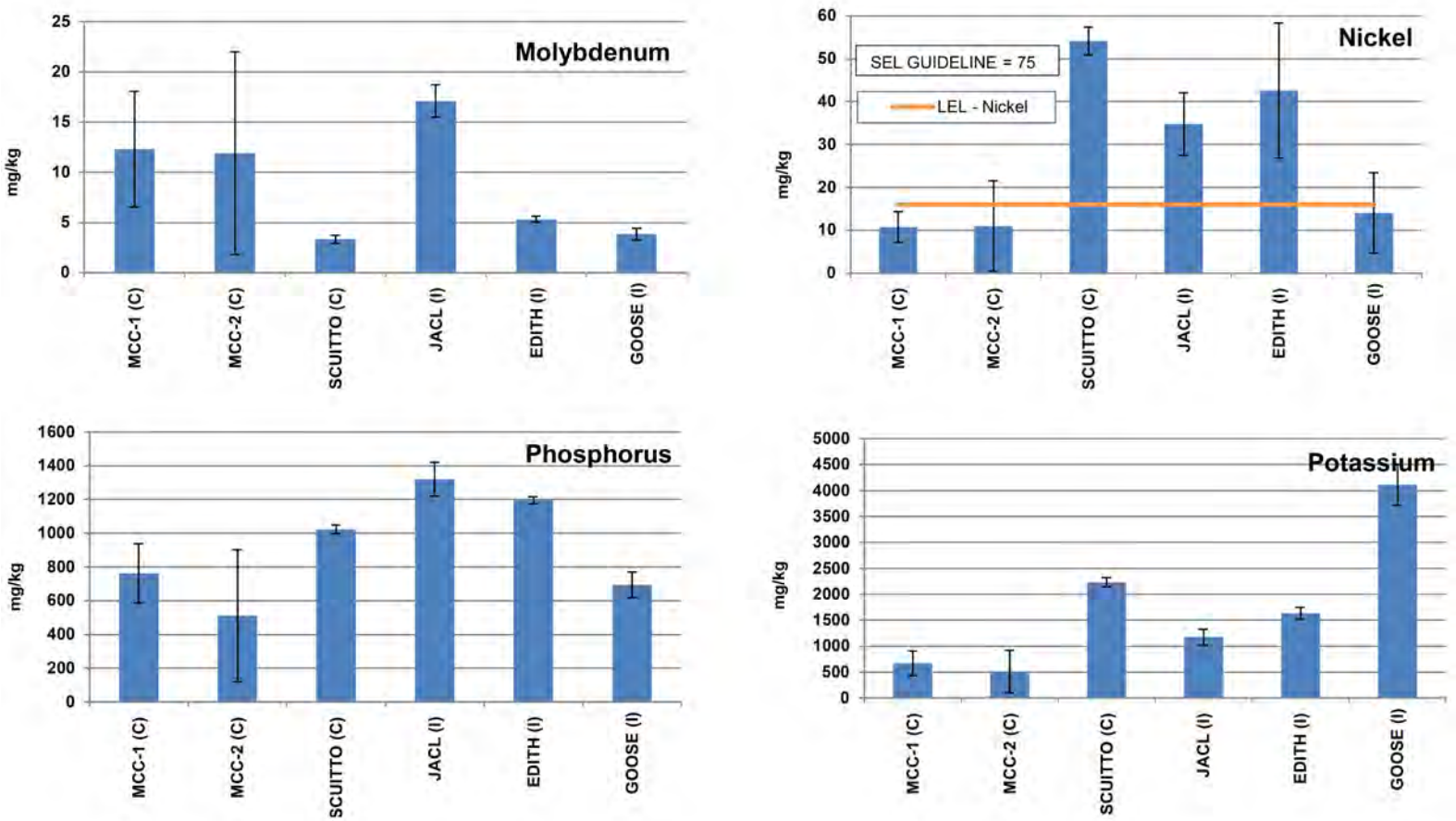
Figure 3.1-11 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Copper, Cobalt, Iron, Lead)



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: ISQG = CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL INTERIM SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINES; PEL = CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROBABLE EFFECT LEVEL; LEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY LOWER EFFECTS LEVEL; SEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY SEVERE EFFECTS LEVEL; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE. . MCC = MCCONNELL

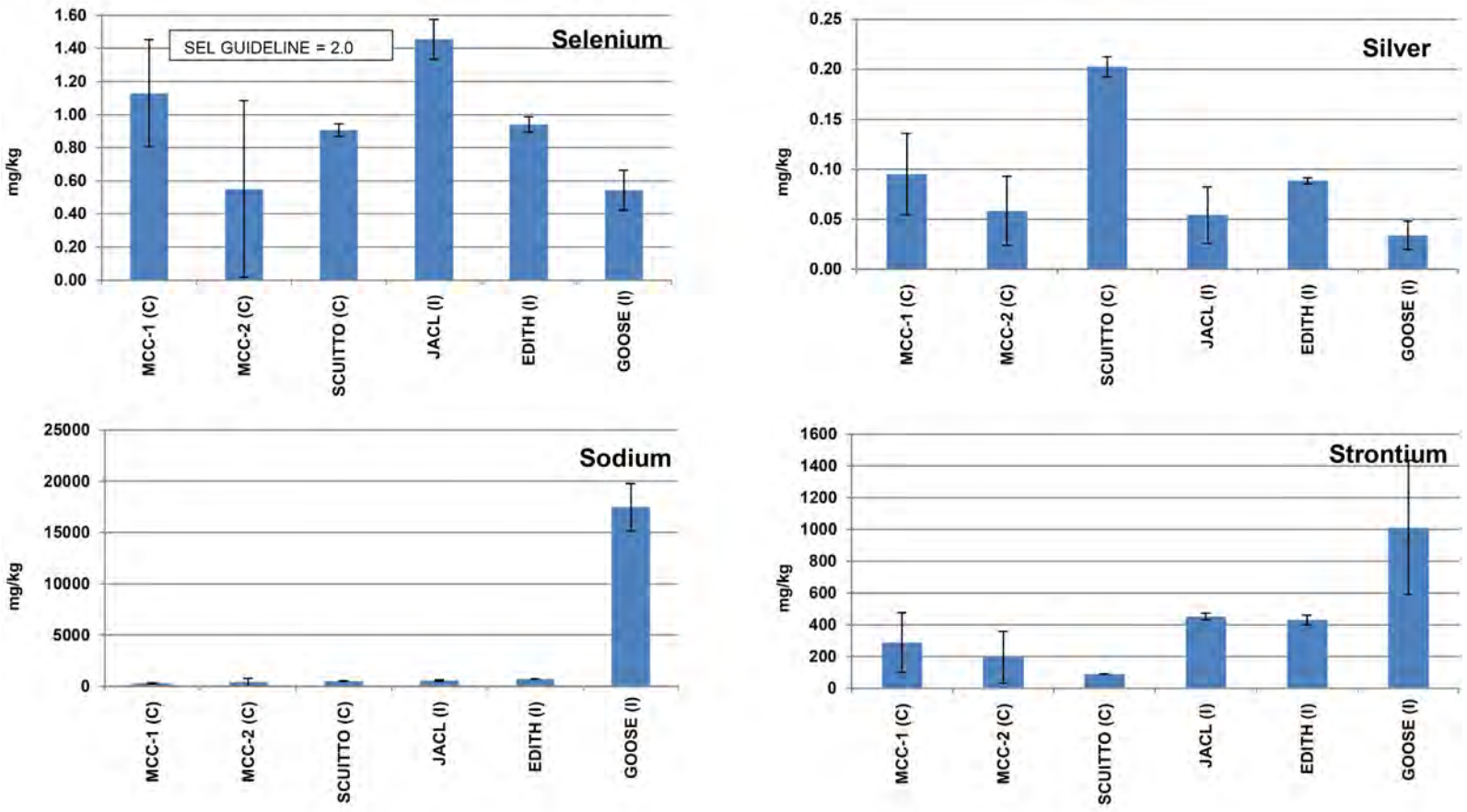
Figure 3.1-12 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Lithium, Magnesium, Manganese, Mercury)



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: LEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY LOWER EFFECTS LEVEL; SEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY SEVERE EFFECTS LEVEL; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE. . MCC = MCCONNELL.

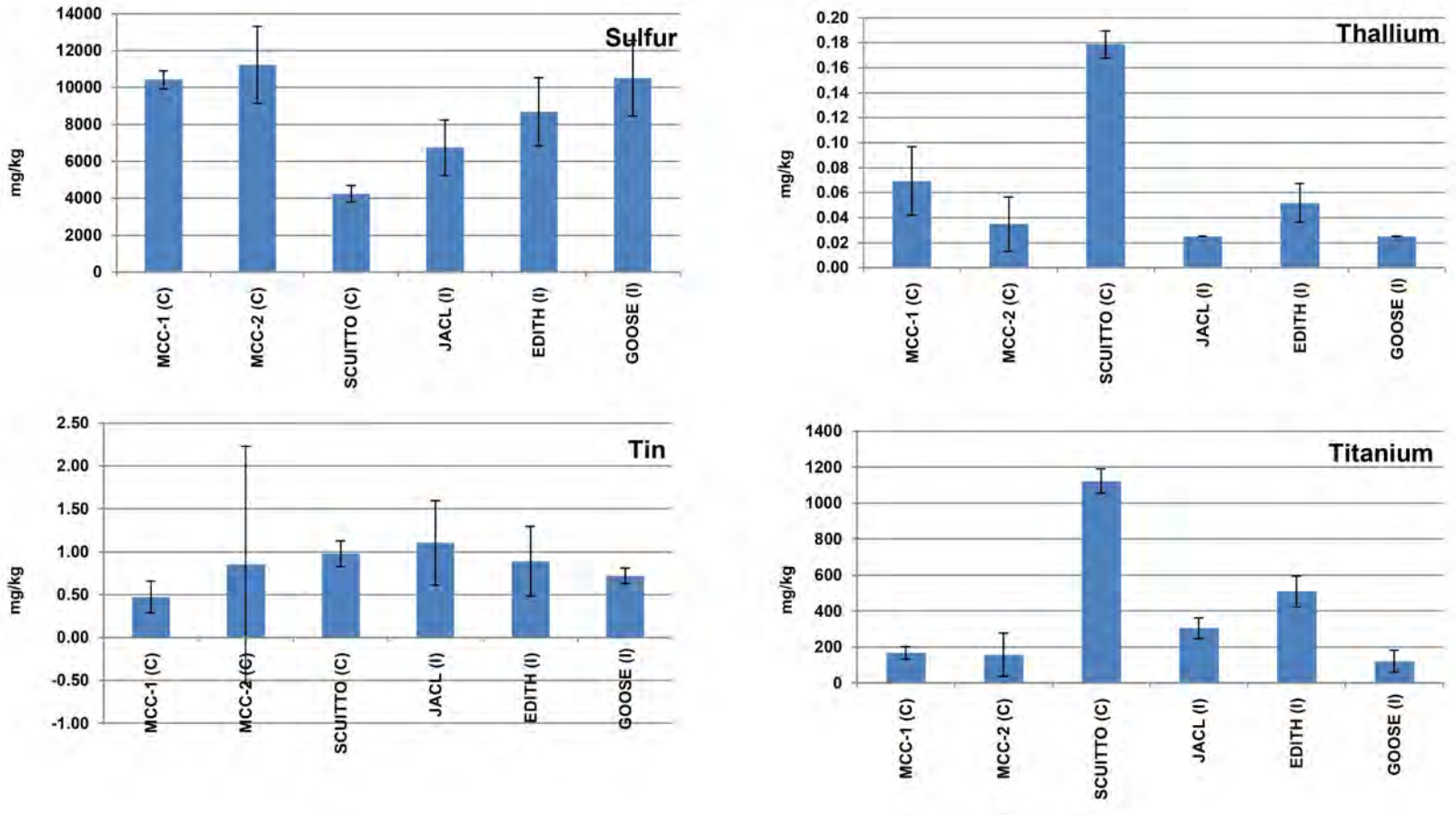
Figure 3.1-13 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Molybdenum, Nickel, Phosphorus, Potassium)



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: SEL = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY SEVERE EFFECTS LEVEL; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE.

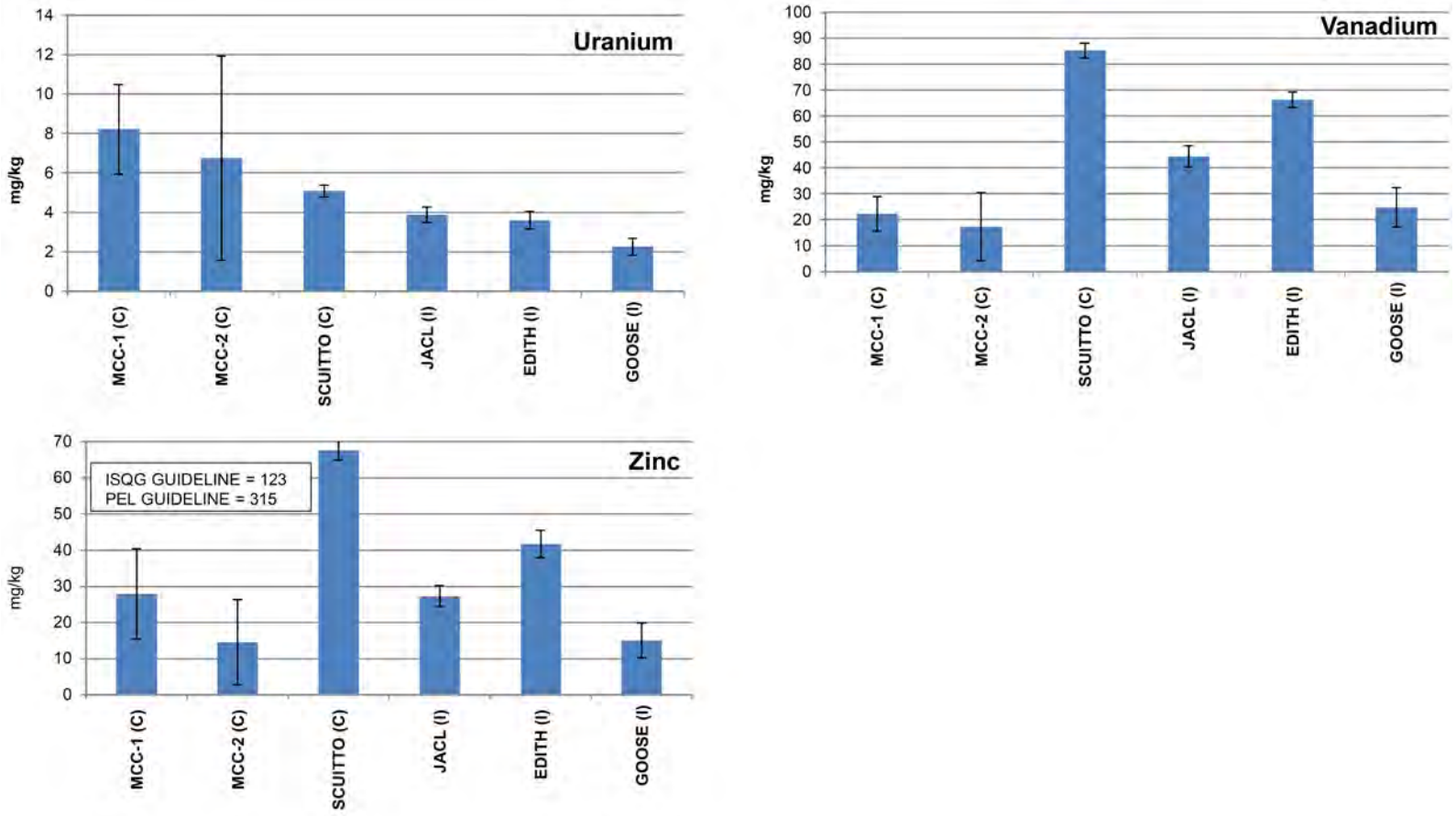
Figure 3.1-14 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Selenium, Silver, Sodium, Strontium)



NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE. . MCC = MCCONNELL.

Figure 3.1-15 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Sulphur, Thallium, Tin, Titanium)



NOTES:

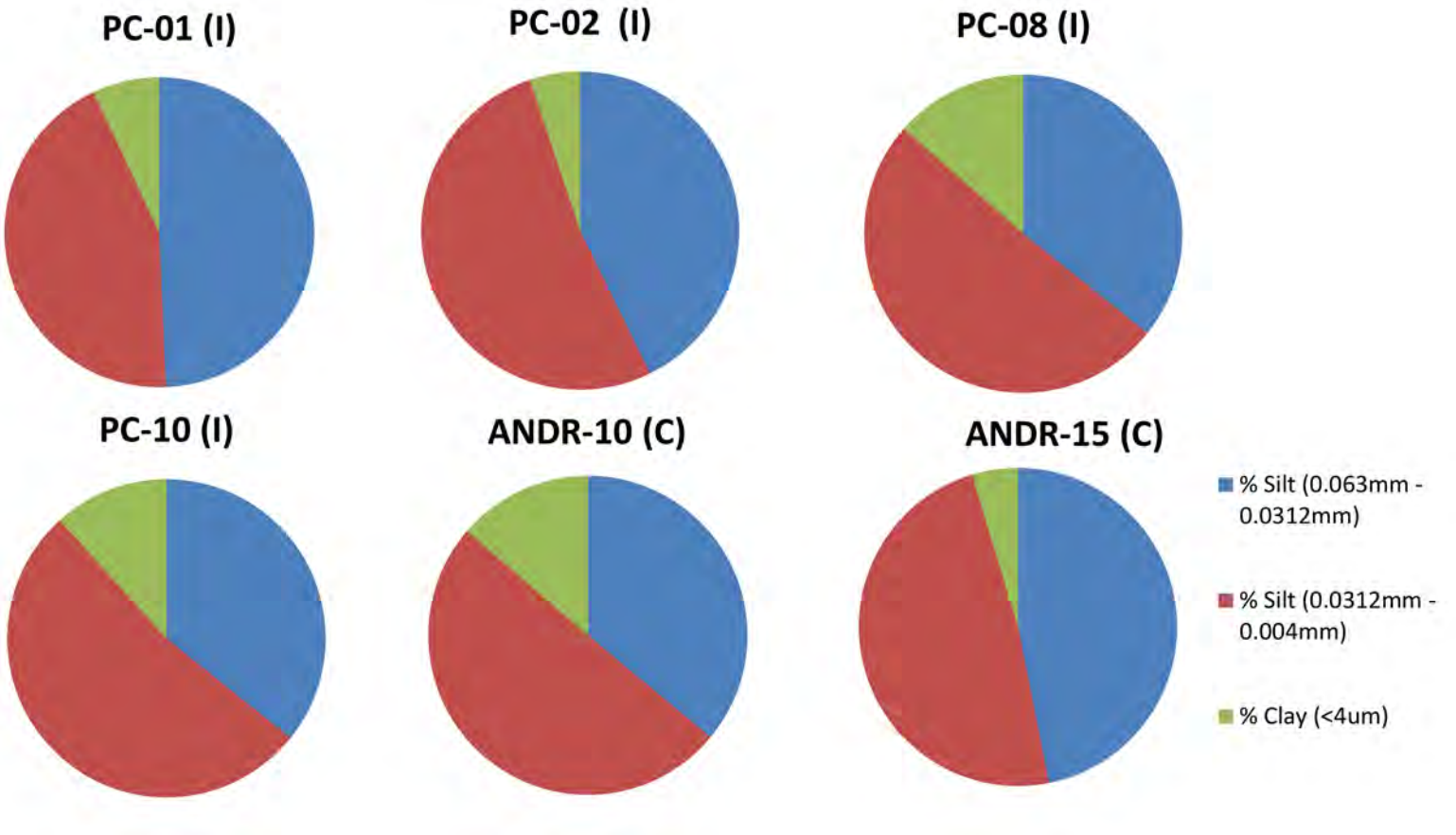
1. ABBREVIATIONS: ISQG = CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL INTERIM SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINES; PEL = CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROBABLE EFFECT LEVEL; (I) = IMPACT SITE; (C) = CONTROL SITE. MCC = MCCONNELL.

Figure 3.1-16 Average (±SD) Lake Sediment Metal Concentrations by Site 2014 (Uranium, Vanadium, Zinc)

3.1.1.3 Particle Size Analysis

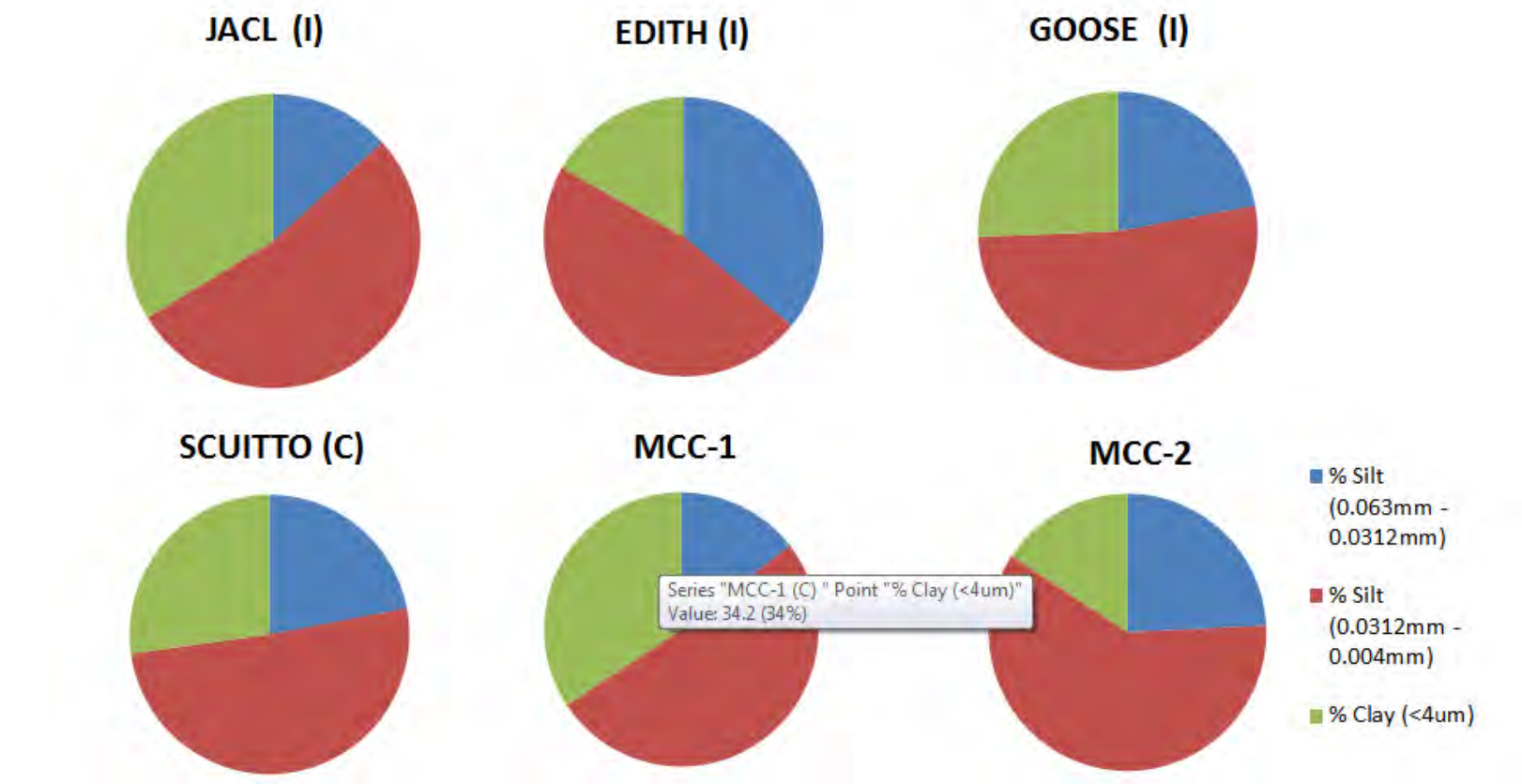
Fine-grained sediments are collected in order to allow data normalization between sites and replicates, and support interpretation of the sediment chemistry (Ministry of Environment 2012). As previously mentioned, finer sediment particles are of greater interest in terms of contaminant loads, because most chemical contaminants preferentially bind to silts and clays. Sediment collection in 2014 therefore targeted the fine-grained silt and clay fraction of the sediments (< 63 µm), in accordance with sampling guidelines (Ministry of Environment 2012). Sediment sampling in previous years (2007 to 2011) did not specifically target the <63 µm fraction, and the particle size analysis did not use the same grain size categories as the 2014 assessment; therefore, direct comparisons of the data cannot be made. The particle size distributions of the 2014 stream and lake sites (a single composite sample from each site) are shown on Figure 3.1-17 and Figure 3.1-18, respectively. Silts in the 0.0312 mm to 0.004 mm fraction were predominant in all of the stream and lake samples. Clays made up a larger proportion of the samples in the lakes compared to the streams.

DRAFT



NOTES:
1. (I) = Impact Site (C) = Control Site

Figure 3.1-17 Stream Sediment Grain Size (2014)



NOTES:

1. (I) = Impact Site (C) = Control Site

Figure 3.1-18 Lake Sediment Grain Size (2014)

3.1.2 Existing Sediment Data

A literature search was conducted to obtain regional sediment information for comparison with the Project site data. The following sources were reviewed:

- Metal Concentrations in Bottom Sediments from Uncontaminated BC Lakes (Rieberger 1992a).
- Geoscience BC Report 2010-4 (Jackaman 2010).

Metal concentrations were assessed from bottom sediments in 390 uncontaminated lakes in BC between 1982 and 1987 by Ministry of Environment fisheries staff (Rieberger 1992a). The data were presented by tectonic region, since bedrock geology is a major factor in determining lake sediment composition (Rieberger 1992a). The Project area falls within the southern Interior Plateau tectonic region, characterized as consisting mainly of un-metamorphosed sedimentary and volcanic rock, with copper and molybdenum deposits, as well as areas associated with chromite and nickel (Rieberger 1992 a). The results of this sampling program are reproduced in Table 3.1-2**.** A comparison of the mean values with sediment quality guidelines indicates that metal levels are naturally elevated in lakes in the region. Average arsenic, chromium, and copper were above the PEL guidelines, while iron, manganese, and selenium were above the SEL guidelines. Average cadmium concentrations were above the ISQG but below the PEL guideline, while nickel concentrations exceeded the LEL but were below the SEL.

DRAFT

Table 3.1-2 Southern Interior Plateau Sediment Variable Concentrations from Uncontaminated BC Lakes 1982 – 1987[1]

Parameter	# Samples	Mean (mg/kg)	Parameter	# Samples	Mean (mg/kg)
Aluminum	60	9750	Manganese	60	1331
Arsenic	60	24.38	Mercury	42	0.15
Barium	60	147.5	Molybdenum	60	17.08
Beryllium	26	1.04	Nickel	60	22.4
Boron	26	21.5	Phosphorous	60	1296
Cadmium	60	1.25	Selenium	60	16.83
Calcium	60	68,740	Strontium	60	311
Chromium	60	330.3	Sulphur	34	7838
Cobalt	60	13.47	Tin	56	11.34
Copper	60	355.5	Titanium	26	195.2
Iron	60	256,000	Vanadium	30	35.2
Lead	60	31.85	Zinc	60	62.37
Magnesium	60	81,390			

NOTES:

1. Reproduced From Rieberger, K. 1992. Metal Concentrations in Bottom Sediments From Uncontaminated B.C. Lakes. Ministry Of Environment, Lands and Parks Water Quality Branch, Water Management Division.
2. Red highlighting indicates values exceeds SEL or PEL Guideline; green highlighting indicates value exceeds LEL or ISQG

Archived stream sediment samples collected by Ministry of Environment fisheries staff in 1981 in and around the Project area were reanalyzed as part of the QUEST South project by Geoscience BC (Jackaman 2010). Single samples were collected at the following sites proximate to the Project area:

- Anderson Creek near Long Lake Road
- Peterson Creek upstream of Jacko Lake near Lac Le Jeune Road
- Two sites on Beaton Creek (a tributary to Cherry Creek) upstream of a forest service road
- Cherry Creek near Greenstone Road, and
- Unnamed tributary to Cherry Creek.

The results for the parameters analyzed are shown in Table 3.1-3. The following guideline exceedances were noted:

- Chromium concentrations exceeded the current ISQG at all sites and the PEL at both sites on Beaton Creek.
- Copper concentrations exceeded the ISQG at all sites.
- Manganese concentrations exceeded the LEL guideline at the sites on Cherry Creek and Anderson Creek; concentrations also exceeded the SEL guidelines in the sample taken at the unnamed tributary to Cherry Creek.
- Mercury exceeded the ISQG in one Beaton Creek sample.
- Nickel concentrations were higher than the LEL guidelines at all sites and the SEL guidelines at both sites on Beaton Creek.

DRAFT

Table 3.1-3 Stream Sediment Variable Concentrations 1981 [1]

Parameter	Stream					
	Anderson Creek	Peterson Creek	Beaton Creek	Beaton Creek	Cherry Creek	Cherry Creek tributary
Antimony	0.27	0.26	0.47	0.42	0.38	0.58
Arsenic	2.1	3.1	4.0	3.6	4.1	5.8
Barium	130.5	86.6	112.5	121	153.5	206.0
Bismuth	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.51
Boron	<10	<10	10	<10	<10	<10
Cadmium	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.13
Chromium	59.6	52.1	232.0	233.0	42.8	39.7
Cobalt	9.4	10.2	15	15.1	14.8	15.5
Copper	46.3	35.9	40.0	36.8	61.8	94.6
Lead	2.5	2.4	3.3	3.5	2.7	8.1
Manganese	705	387	418	411	522	1570
Mercury	0.027	0.037	0.086	0.265	0.036	0.113
Molybdenum	0.44	0.27	0.58	0.65	0.73	7.25
Nickel	28.4	25.7	115.0	114.5	22.0	23.1
Selenium	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.9
Silver	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.034	0.033	0.148
Strontium	56.1	58.1	130.0	133.0	65.5	82.8
Tellerium	<0.01	<0.02	<0.03	<0.04	<0.05	<0.06
Thallium	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04
Uranium	0.24	0.28	0.34	0.37	0.29	0.54
Vanadium	83	90	105	105	114	77
Zinc	30.9	31.6	38.9	39.7	38.9	47.5

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. REPRODUCED FROM JACKAMAN, W. (2010): QUEST-SOUTH PROJECT SAMPLE REANALYSIS; GEOSCIENCE BC, REPORT 2010-4. WATER MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
2. UNITS ARE IN MG/KG, CONVERTED FROM PPB AND PPM.
3. SAMPLES WERE COLLECTED IN 1981 AS PART OF MOE FISHERIES PROGRAM, AND REANALYZED FOR 2010 REPORT.
4. RED HIGHLIGHTING INDICATES VALUES EXCEEDS SEL /PEL GUIDELINE; GREEN HIGHLIGHTING INDICATES VALUE EXCEEDS LEL /ISQG.

3.2 AQUATIC LIFE

3.2.1 Phytoplankton

Phytoplankton samples were collected from the following sites in 2010 and 2011:

- Jacko Lake in June 2010 and August 2011 (one shallow and one deep); deep samples from were taken within the thermocline at a depth of approximately 7 m.
- Shallow samples only were collected from Jacko Lake in August 2010.
- Shallow samples only were collected from Inks Lake in August 2010.

Detailed information on the 2010 and 2011 sampling program is provided in KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. Ajax Project Aquatic Ecology Baseline Report (Knight Piésold Ltd. 2013b).

Shallow and deep samples were collected from single sites in Jacko Lake, Edith Lake, Scuitto Lake, and Goose Lake in September 2014, and from two sites in McConnell Lake in October 2014. Deep plankton samples were taken from near the bottom of the euphotic zone in each lake in 2014, calculated as twice the depth of the Secchi disk reading. The following Secchi depths were recorded in 2014:

- Scuitto Lake 2 m
- Edith Lake 2.5 m
- Jacko Lake 3.5 m, and
- McConnell Lake 5.5 m.

The depth of Goose Lake was estimated visually at approximately 1 m at the time of sampling – no Secchi disk measurements were recorded. The descriptive metrics and biological indices for each site sampled in 2014 are summarized in Table 3.2-1. Raw data for 2014 are presented in Appendix B.1.

DRAFT

Within each lake, phytoplankton abundance was typically higher in the shallow samples compared to the deep samples; the exception to this was McConnell Lake. Conversely, taxon richness was higher in the deeper samples compared to the shallow samples; again the exception was McConnell Lake, with higher taxon richness in the shallow sample. Phytoplankton abundance was highest in the Goose Lake sample and lowest in the Scuitto Lake deep sample in 2014. The Simpson's diversity index and Shannon-Wiener diversity index were similar in the Jacko Lake and Edith Lake shallow and deep samples. The highest diversity and evenness values were seen in the McConnell Lake shallow samples; Goose Lake had the lowest Shannon-Wiener diversity and evenness values and lowest Simpson's diversity. The Edith Lake deep sample had the lowest Simpson's evenness, but the value was similar to that of Goose Lake. Evenness at all sites was relatively low, and none of the samples approach complete equitability.

Table 3.2-1 2014 Phytoplankton Community Indices

Site	Site Type	Abundance (cells/ml)	Taxon Richness	Simpson's		Shannon-Wiener	
				Diversity	Evenness	Diversity	Evenness
Edith Shallow	Impact	9363	40	0.665	0.075	1.47	0.400
Edith Deep	Impact	6559	51	0.507	0.040	1.36	0.347
JACL Shallow	Impact	8731	30	0.623	0.088	1.28	0.375
JACL Deep	Impact	1180	37	0.622	0.071	1.55	0.429
Scuitto Shallow	Control	756	16	0.290	0.088	0.69	0.247
Scuitto Deep	Control	274	24	0.566	0.096	1.23	0.386
MCC-1 Shallow	Control	350	44	0.811	0.120	2.10	0.555
MCC-1 Deep	Control	1288	20	0.292	0.071	0.59	0.196
MCC-2 Shallow	Control	496	54	0.809	0.097	2.12	0.531
Goose Shallow	Impact	55,456	27	0.222	0.048	0.54	0.163

The taxonomic breakdown for the control and impact lakes in 2014 is illustrated on Figure 3.2-1. Cyanophytes were the dominant organisms at most of the sites, with the exception of the McConnell Lake shallow site, where they comprised only 15% of the shallow sample, and the Jacko Lake shallow site, where they comprised 44% of the sample. Cyanophyta (also known as Cyanobacteria, and sometimes referred to as blue-green algae) comprised 98% of the Goose Lake sample, dominated primarily by *Limnothrix sp*.(88%), *Anacystis spp*. (6%), and *Agmenellum tenuissima* (3%). The blue-green algae *Anacystis spp*. and *Agmenellum tenuissima* are common in organically enriched areas.

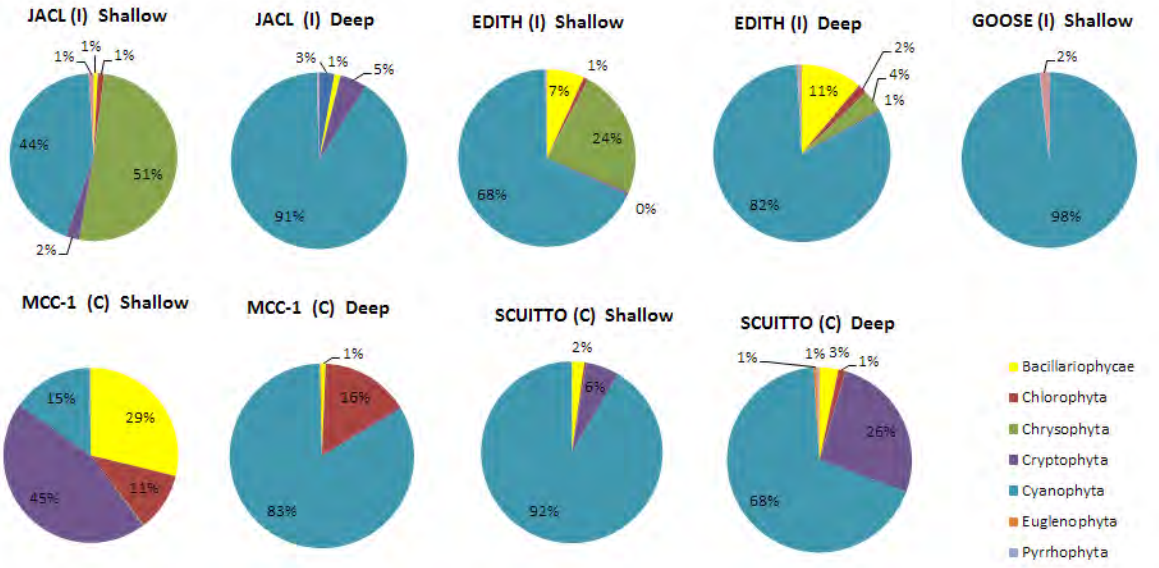


Figure 3.2-1 2014 Plankton Taxonomic Composition (Control and Impact Lakes)

The Jacko Lake 2010, 2011, and 2014 shallow and deep samples are illustrated on Figure 3.2-2 and Figure 3.2-3, respectively. These figures demonstrate the inter- and intra-annual variability in taxonomic composition.

Phytoplankton was collected in Edith Lake by vertical plankton tows in June and July 1961 by the Fish and Game Branch of the Department of Recreation and Conservation (Mason 1963). From this 1963 study, phytoplankton species were primarily *Zygnema sp.* and *Aphanizomenon flos-aquae;* peak abundance was noted in July. Only two zygnematales species were reported in Edith Lake in 2014, and these were reported at very low numbers. The Cyanophyte *Aphanizomenon flos-aquae* comprised approximately 51% of the shallow sample and 69% of the deep sample in Edith Lake in September 2014.

Only one diatom (*Fragilaria sp*.) was found in one of the sampling periods in 1963 (June); however, the author notes that the large mesh size used in the vertical tows likely missed many of the smaller forms. The Bacillariophycae *Fragilaria crotonensis* comprised approximately 51% of the shallow sample and 69% of the deep sample in Edith Lake in September 2014. Current provincial sampling guidelines note that vertical plankton nets are not recommended for collection of phytoplankton samples, since they are size selective and non-quantitative (Cavanagh et al. 1997); therefore, the

1963 data give an idea of the larger phytoplankton species present in the lake but are not useful for numerical comparison to data collected using updated sampling guidelines.

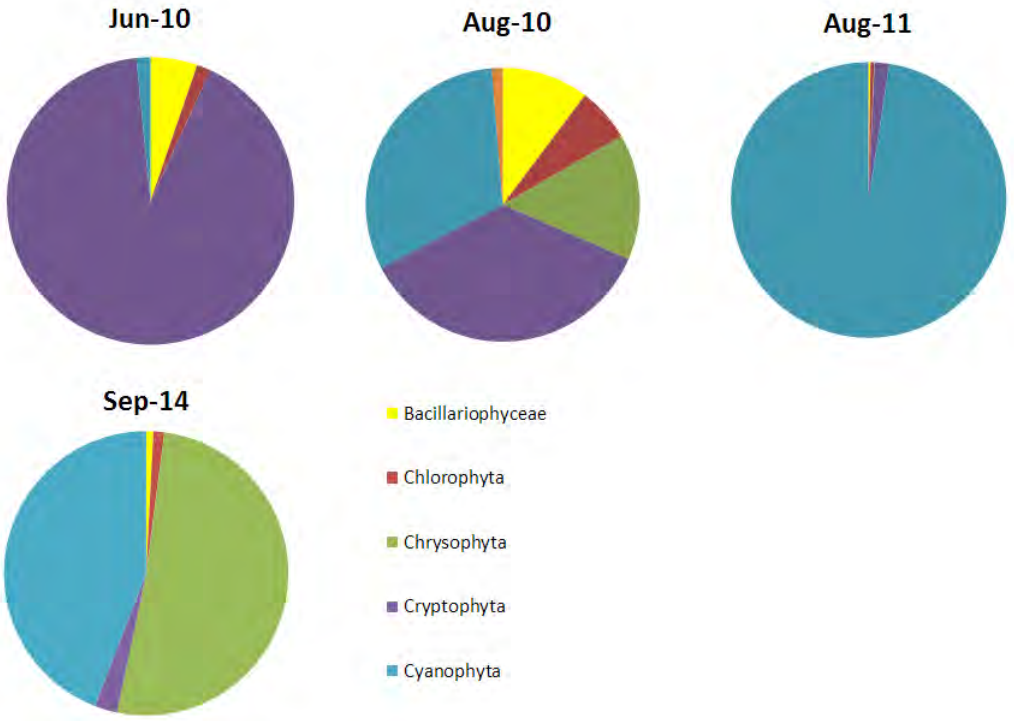


Figure 3.2-2 Jacko Lake Plankton Taxonomic Composition Shallow Samples (2010, 2011, 2014)

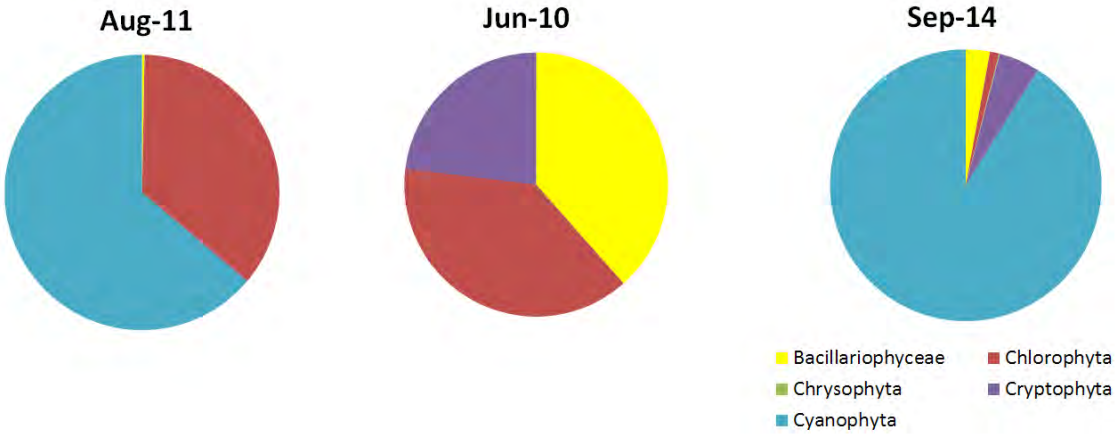


Figure 3.2-3 Jacko Lake Plankton Taxonomic Composition Deep Samples (2010, 2011, 2014)

3.2.2 Periphyton

Periphyton samples were collected at two potential impact sites in Peterson Creek (PC-01, in downtown Kamloops and PC-04 upstream of Bridal Veil Falls), and at two control sites on Anderson Creek (ANDR-10 and ANDR-15), as well as one control site on Cherry Creek (CC-04) in September 2014. Site PC-04 and CC-04 correspond to September 2010 and August 2011 sampling locations. Periphyton raw data for 2014 are provided in Appendix B2. Detailed information on the 2010 and 2011 sampling program are provided in KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. Ajax Project Aquatic Ecology Baseline Report (Knight Piésold Ltd. 2013b). Density and richness metrics as well as Simpson's diversity index and evenness for each sample replicate collected in 2014 are summarized in Table 3.2-2; raw data are provided in Appendix B3, while the site summary statistics are provided in Appendix B4. In summary:

- Site PC-01, the furthest downstream site on Peterson Creek, and a potential impact site, had the lowest density of organisms and the lowest richness of all of the sites in 2014, but the highest Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener diversity indices and evenness.
- The highest periphyton density in 2014 was found at the Peterson Creek site above Bridal Veil Falls (PC-04); this site had the lowest Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener diversity indices and evenness. Density at site PC-04 varied from a low of 81,034 organisms/cm^2 in August 2011 to a high of 1,878,692 organisms/cm2 in September 2014. Taxa richness was higher in 2014 compared to the 2010 and 2011 samples, but the Shannon-Wiener Diversity index and evenness were lower.
- Density was lower in 2014 at the Cherry Creek site (CC-04) compared to 2010 and 2011: numbers ranged from 2,738,760 organisms/cm^2 in August 2011 to 4,184,452 in September 2010. Taxa richness was similar in the 2010 and 2014 samples (50 and 46, respectively); the Shannon-Wiener Diversity index and evenness were higher in the 2014 samples compared to the 2010 samples (1.59 and 0.33, respectively) and 2011 samples (1.48 and 0.28 respectively).

Cyanophytes dominated the samples at all the sites in 2014, with the exception of PC-01, where Bacillariophyceae (diatoms) were predominant (Figure 3.2-4. Cyanophytes comprised approximately 97% of the organisms at CC-04 in 2010 and approximately 94% in 2011, compared to 77% in 2014. Bacillariophyceae were the predominant organisms at PC-04 in 2010 (57%), whereas cyanophytes were the predominant organisms in 2011 (60%). Cyanophytes comprised 88% of the organisms at this site in 2014.

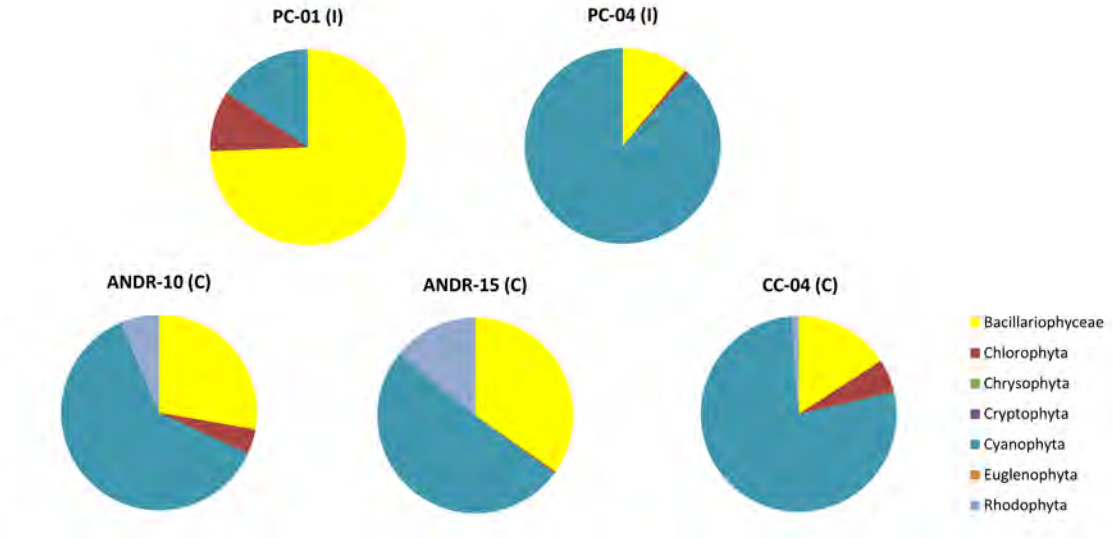
The variability in abundance across years could be explained by the heterogeneous (patchy) distribution of periphyton in streams; since colonization of stream substrates is affected by factors such as light intensity, depth, velocity, and substrate texture. Periphyton chlorophyll-a concentrations reflected the density of organisms at each site, with the highest concentration at PC-04 (average of five replicates 1801 µg/l) and lowest at PC-01 (440 µg/l); all sites would be considered eutrophic based on this parameter.

DRAFT

Table 3.2-2 Periphyton Metrics Analysis Site Summary 2014

Site	Site Type	Location	Density (organisms per cm^2)	Richness	Simpson's Diversity	Simpson's Evenness	Shannon-Wiener Diversity	Shannon-Wiener Evenness
PC-01	Impact	Peterson Creek downtown Kamloops	301,602	37	0.789	0.13	1.94	0.536
PC-04	Impact	Peterson Creek above Bridal Veil Falls	1,878,692	40	0.390	0.05	0.90	0.245
ANDR-10	Control	Anderson Creek lower site	344,660	54	0.667	0.08	1.81	0.456
ANDR-15	Control	Anderson Creek upper site	644,864	44	0.743	0.10	1.76	0.468
CC-04	Control	Cherry Creek	1,779,217	46	0.732	0.08	1.76	0.461

DRAFT



NOTES:
1. VALUES ARE ORGANISMS PER SQUARE CENTIMETRE.
2. TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION WAS BASED ON THE AVERAGE ORGANISM DENSITY REPORTED FOR FIVE REPLICATES.
3. DATA LABELS ARE SHOWN ONLY FOR TAXA WITH VISIBLE REPRESENTATION.

Figure 3.2-4 Summary of Average Periphyton Taxonomic Classification 2014

3.2.3 Zooplankton

Zooplankton samples were collected using horizontal plankton net tows approximately 1 m below the surface from Jacko Lake in June and August 2010, and using one vertical and one horizontal plankton net tow in August 2011. Detailed information on the 2010 and 2011 sampling program is provided in KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. Ajax Project Aquatic Ecology Baseline Report (Knight Piésold

Ltd. 2013b). In September and October 2014 zooplankton samples were collected from Jacko Lake, Edith Lake, Scuitto Lake, and McConnell Lake using a vertical plankton net tow and from Goose Lake using a 1 l bottle grab sample. Raw data are provided in Appendix B4.

Community metrics and indices for the 2014 data are provided in Table 3.2-3. Similar to the phytoplankton samples, zooplankton density was highest in the Goose Lake sample compared to all other sites, in this case orders of magnitude higher. Density was lowest in the McConnell Lake sample, which may be explained by the later sampling date in McConnell Lake (October compared to September for the other lakes). Zooplankton biomass (milligrams dry weight per 1 L volume for site comparison) was highest at Goose Lake (2.03 mg/dry weight/L) and lowest in McConnell Lake (0.03 mg/ dry weight/L) in 2014. Taxa richness was similar for all sites. The Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener diversity index and evenness were highest in the Jacko Lake and Goose Lake samples. Edith Lake had the lowest Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener diversity and evenness values. Evenness values at all sites were relatively low.

The 2014 Jacko Lake samples had similar density to the samples collected by vertical plankton tow net in 2011 (20 organisms/l); taxon richness was slightly less in 2011 (nine unique taxa compared to eleven unique taxa in the 2014 sample); the Shannon-Wiener diversity index and evenness were calculated as 1.57 and 0.52, respectively, in 2011. No comparisons are made with the 2010 samples collected from Jacko Lake as a different sampling method was used.

The taxonomic composition of organisms at each site in 2014 is shown onFigure 3.2-5. Dominant organisms were highly variable between the lakes in 2014: calanoid copepods dominated the Jacko Lake sample (44%); Rotifera dominated the Edith Lake sample (66%); Cladocera dominated the Scuitto Lake sample (64%); and cyclopoid copoepods dominated the McConnell Lake samples (48% and 49%).

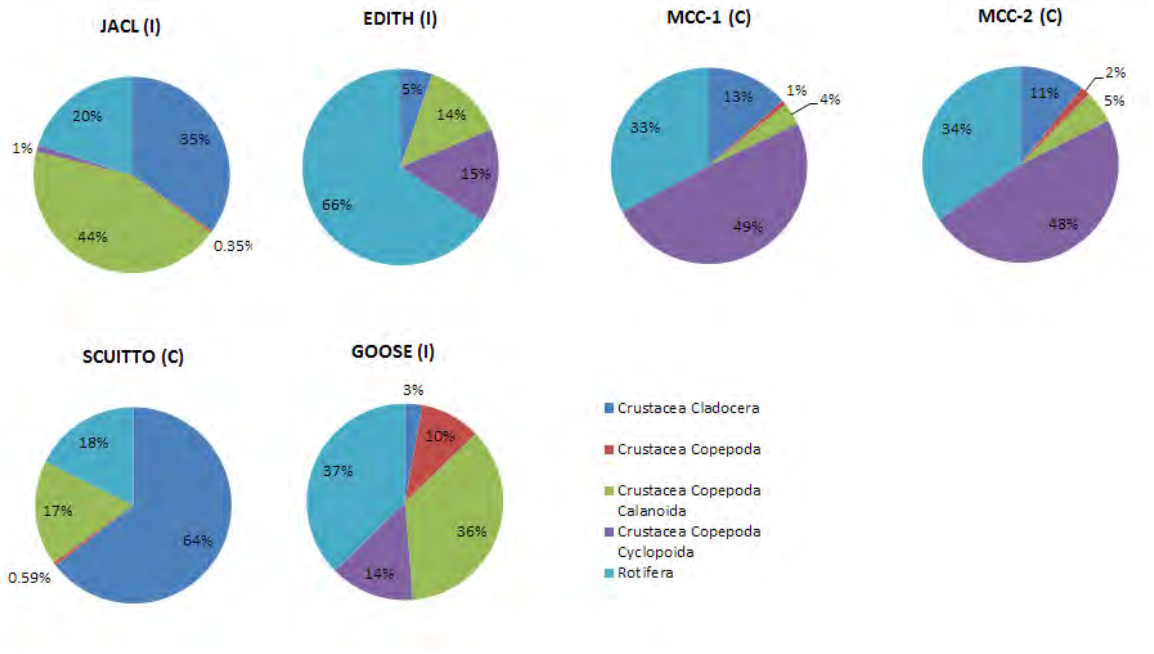
Rotifers were the dominant organisms in the sample collected by a vertical tow net from Jacko Lake in August 2011 at 62%. Cyclopoida copepods were the second most abundant organisms at 19% in 2011, compared to only 1% of the sample in 2014. Calanoid copepods comprised 44% of the sample in 2014, compared to 13% of the sample in 2011.

Zooplankton were collected from Edith Lake in 1961 and 1962 by Mason (1963); samples were comprised primarily of copepods and cladocerans, as well as planktonic Gammarids. Copepods comprised approximately 30% of the Edith Lake sample in 2014, while Cladocera comprised 5% of the sample. Only one species of Cladocera (*Daphnia schodleri Sars*) and one species of calanoid copepod (*Diaptomous wilsonae*) were found in the study by Mason (1963). Two different species of Cladocera were found in the 2014 samples (*Ceriodaphnia lacustris* and *Daphnia pulicaria*). The calanoid copepod taxa also differed in 2014 (*Leptodiaptomus sicilis* and an indeterminate juvenile and Nauplius organism).

DRAFT

Table 3.2-3 2014 Zooplankton Metrics

Sample	Site Type	Density (org./L)	Richness	Simpson's		Shannon-Wiener	
				Diversity	Evenness	Diversity	Evenness
JACL	Impact	14.3	11	0.820	0.504	1.910	0.797
EDITH	Impact	72.5	12	0.585	0.201	1.379	0.555
GOOSE	Impact	1338.3	11	0.813	0.487	1.921	0.801
SCUITTO	Control	15.0	11	0.623	0.241	1.457	0.607
MCC 1	Control	7.5	12	0.728	0.306	1.745	0.702
MCC 2	Control	7.9	15	0.760	0.278	1.913	0.706



NOTES:

1. (I) = POTENTIAL IMPACT SITE (C) = CONTROL SITE

Figure 3.2-5 2014 Zooplankton Taxonomic Composition

3.2.4 Benthic Macroinvertebrates

Benthic macroinvertebrate sampling in the Ajax Project area was conducted in Peterson Creek and Cherry Creek between 2007 and 2011; monitoring was continued at the following sites in the 2014 program:

- Peterson Creek in downtown Kamloops (PC-01) in September 2007 and in August and September 2008.
- Peterson Creek above Bridal Veil Falls (PC-04) in June and August 2010 and in August 2011.
- Peterson Creek downstream of Jacko Lake (PC-08) in July or August 2008and June 2010
- Jacko Lake (JACL) in September 2007, July or August 2008, September 2008, June 2010
- Cherry Creek upstream of the Alkali Creek confluence (CC-04) in September 2007, July or August 2008, September 2008 and in August or September 2010 and 2011

Benthic macroinvertebrate sampling in the Ajax Project area was conducted in lakes and streams in September and October 2014. Sites in Anderson Creek lower (ANDR-10) and upper (ANDR-15) and Edith Lake (EDITH), Scuito Lake (SCUITTO), McConnell Lake (MCC) were added to the program in 2014. Three replicates were collected per site in the 2007, 2008, and June 2010 sampling programs; five replicates were collected per site in the 2010 and 2011 programs.

The means for benthic macroinvertebrate descriptive metrics and biological indices for each site sampled in 2014 are summarized in Table 3.2-4. Raw data for abundance and presence/absence by family for each site replicate for 2014 data are presented in Appendix B5. Detailed statistics for 2014 data showing the mean, standard deviation, standard error, maximum, and minimum values for each set of metrics and biological indices at each site and for the entire area are available in Appendix B6.

DRAFT

Table 3.2-4 2014 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Summary Statistics and Community Indices

Site	Lake / Stream	Site Type	Density (org/m^2)	Family Richness	EPT Index	EPT Water Quality	Simpson's		Shannon-Wiener		Hilsenhoff Family Biotic Index	Hilsenhoff Water Quality Rating	Taxonomic Composition
							Diversity	Evenness	Diversity	Evenness			
EDITH	Lake	Impact	5677	6	N/A	N/A	0.068	0.176	0.20	0.110	N/A	N/A	Diptera (97%); Cladocera (2%); Oligochaeta (1%)
JACL	Lake	Impact	148	2	N/A	N/A	0.505	0.660	0.53	0.505	N/A	N/A	Cladocera (62%); Copepoda (28%); Hydracarina (4%)
SCUITTO	Lake	Control	9324	9	N/A	N/A	0.618	0.311	1.21	0.562	N/A	N/A	Diptera (42%); Cladocera (42%); Oligochaeta (13%)
MCC-1	Lake	Control	21	1	N/A	N/A	0.656	0.338	0.09	0.130	N/A	N/A	Cladocera (71%); Diptera (29%)
PC-01	Stream	Impact	326	19	4	Marginal	0.648	0.162	1.78	0.613	5.13	Fairly poor	Diptera (65%); Oligochaeta (10%); Plecoptera (5%); Ephemeroptera (4%)
PC-04	Stream	Impact	1642	27	8	Acceptable	0.794	0.185	2.03	0.614	3.67	Excellent	Ephemeroptera (33%); Plecoptera (21%); Diptera (21%); Trichoptera (14%)
ANDR-10	Stream	Control	1834	35	8	Acceptable	0.825	0.201	2.37	0.670	5.87	Very poor	Diptera (41%); Ephemeroptera (11%); Oligochaeta (10%); Ostracoda (9%)
ANDR-15	Stream	Control	4806	30	12	Good	0.875	0.271	2.41	0.709	3.00	Excellent	Plecoptera (46%); Ephemeroptera (13%); Coleoptera (12%); Ostracoda (9%)
CC-04	Stream	Control	8537	28	15	Good	0.847	0.231	2.20	0.659	3.69	Excellent	Ephemeroptera (45%); Plecoptera (28%); Diptera (21%); Trichoptera (4%)

DRAFT

In terms of relative abundance by Order for lakes in 2014, the samples collected from Jacko Lake (JACL), were predominantly comprised of Cladocera individuals (water fleas) from the Family Daphniidae, but also consisted of Copepoda, and to a lesser degree Hydracarina (water mites) and Amphipoda. The Edith Lake site (EDITH) was dominated by Diptera (flies, mosquitos, gnats and midges), which was primarily due to the presence of individuals from the Family Chaoboridae (commonly known as phantom midges) (Table 3.2-4; Appendix B5). Scuitto Lake (SCUITTO) was predominantly comprised of individuals from the Orders Diptera and Cladocera, and some individuals from Oligochaeta (worms). McConnell Lake (MCC-1) had limited numbers of individuals in any of the replicates; Cladocera was the most abundant Order, followed by Diptera.

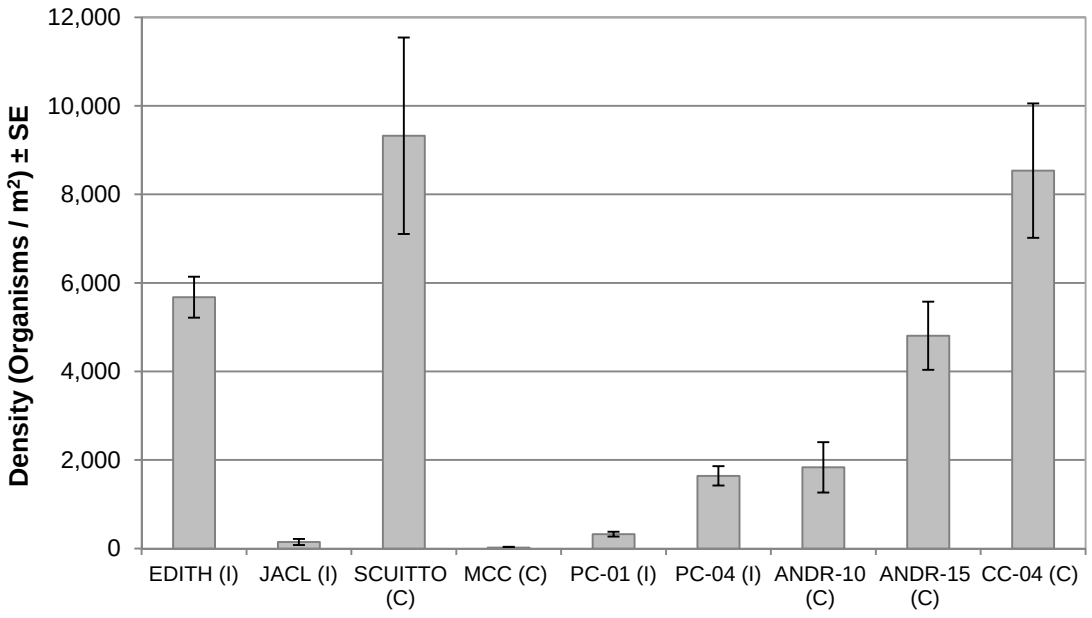
Of the stream sites in 2014, the two sites on Peterson Creek showed divergent assemblages of taxa by Order, with PC-01 predominantly composed of Diptera, and smaller numbers of individuals from the Orders Oligochaeta (worms), Plecoptera (stoneflies), and Ephemeroptera (mayflies) (Table 3.2-4; Appendix B5). Site PC-04 displayed a more even distribution of taxa, with similar numbers of individuals from Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Diptera, as well as some individuals from Trichoptera (caddisflies). The two sites along Anderson Creek also showed divergent taxa assemblages; ANDR-10 consisted mostly of Diptera from several families, as well as some individuals from Ostracoda, Ephemeroptera, and Oligochaeta. However, ANDR-15 consisted mostly of Plecoptera, with some individuals from Ephemeroptera, Coleoptera, and Ostracoda. Cherry Creek (CC-04) was composed predominantly of individuals from the Order Ephemeroptera, with some from Plecoptera and Diptera as well.

DRAFT

The mean density of individuals at lake sites in 2014 varied widely, from 21 organisms/m^2 in MCC-1 to 9324 organisms/m^2 in SCUITTO (Table 3.2-4). The lake site with the highest mean density was SCUITTO, followed by EDITH. The lowest mean density was at MCC-1, with low mean densities also seen at JACL. The later sampling period may explain the low density in McConnell Lake samples (MCC-1, since seasonal variability of benthic communities is known to be high due to various physical, chemical and biotic factors, such as weather, nutrient supply, and interspecific interactions (Rosenberg et al 1997).

Density in Jacko Lake was highly variable in previous years sampling, ranging from no individuals in July or August 2008 and 1 organism/m^2 in September 2010 to 36,709 organisms/m^2 in September 2008. The mean density of individuals at stream sites in 2014 was slightly more conserved than at lake sites, with between 326 and 8537 organisms/m^2 (Table 3.2-4, Figure 3.2-6). The stream site with the highest mean density was CC-04, with a high mean density also at ANDR-15 (both control sites). The lowest mean density was at PC-01 (potential impact site), while the remaining two stream sites showed median densities.

Density at site PC-01 in previous sampling years ranged from 365 organisms/m^2 in September 2007 (similar to the 325 organisms/m^2 in 2014) to 1427 organisms/m^2 in July or August 2008. Density at site PC-04 in previous sampling years ranged from 131 organisms/m^2 in June 2010 to 1808 organisms/m^2 in September 2010 (the 2010 value was similar to the 1641 organisms/m^2 in 2014). Density at site PC-08 ranged from 7147 organisms/m^2 in June 2010 to 76,587 organisms/m^2 in July or August 2008. Density in Jacko Lake in 2014 was significantly lower (148 organisms/m^2) compared to previous years. Density at site CC-04 ranged from 822 organisms/m^2 in September 2011 to 2914 organisms/m^2 in September 2008, lower than the 8537 organisms/m^2 in 2014.



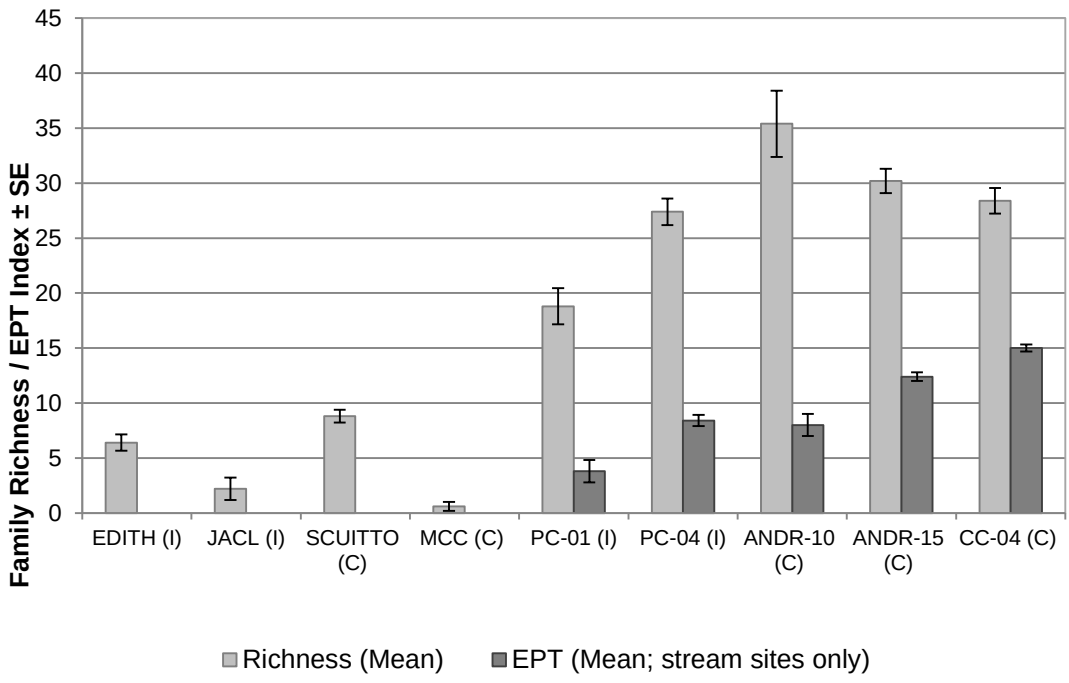
NOTES:
1. M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Laboratory Results\Sandpiper benthic taxonomy\Ajax_2014_BenthicAnalysis.xlsx.
2. ABBREVIATIONS: (I) = IMPACT; (C) = CONTROL.
3. SITE CODES ANDR = ANDERSON CC = CHERRY CREEK JACL = JACKO MCC = MCCONNELL PC = PETERSON CREEK

Figure 3.2-6 Mean Density (±S.E.) Benthic Macroinvertebrate Densities 2014

The mean taxonomic richness for lake sites in 2014 ranged from one to nine families (Table 3.2-4, **Error! Reference source not found.**. Family richness was highest at Scuitto Lake, with a relatively high value also seen at Edith Lake. Family richness values were lowest for MCC-1 and JACL, with one and two families, respectively. Sampling depth and lake morphometry may explain the differences between the EDITH and SCUITTO samples compared to the JACL and MCC-1 samples; Edith Lake is shallow (maximum depth of 10 m) compared to Jacko Lake and McConnell Lake (maximum depths of 24.8 m and 24.2 m, respectively). Taxonomic richness has been reported to decrease substantially with depth in lakes, potentially a result of reduced habitat and resource heterogeneity, increased abiotic stress, or other factors that vary with depth (Babler et al. 2008). Taxonomic richness in Jacko Lake between 2007 and 2010 ranged from one family (July or August 2008 and September 2010) to seven families (September 2008).

The mean taxonomic richness for stream sites in 2014 was much higher than for the lake sites. Richness ranged from 19 to 35 families (Table 3.2-4, Figure 3.2-7. The highest family richness values were seen in the Anderson Creek sites. Sites PC-04 and CC-04 showed high richness while PC-01 had the lowest richness of the stream sites. Taxonomic richness in Peterson Creek in previous sampling increased in an upstream direction, with a value of 6 to 26 at site PC-01; 18 to 25 at site PC-04; and 26 to 33 at site PC-08. Taxonomic richness ranged between 24 (September 2011) and 33 (September 2008) at site CC-04, similar to 2014 values.

The EPT index for most stream sites in 2014 (Table 3.2-4, Figure 3.2-7) was rated as either acceptable (5 to 8) or good (8 or higher): all sites had an EPT index value of 8 or higher, except PC-04, which had an EPT index value of 4, indicating marginal water quality. The EPT indices at the Peterson Creek sites in previous years were lower, and ranged between 2 (marginal) at PC-01 in September 2007 and 7 (acceptable) at site PC-04 in September 2010 and September 2011. The EPT indices at the Cherry Creek site were all rated as good, and ranged from 12 in September 2010 to 17 in September 2008.



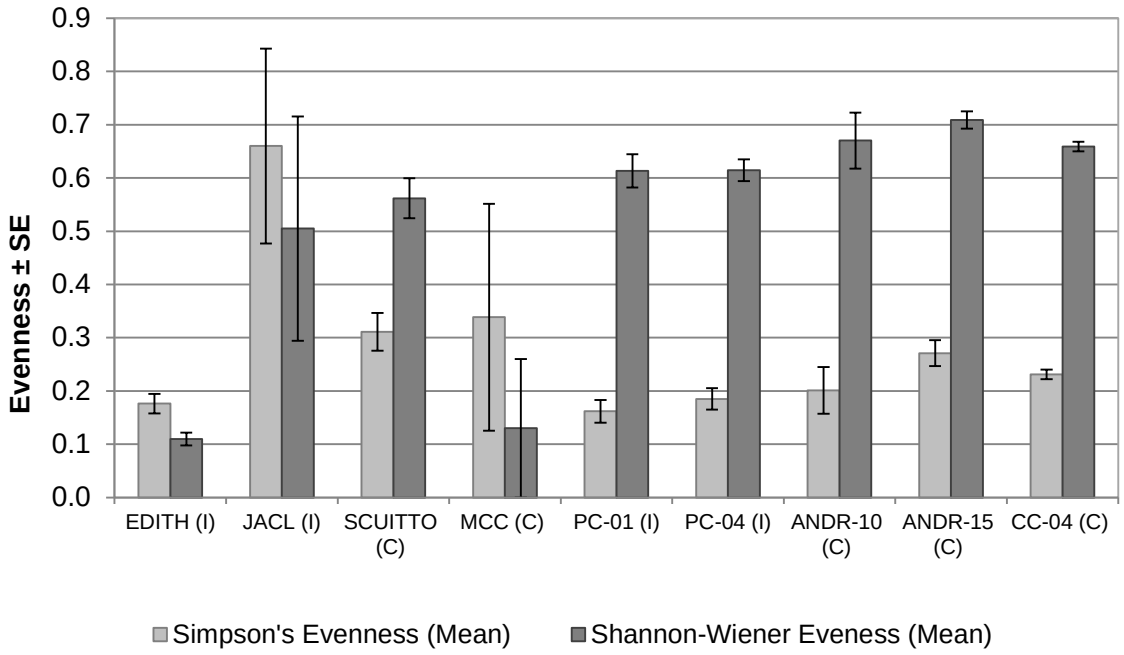
NOTES:
1. M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Laboratory Results\Sandpiper benthic taxonomy\Ajax_2014_BenthicAnalysis.xlsx.
2. ABBREVIATIONS: (I) = IMPACT; (C) = CONTROL.
3. SITE CODES ANDR = ANDERSON CC = CHERRY CREEK JACL = JACKO MCC = MCCONNELL PC = PETERSON CREEK

Figure 3.2-7 Mean (±S.E.) Benthic Macroinvertebrate Family Richness and EPT Index 2014

The Simpson's evenness index was highly variable across lake sites, ranging from 0.176 to a more even value of 0.660. This index showed the highest mean values with the largest variances at lake sites JACL and MCC-1 (Table 3.2-4, Figure 3.2-8); this is likely influenced by the small sample sizes, as these sites also had the lowest number of individuals. EDITH displayed the lowest mean Simpson's evenness value of the lake sites. The Shannon-Wiener evenness values showed markedly different trends than the Simpson's evenness values. Jacko Lake and Scuitto Lake were both similar and had relatively high Shannon-Wiener evenness values, while Edith Lake and McConnell Lake showed low mean evenness values of approximately 0.1. These results likely occurred because EDITH was comprised almost completely of Diptera Chaoboridae individuals and MCC-1 was comprised of only two families.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	REV'D
0	17APR'14	ISSUED WITH REPORT	CAC	SCE

The Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener evenness indices were quite well-conserved for the stream sites, and showed similar trends between the indices. Site ANDR-15 showed the highest mean evenness values for all stream sites (Table 3.2-4, Figure 3.2-8). All other stream sites had slightly lower but similar values for both evenness indices.



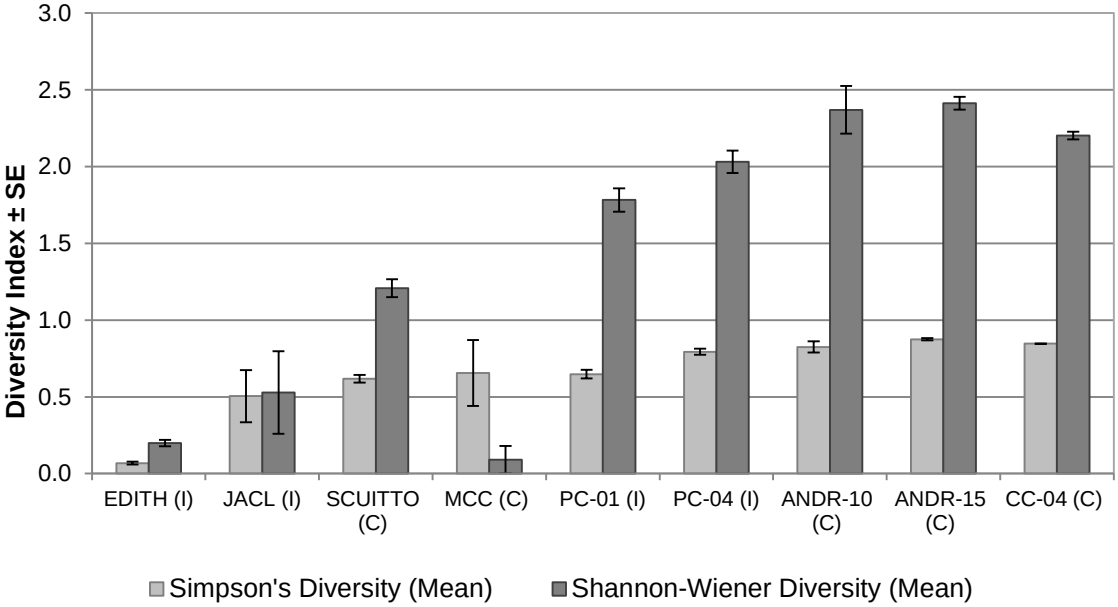
NOTES:
1. M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Laboratory Results\Sandpiper benthic taxonomy\Ajax_2014_BenthicAnalysis.xlsx.
2. ABBREVIATIONS: (I) = IMPACT; (C) = CONTROL.
3. SITE CODES ANDR = ANDERSON CC = CHERRY CREEK JACL = JACKO MCC = MCCONNELL PC = PETERSON CREEK

Figure 3.2-8 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Evenness Indices (Mean ±S.E.)

The Simpson's diversity index was relatively high in the JACL, SCUITTO, and MCC-1 samples but low for EDITH, due to its high proportion of Diptera Chaoboridae (Table 3.2-4, Figure 3.2-9). The SCUITTO site showed the highest mean Shannon-Wiener Diversity index, while the mean diversity values were lowest in EDITH and MCC-1, which had very low abundance overall.

While the absolute values differed between the Simpson's and Shannon-Wiener diversity indices, general trends between stream sites were apparent. For both indices, mean diversity values were highest in the Anderson Creek sites and the Cherry Creek control sites and relatively low for the Peterson Creek potential impact sites, although the values for both indices were well-conserved between stream sites (Table 3.2-4, Figure 3.2-9).

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	REV'D
0	17APR'14	ISSUED WITH REPORT	CAC	SCE



NOTES:
1. M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Laboratory Results\Sandpiper benthic taxonomy\Ajax_2014_BenthicAnalysis.xlsx.
2. ABBREVIATIONS: (I) = IMPACT; (C) = CONTROL.
3. SITE CODES ANDR = ANDERSON CC = CHERRY CREEK JACL = JACKO MCC = MCCONNELL PC = PETERSON CREEK

Figure 3.2-9 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Diversity Indices (Mean ±S.E.)

The mean Hilsenhoff Family Biotic index value was calculated for each stream site in 2014 to assess water quality in terms of organic pollutants. Sites PC-04, ANDR-15, and CC-04 showed excellent water quality based on the Family Biotic index values (Table 3.2-4). The sites with the lowest mean Family Biotic index values (organisms least tolerant to poor water quality) were PC-01 and ANDR-10, with predicted water quality ratings of fairly poor and very poor, respectively. The 2007 through 2010 Peterson Creek, Cherry Creek and Jacko Lake samples were also rated as good to excellent. This is in contrast to the EPT water quality rating.

The mean Bray-Curtis similarity indices for the control and impact sites, shown in Table 3.2-5, were calculated separately for lake and stream sites according to Metal Mining Technical Guidance for Environmental Effects Monitoring (Environment Canada 2012a). For the lake sites, the mean distance values for the impact and control sites were very similar, at 0.63 and 0.67, respectively. This indicates that the sites were quite different from the median values for the grouped impact or control sites.

0 17APR'14 ISSUED WITH REPORT CAC SCE
REV DATE DESCRIPTION PREP'D REV'D

The mean Bray-Curtis values for impact and control stream sites were similar to each other in community composition (Table 3.2-5). In general, they were lower than for the lakes, which indicates that the streams are likely more similar to each other than the lake sites are to each other (a value of zero indicates that sites have the same species composition, while a value of one indicates that they do not share any of the same species).

Table 3.2-5 Bray-Curtis Similarity Index for Benthic Macroinvertebrate Sites

Location	Type	Site	$\Sigma \mid y_{i1}-y_{i2} \mid$	$\Sigma (y_{i1}y_{i2})$	B-C	Mean	SE
Lake	Impact	EDITH	184	558	0.33	0.63	0.30
		JACL	184	198	0.93		
	Control	SCUITTO	249.5	748.5	0.33	0.67	0.33
		MCC-1	249.5	249.5	1.00		
Stream	Impact	PC- 02	211.5	329.5	0.64	0.48	0.16
		PC- 04	211.5	672.5	0.31		
	Control	ANDR-10	592	894	0.66	0.40	0.20
		ANDR-15	755	1915	0.00		
		CC-04	1481	2717	0.55		

Mason (1963) sampled the benthos in Edith Lake in 1961 and 1962 and noted that the highest standing crops were found in the shallower areas (2 m). Mason (1963) also noted the following:

- Oligochaeta were present in 79% of the samples, with some evidence of greater abundance in deeper waters (4.8 m to 5.5 m); only one species was found (*Aelosoma niveum*).
- Hirudinea were present in half of the samples, and were absent at all samples taken at depths greater than 4.2 m.
- Two species of Mollusca were found but were uncommon: *Pisidium sp*. was found in two samples and one empty gastropod shell (*Physa sp*.) was found in one sample.
- *Gammarus lacustris* was the only Gammaridae found; few were taken from samples taken at depths greater than 4.8 m.
- Chironomidae were found in most samples, with two forms identified (*Tendipes sp*. and *Procladius sp*.); organisms were most abundant in samples collected from shallow areas.

Edith Lake samples in 2014, in contrast, were dominated by Diptera (97%), with only small numbers of Cladocera (2%) and Oligochaetes (1%). Management of Edith Lake to increase angling opportunities has included fish stocking and lake aeration; Andrusak (2000, citing Ashley 1987) notes that little information is available on the effects of lake aeration on benthic invertebrate production, but surmised that artificial circulation would change the species composition of benthic invertebrates, zooplankton, and phytoplankton. This may in part explain the difference between the 1963 and the 2010 through 2014 samples.

Stocked fish also have an effect on benthic invertebrate populations and impact the natural aquatic ecosystem (Andrusak 2000). As of 2000, as reported by Andrusak (2000) none of the aeration projects in the province had been formally evaluated with respect to effectiveness, and likely no monitoring has been conducted to determine the effects on benthic invertebrate, zooplankton, and phytoplankton communities.

DRAFT

3.3 FISH AND FISH HABITAT

3.3.1 Streams

The BC Ministry if Environment (MOE) Fisheries Information Summary System provides digital maps that include streams from the 1:50,000 BC Watershed atlas digital map base. These maps are subdivided into pre-defined stream segments called macroreaches. Each macroreach is a homogeneous stream segment that has been delineated by the MOE based on interpretation of topographic map features from the published 50,000 National Topographic Series mapsheets. The interpreted map features typically recorded include:

- Stream gradient: slope, in percent.
- Channel type and pattern: type of material through which streams flow and morphology of the channel; channel types and patterns used in the fisheries information summary system include:
  - Alluvial, anastomosed
  - Alluvial, braided
  - Alluvial, irregular
  - Lake
  - Rock-controlled, and
  - Underground
- Stream length.
- Stream valley length: linear measurement of axis of the valley.
- Sinuosity: describes the degree of wandering – sinuosity values greater than 1.5 are considered highly sinuous, and typically indicate high channel movement, high sediment deposition, and low stream energy.

DRAFT

Macroreach characteristics are summarized in tabular format for Peterson Creek, Cherry Creek, and Anderson Creek in the following sections. The macroreaches within which fish and fish habitat sampling occurred in 2014 are noted in the tables. Habitat suitability at each sample site is discussed in terms of water depth, water velocity, substrate, and cover. Habitat summary sheets are provided in Appendix C1. Reaches that were not sampled are described based on a desktop analysis of orthophotos, topographical maps, provincial fisheries database information, and literature review; no assessment is provided for habitat suitability.

Fish habitat, sampling effort and capture data are discussed by individual streams in Sections 3.3.1.1 through Section 3.3.1.3. Fish sampling effort, capture data, and fish population characteristics from each of the sites are compared in Section 3.3.1.4.

3.3.1.1 Peterson Creek

Peterson Creek (watershed code 128-009700) is a fourth order stream with a total length of approximately 40 km. Peterson Creek starts at a small, unnamed lake and wetland at elevation 1449 m, and flows north for a short distance to Connolly Lake before turning in an easterly direction. After crossing under Highway 5 the creek flows north and then east to flow under Lac Le Jeune Road approximately 800 m downstream of the confluence with Jacko Creek before flowing in to Jacko Lake. From Jacko Lake the creek continues east before flowing north as it nears the confluence with Davidson Brook. Peterson Creek discharges to the South Thompson River approximately 1.2 km upstream from the North Thompson River confluence. The provincial mapping

website describes 13 macroreaches for Peterson Creek (iMapBC 2015). Table 3.3-1 presents summary information for the Peterson Creek macroreaches. Macroreach breaks and sampling locations are shown on Figure 3.3-1. The Peterson Creek longitudinal profile from the South Thompson River to the confluence with Jacko Creek is illustrated on Figure 3.3-2.

Peterson Creek and Jacko Lake flows are regulated for irrigation and conservation. There are 36 current water licences on Peterson Creek (including Jacko Lake); seven of the licences have no identified purpose or quantity (iMapBC 2015). The total volume by identified purpose is:

- Domestic 15.911 m^3/day
- Irrigation 1,133,657 m^3/year
- Stockwatering 6.819 m^3/day
- Storage - non-power 493,515 m^3/year, and
- Conservation - stored water 432,335 m^3/year.

Individual licence purpose and quantity for Peterson Creek are shown in Table 3.3-2. During periods of low water returns the MOE conservation water license has been utilized for irrigation, which resulted in extreme low water conditions and loss of production capacity for the Jacko Lake fishery (Maricle 2012).

In addition to flow regulation, other anthropogenic impacts on Peterson Creek have included channel dredging, channel diversion, and flood control works. the Peterson Creek channel at the outlet of Jacko Lake was packed with impervious till for approximately 1 km to reduce seepage loss and maintain water for downstream licence holders in 1990 (Price 1991). Afton Mines increased the dam height on Jacko Lake by approximately 1 m as mitigation for mine development and allocated the new storage license to the MOE (Maricle 2012).

Although the Peterson Creek macroreach downstream of Jacko Lake provides marginal fish spawning, incubation, and rearing habitat, due to the seasonal presence of fish it would be considered as contributing to a commercial, recreational, or Aboriginal fishery, as defined in the *Fisheries Act*. Peterson Creek rainbow trout downstream of Jacko Lake do not contribute to the productivity of the stocked Jacko Lake rainbow trout population, as barriers (impassable falls, the spillway channel during low flow conditions) prevent the return passage of fish into Jacko Lake. AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in the macroreaches of Peterson Creek between the mouth of the creek and the outflow of the spillway of Jacko Lake.

DRAFT

Table 3.3-1 Peterson Creek Macroreach and Sample Site Locations

Macro Reach	Upstream Measure (m)	Upstream Elevation (m)	Macro Reach Length (m)	Stream Valley Length	Gradient (%)	Sinuosity	Channel Type	Description	Fish Sampling Sites & Habitat Assessment	Contribute to Commericial, Recreational, Aboriginal Fishery
1	1225	384	1225		3.6		Underground, Alluvial, Irregular	From confluence with South Thompson River upstream to Columbia Street in downtown Kamloops - majority of creek flows underground.	PC-AL-01 (2007-08)	Y
2	1856	405	631	650	3.3	1	Alluvial, Irregular	Within downtown Kamloops - linear and industrial commercial along each bank. Upstream reach break at confluence with unnamed first order tributary from west.	PC-AL-02 (2007-2008) PC-01 (2014)	Y
3	3155	549	1299	1200	11.1	1.1	Rock Alluvial, Irregular	High gradient, confined section; Bridal Veil Falls within reach		Y
4	7033	762	3878	3050	5.5	1.3	Alluvial, Irregular	Meandering channel; confined and entrenched sections; upper end of macroreach near Highway 5A	PC-AL-04 (2008, 2010-11) PC-04 (2014)	Y
5	17605	899	10572	8650	1.30	1.2	Alluvial, Irregular	Low gradient, unconfined sinuous channel flowing through agricultural areas; Jacko Lake at upper end	PC-AL-03 (2011) PC-AL-06 (2011) PC-AL-08 (2007-08, 2010-11) PC-2.8 (2014) PC-03 (2014) PC-06 (2014) PC-08 (2014)	Y
6	18472	899	867	850	0.00	1.0	Lake	Jacko Lake	JACL-TN (2010) JACL-GN-F (2010) JACL-GN-S (2010) JACL-MT 01 - 04 (2007-08, 2010) JACKO-GN-01 (2014) JACKO-GN-02 (2014)	Y
7	21176	920	2704	1750	0.8	1.5	Alluvial, Irregular	Upstream of Jacko Lake to confluence with Jacko Creek; meandering channel, unconfined	PC-10 (2014) PC-15 (2014)	Y
8	24759	1044	3583	2950	3.5	1.2	Alluvial, Irregular	Meandering, unconfined		UK
9	30132	1338	5373	4000	5.5	1.3	Alluvial, Irregular	Meandering, unconfined		UK
10	30306	1338	174	200	0.0	0.9	Lake	Wetland		UK
11	32448	1417	2142	2100	3.7	1.0	Alluvial, Irregular	Sinuous channel interspersed with wetland complex		UK
12	32780	1417	332	250	0.0	1.3	Lake	Connolly Lake		UK
13	33569	1439	789	800	2.8	1.0	Alluvial, Irregular	Sinuous channel; headwaters in wetland complex		UK

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. SOURCE iMapBC 2.0 AVAILABLE AT http://www.data.gov.bc.ca/dbc/geographic/view_and_analyze/imapbc/index.page. ACCESSED NOVEMBER 2014.
2. CODE - Y = YES, N = NO, UK = UNKNOWN

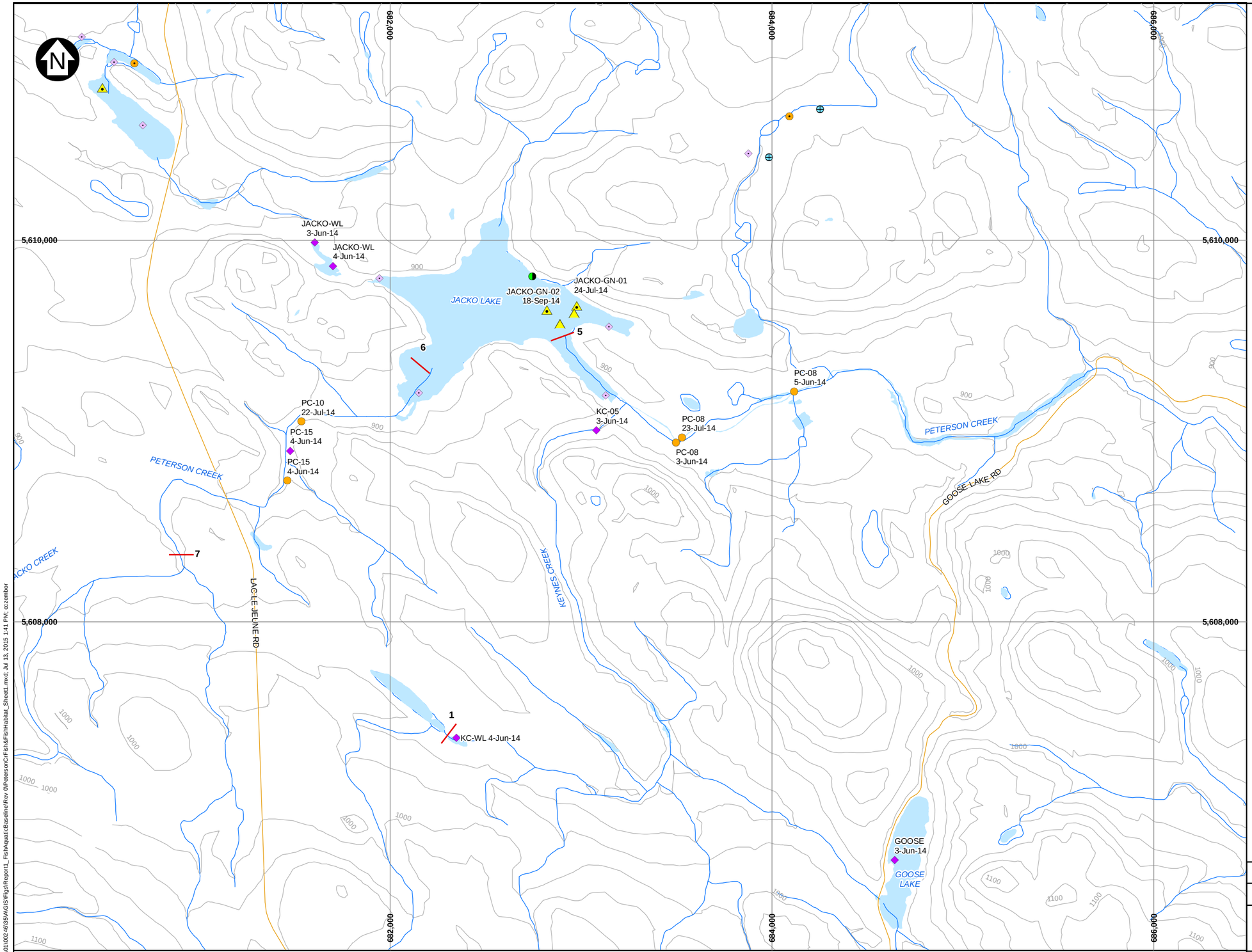
Table 3.3-2 Peterson Creek Water Licence Points of Diversion

LICENCE NO	PURPOSE	QUANTITY	UNITS
C132063	Conserv -Stored Water	432335.39	m^3/year
C035096	Domestic	4.55	m^3/day
C061554	Domestic	2.27	m^3/day
C118289	Domestic	2.27	m^3/day
C035560	Domestic	4.55	m^3/day
C118288	Domestic	2.27	m^3/day
C118287	Irrigation	176585.00	m^3/year
C045893	Irrigation	82519.81	m^3/year
F065640	Irrigation	39594.71	m^3/year
C035096	Irrigation	9621.14	m^3/year
F049860	Irrigation	38484.58	m^3/year
C130927	Irrigation	255824.17	m^3/year
C045894	Irrigation	5180.62	m^3/year
C130927	Irrigation	255824.17	m^3/year
C130927	Irrigation	255824.17	m^3/year
C118288	Irrigation	6475.77	m^3/year
C118289	Irrigation	6475.77	m^3/year
C130927	Stockwatering	2.27	m^3/day
C130927	Stockwatering	2.27	m^3/day
C130927	Stockwatering	2.27	m^3/day
C035561	Storage-Non Power	1233.48	m^3/year
C132065	Storage-Non Power	19797.00	m^3/year
F019453	Storage-Non Power	255823.75	m^3/year
F021539	Storage-Non Power	38484.58	m^3/year
F019450	Storage-Non Power	9621.14	m^3/year
C132064	Storage-Non Power	41260.00	m^3/year
C045898	Storage-Non Power	82519.81	m^3/year
C045895	Storage-Non Power	5180.62	m^3/year
F065641	Storage-Non Power	39594.71	m^3/year

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. CURRENT WATER LICENCES AVAILABLE AT IMAPBC, ACCESSED MARCH 24, 2015
2. LIST DOES NOT INCLUDE 7 ADDITIONAL WATER LICENCES WITH NO IDENTIFIED PURPOSE OR QUANTITY.



LEGEND:

GENERAL

- UPPER REACH BREAK
- RIVER/CREEK
- CONTOUR (20 m)
- ROAD
- LAKE

FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES 2014

- ELECTROFISHING
- GILL NETTING
- MINNOW TRAPPING SITE

FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES 2007 - 2011

- ELECTROFISHING
- GILL NETTING
- MINNOW TRAPPING
- SEINE NETTING
- TRAP NETTING

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: BC TRIM MAPS.

2. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N.

3. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:20,000 FOR 11x17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

200 100 0 200 400 600 800 1,000 m

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

PETERSON CREEK WATERSHED REACHES AND FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES SHEET 1 OF 4

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	REVIEWED
0	13JUL'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	AMD	RCB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

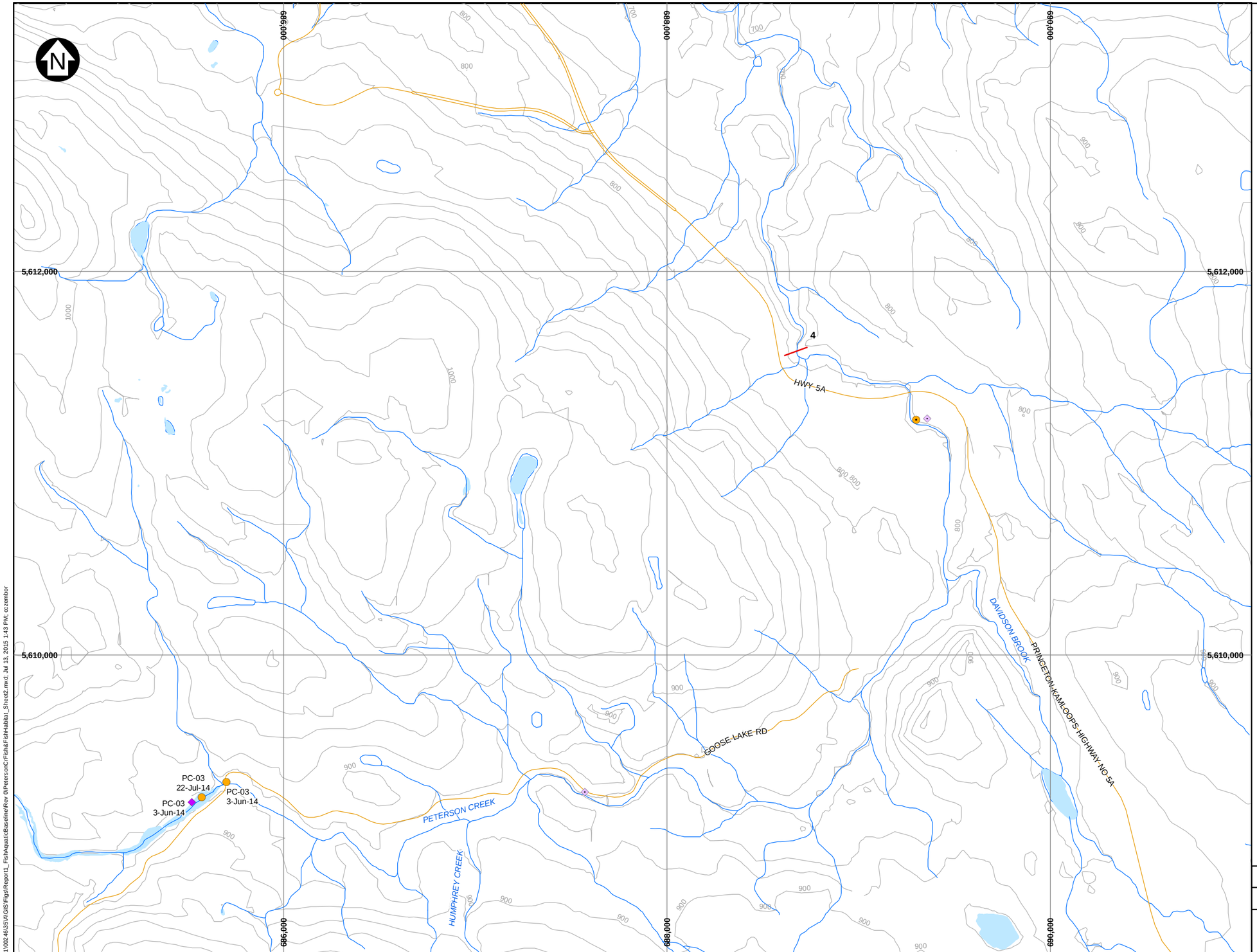
P/A NO. VA101-246/35

REF NO. 1

FIGURE 3.3-1

REV 0

SAVED: M:\1\01\00246\03\A\GIS\Figs\Report_Fish\AquaticBaseline\Rev 0\PetersonCrFish&FishHabitat_Sheet1.mxd Jul 13, 2015 1:41 PM: ccrembor



LEGEND:

GENERAL

- UPPER REACH BREAK
- RIVER/CREEK
- CONTOUR (20 m)
- ROAD
- LAKE

FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES 2014

- ELECTROFISHING
- GILL NETTING
- MINNOW TRAPPING SITE

FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES 2007 - 2011

- ELECTROFISHING
- GILL NETTING
- MINNOW TRAPPING
- SEINE NETTING
- TRAP NETTING

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: BC TRIM MAPS.

2. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N.

3. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:20,000 FOR 11x17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

200 100 0 200 400 600 800 1,000 m

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

PETERSON CREEK WATERSHED REACHES AND FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES SHEET 2 OF 4

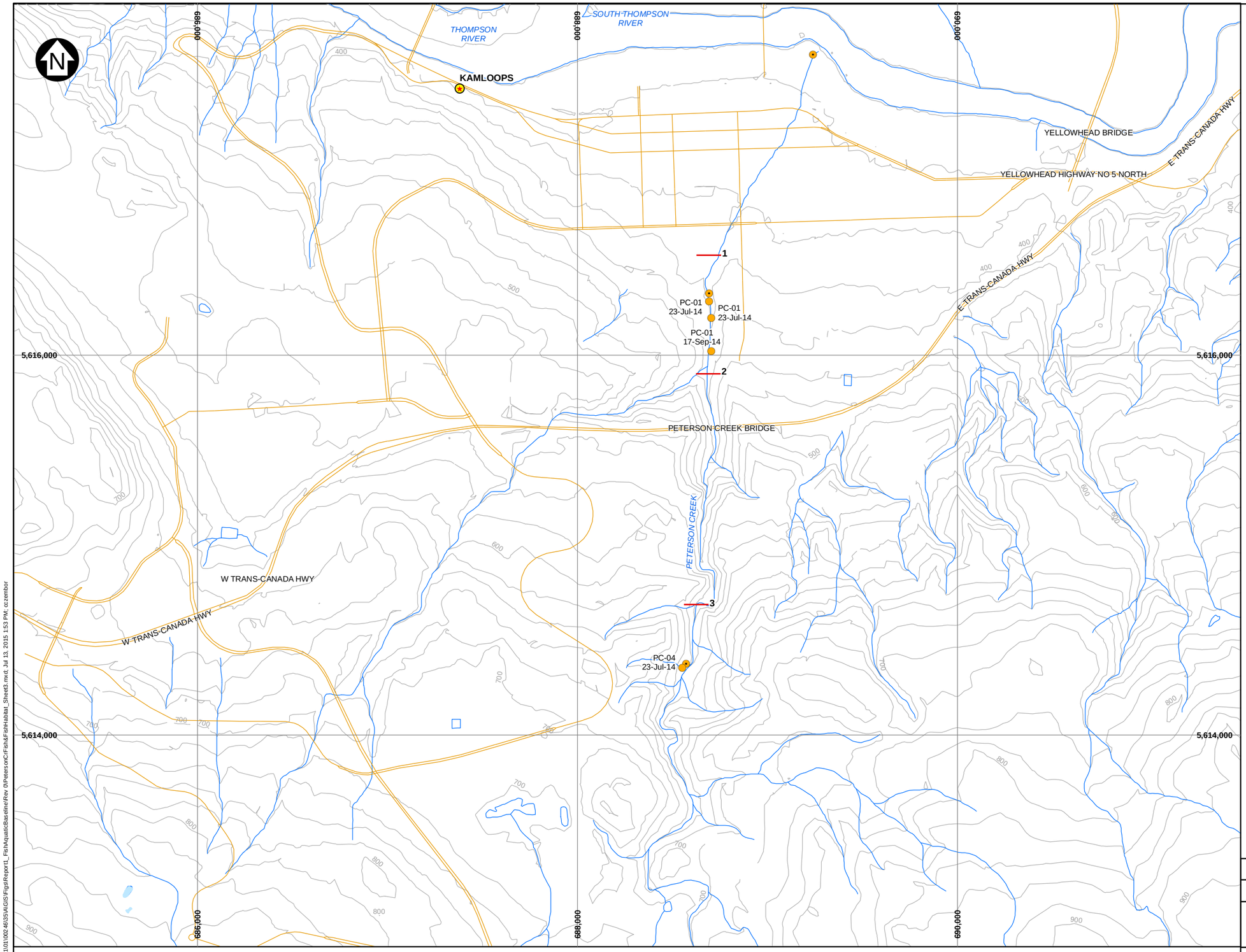
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	REVIEWED
0	13JUL'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	AMD	RCB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO.	REF NO.
VA101-246/35	1

FIGURE 3.3-1 REV 0

SAVED: M:\1\01\002\46\35\VA\GIS\Figs\Report1_FishAquaticBaseline\Rev.0\PetersonCrFish&FishHabitat_Sheet2.mxd, Jul 13, 2015 1:43 PM, cczenbor



LEGEND:

GENERAL

- COMMUNITY
- UPPER REACH BREAK
- RIVER/CREEK
- CONTOUR (20 m)
- ROAD
- LAKE

FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES 2014

- ELECTROFISHING
- GILL NETTING
- MINNOW TRAPPING SITE

FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES 2007 - 2011

- ELECTROFISHING
- GILL NETTING
- MINNOW TRAPPING
- SEINE NETTING
- TRAP NETTING

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: BC TRIM MAPS.

2. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N.

3. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:20,000 FOR 11x17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

200 100 0 200 400 600 800 1,000 m

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

PETERSON CREEK WATERSHED REACHES AND FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES SHEET 3 OF 4

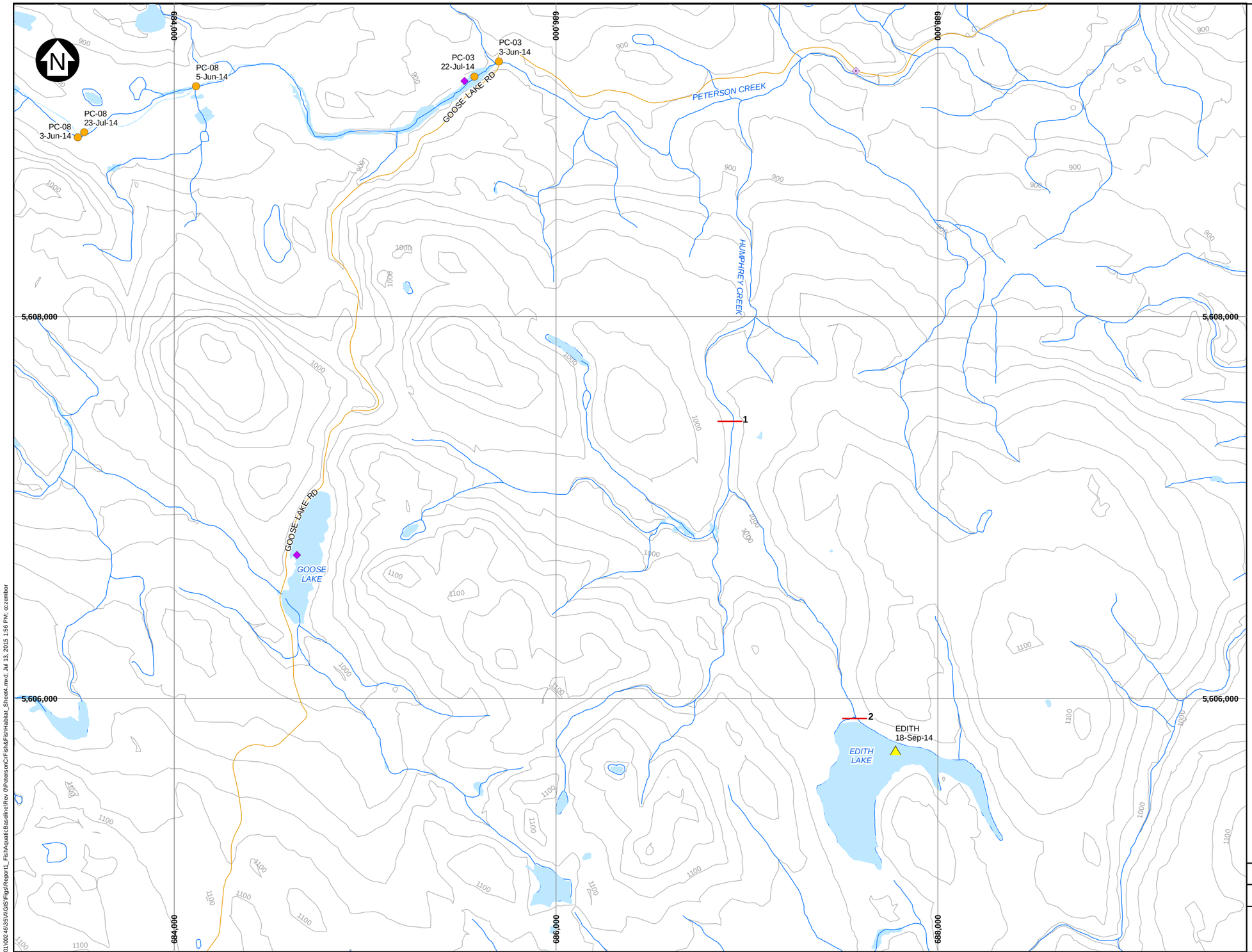
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	REVIEWED
0	13JUL'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	AMD	RCB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/35 | REF NO. 1

FIGURE 3.3-1 | REV 0

SAVED: M:\1\01\002.46\35\AGIS\Figs\Report1_Fish\AquaticBaselineRev 0\PetersonCr-Fish&FishHabitat_Sheet3.mxd, Jul 13, 2015 1:53 PM, czembor



LEGEND:

GENERAL

- UPPER REACH BREAK
- RIVER/CREEK
- CONTOUR (20 m)
- ROAD
- LAKE

FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES 2014

- ELECTROFISHING
- GILL NETTING
- MINNOW TRAPPING SITE

FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES 2007 - 2011

- ELECTROFISHING
- GILL NETTING
- MINNOW TRAPPING
- SEINE NETTING
- TRAP NETTING

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: ESRI ARCGIS ONLINE MAPS.

2. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N.

3. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:20,000 FOR 11x17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

200 100 0 200 400 600 800 1,000 m

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	REVIEWED
0	13JUL'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	AMD	RCB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

PETERSON CREEK WATERSHED REACHES AND FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES SHEET 4 OF 4

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

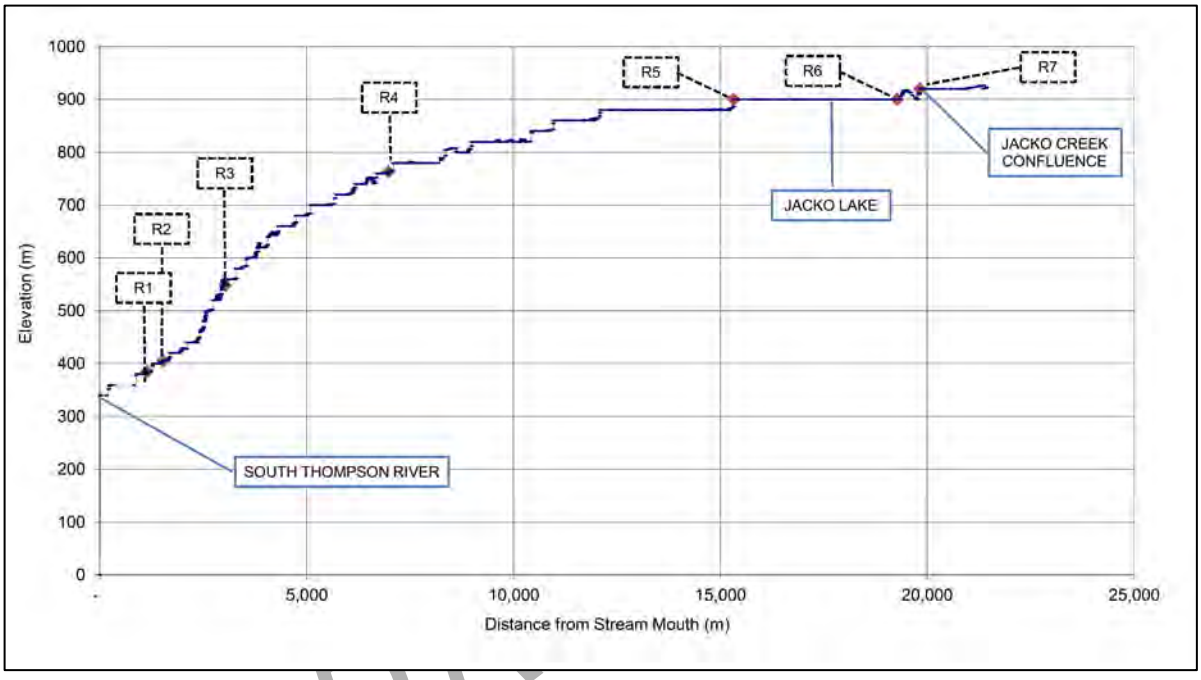
P/A NO. VA101-246/35

REF NO. 1

FIGURE 3.3-1

REV 0

SAVED: M:\1\101\00246\35\A\GIS\Figs\Report1_FishAquaticBaseline\Rev 0\PetersonCrFish&FishHabitat_Sheet4.mxd Jul 13, 2015 1:56 PM; cczembor



NOTES:
1. STREAM PROFILE SOURCE ESRI
2."R" DENOTES UPPER REACH BREAK.

Figure 3.3-2 Peterson Creek Longitudinal Profile

Macroreach 1

The first macroreach extends from the confluence with the South Thompson River upstream for a distance of 1225 m. The channel has three distinct sections. The first 150 m is an open, natural alluvial channel with cobble and gravel substrate and low gradient. Upstream of this point for approximately 100 m the creek is confined within an open, 4.5 m wide, box concrete culvert with vertical walls. Peterson Creek flows underground (through culverts) for a distance of approximately 800 m before daylighting into an alluvial channel near the upper end of the macroreach. The upper approximately 170 m of creek is a straight, open, alluvial channel with gravel and cobble substrate. The creek is confined by linear and commercial development along both banks.

Stalberg et al. (1997) rated the lower 150 m of Peterson Creek confluent with the South Thompson River as “class 1 habitat” (requiring protection) due to the presence of instream cobble and gravel substrate offering potential rainbow trout and coho salmon spawning habitat. Upstream of this point the creek flows through an approximately 4.5 m wide box culvert; Stalberg et al. (1997) rated this section as “class 3 habitat” (requiring a minimum level of protection), since the streambank is armoured with concrete and lacks any riparian vegetation.

AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in this macroreach. As defined in the Fisheries Act, the rainbow trout in this macroreach would contribute to a recreational fishery.

Macroreach 2

Macroreach 2 is a 630 m long, straight, alluvial channel with an average gradient of 3.3%. The macroreach remains within downtown Kamloops and is confined by linear and commercial development along both banks. The upper reach break is at the confluence with an unnamed tributary from the west.

Site PC-01 was established within the second macroreach, approximately 240 m upstream of the lower macroreach break. The creek in this section is a straight, moderate gradient (5.7%) channel, confined on both banks, with primarily riffle and cascade morphology and only small amounts of side pools or scour pools. The channel has likely been modified by the surrounding development, as it has relatively steep and uniform banks.

At a flow of 0.05 m^3/s on July 23, 2014 the average wetted width was 1.45 m, average water depth was 0.09 m, and average velocity was 0.35 m/s. At a flow of 0.008 m^3/s on September 16, 2014 wetted width was 1.15 m and average depth was 0.02 m. At a similar low flow (0.01 m^3/s) on November 5, 2014, the average wetted width was 1.1 m and average depth was 0.05 m.

The substrate is dominated by cobbles and boulders. The channel shows little complexity, with cover primarily provided by overhanging vegetation and some cutbanks. Instream boulders, large woody debris, and occasional small pools offer additional cover (Figure 3.3-3). The riparian vegetation is a mixed, mature deciduous - coniferous system with willows, alders, and pine. Banks are vertical, comprised of fines and boulders.

DRAFT

Electrofishing was conducted at this site on July 23, 2014 and September 17, 2014. Fish capture rates varied seasonally and inter-annually. In July 2014 a total of 16 rainbow trout were captured by electrofishing for 273 seconds over a distance of 115 m, for a CPUE of 0.059 fish/second. The rainbow trout ranged in size from109 mm to 175 mm. Scales were obtained for ageing from all captured fish; estimated ages ranged from 2 to 4years. The CPUE in July 2008 was 0.004 fish/second, with fish ranging in size from 138 mm to 215 mm fork length.

Fish sampling has been conducted in this macroreach in September of 2007, 2008, and 2014. The CPUE in September 2007 was 0.043 fish/second, with rainbow trout (the only species captured) ranging in size from 56 mm to 79 mm fork length, while in September 2008 the CPUE was 0.016 fish/second, with rainbow trout ranging in size from 95 mm to 165 mm fork length. In September 2014 electrofishing was conducted for 117 seconds over a total distance of 75 m. A total of 14 rainbow trout were captured for a CPUE of 0.12 fish/second. The rainbow trout ranged in size from 111 mm to 181 mm fork length. Scales were obtained for ageing from all fish captured from this site in 2014; estimated ages ranged from 1 (one fish) to 2 years (Appendix C2 and C3). Since capture efficiency changes with fish characteristics, habitat characteristics, and operating conditions, no conclusion can be drawn regarding the difference in capture among sites and years.

Habitat in the riffle-step pool section of the creek is rated as moderate for juvenile rearing based on abundant cover. Spawning habitat is rated as moderate – few large gravel patches are present. Overwintering habitat is poor due to lack of deep pools. Overall, habitat suitability is characterised as moderate at moderate flows, based on water depths and velocity.

AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in this macroreach. As defined in the Fisheries Act, the rainbow trout in this macroreach would contribute to a recreational fishery.



PANEL1. SITE PC-01, UPSTREAM VIEW OF PETERSON CREEK, JULY 22, 2014



PANEL 2. SITE PC-01, PETERSON CREEK DOWNSTREAM VIEW, SEPTEMBER 17, 2014.

Figure 3.3-3 Peterson Creek, Site PC-01, downtown Kamloops, September 17, 2014

DRAFT

Macroreach 3

The third macroreach is an approximately 1300 m long bedrock and alluvial channel with an overall gradient of 11.1%. Bridal Veil Falls is located approximately mid-way through the reach and is a barrier to the upstream passage of fish in Peterson Creek.

A large precipitation event occurred in Kamloops on July 23, 2014 and caused extensive erosion and channel widening in Peterson creek at the lower end of the macroreach. Turbid flows were noticed on September 17, 2014 resulting from the fine materials entrained into the creek from the eroding banks (Figure 3.3-4).



PANEL 1. UPSTREAM VIEW OF PETERSON CREEK, LOWER MACROREACH 3, SEPTEMBER 17, 2014



PANEL 2. DOWNSTREAM VIEW OF PETERSON CREEK, LOWER MACROREACH 3, SEPTEMBER 17, 2014

Figure 3.3-4 Peterson Creek lower Macroreach 3

Above Bridal Veil Falls the channel is an entrenched canyon confined by vertical bedrock walls, with boulder cascades (up to 18% gradient), and boulder falls with heights of up to 2 m (Figure 3.3-5). No fish sampling has been conducted in this macroreach.

AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in this macroreach. As defined in the Fisheries Act, the rainbow trout in this macroreach would contribute to a recreational fishery.



PANEL1. UPSTREAM VIEW OF PETERSON CREEK, UPPER MACROREACH 3, VIEW OF 2 m FALLS, SEPTEMBER 19, 2014



PANEL 2. DOWNSTREAM VIEW OF PETERSON CREEK, UPPER MACROREACH 3, SEPTEMBER 19, 2014

Figure 3.3-5 Peterson Creek Upper Macroreach 3

DRAFT

Macroreach 4

The fourth macroreach is a 3878 m long, alluvial and bedrock channel. The upper end of the macroreach is approximately 900 m downstream of Highway 5A. At the lower end of the macroreach the creek flows within a canyon, with cobble, boulder, and bedrock substrate. The morphology is primarily cascade, with some riffle and pools. The channel is confined on both banks by steep walls, with some entrenched sections. Overhanging vegetation, boulders, and pools provide cover. Sample site PC-04 is within this macroreach (Figure 3.3-6). Channel width ranges from 1.7 m to 3.5 m in the first 500 m of the reach. On July 23, 2014 at a discharge of 0.043 m^3/s the average wetted width at the sample site was 1.7 m and average water depth was 0.06 m. Residual pool depth in July averaged 0.16 m. On September 17, 2014 at a discharge of 0.004 m^3/s the average wetted width remained at 1.7 m and average water depth decreased to 0.04 m. On November 5, 2014 at a discharge of 0.003 m^3/s the average wetted width decreased to 1.3 m and average depth was 0.05 m. Average gradient at the sample site is approximately 8%. The riparian vegetation is dominated by alder, mountain ash, wild rose, horsetail, and grasses. Overhanging vegetation and some large woody debris provide the only cover.

The only species captured at this site was rainbow trout. The CPUE in August 2008 was 0.022 fish/second; the CPUE in September 2008 was slightly less at 0.012 fish/second. The electrofishing CPUE in June 2010 was an order of magnitude lower, at 0.002 fish/second. No fish were captured at the same site in September 2010, despite 466 seconds of electrofishing, but three rainbow trout were captured on June 30, 2011, for a CPUE of 0.012 fish/second. Rainbow trout captured during August 2008 were young-of-the-year fry (32 mm to 48 mm), as were the rainbow trout captured during September 2008 (58 mm to 77 mm). Rainbow trout captured during June 2010 were juveniles with fork lengths of 105 mm to 125 mm, and rainbow trout captured during June 2011 were juveniles or mature fish (180 mm to 190 mm).

Open site electrofishing was conducted at site PC-04 on July 23, 2014 for 398 seconds over a distance of 131 m. A total of eight rainbow trout were captured for a CPUE of 0.02 fish/second. The rainbow trout ranged in size from131 mm to 176 mm. Scales were obtained for ageing from all captured fish; estimated ages ranged from 2 to 4 years.

Habitat is rated as good for juvenile rearing based on abundant cover and presence of pocket pools that provide a velocity refuge from high flows. Spawning habitat is rated as poor due to the lack of gravels. Overwintering habitat is moderate due to the presence of small pools.

Upstream of the sampling site the channel gradient increases, the channel width decreases, and the canopy and overhanging vegetation become denser. The channel remains confined within high gradient walls for approximately 1 km. A high gradient bedrock cascade approximately 2.5 km from the upper reach break is a barrier to the upstream passage of fish. There is also evidence of an old slide on the southeast canyon wall at the same location. Upstream of the slide the gradient decreases and the channel becomes sinuous as the creek flows through developed areas (ranches, quarry).

AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in this macroreach. As defined in the Fisheries Act, the rainbow trout in this macroreach would contribute to a recreational fishery.

DRAFT



PANEL1. UPSTREAM VIEW OF PETERSON CREEK, SITE PC-04, JULY 23, 2014



PANEL2. DOWNSTREAM VIEW OF PETERSON CREEK, PC-04, JULY 23, 2014

Figure 3.3-6 Peterson Creek Site PC-04

Macroreach 5

Macroreach 5 of Peterson Creek extends from 900 m downstream of Highway 5A up to Jacko Lake. Peterson Creek downstream of Jacko Lake flows between the historic Afton Mine for approximately 2.3 km, with the Ajax east and west pits to the north and a reclaimed waste rock storage facility to the south. Peterson Creek flows under Highway 5A through an approximately 1.5 m diameter culvert. Upstream of Highway 5A, the creek is a low gradient glide with undefined banks (Figure 3.3-7, Panel 1) and shows extensive disturbance from cattle (Figure 3.3-7, Panel 2).

No fish were captured or observed in 292 seconds of electrofishing at site PC-03 between the Highway 5A culvert and upstream wetland in June 2011. Six baited minnow traps were set in the stream and wetland on August 30, 2011 and left to soak for 24 hours; no fish were captured. Habitat is rated as poor for juvenile rearing and spawning due to the lack of channel complexity and abundant fine substrate. Overwintering habitat is poor due to the lack of pools.



PANEL1. DOWNSTREAM VIEW OF PETERSON CREEK ABOVE HIGHWAY 5A AT SITE PC-03, SEPTEMBER 16, 2014



PANEL 2. CROSS SECTION VIEW OF PETERSON CREEK ABOVE HIGHWAY 5A AT SITE PC-03, SHOWING CATTLE DISTURBANCE, SEPTEMBER 16, 2014

Figure 3.3-7 Peterson Creek near Highway 5A (September 2014)

DRAFT

Electrofishing was conducted for a distance of 70 m between two wetlands near Humphrey Creek on June 6, 2014. Despite a sampling effort of 382 seconds, no fish were captured or observed. The channel in this section of the creek is low gradient and meandering, with undefined banks comprised primarily of fine sediments, with the flowing channel interspersed between wetlands (Figure 3.3-8). The channel is intermittent (spatially discontinuous) and flow is ephemeral (seasonal). Habitat is rated as poor for juvenile rearing and spawning due to the lack of channel complexity, abundant fine substrate and low flow. Overwintering habitat is poor due to the lack of pools. Streamflows in the Project area are typically at a minimum from late summer through February and March (BGC 2015).



PANEL1. DOWNSTREAM VIEW OF PETERSON CREEK DOWNSTREAM OF HUMPHREY CREEK, JUNE 6 2014.



PANEL 2. VIEW NORTH OF PETERSON CREEK WETLAND NEAR HUMPHREY CREEK, JUNE 6 2014.

Figure 3.3-8 Peterson Creek near Humphrey Creek (June 2014)

Fish sampling in the creek upstream of Goose Lake Road (PC-03) was conducted on the following dates:

- On June 29, 2011 electrofishing was conducted for 292 seconds in the approximately 40 m alluvial channel upstream of Goose Lake Road. No fish were captured or observed.
- Minnow trapping in August 2011 captured one rainbow trout juvenile (60 mm fork length)
- Electrofishing in the approximately 40 m alluvial channel upstream of Goose Lake Road, and along both the north and south banks of a wetland upstream of this section on June 3, 2014, for a total sampling effort of 204 seconds. No fish were captured or observed.

- On June 3, 2014 eight minnow traps baited with dry cat food were set in the wetland and left to soak overnight (19 hours) for a total sampling effort of 152 minnow trap hours. No fish were captured or observed.
- Electrofishing was also conducted along the north bank of the wetland 200 m upstream of the Goose Lake Road crossing on July 22, 2014 for 261 seconds over a linear distance of 70 m. No fish were captured or observed.

The stream bed is comprised of sand with small gravels and cobbles in the centre of the channel. One mature rainbow trout was observed exhibiting spawning behaviour (redd digging) in the approximately 10 m^2 patch of gravel between Goose Lake Road and the beaver pond on May 30, 2011. An incidental observation was reported on May 25, 2013 of eight mature rainbow trout in the creek at this site. During September 2014 the channel in the vicinity of Goose Lake Road was dry (see Figure 3.3-9, showing the same location on Peterson Creek upstream of Goose Lake Road on July 22, 2014 (Panel 1) and September 16, 2014 (Panel 2). At the hydrology monitoring station located upstream of the culvert under Goose Lake Road the channel is 2.5 m wide and the banks are overgrown with small shrubs. The peak instantaneous discharge at the station was 0.476 m^3/s in May 2014.

DRAFT



PANEL1. UPSTREAM VIEW OF PETERSON CREEK IMMEDIATELY UPSTREAM OF GOOSE LAKE ROAD, JULY 22 2014.

PANEL 2. UPSTREAM VIEW OF PETERSON CREEK IMMEDIATELY UPSTREAM OF GOOSE LAKE ROAD, SEPTEMBER 16, 2014.

Figure 3.3-9 Peterson Creek near Goose Lake Road, July and September 2014

The 1 km section downstream of the outlet of Jacko Lake (PC-08) is a straight trapezoidal channel with glide morphology and bankfull widths ranging between 4 m and 8 m. A thick layer (approximately 20 cm) of silts and fines lined the bed of the creek on June 3, 2014. Peak discharge at the hydrology monitoring station records discharge typically only between July and September; the peak instantaneous discharge in 2014 was 0.23 m^3/s, and occurred in August. The channel is occasionally dredged to remove the fines and maintain channel capacity. The only instream cover is provided by emergent vegetation, primarily bulrushes (*Scirpus spp*); riparian vegetation is grasses. A canopy is absent, as the channel flows through rangeland. Thick mats of filamentous algae choke the channel in late summer. Flow in this section of the creek is typically ephemeral (seasonal), with high flows during freshet as the elevation of Jacko Lake exceeds the elevation of the dam spillway, and low flows during late summer and fall when the Jacko Lake gate is closed.

Downstream of the trapezoidal channel the creek morphology abruptly changes to an unconfined wetland with undefined banks. The morphology is primarily glide, banks are undefined, substrate is

dominated by silts and fines, and riparian vegetation is typically grasses and sedges, with some willow and alder.

Fish sampling was conducted at PC-08 on the following dates:

- A total of nine baited minnow traps were set in Peterson Creek downstream of Jacko Lake over a distance of approximately 1.3 km on September 18, 2007 and left to soak for between eight and 26 hours; no fish were captured.
- No fish were captured or observed during electrofishing and minnow trapping in this same section on July 31, 2008 and May 31, 2010. No fish were captured.
- A total of six baited minnow traps were set in the creek downstream of Jacko Lake on August 29, 2011 and left to soak for 23.5 hours.
- Electrofishing was conducted on September 29, 2011; no fish were captured.
- Electrofishing was conducted over a distance of 350 m on June 3, 2014; five mature rainbow trout were captured, for a CPUE of 0.01 fish/second, ranging in size from 465 mm to 520 mm; fish ages were estimated as 4 to 7 years. Water was flowing over the Jacko Lake spillway at the time, allowing the stocked rainbow trout in Jacko Lake downstream access to Peterson Creek. Several mature, dead and decomposing rainbow trout were observed in the channel in June. Water temperature was recorded as 20°C and dissolved oxygen concentration was 6.6 mg/L.
- Electrofishing continued in the lower 560 m of the trapezoidal channel on June 5, 2014 for a total of 400 seconds. No fish were captured but two adult rainbow trout were observed approximately 480 m downstream of Jacko Lake.
- Electrofishing was also conducted at Site PC- 08 over a distance of 200 m on July 23, 2014. No fish were captured or observed. Water temperature was 19.15°C and dissolved oxygen was 6.55 mg/l.

Rainbow trout habitat (rearing, wintering, spawning) in the 1 km section downstream of Jacko Lake is rated as marginal, due to the lack of complexity, abundant fine substrates, lack of cover, lack of pools (rainbow trout are only able to return to Jacko Lake when the spillway is flowing), high water temperature, low dissolved oxygen, and flow regime (Panel 2 of Figure 3.3-10).

Habitat is rated as poor for juvenile rearing due to the lack of channel complexity and abundant fine substrate. Other than the approximately 10 m^2 gravel patch between Goose Lake Road and the upstream wetland, spawning habitat is non-existent. Overwintering habitat is poor due to the lack of pools; upstream passage into Jacko Lake is prevented by lack of flows in the spillway.

DRAFT



PANEL 1. UPSTREAM VIEW OF JACKO LAKE DAM AND SPILLWAY, JULY 23, 2014.



PANEL 2. UPSTREAM VIEW OF JACKO LAKE DAM AND SPILLWAY SEPTEMBER 16, 2014.

Figure 3.3-10 Peterson Creek at Jacko Lake Outlet, July and September 2014

DRAFT

AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in this macroreach. As defined in the Fisheries Act, the rainbow trout in this macroreach would contribute to a recreational fishery.

Macroreach 6

Jacko Lake comprises Macroreach 6 of Peterson Creek. Information is presented in Section 3.3.2.1

Macroreach 7

Peterson Creek upstream of Jacko Lake is a low gradient, meandering glide with undefined banks as it flows through a wetland for a distance of approximately 400 m. Upstream of the wetland the channel becomes more defined, with a bankfull width of approximately 1 m and bankfull heights ranging from 0.15 m to 0.40 m. Substrate is predominantly silt, with the exception of a short stretch (approximately 30 m long by 1.5 m wide) containing rounded gravels of uniform size; this is presumably the site of spawning platforms placed by fisheries agencies mentioned anecdotally (Panel 1 of Figure 3.3-11 is an upstream view of this section of the creek on July 23, 2014; Panel 2 is the same area on September 16, 2014 when the channel was dry). The channel lacks complexity (no boulders, instream vegetation, or large woody debris) and the only cover is offered by overhanging vegetation and some undercut banks.

Fish sampling in this macroreach was comprised of:

- Electrofishing over a distance of 50 m for 163 seconds on June 3, 2014; one juvenile rainbow trout (fork length 91 mm, age 1) was captured, for a CPUE of 0.006 fish/second.
- Five baited minnow traps were left to soak for 20 hours between June 3, 2014 and June 4, 2014; one juvenile rainbow trout (fork length 94 mm, age 1) was captured, for a CPUE of 0.01 fish/hour.
- Electrofishing over a distance of 207 m for 551 seconds on July 22, 2014; two juvenile rainbow trout were captured (fork lengths of 95 mm and 114 mm, ages 1 and 2) for a CPUE of 0.004 fish/second

Habitat is rated as moderate for juvenile rearing due to the lack of channel complexity. Spawning habitat is rated as poor – the 30 m long by 1.5 m wide section containing visible gravels were embedded in abundant fine substrates, which predominated throughout the macroreach.

Overwintering habitat within the stream is poor due to the lack of pools; however, downstream passage into Jacko Lake for overwintering may be possible during high flow conditions.



PANEL1. SITE PC-10, UNIFORM SHAPE AND SIZE LARGE GRAVEL SUBSTRATE, JULY 23, 2014



PANEL 2. SITE PC-10, UNIFORM SHAPE AND SIZE LARGE GRAVEL SUBSTRATE, SEPTEMBER 16, 2014.

Figure 3.3-11 Peterson Creek Upstream of Jacko Lake (PC-10)

DRAFT

Peterson Creek flows through an approximately 1.4 m diameter culvert under Lac Le Jeune Road. Upstream of Lac Le Jeune Road for a distance of approximately 200 m flow is through a confined channel with an average gradient of 3%. Flow is ephemeral and exhibits relatively low flows even during freshet (the peak instantaneous flow in 2014 at the hydrology station located upstream of the highway was 0.48 m^3/s, which occurred in May (BGC 2015); limited rainbow trout habitat is available due to its ephemeral nature and ongoing agricultural disturbances (Knight Piésold Ltd 2013a). Substrate comprised primarily of sand or silt and organics with large woody debris scattered throughout (BGC 2015). Riparian vegetation is comprised of alder and willow; cover is provided by overhanging vegetation and undercut banks. Peterson Creek upstream of this point to the confluence with Jacko Creek becomes a low-gradient, open, sinuous channel as it flows through a cattle ranch yard. No fish or fish habitat sampling sites were established in this section of the macroreach.

AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in this macroreach. As defined in the Fisheries Act, the rainbow trout in this macroreach would contribute to a recreational fishery.

Tributary Reaches

Davidson Brook (watershed code 128-009700-23400), Humphrey Creek (watershed code 128-009700-34600), and several unnamed, primarily first order creeks (including the locally named Keynes Creek, watershed code 128-009700-48900) are mapped as flowing into Peterson Creek in the fifth macroreach. No evidence of scour or alluvial deposition was found in the areas where the unnamed tributaries, Humphrey Creek, and Keynes Creek are mapped as flowing into Peterson Creek. No site surveys were conducted on Davidson Brook as it is not within the Project footprint. Streams noted on terrain resource inventory maps often have no visible channel, indicating incorrect mapping or subsurface flow (BC Environment 1998). AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in these tributaries. As defined in the Fisheries Act, the rainbow trout in this macroreach would contribute to a recreational fishery.

The provincial Fisheries Information Summary System has no record of fish presence in the Davidson Brook watershed, Humphrey Creek, or Keynes Creek watersheds. Rainbow trout and eastern brook trout are stocked in Edith Lake, the headwater lake of Humphrey Creek.

Davidson Brook

Downstream of the study area, Davidson Brook, a third-order stream with a mainstem length of 3.5 km, flows north between Long Lake Road and Highway 5A. Several small (less than 15 ha area) lakes are present in the Davidson Brook watershed. No fish or habitat sampling was conducted in this sub-watershed.

DRAFT

Humphrey Creek

Humphrey Creek, the outlet of Edith Lake, is mapped as flowing into Peterson Creek from the south midway through macroreach 5 of Peterson Creek. Humphrey Creek is mapped as a third order stream, with two macroreaches and a mainstem length of 4.6 km. The first macroreach, with a length of approximately 1.9 km, has an average gradient of 5.7%. The second macroreach extends to the outlet of Edith Lake and has an average gradient of 2.9%.

There are 10 current water licences on Humphrey Creek at two diversion points. One diversion point is adjacent to the southeast side of the proposed process plant location and the other at the outlet of Edith Lake for conservation and storage, with a total quantity of 591,577 m^3/year.

No fish sampling was conducted in 2014 in Humphrey Creek due to the narrow width of the channel and the shallow flows, which did not permit placement of minnow traps or the electrofisher anode. As previously noted, there was no surface connection between Humphrey Creek and Peterson Creek during the 2014 sampling program. In recent years Humphrey Creek only received surface flow from Edith Lake during high water (Ministry of Environment 1999); prior to 2014 there had been no surface releases from Edith Lake for at least a decade due to declining lake water levels. In 2014 water was diverted from Anderson Creek into Edith Lake to improve the fishery and augment Peterson Creek flows for downstream water licence holders, and in July 2014 water was released from Edith Lake through a flow control structure to lower the lake level and allow repairs to be made to the dam.

DRAFT

Humphrey Creek flows through a defined channel from Edith Lake to approximately 70 m from Peterson Creek, at which point the channel becomes undefined, discharging to a pasture before seeping into the ground (Figure 3.3-12, Panel 1). Upstream of the pasture the channel is a narrow (0.20 m to 0.25 m), shallow riffle (bankfull depth of 0.10 m to 0.15 m). Dense riparian vegetation obscures the channel and in sections the channel is choked with small woody debris; in other sections the channel widens where it has been disturbed by cattle (Figure 3.3-12, Panel 2 and Panel 3). The substrate is comprised mainly of silts, with some gravel.

Humphrey Creek between the Edith Lake dam and Edith Lake Road is a low gradient, unconfined seep with no defined banks (Figure 3.3-13, Panel 1). Riparian vegetation is comprised of grasses and substrate is silt. The channel was dredged in late fall 2014 (Figure 3.3-13, Panel 2), presumably to contain anticipated flows from the lake during freshet.



PANEL 1. HUMPHREY CREEK 70 m FROM PETERSON CREEK - NO DEFINED CHANNEL. JUNE 2014.

PANEL 2. HUMPHREY CREEK 1.3 km FROM PETERSON CREEK, NOVEMBER 2014

PANEL 3. HUMPHREY CREEK 2.2 km FROM PETERSON CREEK, NOVEMBER 2014.

Figure 3.3-12 Lower Humphrey Creek



PANEL 1. HUMPHREY CREEK UPSTREAM VIEW, EDITH LAKE DAM IN BACKGROUND, JULY 15, 2014.

PANEL 2. HUMPHREY CREEK UPSTREAM VIEW, EDITH LAKE DAM IN BACKGROUND, OCTOBER 23, 2014.

Figure 3.3-13 Upper Humphrey Creek

Keynes Creek

Provincial mapping shows an unnamed, second order creek, locally known as Keynes Creek, flowing into Peterson Creek at the downstream end of the Jacko Lake spillway. An unnamed second order creek (watershed code 128-009700-48900-54900) is mapped as flowing from the southeast into Keynes Creek approximately 2.3 km from the mouth. Goose Lake is mapped as the headwater lake of a tributary to Keynes Creek. The mainstem length is recorded as 3.1 km and the gradient is reported as 1.2% in the provincial database (iMap BC 2015). No channel bed has been observed at the location where Keynes Creek is reportedly confluent with Peterson Creek and no alluvial material or signs of scour have been observed in the vicinity. It is possible that Keynes Creek reports subsurface flows to Peterson Creek at the spillway outlet, as a small pool (approximately 30 cm by 30 cm) is noted at the bottom of the spillway and flow is apparent (though low) even when the level

of Jacko Lake is below the spillway crest. A 2.2 ha long and narrow wetland is shown on provincial mapping as being the headwater of Keynes Creek. The wetland had no inlet or outlet flows and there was no evidence of an alluvial channel at the time of the sampling in early June.

There is one water licence with two points of diversion on Keynes Creek within the footprint of the Project. The water licence at the two diversion points is for stockwatering (combined 18.184 m^3/day), irrigation (combined 55,012 m^3/year) and storage – non power (combined 61,674 m^3/year).

The Keynes Creek channel is intermittent and flow is ephemeral. A defined channel with signs of scour is present approximately 200 m from Peterson Creek, but only small, isolated pools with stagnant water were present in June 2014 (Figure 3.3-14, Panel 1). Approximately 800 m upstream of this point, at the crossing of a dirt road, where isolated pools were found, the channel is discontinuous, with widths ranging from 1 m to 2 m; in June water depth was measured as 2 cm (Figure 3.3-14, Panel 2 and Panel 3). Upstream of this point the channel disappears.

The unnamed tributary to Keynes Creek in which Goose Lake is located has three mapped macroreaches. The first macroreach is approximately 1.5 km long and has an overall gradient of 2.4%. Above Goose Lake the tributary is mapped as having two additional macroreaches, for a total length of 1.7 m, with moderate gradients (4.3% in the second macroreach and 8.6% in the third macroreach). On June 3, 2014 a narrow, approximately 150 m long channel with shallow flow (water depths ranged from 2 cm to 5 cm) was observed upstream of Goose Lake; however, above this point the channel and flow disappeared, indicating either subsurface flow or a headwater stream.

Fish sampling in the Keynes Creek watershed in 2014 was comprised of:

- One minnow trap set in Keynes Creek in the isolated pool near Peterson Creek on June 3, 2014; low flows at the time left large stretches of the creek dewatered, with only shallow, stagnant pools.
- Eight baited minnow traps were set from the shore in a headwater wetland pond of Keynes Creek for 17 hours on June 3 and June 4, 2014.

No fish were captured or observed, and the wetland pond had no alluvial inlet or outlet channels.



PANEL 1. KEYNES CREEK ISOLATED POOL NEAR PETERSON CREEK OUTLET, JUNE 2014

PANEL 2. KEYNES CREEK AT ROAD CROSSING APPROXIMATELY 1 km FROM PETERSON CREEK, JUNE 2014.

PANEL 3. KEYNES CREEK VEGETATED DRY SWALE DOWNSLOPE FROM ROAD, JUNE 2014

Figure 3.3-14 Keynes Creek

DRAFT

Jacko Creek

Jacko Creek (watershed code 128-009700-61300) flows into Peterson Creek approximately 150 m upstream of where Peterson Creek flows under Lac Le Jeune Road, within macroreach 7 of Peterson Creek. Jacko Creek is a first order creek with three macroreaches that has a total length of approximately 8 km. It flows from west of Highway 5 in a northeast direction to Peterson Creek and is upstream of any potential interaction with the Project; therefore, no fish or fish habitat sampling has been conducted as part of the baseline monitoring program for the Project, as the creek is outside of the Project area. Rainbow trout from Jacko Lake could potentially access the creek during high flow events, therefore it would be considered a recreational fishery if it supports fish. AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in these tributaries.

3.3.1.2 Cherry Creek

The Cherry Creek watershed (watershed code 120-862000), covering 13,039 ha, is located approximately 10 km west of Kamloops, with the mainstem flowing in a northerly direction into Kamloops Lake (Dobson Engineering Ltd. 2000). A diversion structure located in the lower 500 m of Cherry Creek prevents upstream passage of fish from Kamloops Lake and also prevents the movement of water downstream to Kamloops Lake during low flows - the lower section of Cherry Creek can become dewatered when water from the creek is being stored for local water users (Knight Piésold Ltd. 2013a). The creek has been delineated into five macroreaches over its 23.4 km length, including two small (5.7 ha and 1.8 ha) headwater lakes (iMapBC 2015). In the two lower reaches the channel is sinuous and low gradient (2.6% and 2.7%). The macroreach information for the Cherry Creek watershed and the macroreaches in which the fish and fish habitat sampling site have been located are summarized in Table 3.3-3 and shown on Figure 3.3-15. Chuwhels Lake flows into Cherry Creek approximately 2 km downstream of the headwater lakes within the fifth macroreach. Chuwhels Lake has a surface area of 12.5 ha and a maximum depth of 9 m (Fisheries Information Summary System 2015). A small number (1500) of rainbow trout were stocked in Chuwhels Lake in 1997 and again in 2005 (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2015). Chuwhels Lake has a natural population of rainbow trout; good spawning areas are present in the inlet creek (Ministry of Environment 1976). Chuwhels Lake has a 5.7 m high, 33 m long earthfill water management storage dam at the outlet which is recorded as an obstacle to fish passage (iMapBC 2015). The Ministry of Environment (1976) report also notes a 3 m drop below the lake outlet that is a barrier to upstream fish passage. Rainbow trout are recorded throughout the Cherry Creek watershed in the provincial database; brook trout are also recorded in Dairy Lake, within the Beaton Creek watershed (tributary to Cherry Creek), and there is one observation of a bull trout in a tributary to Chuwhels Lake in 1995. A detailed description of Cherry Creek is presented in the Baseline Fisheries Report (Knight Piésold 2013a). This section presents the results of the 2014 fish and fish habitat sampling program conducted in the third macroreach only.

There are 34 current water licences on Cherry Creek; the total volume by identified purpose is:

- Domestic 11.365 m^3/day
- Enterprise 6.819 m^3/day
- Irrigation 1,562,079 m^3/year
- Stockwatering 12.502 m^3/day
- Storage - non-power 180,704 m^3/year

DRAFT

Individual licence purpose and quantity are shown in Table 3.3-4.

AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in Cherry Creek. The resident rainbow trout population found throughout the mainstem of Cherry Creek would be considered as contributing to a recreational fishery, as defined in the *Fisheries Act*. Alkali Creek at the confluence of Cherry Creek likely supports rainbow trout and would also therefore be considered a recreational fishery.

DRAFT

Table 3.3-3 Cherry Creek Watershed Macroreach and Sample Site Locations

Creek	Macro Reach	UTM Coordinate Upper Reach Break		Upstream Measure (m)	Upstream Elevation (m)	Macro Reach Length (m)	Stream Valley Length	Gradient (%)	Sinuosity	Channel Type	Description	Fish and Fish Habitat Sampling Sites	Contribute to Commericial, Recreational, Aboriginal Fishery
		Easting	Northing										
Cherry Creek	1	670,499	5,617,720	6622	518	6622	6300	2.7	1.1	Alluvial, Irregular Rock	barrier 500 metres from mouth	CC-AL-01 (2008) CC-AL-02 (2007-08)	Y
Cherry Creek	2	672,364	5,614,986	10117	610	3495	3350	2.6	1.0	Alluvial, Irregular Rock		CC-AL-04 (2007-08, 2010-11)	Y
Cherry Creek	3	673,549	5,610,050	15960	914	5843	5550	5.2	1.1	Alluvial, Irregular		CC-04 (2014) CC-AL-05 (2007-08) CC-AL-06 (2007-08, 2010-11)	Y
Cherry Creek	4	671,229	5,608,429	18962	1250	3002	2850	11.2	1.1	Rock Alluvial, Irregular			Y
Cherry Creek	5	669,175	5,604,888	23416	1433	4454	4250	4.1	1.0	Alluvial, Irregular Lake		CC-AL-07 (2008) CC-AL-08 (2008)	Y
Alkali Creek	1	673,747	5,614,317	2091	640	2091	1950	2.5	1.1	Alluvial, Irregular Lake	channel diverted around historic Afton Tailings Storage Facility, with some flow into the pond		Y
Alkali Creek	2	677,231	5,609,263	10242	960	8151	6100	3.5	1.3	Alluvial, Irregular Not Mapped	discontinuous channel		UK
Alkali Creek	3	676,969	5,609,106	10545	960	303	300	0.0	1.0	Lake	Dam Lake - 3.6 ha		UK
"Rush Creek"	1	679,345	5,608,561	6405	939	6405	5750	2.4	1.1	Alluvial, Irregular	No natural channel observed at location of water line crossing from Kamloops Lake (RC-AL-01) - ditch parallel to Afton Mine Haul Road and Highway 5	RC-AL-01 (2010-11, 2014) RC-AL-02 (2010-11) RC-AL-03 (2010-11) RC-AL-04 (2010-11)	N

DRAFT

NOTES:

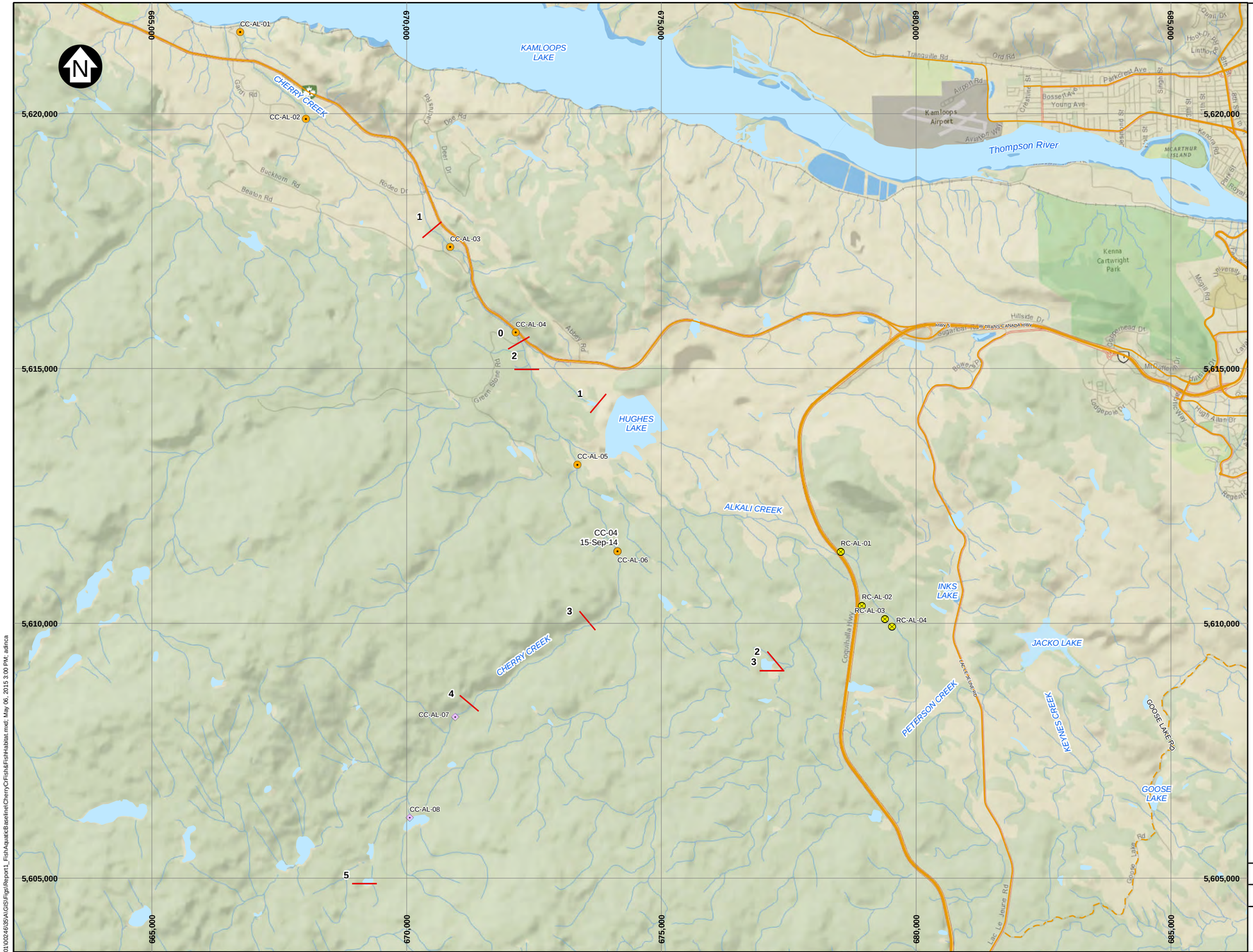
1. SOURCE iMapBC 2.0 AVAILABLE AT http://www.data.gov.bc.ca/dbc/geographic/view_and_analyze/imapbc/index.page. ACCESSED NOVEMBER 2014.
2. CODE - Y = YES, N = NO, UK = UNKNOWN

Table 3.3-4 Cherry Creek Water Licence Points of Diversion

LICENCE NO	PURPOSE	QUANTITY	UNITS
F040520	Domestic	2.273	m^3/day
C059167	Domestic	4.546	m^3/day
F061512	Domestic	2.273	m^3/day
F018230	Domestic	2.273	m^3/day
C059166	Enterprise	4.546	m^3/day
C059167	Enterprise	2.273	m^3/day
C131119	Irrigation	48475.764	m^3/year
C104597	Irrigation	65362.105	m^3/year
C068403	Irrigation	2837.004	m^3/year
C047146	Irrigation	107929.5	m^3/year
C129803	Irrigation	41568.276	m^3/year
C110581	Irrigation	3700.44	m^3/year
C114726	Irrigation	608722.38	m^3/year
C104599	Irrigation	7400.88	m^3/year
C046351	Irrigation	1110.132	m^3/year
C046352	Irrigation	3700.44	m^3/year
C054718	Irrigation	37004.4	m^3/year
F061512	Irrigation	210098.648	m^3/year
F060853	Irrigation	61674	m^3/year
C048123	Irrigation	56740.08	m^3/year
F019330	Irrigation	61674	m^3/year
C048122	Irrigation	109162.98	m^3/year
F019746	Irrigation	70925.1	m^3/year
C046352	Irrigation	3700.44	m^3/year
C046350	Irrigation	2220.264	m^3/year
C104598	Irrigation	34512.77	m^3/year
C129405	Irrigation	23559.468	m^3/year
C110581	Stockwatering	2.273	m^3/day
C104597	Stockwatering	3.41	m^3/day
C104598	Stockwatering	6.819	m^3/day
F061564	Storage-Non Power	72775.32	m^3/year
C054719	Storage-Non Power	11594.712	m^3/year
F019747	Storage-Non Power	70925.1	m^3/year
C054935	Storage-Non Power	25409.688	m^3/year

NOTES:
1. CURRENT WATER LICENCES AVAILABLE AT IMAPBC, ACCESSED MARCH 24, 2015.

DRAFT



LEGEND:

GENERAL

- UPPER REACH BREAK
- RIVER/CREEK
- LAKE

FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES 2014

- ELECTROFISHING
- GILL NETTING
- MINNOW TRAPPING

FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES 2007 - 2011

- ELECTROFISHING
- HABITAT SITE
- MINNOW TRAPPING

ELECTROFISHING SITE LENGTH 2014

Site Code	Date	Distance Sampled
CC-04	15-Sep-14	90

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: ESRI ARCGIS ONLINE MAPS.

2. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N.

3. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:75,000 FOR 11x17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

SCALE 0.5 0.25 0 0.5 1 1.5 2 2.5 3 km

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

CHERRY CREEK REACHES AND FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	REVIEWED
0	06MAY'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	AMD	RCB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/35 | REF NO. 1

FIGURE 3.3-15 | REV 0

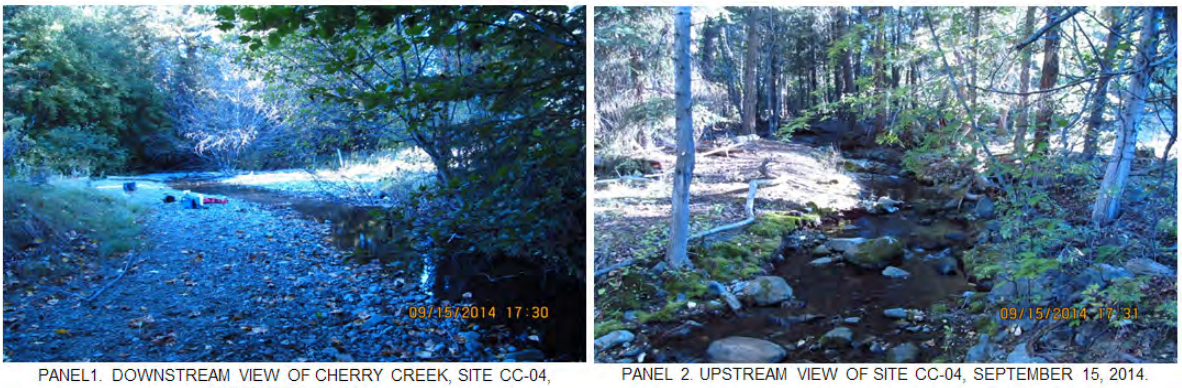
SAVED: M:\1\101\00246\35\A\GIS\Figs\Report1_FishAquaticBaseline\CherryCFish&FishHabitat.mxd: May 06, 2015 3:00 PM: adinca

Macroreach 3

Cherry Creek in the third macroreach has a moderate gradient (5.2%), meandering channel. The 2014 fish and fish habitat sampling and aquatic monitoring site is located in the third macroreach: this site (CC-04) corresponds to site CC-AL-06 in the 2007 through 2011 sampling program.

The CPUE calculated for fish sampling between 2007 and 2011 ranged from a low of 0.008 fish/second in July 2008 to a high of 0.079 fish/second in September 2007. Median fish lengths (fork length) ranged from 52 mm in both September 2007 and September 2010 to 100 mm in September 2011. Electrofishing was conducted on September 15, 2014 over a distance of 90 m and sampling time of 96 seconds. A total of 18 rainbow trout were captured and an additional 20 rainbow trout were observed; eight rainbow trout were retained for tissue metals analysis. The rainbow trout retained for tissue analysis ranged in size from 99 mm to 122 mm. The CPUE was the highest recorded at all of the stream sites in 2014 (0.188 fish/second). The difference in CPUE between the 2014 sampling and the 2007 through 2011 sampling program could be attributed to the fact that the purpose of the 2014 sampling was to capture fish for metals analysis; therefore, spot electrofishing was conducted that targeted areas with optimal fish habitat (overhanging cover, deep pools, cutbanks, etc.) rather than sampling all habitat types.

Rainbow trout rearing habitat is rated as good, based on channel complexity and abundant cover (Figure 3.3-16). Good quality spawning habitat is present throughout the creek between the diversion structure in the lower 500 m of the creek and the fish barrier downstream of Chuwhels Lake (Knight Piésold Ltd. 2013a). Pools provide overwintering habitat. The presence of juvenile and adult rainbow trout life stages suggests that Cherry Creek contains a self-sustaining rainbow trout population (Knight Piésold Ltd. 2013a). AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in this macroreach. As defined in the *Fisheries Act*, the rainbow trout in this macroreach would contribute to a recreational fishery.



PANEL1. DOWNSTREAM VIEW OF CHERRY CREEK, SITE CC-04, SEPTEMBER 15, 2014.

PANEL 2. UPSTREAM VIEW OF SITE CC-04, SEPTEMBER 15, 2014.

Figure 3.3-16 Cherry Creek Sampling Site (CC-04), September 15 2014

Tributary Reaches

Alkali Creek

Alkali Creek flows from the east into the second macroreach of Cherry Creek, near the upper reach break. The Alkali Creek watershed has an area of 4,703 ha. Many of the historic Afton Mine

DRAFT

components are within the Alkali Creek watershed, including the tailings storage facility (the former Hughes Lake) and Pothook Lake.

It is likely that rainbow trout from Cherry Creek access the first macroreach of Alkali Creek, therefore, as defined in the *Fisheries Act*, this macroreach would contribute to a recreational fishery. AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in this macroreach.

The water line from Kamloops Lake for the Ajax Project will cross the outlet creek from Rush Lake an unnamed tributary of Alkali Creek (watershed code 120-862000-40700-61400) east of Highway 5, near the former Afton Mine Haul Road. No evidence of a natural creek was found at this location; however, a rip-rapped ditch runs parallel to and then under the former Afton Mine Haul Road through a 1.85 m diameter culvert near Highway 5 (Figure 3.3-17, Panel 1). An additional culvert runs under the former Afton Mine Haul Road from a ditch along the east side of Highway 5. The culverts converge on the north side of the Afton Mine Haul Road, reporting to an approximately 60 m long ditch that ends in a 1.85 m diameter culvert under Highway 5 (Figure 3.3-17, Panel 2).



PANEL1. VIEW EAST FROM SOUTH SIDE OF AFTON MINE HAUL ROAD SHOWING DRAINAGE DITCH AT MAPPED LOCATION OF ALKALI CREEK UNNAMED TRIBUTARY. SEPTEMBER 15, 2014.



PANEL 2. VIEW NORTH OF DITCH PARALLEL TO HIGHWAY 5 ON NORTH SIDE OF HISTORICAL AFTON MINE HAUL ROAD. SEPTEMBER 15, 2014.

Figure 3.3-17 Unnamed Tributary to Alkali Creek at Site of Ajax Project Waterline Crossing

3.3.1.3 Anderson Creek

Anderson Creek (watershed code 128-123700-56200) is a third order stream with a total stream length of approximately 25.4 km that flows into Campbell Creek (watershed code 128-123700), a tributary of the South Thompson River. Anderson Creek is divided into seven macroreaches, with McConnell Lake as the uppermost reach. Macroreach characteristics are summarized in Table 3.3-5 and shown on Figure 3.3-18.

There are 28 current water licences on Anderson Creek; the total volume by identified purpose is:

- Conservation - stored water 232,881 m^3/year
- Irrigation 1,303,209 m^3/year
- Stockwatering 2.27 m^3/day, and
- Storage - non-power 606,009 m^3/year.

Individual licence purpose and quantity are shown in Table 3.3-6.

No fish are recorded in Anderson Creek in the provincial database. Rainbow trout are reported in Hull Lake, a small (approximately 2.5 ha), private lake approximately 1 km southwest of Edith Lake. The provincial database contains historical records of cutthroat trout (1911 observation) and brook trout (1965 observation) in McLeod Lake.

DRAFT

Table 3.3-5 Anderson Creek Macroreach and Sample Site Locations

Macro Reach	UTM Coordinate Upper Reach Break		Upstream Measure (m)	Upstream Elevation (m)	Macro Reach Length (m)	Stream Valley Length	Gradient (%)	Sinuosity	Channel Type	2014 Fish and Fish Habitat Sampling Sites	Contribute to Commericial, Recreational, Aboriginal Fishery
	Easting	Northing									
1	694,128	5,602,528	649	701	649	650	2.2	1.0	AI		UK
2	692,598	5,603,631	2945	853	2296	2150	6.6	1.1	AI		UK
3	690,228	5,606,645	7401	937	4456	4050	1.9	1.1	AI		UK
4	686,771	5,604,329	13440	1032	6039	4550	1.6	1.3	AR, AI	ANDR-10	UK
5	686,420	5,604,262	13759	1032	319	250	0.0	1.3	L		UK
6	680,422	5,600,241	24578	1301	10819	8300	2.5	1.3	AI, L	ANDR-15	Y
7	680,122	5,599,513	25378	1301	800	850	0.0	0.9	L	MCC-01 MCC-02	Y

DRAFT

Table 3.3-6 Anderson Creek Water Licence Points of Diversion

LICENCE NO	PURPOSE	QUANTITY	UNITS
F132035	Conservation - Stored Water	39594.708	m^3/year
C132033	Conservation - Stored Water	5180.616	m^3/year
C131014	Conservation - Stored Water	12334.819	m^3/year
C131015	Conservation - Stored Water	12334.819	m^3/year
F129343	Conservation - Stored Water	163436.1	m^3/year
C036058	Irrigation	9621.144	m^3/year
C115107	Irrigation	11101.32	m^3/year
C067082	Irrigation	186662.528	m^3/year
F049859	Irrigation	38484.576	m^3/year
C045886	Irrigation	82519.812	m^3/year
F007306	Irrigation	98678.4	m^3/year
C130930	Irrigation	255824.167	m^3/year
F065638	Irrigation	39594.708	m^3/year
C045896	Irrigation	5180.616	m^3/year
F011081	Irrigation	15418.5	m^3/year
C115106	Irrigation	16651.98	m^3/year
C116098	Irrigation	31207.044	m^3/year
F016529	Irrigation	240528.6	m^3/year
C116098	Irrigation	31207.044	m^3/year
F016529	Irrigation	240528.6	m^3/year
C116098	Stockwatering	2.273	m^3/day
F021540	Storage-Non Power	38484.576	m^3/year
F019451	Storage-Non Power	9621.144	m^3/year
F007307	Storage-Non Power	98678.4	m^3/year
C045887	Storage-Non Power	82519.812	m^3/year
C130933	Storage-Non Power	61797.45	m^3/year
C130934	Storage-Non Power	194026.719	m^3/year
C024354	Storage-Non Power	120881.04	m^3/year

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. CURRENT WATER LICENCES AVAILABLE AT IMAP BC, ACCESSED MARCH 24, 2015
2. TOTAL VOLUME BY PURPOSE: CONSERVATION - STORED WATER 232,881 m^3/year; IRRIGATION TOTAL QUANTITY 1,303,209 m^3/year; STOCKWATERING 2.27 m^3/day; STORAGE - NON-POWER 606,009 m^3/year

KAMLOOPS LAKE
THOMPSON RIVER
SOUTH THOMPSON RIVER
KAMLOOPS
HWY 5
HUGHES LAKE
INKS LAKE
HWY 5A
LAC LE JEUNE RD
PETERSON CREEK
ANDERSON CREEK
GOOSE LAKE RD
EDITH LAKE
CAMPBELL CREEK
TRANS-CANADA HWY
SCUITTO LAKE
CAMPBELL LAKE
SCUITTO CREEK
PRINCETON-KAMLOOPS HIGHWAY NO 5A
MCCONNELL LAKE

680,000
690,000
700,000
710,000
5,610,000
5,600,000

ANDR-10
6-Jun-14
ANDR-15
5-Jun-14
ANDR-15
5-Jun-14
ANDR-15
17-Sep-14
MCC-GN-01
22-Oct-14
MCC-GN-02
23-Oct-14
SCUITTO-GN
19-Sep-14

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

LEGEND:

GENERAL

- COMMUNITY
- UPPER REACH BREAK
- RIVER/CREEK
- ROAD
- CONTOUR
- LAKE

FISH AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES 2014

- ELECTROFISHING
- GILL NETTING
- MINNOW TRAPPING SITE

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: ESRI ARCGIS ONLINE MAPS.
2. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N.
3. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:150,000 FOR 11x17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.
4. SCUITTO CREEK REACHES ARE ONLY SHOWN UP TO REACH 5.
5. CAMPBELL CREEK REACHES ARE ONLY SHOWN UP TO REACH 6.

1.5 0.75 0 1.5 3 4.5 6 7.5 km

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

CAMPBELL CREEK WATERSHED REACH BREAKS AND FISH HABITAT SAMPLE SITES

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/35

REF NO. 1

FIGURE 3.3-18

REV 0

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	REVIEWED
0	13JUL'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	AMD	RCB

SAVED: M:\1\01\00246\03\A\GIS\Figs\Report1_FishAquaticBaselineRev 0\CampbellCWatershed.mxt Jul 13, 2015 1:38 PM cczemlor

Macroreach 4

The fourth macroreach of Anderson Creek has an average map gradient of 1.6% and an alluvial channel. Monitoring site ANDR-10 is located approximately 4.7 km downstream of Hull Lake, which marks the upper reach break.

Stream morphology in the sampling section of the reach is a confined riffle and step-pool (Figure 3.3-19 Panel 1) downstream of an open, marshy section Figure 3.3-19, Panel 2). The substrate is dominated by large cobbles and gravels embedded in fine materials (Figure 3.3-19, Panel 3). Channel width averages 4 m; in June 2014 the average wetted width was 2.78 m and discharge was measured as 0.046 m^3/s. Water depths ranged between 0.19 m and 0.26 m. Cover is primarily overhanging vegetation and small woody debris. Riparian vegetation is a mixed, mature forest. Disturbance indicators include eroding and sloughing banks in the confined section, and cattle encroachment causing unstable banks in the marshy section.

Electrofishing was conducted over a 150 m section of the creek for a total of 309 seconds on June 6, 2015; no fish were captured or observed. Water temperature at the time was 15.35°C and specific conductivity was 675 µS/cm.

Habitat in the riffle-step pool section of the creek is rated as moderate for juvenile rearing based on channel complexity and abundant cover. Spawning habitat is rated as moderate based on abundant gravel. Overwintering habitat is poor due to lack of deep pools. No fish were captured during sampling in 2014; however, no barriers are noted in the provincial database therefore rainbow trout from Hull Lake upstream or from the Campbell Creek watershed downstream can potentially access this macroreach. The macroreach would therefore be described as contributing to a commercial, recreational, or Aboriginal fishery. AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in this macroreach.



PANEL 1. DOWNSTREAM VIEW OF CONFINED CHANNEL, JUNE 6, 2014.

PANEL 3. UPSTREAM VIEW OF CREEK AT UPSTREAM END OF SAMPLE SITE, SEPTEMBER 22, 2014.

PANEL 3. VIEW OF CHANNEL BED, SEPTEMBER 22, 2014.

Figure 3.3-19 Anderson Creek Lower Sample Site (ANDR-10)

Macroreach 5

Hull Lake comprises the fifth macroreach of Anderson Creek. Rainbow trout are reported in Hull Lake. The macroreach would therefore be described as contributing to a commercial, recreational, or Aboriginal fishery. AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in this macroreach.

DRAFT

Macroreach 6

The macroreach downstream of McConnell Lake is a meandering channel with a gradient of 2.5%. The upper monitoring site (ANDR-15) is located in this macroreach, approximately 5 km downstream of McConnell Lake, at a single lane road crossing. Near the downstream end of the sampling site the creek flows through an approximately 1.4 m diameter hanging culvert, a vertical barrier to upstream passage at most flows. Downstream of the culvert the gradient ranges from 4% to 6%, the channel width is 3 m and in early June the wetted width averaged 1.5 m. The dominant substrate is angular cobble. The channel is entrenched. Abundant large woody debris is present in the wetted channel.

Fish sampling in 2014 consisted of:

- An 80 m section of the creek was electrofished on June 5, 2015 for a total of 885 seconds; 12 rainbow trout were captured, ranging in size from 90 mm to 184 mm. Ages were assessed as between 1 and 3 years. The CPUE was 0.014 fish/second. Water temperature at the time of sampling was 9.21°C and specific conductivity was 670 µS/cm.
- Electrofishing was also conducted on September 17, 2014 over a total distance of 150 m and duration of 410 seconds. A total of 37 rainbow trout were captured, ranging in size from 39 mm to 270 mm, and in ages from 0 to 4. The CPUE was 0.09 fish/second.

Stream morphology upstream of the culvert at the upper site is primarily riffle, with a short glide immediately upstream of the culvert Figure 3.3-20, Panel 1 and Panel 2). The channel is confined within a low valley. The substrate is dominated by large cobbles and gravels (Figure 3.3-20, Panel 3) and banks are well defined and comprised of boulders and fine substrate. Channel width ranges between 2 m and 5 m; in June 2014 the wetted width was between 1.7 m and 2 m at a discharge of 0.046 m^3/s. Cover is abundant and provided by overhanging vegetation, undercut banks, small scour pools, and large woody debris. Riparian vegetation is a mixed, mature forest. Rainbow trout habitat is rated as good for rearing, spawning, and overwintering, primarily due to defined habitat units, abundant cover, presence of deep pools, and an intact riparian buffer.



PANEL 1. DOWNSTREAM VIEW OF CHANNEL, JUNE 6, 2014.

PANEL 2. DOWNSTREAM VIEW OF CHANNEL, JUNE 6, 2014.

PANEL 3. DOWNSTREAM VIEW OF CHANNEL SEPTEMBER 18, 2014.

Figure 3.3-20 Anderson Creek Upper Sample Site (ANDR-15)

The macroreach would be described as contributing to a commercial, recreational, or Aboriginal fishery, as it contains a self-sustaining population of rainbow trout. AMEC, in their review of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study, found no evidence of Aboriginal fishing in this macroreach.

DRAFT

3.3.1.4 Summary – Fish Capture and Condition Factor Comparison

The electrofishing CPUE for each of the stream sites sampled in 2014, along with fish lengths and ages, is summarized in Table 3.3-7. Minnow trapping CPUE is summarized in Table 3.3-8.

Condition factors for each of the stream populations were calculated following the methodology presented in Stock Assessment Report Edith Lake (Ministry of Environment 1999). Condition factor is a comparison of the fork length versus weight – higher values indicate better condition. The highest condition factor (13.3) for the Peterson Creek sites is seen at PC01 in September (Figure 3.3-21). A slightly lower factor (12.0) was seen in the population present in Peterson Creek upstream of Bridal Veil Falls (PC-04).

DRAFT

Table 3.3-7 Electrofishing Effort and Capture (Streams)

Site Code	Date	Distance Sampled (m)	EF effort (seconds)	# Fish Captured	CPUE	Fish Length (mm)		Age	
						Min	Max	Min	Max
PC-01	23-Jul-14	115	273	16	0.059	109	175	2+	4+
PC-01	17-Sep-14	75	117	14	0.120	111	181	1+	2+
PC-04	23-Jul-14	131	398	8	0.020	131	176	2+	4+
PC-05	06-Jun-14	70	382	NFC	0				
PC-03	03-Jun-14	45	204	NFC	0				
PC-03	22-Jul-14	70	261	NFC	0				
PC-08	05-Jun-14	560	400	NFC	0				
PC-08	03-Jun-14	350	502	5	0.010	465	520	4+	7+
PC-08	23-Jul-14	200	653	NFC	0				
PC-10	22-Jul-14	207	551	2	0.004	95	114	1+	2+
PC-15	04-Jun-14	50	163	1	0.006	91	91	1+	1+
ANDR-15	05-Jun-14	80	885	12	0.014	90	184	1+	3+
ANDR-15	17-Sep-14	150	410	37	0.090	39	270	1+	4+
ANDR-10	06-Jun-14	150	309	NFC					
CC-04	15-Sep-14	90	96	18	0.188	99	122	1+	2+

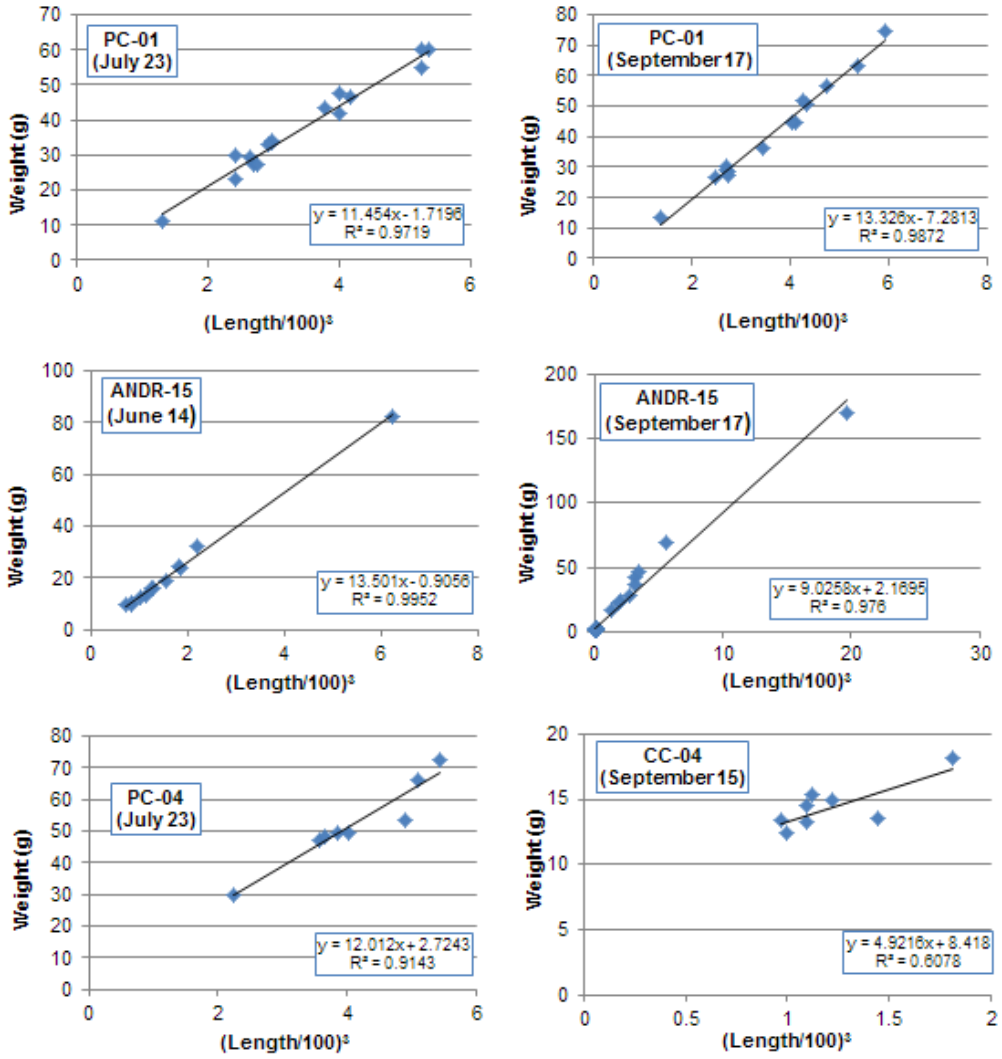
NOTES:
1. FISH LENGTH REFERS TO FORK LENGTH
2. CPUE IS # FISH CAPTURED / ELECTROFISHING SECONDS
3. NFC = NO FISH CAUGHT

DRAFT

Table 3.3-8 Minnow Trapping Effort and Capture

Site Code	Date	# MT	# Hours/ Trap	Total MT hours	# Fish	CPUE
GOOSE	03-Jun-14	24	22	528	NFC	
JACKO-WL	03-Jun-14	6	22.5	135	NFC	
JACKO-WL	04-Jun-14	8	19	152	NFC	
KC-05	03-Jun-14	1	22	22	NFC	
KC-WL	04-Jun-14	8	17	136	NFC	
PC-03	03-Jun-14	8	19	152	NFC	
PC-15	04-Jun-14	5	20	100	1	0.01

NOTES:
1. CPUE IS # FISH CAPTURED / TOTAL MINNOW TRAP HOURS



NOTES:
1. CONDITION FACTORS ARE THE SLOPES OF THE REGRESSION LINES.

Figure 3.3-21 Condition Factors for Stream Rainbow Trout Populations

3.3.2 Lakes

3.3.2.1 Jacko Lake

Habitat

Jacko Lake (watershed code 128-009700) is classified as macroreach six of Peterson Creek by BC MOE. Jacko Lake has been described as one of the most valuable small lake fisheries in the region, however more than a decade of extreme low water conditions has led to a loss of fisheries production capacity (Maricle 2012). Road access to the lake is via Lac Le Jeune Road and an unnamed gravel road that leads to a boat ramp on the north arm. The total catchment area of Jacko Lake is approximately 39.7 km^2 (iMapBC 2015). Peterson Creek flows into the southwest arm of the

lake and flows out the southeast arm (see Figure 3.3-1). A 3 m high earthfill dam with a crest elevation of 892.3 m is located on the outlet arm. A screened low level outlet within the dam allows for regulated releases of water from Jacko Lake to Peterson Creek for purposes of irrigation; the gate is manually operated and is controlled by the water bailiff. Bathymetric mapping from 1950 shows a small lake with a perimeter of 3,700 m and surface area of 40 ha. The lake was raised during the 1970s through construction of the dam at the Peterson Creek outlet, and updated mapping from 1978 shows an expanded lake, with the creation of the northeast and southeast arms and expansion of the two westerly arms. Provincial records indicate that Jacko Lake has a perimeter of 4925 m, maximum depth of 24.8 m, mean depth of 10.9 m; surface area of 46.7 ha and littoral area of 21.5 ha; however, this information is based on a bathymetric and plan survey conducted in 1978 when the spillway crest elevation and high water level were 891.09 m elevation. Price (1991) reported that the outlet dam was raised by one metre in 1989 in order to double the live storage with the purpose of retaining water for irrigation in drier years. The live storage of Jacko Lake at the dam spillway sill elevation was estimated as 901 acre-feet (1,111,367 m^3) by BC Rivers Consulting Ltd. (2011).

There are seven current water licences on Jacko Lake for the purposes of storage (non-power) and conservation, with the point of diversion at the Peterson Creek outlet (licence numbers and quantities are included in Table 3.3-2; the total quantity allocated is 924,616 m^3/year (iMapBC 2015). Releases from Jacko Lake are not permitted when lake level drops to 1.24 m below the spillway crest level of 2.60 m (as measured on the lake staff gauge affixed to the low level outlet box) (BC Rivers Consulting Ltd. 2011).

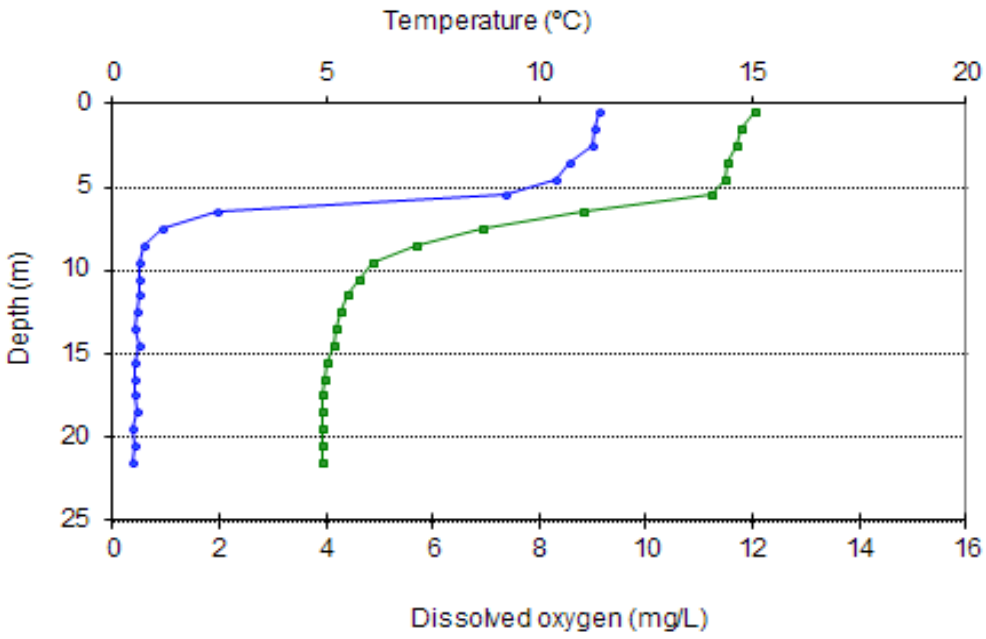
Other than creel survey data, little public information is available on Jacko Lake in the provincial fisheries information summary system database. A lake survey in 1950 noted that the Peterson Creek outlet provided the only suitable spawning area and the Peterson Creek inlet was small and only flowed in the spring (Bison 1989). Secchi depth readings ranged from 1 m in May 1950 to 3.5 m in August 1950 (Bison 1989).

Oxygen-temperature profiles were recorded by KAM in Jacko Lake between January 9 and October 21, 2014; detailed results are reported in the baseline water quality report (Knight Piésold 2014). The lake was approximately isothermal on January 9, 2014, with temperatures ranging between 2.98°C at a depth of 1.5 m and 3.28 at a depth of 18.5 m. A weak thermocline (the water layer in which water changes more rapidly with depth than it does in the layers above or below) was seen between 8.5 m and 11.5 m on April 28, with epilimnion (the top-most layer in a thermally stratified lake) temperatures ranging from 8.2°C at the surface to 6.8°C at 8.5 m; hypolimnion (the dense, bottom layer of water in a thermally-stratified lake) temperatures ranged from 4.6°C at 11.5 m to 3.8°C at 23.5 m. The thermocline appeared to shift slightly in May, ranging between 5.5 m and 10.5 m; hypolimnion temperatures ranged from 5.1°C and 4.3°C at depth; a similar pattern was seen on May 26, with the top of the thermocline at approximately 4.5 m. Surface temperatures near the end of May had warmed to 15.3°C. The thermocline remained between approximately 4.5 m and 10.5 m until September. Toward the end of June epilimnion (surface to 4.5 m) temperatures were approaching 20.0°C; epilimnion temperatures exceeded 20°C in the July and August sampling. Water column temperatures were starting to become isothermal by mid-September, with the epilimnion temperatures dropping to approximately 14.0°C; hypolimnion temperatures remained at approximately 5.5°C. The lake had not turned over by the October 21 sampling event; the epilimnion

DRAFT

extended to a depth of 7.5 m and the temperature had decreased to 10.3°C, while a gradient was starting in the hypolimnion, with temperatures near the top at 6.3°C.

Dissolved oxygen concentrations on January 9, 2014 ranged from 5.9 mg/l at the surface (under the ice) to 2.1 mg/l at a depth of 18 m. Concentrations had increased above 12 mg/l in the upper 8.5 m by April 28 but sharply declined to less than 2 mg/l below 15.5 m. Oxygen concentrations in the surface layer had declined to approximately 11 mg/l by the end of May, dropping to 7.9 mg/l at 9.5 m. The 30-day mean oxygen concentration for the protection of aquatic life is 8 mg/l, while the instantaneous minimum is 5 mg/l. Concentrations were less than 8 mg/l below a depth of 4.5 m by the end of June; by July 22 concentrations had decreased to less than 5 mg/l at depths below 5.5 m. By mid-September oxygen concentrations were less than 2 mg/l at depths below 6.5 m (Figure 3.3-22). Stratification was still seen in the October measurements, but it appears that the water column was starting to mix.



NOTES:
1. DEPTH UNITS ARE METRES BELOW SURFACE.
2. TEMPERATURE IS SHOWN ON THE PRIMARY X-AXIS.
3. DISSOLVED OXYGEN IS SHOWN ON THE SECONDARY X-AXIS.
4. REPRODUCED FROM BASELINE WATER QUALITY REPORT, KNIGHT PIÉSOLD LTD. 2015.

Figure 3.3-22 September 2014 Jacko Lake Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Depth Profiles

Fish Population

Provincial records report that no fish were present in the waterbody in 1939 (BC Ministry of Environment Fisheries Information Summary System 2015). However, anecdotal reports suggest that Jacko Lake was an important rainbow trout fishery before the arrival of Europeans, and that

local First Nations fished for rainbow trout and kokanee (AMEC 2014). Provincial stocking records date from 1954 (when 74,000 rainbow trout were stocked); in the last two decades numbers have ranged from 6500 to 16,000 rainbow trout per year (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2015). Since 2010, both Pennask (diploid) and Fraser Valley (triploid) strains have been released into Jacko Lake, from fingerling to fall catchable life stages (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2015). Between 2010 and 2014 a total of 55,500 rainbow trout were released (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2015). In April 2015 6500 all-female Pennask strain yearlings and 3500 triploid Fraser Valley fingerlings were released. Rainbow trout are typically released in the spring (between April and June) as yearlings and fingerlings. An additional release of fall catchable rainbow trout occurred in September 2010. Release data for the period 2010 through 2014 indicates fingerling stocks are a triploid Fraser Valley strain with an average weight of 6.582 grams; yearlings are diploid Pennask strain with average weight of 10.154 grams. The "fall catchable" life stage release was a triploid Fraser Valley strain with an average weight of 68.21 grams.

The Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC creates triploid and all-female stocks of fish to improve the fishery (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2004). Triploidization results in sterility in both males and females. The benefits of sterility are described by the Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC as increased size, since energy usually diverted into reproductive development goes to somatic growth, reduction in natural post-spawning mortality, longer life, and the reduction in the risk of potential genetic interaction with wild fish (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2004, 2015). Female triploids exhibit no ovary development or behavioural changes, while male triploids continue to produce hormones that cause changes associated with maturation and demonstrate false spawning behaviour (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2004).

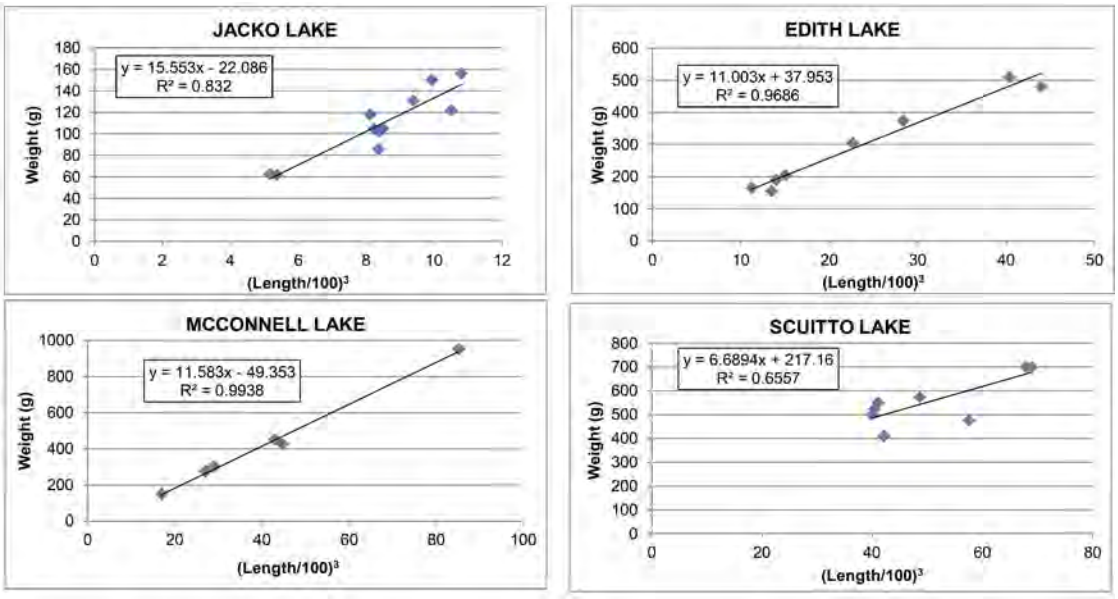
Rainbow trout captured in Jacko Lake in 2010 by gill netting ranged in size from 275 mm to 505 mm (Knight Piésold Ltd. 2013a). The condition factor estimated for these data is 16.4, comparable to the 2014 results. The CPUE reported for the floating five panel gill net was 6 rainbow trout per panel per hour, while the CPUE reported for the sinking one panel gill net was 0.245 rainbow trout per panel per hour (Knight Piésold Ltd. 2013a).

Gill nets were set in Jacko Lake in 2014 for the purpose of tissue collection for metals analysis. One single panel 8 m long by 2 m deep gill net was set from shore in Jacko Lake on July 24, 2014 and left to soak for 1.4 hours; two rainbow trout were captured, with fork lengths of 201 mm and 211 mm. The CPUE was 1.4 rainbow trout per net per hour. A four-panel gill net was set on September 17, 2014 and left to soak for 0.83 hours; a total of nine rainbow trout were captured, for a CPUE of 2.71 rainbow trout per panel per hour. The rainbow trout ranged in size 173 mm and 221 mm (see Appendix C2). Minnow traps were set in the wetland above the northwest arm of Jacko Lake on June 3 and June 4, 2014. In total, 14 traps were set for a combined duration of 287 hours; no rainbow trout were captured or observed.

Condition factors for Jacko Lake rainbow trout collected by the provincial fisheries agencies in 1949 to 1950 and 1967 (Bison 1989) were calculated as 13.9 and 12.4, respectively. The condition factor for the 2014 sample calculated following the methodology of Ministry of Environment (1999) was 15.5 (Figure 3.3-23). As previously noted; however, given the small sample size this value cannot be taken to indicate that the population condition factor has improved between the 2014 and previous surveys, and further, as mentioned in Section 2.5.3, since condition factor increases as length increases for fish that become rounder with age, only fish of similar sizes should be compared.

DRAFT

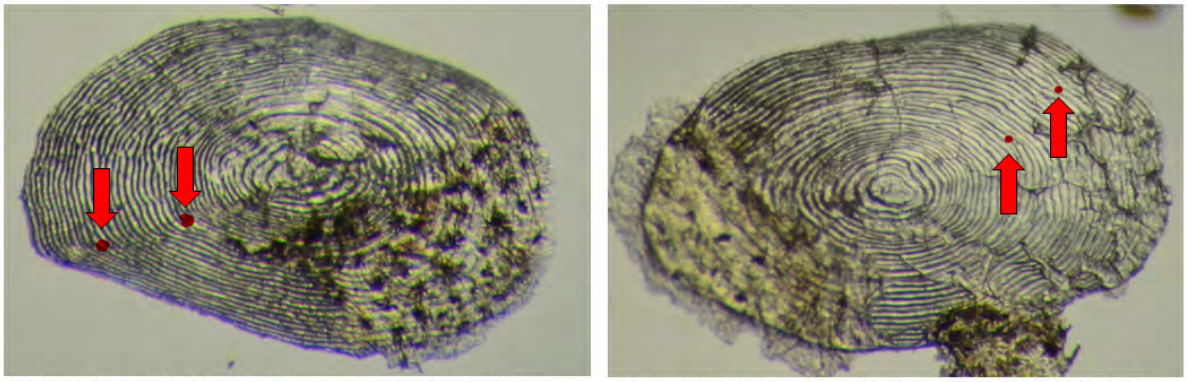
Comparisons with other lakes have to be viewed with caution as well, due to the fact that the body shape of the Pennask strain is leaner than that of the Fraser Valley strain, which would likely produce a different condition factor if calculated separately.



NOTES:
1. CONDITION FACTORS ARE THE SLOPES OF THE REGRESSION LINES.

Figure 3.3-23 Condition Factors in Project Lakes 2014

All rainbow trout captured from Jacko Lake in 2014 were aged as 2 and 3 (Appendices C2, C3). Digital microscopic images were taken of a sub-sample of each of the scales; Panel 1 on Figure 3.3-24 is of a scale from a rainbow trout with fork length of 175 mm and weight of 61.8 g, while the image in Panel 2 is of a scale from a rainbow trout with fork length of 219 mm and weight of 121.8 g. Both rainbow trout were aged as 2 years (with annuli indicated by the red dots). Jacko Lake is a popular recreational fishery; no information was found regarding Aboriginal use of the lake in their review of the Cultural Heritage Study.



PANEL 1. RED DOTS INDICATE ANNULI - 2+ YEAR OLD RAINBOW TROUT WITH FORK LENGTH OF 175 mm AND WEIGHT OF 61.8 g.

PANEL 2. RED DOTS INDICATE ANNULI - 2+ YEAR OLD RAINBOW TROUT WITH FORK LENGTH OF 219 mm AND WEIGHT OF 121.8 g.

Figure 3.3-24 Jacko Lake Rainbow Trout Aging Structures

3.3.2.2 Edith Lake

Habitat

Edith Lake (watershed code 128-009700-34600) is the headwater lake of Humphrey Creek, a tributary of Peterson Creek. Edith Lake is accessed from Kamloops via Highway 5A, Long Lake Road, and Edith Lake Road (Figure 3.3-1). Edith Lake Road runs along the western shore of the lake. The lake has a surface area of 28.9 ha and a maximum depth of 13 metres (Fisheries Information Summary System 2015); the average elevation is 1029 m (iMap BC). Mean depth is reported as 6.2 m (Andrusak 2000). There are no natural inlet streams (Mason 1962, Ministry of Environment 1999). Edith Lake has been described as one of the most productive and valuable small lake fisheries in the Kamloops region (Maricle 2012).

The Edith Lake Dam located at the outlet serves as an irrigation weir and discharges to Humphrey Creek only during high water or when additional flows are required for irrigation for water licence holders on Peterson Creek (BC Rivers Consulting Ltd. 2011). Flows are released through an outlet pipe. The dam is an earthfill structure with a height of 3.3 m, length of 60 m, and a crest elevation at 1023.2 m (BC Water Resources Atlas 2015). The outlet dam was upgraded in 2014, which required releasing water from Edith Lake into Humphrey Creek.

A water diversion and weir to deliver and store water within Edith Lake from Anderson Creek had not been utilized for approximately 12 years prior to 2012, which, according to Maricle (2012) resulted in pH levels of 9.0, which compromised the trout productivity within the lake. All Anderson Creek flow is licensed to go into Edith Lake in the winter (October 1 through March 31), while freshet flow in excess of that needed for licenses downstream on Anderson Creek is allotted for diversion in the spring (BC Rivers Consulting Ltd. 2011).

There are 10 current water licences on Humphrey Creek and Edith Lake for the purposes of storage (non-power) and conservation storage (Table 3.3-9); the total quantity allocated is 591,577 m^3/year (iMapBC accessed 2015). The Fish and Wildlife Branch of the ministry of Forests, Lands, and Natural Resource Operations holds four of the licences (combined volume of 277,286 m^3/year) and has an active application for a water licence for the purpose of conservation of 740,089 m^3/year. KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. holds three of the licences for storage (non-power) with a combined volume of 160,352 m^3/year (iMapBC accessed 2015).

Table 3.3-9 Water Licence Points of Diversion Humphrey Creek

LICENCE NO	PURPOSE	QUANTITY	UNITS
F132035	Conserv.-Stored Water	39594.708	m^3/year
F007306		0	m^3/year
C132033	Conserv.-Stored Water	5180.616	m^3/year
F021540	Storage-Non Power	38484.576	m^3/year
C045887	Storage-Non Power	82519.812	m^3/year
C130934	Storage-Non Power	194026.719	m^3/year
C130933	Storage-Non Power	61797.45	m^3/year
F019451	Storage-Non Power	9621.144	m^3/year
F007308	Storage-Non Power	61674	m^3/year
F007307	Storage-Non Power	98678.4	m^3/year

NOTES:

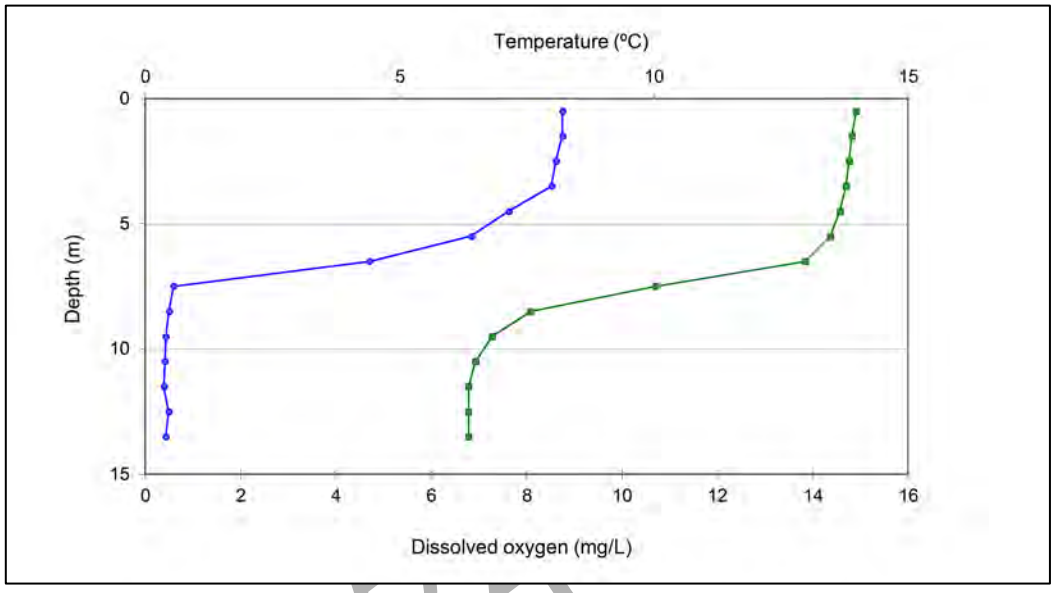
DRAFT

1. CURRENT WATER LICENCES AVAILABLE AT IMAP BC, ACCESSED MARCH 24, 2015
2. TOTAL VOLUME BY PURPOSE: CONSERVATION - STORED WATER 44,775 m3/year; STORAGE - NON-POWER 546,802 m3/year.

A historic biophysical survey of the lake in 1961 and 1962 noted low oxygen conditions in both summer and winter, with anaerobic conditions reported below a depth of 1.5 m on February 7, 1962 (Mason 1962). The lake was noted to stratify in both summer and winter; the summer thermocline occurred between approximately 3.6 m and 7.6 m (Mason 1962). Anoxic conditions were reported below 4.5 m in June and July; fall overturn was reported to have occurred sometime between September 5 and November 2, 1961, while spring overturn occurred in April 1962 (Mason 1962). Mason (1963) noted that only 40% of the total lake area was associated with oxygen concentrations greater than 1 mg/l in midsummer, with this area reduced to 15% in mid-winter.

Oxygen-temperature profiles recorded by KAM between April 30 and October 21, 2014 showed a similar pattern to those noted by Mason (1962, 1963); detailed results are reported in the Baseline Water Quality Report (Knight Piésold 2014). A weak thermocline was observed between 5.5 m and 8.5 m on April 30, with approximate temperatures of 7°C in the epilimnion and 4°C in the hypolimnion. Oxygen levels on April 30 ranged from approximately 12.5 mg/l at the surface, increasing slightly to 15.3 mg/l at a depth of 5.5 m, then sharply declining to approximately 3 mg/l near the bottom. In early July surface temperatures exceeded 20 C and the thermocline occurred between 3.5 m and 9.5 m, with temperatures sharply declining from 20°C to 6.4°C; the thermocline remained approximately the same until early August. By August oxygen concentrations in the upper 4.5 m ranged from approximately 4.6 mg/l at the surface to less than 2 mg/l at 5.5 m below the surface, and less than 1 mg/l at depths below approximately 6.5 m. By mid-September the lake was starting to turn over, with the upper 6.5 m being isothermal at approximately 13.5 C (Figure 3.3-25). By October 21, 2014 the water column was completely mixed, with a temperature of 9.6°C. By the third week of October dissolved oxygen concentrations in the upper 10.5 m of the water column ranged from 7.07 mg/l to 6.38 mg/l.

DRAFT



NOTES:
1. DEPTH UNITS ARE METRES BELOW SURFACE.
2. TEMPERATURE IS SHOWN ON THE PRIMARY X-AXIS.
3. DISSOLVED OXYGEN IS SHOWN ON THE SECONDARY X-AXIS.

Figure 3.3-25 September 2014 Edith Lake Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Depth Profiles

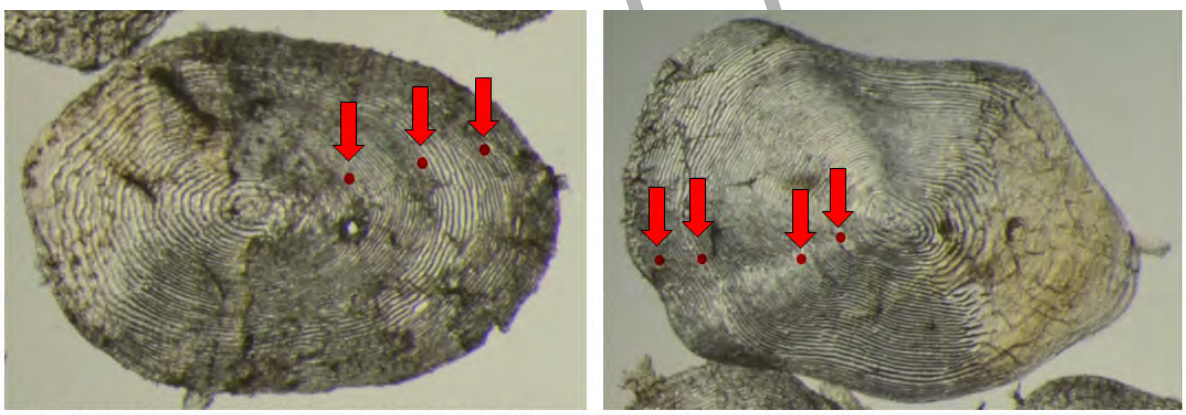
Fish Population

Edith Lake was reported to have high standing crops of phytoplankton and a simple trophic structure because of the lack of fish, due to unsuitable conditions caused by the anoxic conditions and high summer temperatures (Mason 1963). Extended periods of ice cover, lack of sufficient wind for spring overturn, and high productivity with resultant high biological oxygen demand combine to create low oxygen conditions and cause winter fish mortality in lakes (Andrusak 2000). Edith Lake was reported to occasionally experience partial or total winter-kill events (Ministry of Environment 1999). Sustainable fisheries in winterkill lakes are not possible without management intervention: provincial fisheries management of Edith Lake has included annual stocking, aeration, and stream diversion (Andrusak 2000, Ministry of Environment 1999).

The Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC records 10,000 rainbow trout stocked in Edith Lake in 1950; rainbow trout were stocked intermittently between 1991 and 1994, and have been stocked annually since 1995 (ranging from a low of 600 fish in 1991 to a high of 15,617 fish in 2014 (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2015). A total of 10,000 eastern brook trout were stocked in 1965, and then annually between 1978 and 2014, ranging from a high of 12,000 per year between 1987 and 1991 to a low of 4500 per year in various years. Since 2010, all female fingerling triploid (sterile) Aylmer strains of eastern brook trout have been released into Edith Lake (a total of 25,460 between 2010 and 2014 inclusive) in the spring. Triploid and all-female triploid Pennask and Fraser Valley rainbow trout strains have been released into Edith Lake since 2010, from fingerling to fall catchable life stage (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2015). Releases typically occur in the spring (fingerlings and yearlings); exceptions to this pattern occurred in 2010, when 2000 fall catchable sized fish were

released, and in October 2014 when an additional 5000 fry were released. A total of 42,329 rainbow trout and 25,460 eastern brook trout were released into Edith Lake between 2010 and 2014.

A three panel floating gill net was set from shore in Edith Lake on September 18, 2014 for the purpose of tissue collection for metals analysis. The net was set for a duration of 2.5 hours and monitored to minimize fish mortality; a total of eight rainbow trout and six brook trout were captured, for a CPUE of 5.6 fish per net per hour. The rainbow trout that were retained for tissue analysis ranged in size from 224 mm to 353 mm and were aged between 2 and 4 years. The brook trout were released in accordance with the provincial scientific collection permit; lengths were estimated to be between 220 mm and 320 mm. The condition factor for the rainbow trout sample was calculated as 11, lower than the value reported for the Ministry of Environment sampling program in 1999 (Figure 3.3-23).



PANEL 1. RED DOTS INDICATE ANNULI - 3+ YEAR OLD RAINBOW TROUT WITH FORK LENGTH OF 343 mm AND WEIGHT OF 510 g.

PANEL 1. RED DOTS INDICATE ANNULI - 4+ YEAR OLD RAINBOW TROUT WITH FORK LENGTH OF 353 mm AND WEIGHT OF 480 g.

Figure 3.3-26 Edith Lake Rainbow Trout Aging Structures

The Ministry of Environment conducted a study in 1999 to assess the stocking success of the brook trout and rainbow trout in Edith Lake; two gill nets were set on October 19, 1999 and left to soak for a combined time of two and a half hours, with the objective of catching 30 of each species (Ministry of Environment 1999). A total of 30 rainbow trout and 116 brook trout were captured; the rainbow trout ranged in size from 31.9 cm to 52.8 cm, while the brook trout were between 20.3 cm and 38 cm (Ministry of Environment 1999). The condition factor calculated for each species was 16.40 for brook trout and 15.98 for rainbow trout; the Ministry reported that these values were similar to results of five of the seven additional surveyed lakes (Ministry of Environment 1999).

Edith Lake supports a popular recreational fishery; no information is available on the Aboriginal use of the lake.

3.3.2.3 Goose Lake

Habitat

Goose Lake is a small (approximately 6.14 ha), shallow lake with a north-south orientation within an unnamed tribuatary watershed of Keynes Creek (Figure 3.3-1). The lake has a perimeter of 1.4 km and sits at an elevation of 969 m. The unnamed tributary is a non-classified drainage as it does not have a continuous channel bed or definable, visibly continuous banks upstream of the marsh. At the

time of the field survey in June the channel was approximately 20 cm wide and the water was 2 cm deep. A shallow seep also flows into an approximately 1 ha marsh on the south end of the lake from the east. Provincial mapping indicates that an outlet channel is present at the southwest end of the lake. A 0.4 m diameter culvert runs under Goose Lake Road at the approximate location of the channel shown on provincial maps; however, no channel is present on either side of the road and the culvert is located approximately 75 m from the edge of Goose Lake (see Panel 1 and Panel 2 Figure 3.3-27). Goose Lake Road runs approximately north-south along the western shore of the lake, 20 m to 50 m from the top of bank. On June 3, 2014 lake depth was visually estimated as 1 m; an extensive algal mat was present over much of the lake (see Panel 3 on Figure 3.3-27. The lake shore and banks are gently sloping, and the lake substrate is comprised of fine silts and organics. Riparian vegetation is composed of grasses and sedges.



PANEL 1. GOOSE LAKE CULVERT, VIEW NORTH FROM EAST SIDE OF GOOSE LAKE ROAD, JUNE 3, 2014. RED ARROW INDICATES CULVERT WHERE KEYNES CREEK LOCATION IS MAPPED.

PANEL 2. GOOSE LAKE CULVERT, VIEW SOUTH FROM WEST SIDE OF GOOSE LAKE ROAD, JUNE 3, 2014.

PANEL 3. GOOSE LAKE, VIEW WEST FROM EAST SHORE JUNE 3, 2014. NOTE LOW WATER LEVEL AND THICK ALGAL MAT ON LAKE BOTTOM.

Figure 3.3-27 Goose Lake

Bi-weekly water samples and in situ readings have been collected by KAM since April 2014. Several of the measured parameters are outside the recommended guidelines for aquatic life, including dissolved oxygen, pH, chloride, sulphate, ammonia, and dissolved arsenic. The following points were noted in the KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. Ajax Project Baseline Water Quality Report (Knight Piésold Ltd. 2014):

- Goose Lake has very high total dissolved solids (ranging between 3165 mg/l and 4550 mg/l) and is therefore classified as moderately saline.
- Samples collected from Goose Lake are of the bicarbonate-magnesium type with significant calcium and sodium concentrations (e.g, total calcium 5.23 mg/l to 9.82 mg/l; total sodium 691 mg/l to 1350 mg/l); the water type is similar to that of the surrounding shallow groundwater samples.
- Samples collected from Keynes Creek downstream were of the sodium-sulphate type with significant magnesium concentrations, indicating that Goose Lake is unlikely to be the main source of water to the creek.
- Sulphate concentrations ranged between 997 mg/l and 2,170 mg/l. Provincial sulphate guidelines are hardness dependent: the approved 30-day average water quality guidelines to protect aquatic life in BC for sulphate for hardness concentrations greater than 250 mg/l need to be determined on a site-specific basis. The minimum hardness value recorded in Goose Lake during the 2014 sampling was 676 mg/l.

- Ammonia exceeded the pH and temperature dependent federal guidelines for aquatic life in all samples.
- Arsenic exceeded the provincial and federal aquatic life guidelines in all samples collected.
- Total aluminum, chromium, iron, and vanadium exceeded aquatic life guidelines in single samples.

Nine of the 11 dissolved oxygen concentrations recorded in 2014 were less than the provincially recommended 30-day mean value of 8 mg/l for the protection of aquatic life; the concentrations in May, August, and September were also below the instantaneous minimum recommended value of 5 mg/l. In situ and analytical pH values were higher than the upper Canadian Environmental Quality Guideline for the protection of aquatic life value of 9 on all sampling dates. In situ temperatures ranged from 8.3°C in April to 27°C in July; all temperatures recorded between June and August exceeded the upper optimum temperature range from rainbow trout rearing of 18°C.

Fish Population

Goose Lake is not considered a recreational or aboriginal fishery. There are no provincial records of fish in either Keynes Creek or Goose Lake. No evidence of a historic or current Secwépemc fishery on Goose Lake was found by AMEC (2012) during traditional use studies completed for the proposed Project. A total of 24 baited minnow traps were set around the perimeter of the lake on June 3, 2014 and left overnight to fish for a period of 22 hours; no fish were caught. Spot electrofishing was conducted around the lake perimeter on June 4, using a Smith-Root 12B POW electrofisher for a total of 505 seconds (settings were 200 volts, frequency 25 Hz, pulse width 2 ms); no fish were caught or observed. Specific conductivity at the time of sampling was 4974 µS/cm and water temperature was 21.1°C. There is no surface connection between Goose Lake and any fish-bearing watercourse.

DRAFT

3.3.2.4 McConnell Lake

McConnell Lake was selected as a control site for the baseline monitoring program due to its similarity to Jacko Lake in terms of surface area, depth, elevation, water management regime, stocking history, and proximity. McConnell Lake is within a provincial park and therefore required a Park Use Research Permit under the *Parks Act*; an application was submitted in spring of 2014 and the permit was received in early October. Sampling was conducted in the lake on October 22 and 23, 2014, a month after sampling on the other lakes. McConnell Lake is accessed via a gravel road from Lac Le Jeune Road.

Habitat

McConnell Lake (macroreach 5 of Anderson Creek) is located approximately 10 km south-southwest of Jacko Lake at an elevation of 1301 m (iMapBC 2015). McConnell Lake has a surface area of 38.7 ha, littoral area of 16.9 ha, a maximum depth of 24.2 metres, and a mean depth of 8.7 metres (Fisheries Information Summary System Report 2015). Two small islands are present in the lake (total area of approximately 0.20 ha), located 75 m from the outlet on the northeast bend of the lake. The lake has a drainage area of 2.2 m^2 and a volume of 3,375,000 m^3 (Coombes 1990). Anderson Creek, the outlet of McConnell Lake, flows north into Campbell Creek approximately 300 m downstream of Shumway Lake and 7 km upstream of the Scuitto Creek and Campbell Creek confluence. Campbell Creek flows into the South Thompson River.

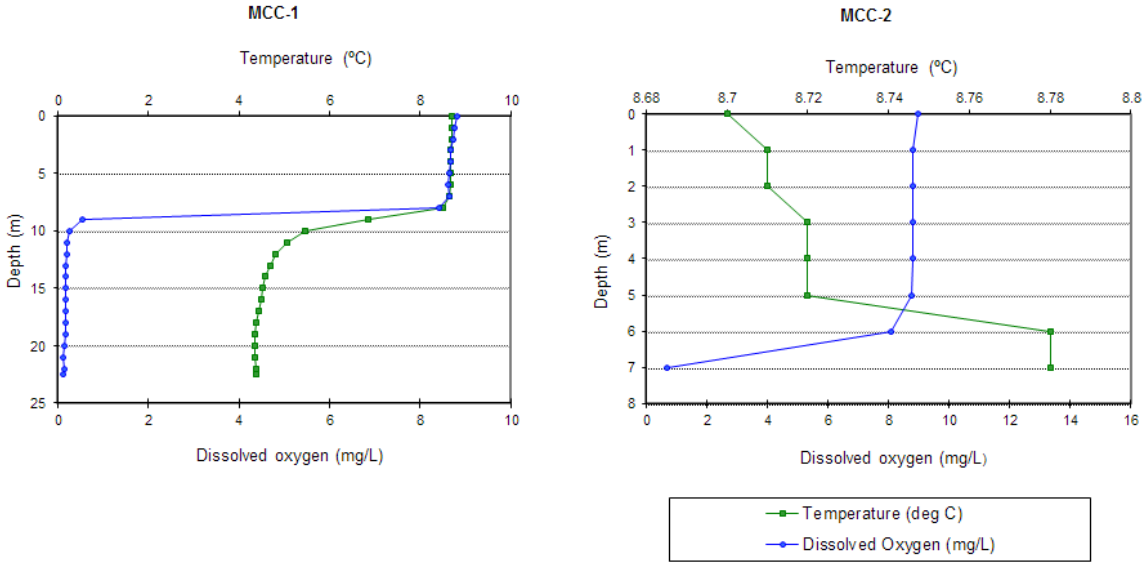
Similar to Jacko Lake, McConnell Lake has been modified by installation of a dam at the outlet. The dam regulates flow and is an obstacle to fish passage, with movement between the lake and outlet creek possible only at high flow (Coombes 1990). The dam is an earthfill structure 1.7 m high with a crest length of 17 m. A bathymetric map from a survey conducted in 1950 shows the lake area as 32.37 ha and the volume as 3,453,749 m^3. An oxygen and temperature profile recorded by Coombes (1990) in September 1990 showed a thermocline present between 8 m and 14 m, with temperatures in the epilimnion between 11.1°C and 16.3°C, and temperatures in the hypolimnion ranging from 4.6°C to 5°C. Oxygen concentrations quickly dropped from 12.4 mg/l at the top of the thermocline to 1.5 mg/l at a depth of 12 m; conditions were completely anoxic below this point.

The western shore has a steep drop-off, while the gradients on the northern and eastern shores are gradual. Aquatic plants are dense in the littoral zone; Coombes (1990) documented the following species:

- *Carex rostrate* (beaked sedge)
- *Chara sp.*(stonewort)
- *Eleocharis palustris* (spike rush)
- *Equisetum arvense* (horsetail)
- *Hippuris vulgaris* (mare's tail)
- *Myriophyllum sibiricum* (water milfoil)
- *Polygonum amphibium* (smartweed)
- *Potamogeton pectinatus, P. perfoliatus, P. robbinsii* (pondweeds)

DRAFT

Water samples were collected in October 2014 from two sites within the lake: one at the deepest basin (where a surface and deep sample were collected), and one near the outlet; results were compared to provincial and federal guidelines. Fluoride exceeded the Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines for the protection of aquatic life value of 0.12 mg/l in all samples; none of the other parameters exceeded their respective guidelines. Temperature and dissolved oxygen profiles recorded on October 22 indicate that the lake remained stratified at the deeper site (MCC-1) although the thermocline was only approximately 2 m deep (Figure 3.3-28). The deep site (MCC-1) had a maximum depth of 22.5 m and a sharp thermocline between 8 m and 10 m. Within the epilimnion temperature varied between 8.5°C and 8.7°C and dissolved oxygen concentrations were between 8.4 mg/l and 8.82 mg/l. Temperatures in the hypolimnion averaged 4.5°C and oxygen levels dropped to less than 1 mg/l. Maximum depth at site MCC-2 was 7 m; temperatures were isothermal and remained above 8°C throughout the water column. Dissolved oxygen concentrations remained above 8 mg/l until the bottom, when anoxic conditions were recorded.



NOTES:
1. DEPTH UNITS ARE METRES BELOW SURFACE.
2. TEMPERATURE IS SHOWN ON THE PRIMARY X-AXIS.
3. DISSOLVED OXYGEN IS SHOWN ON THE SECONDARY X-AXIS.

Figure 3.3-28 McConnell Lake Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Depth Profiles

The Fish and Wildlife Branch (Kamloops Fisheries) holds a water licence for conservation storage of 163,436 m^3 per year; there are no other water licences within McConnell Lake.

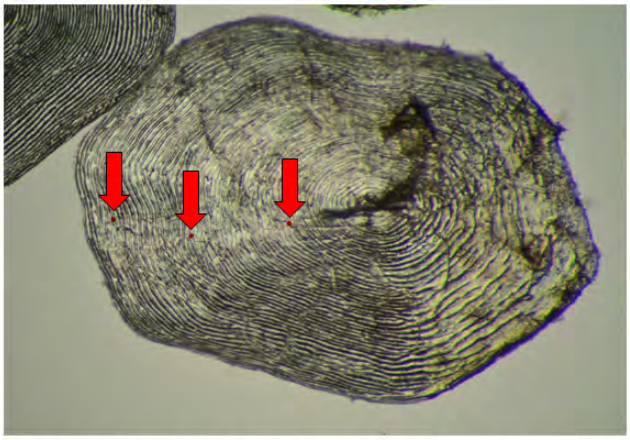
Fish Population

McConnell Lake has been stocked annually with rainbow trout since 1935, with the exception of 1955 and 1957 (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2015). In total, 792,449 rainbow trout have been stocked over this period. Between 2010 and 2014, 40,000 rainbow trout were released, with all releases of the Pennask strain, either all-female (2010) or triploid female (2011 through 2014) (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2015). Coombes (1990) noted that McConnell Lake lacks sufficient spawning gravel for recruitment purposes. Between 2010 and 2013 yearling rainbow trout were released in the spring; in 2013 and 2014 fry were released in the fall.

For this study, rainbow trout were collected for the analysis of tissue metals concentration as a control site. One floating, five-panel gill net was set in the northwestern arm of the lake perpendicular to shore on October 22, 2014 and left for a period of 6.41 hours (between 10:05 and 16:30); a total of four rainbow trout were captured, ranging in size between 300 mm and 440 mm. Rainbow trout ages were estimated to be between 3 and 6 years (see Figure 3.3-29). The net was re-deployed along the east arm of the lake near two small vegetated islands on October 23 between 9:15 and 16:35. Two rainbow trout (257 mm, aged 2 and 250 mm, aged 3) were captured. The CPUE is calculated as 0.12 rainbow trout per panel per hour on the first day and 0.06 rainbow trout per panel per hour on the second day. The condition factor for the sample (11.6) is similar to that calculated for the Edith Lake sample and lower than the Jacko Lake sample (Figure 3.3-23).



PANEL 1. RED DOTS INDICATE ANNULI - 6+ YEAR OLD RAINBOW TROUT WITH FORK LENGTH OF 440 mm AND WEIGHT OF 950 g.



PANEL 2. RED DOTS INDICATE ANNULI - 3+ YEAR OLD RAINBOW TROUT WITH FORK LENGTH OF 300 mm AND WEIGHT OF 275 g.

Figure 3.3-29 McConnell Lake Rainbow Trout Aging Structures

DRAFT

McConnell Lake is considered a recreational fishery. AMEC found no indication of an Aboriginal fishery in their review of the Cultural Heritage Study.

3.3.2.5 Scuitto Lake

Habitat

Scuitto Lake (watershed code 128-123700-38400) was sampled in September 2014 as a potential control lake for Jacko Lake in the absence of the Park Use Permit for McConnell Lake (Figure 3.3-18). The Scuitto Creek watershed encompasses approximately 122 km^2 and is a fifth order tributary of Campbell Creek, which flows into the South Thompson River approximately 20 km upstream from its confluence with the North Thompson River (ARC Environmental Ltd. 1998). Scuitto Lake is accessed from Highway 1 east of Kamloops, via Barnhartvale Road, Campbell Creek Road, and Scuitto Lake Forest Road. Scuitto Lake Forest Road runs along the northern shore of the lake.

Scuitto Lake is approximately 21 km southeast of Jacko Lake and was selected as a control lake following discussion with representatives from the Ministry of Environment and Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations (2014). A dam was first constructed on Scuitto Lake in 1942 and raised approximately 1 m in 1948 to allow construction of a new spillway to the north of the dam (BC Water Surveys Unit 1966). Scuitto Lake presently has a surface area of 100.72 ha and a maximum depth of 27 m; the surface area and depth were previously recorded as 93.77 ha and 8 m, respectively (Fisheries Information Summary System 2015). There are two dams on the lake – the Scuitto Lake Cut-Off Dam, a 10.6 m high, earthfill, saddle dam; and the main Scuitto Lake Dam, a 5.1 m high earthfill dam with a crest elevation of 914.4 m and crest length of 86.9 m (iMapBC 2015). Various angling websites refer to Scuitto Lake as a reservoir, and note that it is subject to drawdown in the summer. An additional dam is located upstream of Scuitto Lake, the 1.7 m high, 24.4 m long Campbell Lake Dam, which regulates flow between the two lakes (iMapBC 2015). Campbell Lake, located approximately 1 km upstream of Scuitto Lake, has a surface area of 137 ha and a maximum depth of 6.1 m. No open source information is available on the installation date of the present dams.

There are 12 current water licences on Scuitto Creek and Scuitto Lake; several of these have multiple points of diversion and different uses and quantities associated with them (Table 3.3-10). The total quantity allocated is 6,581,974 m^3/year for the purposes of irrigation and storage (non-power and conservation) and 2.27 m^3/day for domestic use (iMapBC 2015).

Due to inclement weather at the time of aquatic sampling in 2014, no in situ water quality information was recorded.

Table 3.3-10 Water Licence Points of Diversion Scuitto Lake And Scuitto Creek

NAME	LICENCE NO	PURPOSE	QUANTITY	UNITS
Scuitto Creek	C014085			
Scuitto Creek	C067230	Conserv.-Construct.Works	-	Total flow (non consumptive)
Scuitto Creek	C067230	Conserv.-Stored Water	146,784.12	m^3/year
Scuitto Lake	C046342	Domestic	2.27	m^3/day
Scuitto Creek	C129046	Irrigation	163,066.06	m^3/year
Scuitto Creek	F012404	Irrigation	37,004.40	m^3/year
Scuitto Creek	C129046	Irrigation	163,066.06	m^3/year
Scuitto Creek	C102825	Irrigation	61,674.00	m^3/year
Scuitto Creek	C058164	Irrigation	185,022.00	m^3/year
Scuitto Creek	C045571	Irrigation	74,008.80	m^3/year
Scuitto Creek	C129046	Irrigation	163,066.06	m^3/year
Scuitto Creek	C046133	Irrigation	17,268.72	m^3/year
Scuitto Creek	C110393	Irrigation	32,687.22	m^3/year
Scuitto Creek	C058164	Irrigation	185,022.00	m^3/year
Scuitto Creek	F042064	Irrigation	12,334.80	m^3/year
Scuitto Creek	C014085	Storage-Non Power	2,096,916.00	m^3/year
Scuitto Creek	C014085	Storage-Non Power	3,170,043.60	m^3/year
Scuitto Creek	C045762	Storage-Non Power	74,008.80	m^3/year

NOTES:

1. CURRENT WATER LICENCES AVAILABLE AT IMAP BC, ACCESSED MARCH 24, 2015.
2. TOTAL VOLUME BY PURPOSE: CONSERVATION - STORED WATER 146,784 m3/year; IRRIGATION TOTAL QUANTITY 1,094,220 m3/year; STORAGE - NON-POWER 5,340,968 m3/year; DOMESTIC 2.27 m3/day.

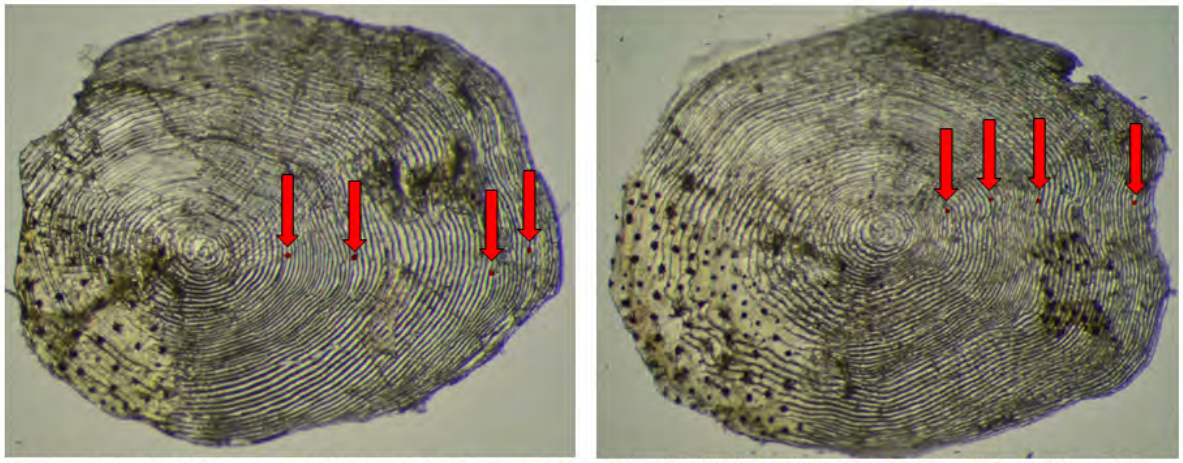
Fish Population

Resident populations of rainbow trout are present in the Scuitto Lake watershed; populations are augmented with hatchery rainbow trout (Arc Environmental Ltd. 1998). Cutthroat trout were stocked in the upper reaches of Scuitto Creek possibly by government agencies in the 1920s; the original stocked population is thought to have hybridized with the resident rainbow trout population to the point where the two species are no longer distinguishable (Arc Environmental Ltd. 1998). Within Campbell Lake, provincial records indicate that cutthroat trout were stocked in 1911, brook trout were stocked in 1957, and rainbow trout were stocked between 1984 and 2008 (Fisheries Information Summary System 2015). The Campbell Lake Dam is noted as being an obstacle to fish passage (Fisheries Information Summary System 2015). The lake is used as a recreational fishery; no information on traditional or current Aboriginal use of the lake is available.

DRAFT

Rainbow trout were intermittently stocked in Scuitto Lake between 1925 and 1989 and were stocked annually between 2005 and 2011 (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2015). The Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC last stocked the lake in 2010 and 2011 with all female triploid Pennask Yearlings (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2015).

A five panel gill net was set in Scuitto Lake on September 19, 2014 and left to soak for three hours; a total of nine rainbow trout were captured, ranging in size between 342 mm and 410 mm. The CPUE is 0.6 rainbow trout per panel per hour. Rainbow trout ages were all estimated at 4 and 5 years; Figure 3.3-30 includes the digital images of scales from two of the Scuitto Lake rainbow trout.



PANEL 1. RAINBOW TROUT WITH FORK LENGTH OF 348 mm AND WEIGHT OF 410 g. NORTH/SOUTH CONSULTANTS ESTIMATED AGE AS 4+ YEARS (RED DOTS INDICATE ANNULI); B. HAMAGUCHI ESTIMATED AGE AS 3+.

PANEL2. RAINBOW TROUT WITH FORK LENGTH OF 342 mm AND WEIGHT OF 500 gNORTH/SOUTH CONSULTANTS ESTIMATED AGE AS 4+ YEARS (RED DOTS INDICATE ANNULI); B. HAMAGUCHI ESTIMATED AGE AS 3+.

Figure 3.3-30 Scuitto Lake Rainbow Trout Aging Structures

The condition factor for the rainbow trout sample (6.7) is much lower than the values calculated for the other sample lake populations (see Figure 3.3-23).

3.3.2.6 Kamloops Lake Intake Site

The City of Kamloops is located on Kamloops Lake, a riverine lake, situated downstream of the confluence of the North Thompson and South Thompson rivers. A raw water pump station intake is proposed on Kamloops Lake to provide freshwater to the Project site via pipeline for potable and process water. The approximate location of the pump station in relation to downtown Kamloops is shown on Figure 2.1-1). Therefore a brief description of fish habitat is provided for this proposed site as part of this baseline characterization.

Kamloops Lake has a surface area of 5584 ha, a maximum depth of 150.9 m, and a mean depth of 74.1 m (Fisheries Information Summary System 2015). Kamloops Lake has been described as a widening and deepening of the Thompson River with a lake volume of 3.7 km^3 (Wijtkamp 2011). The residence time of Kamloops Lake has been estimated as eight weeks (Macdonald et al. 1999, Wijtkamp 2011). Nordin and Holmes (1992) describe Kamloops Lake as a long, narrow, steep-sided lake physically dominated by inflow from the Thompson River. Due to the short residence time, seasonally high turbidity, and low available nutrient input Kamloops Lake has relatively low biological

productivity (Nordin and Holmes 1992). The low levels of phosphorous in Kamloops Lake make it oligotrophic, which limits biological production (Thompson Nicola Regional District 2013).

The intake is proposed at the vicinity of the existing pump station used by the New Afton Mine, located approximately 10 km west of Kamloops (Figure 2.1-1; see Panel 1 of Figure 3.3-31). Urban Systems Ltd. (2008) describes the area where the New Afton intake is situated as a steep rip-rap embankment and an un-vegetated mixed boulder and cobble shoreline; no aquatic macrophytes were noted (see Figure 3.3-31, Panel 2 and Figure 3.3-32, Panel 1). Substrate below the low water level is composed of very fine, mobile sediments (Figure 3.3-32, Panel 2) (Urban Systems Ltd. 2008). Due to the large size of substrates along the shoreline, Urban Systems (2008) noted that this area provides poor quality spawning habitat for most species of fish, and that it would be unlikely for salmon to spawn in the area.



PANEL 1. VIEW EAST OF NEW AFTON WATER INTAKE SITE ON KAMLOOPS LAKE FROM ACCESS ROAD, MARCH 26, 2013.

PANEL 2. VIEW WEST OF KAMLOOPS LAKE SOUTH SHORE NEAR NEW AFTON WATER INTAKE SITE, MARCH 26, 2013.

Figure 3.3-31 Kamloops Lake at Proposed Water Intake Site, March 2013



PANEL 1. SOUTHEAST VIEW OF KAMLOOPS LAKE RIPARIAN AREA ALONG SOUTH SHORE, EAST OF NEW AFTON MINE PUMP STATION, APRIL 27, 2011.

PANEL 2. VIEW OF KAMLOOPS LAKE SOUTH SHORE, NEAR NEW AFTON MINE PUMP STATION, APRIL 27, 2011.

Figure 3.3-32 Kamloops Lake at Proposed Water Intake Site, April 2011

Provincial records indicate that four species of salmon (chinook, coho, sockeye, pink), one species of trout (rainbow or steelhead), and two char (Dolly Varden, bull trout) are found within Kamloops Lake (Fisheries Information Summary System 2014). Largescale sucker, longnose sucker, mountain whitefish, northern pikeminnow, peamouth chub, burbot, prickly sculpin, redside shiner, peamouth chub, and lamprey are also present (Fisheries Information Summary System 2014). Beniston and Lister (1985) reported that coho, chinook, and sockeye salmon; rainbow trout; and mountain whitefish utilize Kamloops Lake for rearing. Beniston and Lister (1985) found that juvenile chinook were the main salmonid species rearing along the shoreline in June, although only two yearling chinook were captured, leading the authors to conclude that smolts from the North Thompson River migrate seaward during late March to early May. Similarly, Beniston and Lister (1985) captured only two yearling sockeye in August (compared to 26 in June), suggesting that juveniles move to steeper off-shore rearing areas in late. There are no known salmon spawning areas in Kamloops Lake; spawning primarily occurs in Shuswap Lake and North Thompson River tributaries (Urban Systems Ltd. 2008). The non-anadromous species found in the lake either require gravel substrate for spawning, or streams (Urban Systems Ltd. 2008). During construction monitoring for the refurbishment of the New Afton water intake in 2011, the only fish captured by minnow trapping and electrofishing were northern pikeminnow, as well as species of sculpin and lamprey (Urban Systems Ltd. 2012).

DRAFT

The Thompson River is noted as being a major migration corridor for salmon stocks in the North and South Thompson rivers, provides valuable rearing habitat for chinook salmon and rainbow trout, and spawning habitat for pink, chinook, and coho salmon in the mainstem at Ashcroft (Department of Fisheries and Oceans 1998). A Department of Fisheries and Oceans (1998) report noted that water withdrawal for mining accounted for the second largest water user in the Thompson River, but the concern for water quantity was low based on the large instream water volume (mean annual flow of 759 m^3/s).

Kamloops Lake provides a recreational and Aboriginal fishery.

3.3.3 Rainbow Trout Tissue

3.3.3.1 Fish Tissue Guidelines

The only guidelines currently available to determine the level of metal concentrations in fish tissue safe for human consumption are for lead, mercury, and selenium:

- A total lead concentration of 0.8 µg/g wet weight (equivalent to 0.8 mg/kg) in the edible portion of fish is considered as an alert level; if the total lead concentration approaches or exceeds this value then site-specific studies are recommended (Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks 1987).
- Mercury guidelines for fish tissue are set based on a safe quantity for human consumption on a weekly basis: total mercury concentrations in edible portions of fish vary from 0.5 µg/g wet weight when the weekly consumption is 210 grams wet weight, to 0.1 µg/g wet weight when the weekly consumption is 1050 grams wet weight (Ministry of Environment 2001a).
- The guideline concentration of methyl mercury in fish or shellfish consumed by wildlife is 0.033 µg/g wet weight (Ministry of Environment 2001a; Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment 2000).

- The selenium whole-body tissue guideline is 4 µg/g (equivalent to 4 mg/kg) (Beatty and Russo 2014).

Mercury in fish is almost exclusively in the form of methylmercury; fish are reported to accumulate most of their mercury body burden through diet (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment 2000).

3.3.3.2 Tissue Concentrations

Liver tissues were collected from eight fish from Jacko Lake during early June 2010 and liver and muscle samples were collected from ten and eight fish from lower and upper Cherry Creek, respectively, during September 2011; results are reported in the Baseline Fisheries Report for the Ajax Project (Knight Piésold Ltd 2013a).

Rainbow trout were retained from sites on Peterson Creek, Cherry Creek, Jacko Lake, Edith Lake, Anderson Creek, Scuitto Lake, and McConnell Lake from sampling programs in July, September, and October 2014. Samples collected during July were dissected, and liver and muscle tissue were analysed for metal concentrations. To reduce the chance of contamination, fish were kept on ice in a cooler upon capture, stored in a freezer at site before being sent whole to the analyzing laboratory for dissection. Due to the small sizes of the rainbow trout captured, the minimum volume of tissue could not always be collected in order to meet the provincial Detection Limit Objectives specified in the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (Ministry of Environment 2012), especially for the liver samples. Detection limits are the minimum concentration of a substance that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the parameter concentration is greater than zero. The provincial Detection Limit Objectives are compared to the analytical MDL for each parameter in Table 3.3-11 for the July 2014 samples (when liver and muscle were analyzed separately) and the September and October samples (when whole body analysis was done). The switch to whole body analysis was done for the following reasons:

- To collect a sufficient sample volume to meet the detection limit objectives.
- Whole fish are considered to reflect the importance of the ecological health of the stream system, rather than just human health concerns.
- Selenium guidelines are currently established for whole-body concentrations.

The switch to whole body analysis resulted in lower MDLs for aluminum, chromium, copper, lead, strontium, titanium, and zinc; however, the calcium, copper, nickel, and sodium remained above the Detection Limit Objectives.

Laboratory results for 2014 data are presented in Table 3.3-12 through Table 3.3-18. A comparison of the average 2010 and 2014 Jacko Lake liver metal concentrations is provided in Table 3.3-19. A comparison of the average 2011 and 2014 Cherry Creek (CC-04) muscle and whole body metal concentrations is provided in Table 3.3-20. Site comparisons for 2014 results are presented graphically in Appendix C5.

DRAFT

Table 3.3-11 Tissue Detection Limit Objectives

PARAMETER	METHOD DETECTION LIMIT			
	OBJECTIVES	JULY 2014 RESULTS	SEPTEMBER 2014 RESULTS	OCTOBER 2014 RESULTS
Aluminum	0.4	1	0.4	0.4
Antimony	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic	0.005	0.006	0.004	0.004
Barium	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Beryllium	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Bismuth	0.02	0.002	0.002	0.002
Cadmium	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001
Calcium	2	4	4	4
Chromium	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.01
Cobalt	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
Copper	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.02
Iron	1	1	0.6	0.6
Lead	0.004	0.01	0.004	0.004
Magnesium	2	0.4	0.4	0.4
Manganese	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Mercury	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001
Methyl mercury	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001
Molybdenum	0.01	0.008	0.004	0.004
Nickel	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.04
Phosphorus	5	2	2	2
Potassium	10	4	4	4
Selenium	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
Silver	0.01	0.001	0.001	0.001
Sodium	2	4	4	4
Strontium	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
Thallium	0.001	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004
Tin	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Titanium	0.06	0.1	0.02	0.02
Uranium	0.001	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004
Vanadium	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Zinc	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. OBJECTIVES FROM MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT. 2012. WATER AND AIR BASELINE MONITORING GUIDANCE DOCUMENT FOR MINE PROPONENTS AND OPERATORS.
2. SHADING INDICATES ANALYTICAL METHOD DETECTION LIMITS EXCEED PROVINCIAL OBJECTIVES METHOD DETECTION LIMITS.
3. UNITS ARE mg/kg wwt.

In the July 2014 program, all of the liver and muscle samples for Peterson Creek rainbow trout in downtown Kamloops (PC-01) and above Bridal Veil Falls (PC-04) and Jacko lake reported above the MDLs for arsenic, calcium, copper, sodium, strontium, and zinc, with results exceeding the respective MDL by four (for arsenic) to 100 times (for sodium). One or more samples were below the MDL for aluminum, chromium, lead, nickel, and titanium. All of the lead concentrations were below the provincial guideline. None of the muscle tissue samples (the “edible” portion) reported above the lower mercury guidelines for human consumption but three of the liver samples exceeded that value (Table 3.3-12). Both of the liver and muscle samples from Jacko Lake rainbow trout were above the methyl mercury guidelines, as was one of the samples collected from Peterson Creek upstream of

Jacko Lake (PC-10). None of the muscle samples exceeded the selenium whole-body tissue guideline.

In September and October 2014; rainbow trout were captured from potential impact sites (PC-01 and Jacko Lake) and control sites (CC-01, ANDR-15, Edith Lake, Scuitto Lake and McConnell Lake) and retained for whole body metals analysis.

All of the whole body sample results for Peterson Creek rainbow trout within downtown Kamloops (PC-01) and Jacko Lake in September 2014 were below the provincial guideline for lead (Table 3.3-13). Five of the nine Jacko Lake samples exceeded the lower mercury guidelines for human consumption and all of the Jacko Lake samples exceeded the methyl mercury guideline for wildlife consumption. None of the samples exceeded the selenium guideline.

All of the Cherry Creek (control site) rainbow trout whole body samples in September 2014 had lead concentrations below the provincial guideline (Table 3.3-14). None of the samples exceeded the lower mercury guidelines for human consumption but five of the eight samples exceeded the methyl mercury guideline for wildlife. None of the samples exceeded the selenium guideline.

Eight of the nine whole body tissue samples from Edith Lake had methyl mercury concentrations that exceeded the guideline for wildlife (Table 3.3-15). Lead, mercury, and selenium guidelines were not exceeded in any of the other samples.

Two of the six whole body tissue samples from the upper control site on Anderson Creek site (ANDR-15) had methyl mercury concentrations that exceeded the guideline for wildlife (Table 3.3-16). Lead, mercury, and selenium guidelines were not exceeded in any of the other samples.

Scuitto Lake (control site) rainbow trout exceeded the lower mercury guideline for human consumption in eight of nine samples and the methyl mercury guideline for wildlife consumption in seven of the nine samples (Table 3.3-17).

One of the samples exceeded the mercury guideline for human consumption and all six of the samples exceeded the methyl mercury guideline for wildlife consumption in the McConnell Lake (control site) whole body samples collected in October 2014 (Table 3.3-18).

Most of the parameters were within the range of variability between the 2010 and 2014 liver samples from Jacko Lake (Table 3.3-19). Seven of the eight samples reported below the MDL for lead in 2010 compared to both samples reporting above in 2014; note that the MDL was lower in the 2010 samples compared to the 2014 samples (0.004 mg/kg wwt compared to 0.01 mg/kg). Mercury was analyzed only in muscle samples in 2010; seven of the eight samples exceeded the lower mercury guidelines for human consumption. Six of the eight liver samples collected in 2010 exceeded the whole body selenium guideline; none of the 2014 samples exceeded the guideline.

Liver and muscle samples were collected from the Cherry Creek site in 2011 (Table 3.3-20). Of the parameters that had concentrations consistently above the respective MDL, metal concentrations were generally higher in the whole body sample compared to the muscle sample; the exceptions to this were mercury, potassium, and rubidium. One of the muscle samples collected in 2011 exceeded the lower guideline for human consumption. Lead was below the MDL in all samples collected in 2011 compared to 2014, where seven of the eight samples were above the MDL. Methyl mercury was not analyzed in the 2011 samples.

DRAFT

Table 3.3-12 Liver and Muscle Metal Concentrations July 2014 Peterson Creek and Jacko Lake

Sample ID	MDL	PC-01-16 LIVER	PC-01-05 LIVER	PC-01-06 LIVER	PC-04-6 LIVER	PC-04-7 LIVER	PC-04-8 LIVER	JACKO-1 LIVER	JACKO-2 LIVER	PC-10-01 LIVER	PC-10-02 LIVER	PC-01-16 MUSCLE	PC-01-05 MUSCLE	PC-01-06 MUSCLE	PC-04-6 MUSCLE	PC-04-7 MUSCLE	PC-04-8 MUSCLE	JACKO-1 MUSCLE	JACKO-2 MUSCLE	PC-10-01 MUSCLE	PC-10-02 MUSCLE
Site Type		Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact
Date Sampled		23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	24-JUL-14	24-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	24-JUL-14	24-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	22-JUL-14
Time Sampled		08:30	08:30	08:30	12:20	12:20	12:20	11:00	11:00	15:30	15:30	08:30	08:30	08:30	12:20	12:20	12:20	11:00	11:00	15:30	15:30
ALS Sample ID		L1492166-15	L1492166-17	L1492166-19	L1492166-5	L1492166-7	L1492166-9	L1492166-1	L1492166-3	L1492166-11	L1492166-13	L1492166-16	L1492166-18	L1492166-20	L1492166-6	L1492166-8	L1492166-10	L1492166-2	L1492166-4	L1492166-12	L1492166-14
% Moisture		75.0	75.4	75.6	69.1	74.0	76.3	76.0	76.4	60.9	75.1	77.8	78.2	74.0	77.2	76.4	71.5	75.4	76.7	77.9	76.4
Aluminum	1.0	2.2	82.8	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	8.7	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Antimony	0.0020	<0.0020	0.0068	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Arsenic	0.0060	0.183	0.269	0.114	0.193	0.137	0.184	0.0589	0.0393	0.229	0.111	0.0517	0.0574	0.0472	0.174	0.151	0.186	0.0263	0.0235	0.0268	0.0373
Barium	0.010	0.076	1.99	0.091	0.117	0.044	0.060	0.155	0.030	0.088	0.033	0.020	0.041	0.029	0.030	0.021	0.018	0.024	0.030	0.037	0.030
Beryllium	0.0020	<0.0020	0.0021	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Bismuth	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Boron	0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Cadmium	0.0020	0.122	0.115	0.178	0.187	0.125	0.121	0.0022	<0.0020	0.0433	0.0138	0.0061	0.0124	0.0025	0.0054	0.0082	0.0125	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.0044	<0.0020
Calcium	4.0	299	527	535	322	354	276	335	374	561	237	315	447	416	260	244	185	317	243	379	304
Cesium	0.0010	0.0039	0.0110	0.0021	0.0044	0.0033	0.0036	0.0021	0.0021	0.0013	<0.0010	0.0037	0.0026	0.0029	0.0048	0.0046	0.0052	0.0015	0.0017	<0.0010	<0.0010
Chromium	0.040	<0.040	0.376	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.041	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	4.13	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040
Cobalt	0.0040	0.185	0.240	0.123	0.208	0.165	0.164	0.0317	0.0150	0.0794	0.0679	0.0586	0.0416	0.0236	0.0331	0.0315	0.0421	<0.0040	<0.0040	0.0171	0.0247
Copper	0.040	130	53.5	151	126	114	70.9	34.5	41.5	160	82.7	0.477	0.347	0.463	0.427	0.665	0.454	0.243	0.243	0.432	0.376
Iron	1.0	129	392	236	230	180	175	197	157	198	162	16.9	4.4	5.5	3.1	4.8	6.2	2.2	2.4	6.9	3.9
Lead	0.010	0.010	0.074	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.077	0.354	0.309	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.315	0.110	<0.010	<0.010
Lithium	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Magnesium	0.40	315	342	205	352	225	188	201	187	440	238	243	244	245	258	271	242	260	235	238	257
Manganese	0.010	1.84	5.14	0.612	2.24	0.828	1.12	1.89	1.02	3.90	1.22	0.409	0.214	0.092	0.169	0.153	0.140	0.147	0.111	0.220	0.145
Mercury	0.0010	0.048	0.0362	0.0572	0.0624	0.0350	0.0466	0.113	0.118	0.112	0.0635	0.0350	0.0214	0.0368	0.0445	0.0305	0.0418	0.0709	0.0543	0.0588	0.0745
Methyl mercury	0.0010	-	-	-	-	-	0.0233	0.0774	0.0771	-	-	0.0196	0.0192	0.0149	0.0238	0.0175	0.0329	0.0500	0.0332	0.0243	0.0642
Molybdenum	0.0080	0.335	0.298	0.314	0.279	0.230	0.175	0.145	0.171	0.352	0.163	0.0572	<0.0080	<0.0080	<0.0080	<0.0080	<0.0080	<0.0080	<0.0080	<0.0080	<0.0080
Nickel	0.040	0.148	0.460	0.041	0.107	0.066	0.067	<0.040	<0.040	0.065	<0.040	1.53	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040
Phosphorus	2.0	3580	2600	2610	3890	3070	2430	2840	3030	5320	2900	1890	2110	2240	2160	2280	2130	2400	2230	2120	2280
Potassium	4.0	4230	3020	2940	3640	2870	2870	3190	3290	8300	3860	4060	3990	4120	4070	4010	4040	4250	4050	4320	4370
Rubidium	0.010	0.551	0.629	0.460	0.558	0.458	0.442	0.462	0.506	0.488	0.215	0.491	0.515	0.517	0.480	0.493	0.535	0.424	0.480	0.252	0.256
Selenium	0.020	43.2	27.8	55.1	30.7	24.7	16.6	3.49	3.72	14.0	8.87	1.38	1.20	1.07	0.626	0.735	0.689	0.156	0.126	0.506	0.454
Silver	0.0010	0.298	0.305	0.616	0.584	0.316	0.342	0.0360	0.0303	0.186	0.126	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0016	0.0012	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Sodium	4.0	1340	1150	1260	1430	1010	1270	1010	1120	2720	1270	640	635	693	591	554	594	407	427	670	566
Strontium	0.020	0.966	2.93	2.66	1.40	1.14	0.875	0.504	0.660	0.629	0.271	0.844	1.73	1.55	0.604	0.559	0.396	0.404	0.391	0.343	0.273
Tellurium	0.0040	0.0049	<0.0040	0.0056	0.0176	0.0076	0.0078	<0.0040	<0.0040	0.0070	0.0088	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040
Thallium	0.00040	0.0396	0.0275	0.0332	0.0352	0.0359	0.0248	0.00063	<0.00040	0.00807	0.00709	0.00174	0.00210	0.00216	0.00259	0.00274	0.00305	<0.00040	<0.00040	0.00047	0.00074
Tin	0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Titanium	0.10	0.16	6.04	<0.10	<0.10	0.20	<0.10	0.41	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Uranium	0.00040	0.00439	0.0269	0.00478	0.00086	0.00042	0.00054	0.00070	<0.00040	0.00042	<0.00040	<0.00040	0.00056	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040
Vanadium	0.020	0.026	0.425	0.062	0.028	0.023	0.045	0.039	<0.020	0.027	<0.020	0.023	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Zinc	0.20	41.9	58.7	55.3	45.7	29.7	28.6	29.8	27.1	106	42.0	7.51	8.57	6.96	4.74	4.35	5.77	4.70	4.12	8.12	5.50
Zirconium	0.040	<0.040	0.090	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. WATER QUALITY CRITERIA FOR LEAD: TOTAL LEAD CONCENTRATION OF 0.8 µG/G WET WEIGHT (EQUIVALENT TO 0.8 MG/KG) IN THE EDIBLE PORTION OF FISH IS CONSIDERED AS AN ALERT LEVEL.
2. TOTAL MERCURY CONCENTRATIONS IN EDIBLE PORTIONS OF FISH VARY FROM 0.5 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 210 GRAMS WET WEIGHT, TO 0.1 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 1050 GRAMS WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001.
3. THE GUIDELINE CONCENTRATION OF METHYL MERCURY IN FISH OR SHELLFISH CONSUMED BY WILDLIFE IS 0.033 µG/G WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001; CANADIAN COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT 2000).
4. THE SELENIUM WHOLE-BODY TISSUE GUIDELINE IS 4 µG/G (EQUIVALENT TO 4 MG/KG) (BEATTY AND RUSSO 2014)
5. UNITS ARE mg/kg wwt.

Table 3.3-13 Whole Body Metal Concentrations September 2014 Peterson Creek and Jacko Lake

Sample ID	MDL	PC-01-12	PC-01-13	PC-01-14	JACKO LK 1	JACKO LK 2	JACKO LK 3	JACKO LK 4	JACKO LK 5	JACKO LK 6	JACKO LK 7	JACKO LK 8	JACKO LK 9
Site Type		Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact
Date Sampled		17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14
Time Sampled		00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
ALS Sample ID		L1522144-13	L1522144-14	L1522144-15	L1522144-46	L1522144-47	L1522144-48	L1522144-49	L1522144-26	L1522144-27	L1522144-28	L1522144-29	L1522144-30
% Moisture		75.5	78.6	75.8	71.5	74.4	72.7	75.1	72.5	73.4	75.4	75.7	73.7
Aluminum	0.40	9.52	29.3	22.7	6.16	4.85	8.33	2.09	5.51	4.99	2.03	1.37	4.05
Antimony	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Arsenic	0.0040	0.0701	0.0768	0.0658	0.0625	0.0455	0.0720	0.0506	0.0626	0.0618	0.0531	0.0442	0.0480
Barium	0.010	0.410	1.12	0.833	1.36	0.430	1.61	0.509	1.62	1.19	1.93	0.652	1.17
Beryllium	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Bismuth	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Boron	0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Cadmium	0.0010	0.0106	0.0175	0.0157	<0.0010	0.0012	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0011	<0.0010	0.0016	<0.0010	<0.0010
Calcium	4.0	7440	8280	9440	3850	3730	7890	8180	8340	5920	4960	2710	8290
Cesium	0.0010	0.0034	0.0045	0.0041	0.0050	0.0026	0.0043	0.0023	0.0034	0.0035	0.0017	0.0029	0.0040
Chromium	0.010	0.027	0.129	0.075	0.022	0.016	0.030	<0.010	0.018	0.013	<0.010	<0.010	0.011
Cobalt	0.0040	0.0603	0.0691	0.0981	0.0227	0.0167	0.0220	0.0142	0.0242	0.0206	0.0336	0.0178	0.0176
Copper	0.020	1.69	2.62	1.75	2.36	0.902	2.30	0.756	2.80	2.04	0.676	1.36	1.66
Iron	0.60	28.8	62.7	46.8	18.3	19.0	19.6	11.3	20.8	16.0	12.5	11.1	14.5
Lead	0.0040	0.0094	0.0184	0.0167	0.144	0.198	0.164	0.158	0.146	0.122	0.168	0.0519	0.171
Lithium	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Magnesium	0.40	357	389	434	295	304	365	391	392	339	338	303	389
Manganese	0.010	1.13	1.94	2.45	1.35	0.834	2.48	1.11	1.90	1.53	1.09	0.592	1.73
Mercury	0.0010	0.0219	0.0394	0.0254	0.0762	0.134	0.0885	0.115	0.121	0.0923	0.0538	0.137	0.109
Methyl Mercury	0.0010	0.0233	0.0318	0.0235	0.0844	0.105	0.0535	0.0964	0.125	0.103	0.0693	0.138	0.102
Molybdenum	0.0040	0.0116	0.0283	0.0257	0.0173	0.0112	0.0198	0.0095	0.0181	0.0190	0.0074	0.0095	0.0136
Nickel	0.040	0.045	0.100	0.103	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040
Phosphorus	2.0	6030	6900	7670	4180	4000	5990	6510	6030	5090	4900	3780	6790
Potassium	4.0	3350	3520	3330	3430	3470	3390	3590	3660	3540	3870	3820	3660
Rubidium	0.010	0.416	0.436	0.430	0.661	0.435	0.578	0.462	0.535	0.560	0.488	0.533	0.600
Selenium	0.010	1.71	2.12	1.65	0.651	0.415	0.546	0.356	0.548	0.528	0.242	0.397	0.534
Silver	0.0010	0.0034	0.0064	0.0034	<0.0010	0.0021	0.0011	<0.0010	0.0018	0.0011	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Sodium	4.0	1020	1200	995	687	632	722	724	735	743	835	738	727
Strontium	0.010	16.7	23.6	27.7	11.6	7.36	17.7	13.2	18.3	13.7	8.18	5.96	16.3
Tellurium	0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040
Thallium	0.00040	0.00253	0.00398	0.00344	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040
Tin	0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Titanium	0.020	1.48	3.17	2.60	0.697	0.535	0.925	0.900	0.736	0.621	0.687	0.300	0.730
Uranium	0.00040	0.00781	0.0153	0.0157	0.00159	0.00127	0.00340	0.00201	0.00339	0.00256	0.00232	0.00141	0.00594
Vanadium	0.020	0.053	0.156	0.122	0.034	0.021	0.047	<0.020	0.038	0.025	0.022	<0.020	0.030
Zinc	0.10	29.0	34.5	41.6	18.0	17.3	24.5	21.7	27.1	20.6	20.1	18.6	23.4
Zirconium	0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040

DRAFT

Notes:

1. WATER QUALITY CRITERIA FOR LEAD: TOTAL LEAD CONCENTRATION OF 0.8 µG/G WET WEIGHT (EQUIVALENT TO 0.8 MG/KG) IN THE EDIBLE PORTION OF FISH IS CONSIDERED AS AN ALERT LEVEL.
2. TOTAL MERCURY CONCENTRATIONS IN EDIBLE PORTIONS OF FISH VARY FROM 0.5 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 210 GRAMS WET WEIGHT, TO 0.1 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 1050 GRAMS WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001.
3. THE GUIDELINE CONCENTRATION OF METHYL MERCURY IN FISH OR SHELLFISH CONSUMED BY WILDLIFE IS 0.033 µG/G WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001; CANADIAN COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT 2000).
4. THE SELENIUM WHOLE-BODY TISSUE GUIDELINE IS 4 µG/G (EQUIVALENT TO 4 MG/KG) (BEATTY AND RUSSO 2014)
5. UNITS ARE mg/kg wwt.

.

Table 3.3-14 Whole Body Metal Concentrations September 2014 Cherry Creek

Sample ID	MDL	CC-01-1	CC-01-2	CC-01-3	CC-01-4	CC-01-5	CC-01-6	CC-01-7	CC-01-8
Site Type		Control	Control	Control	Control	Control	Control	Control	Control
Date Sampled		15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14
Time Sampled		00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
ALS Sample ID		L1522144-31	L1522144-32	L1522144-33	L1522144-34	L1522144-35	L1522144-36	L1522144-37	L1522144-16
% Moisture		75.5	74.1	76.7	74.9	74.7	74.5	72.9	74.3
Aluminum	0.40	15.0	3.79	17.7	55.9	32.5	21.9	46.7	9.04
Antimony	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Arsenic	0.0040	0.113	0.0923	0.0498	0.115	0.0445	0.0733	0.0464	0.0694
Barium	0.010	1.56	1.13	1.43	0.874	1.11	1.22	0.941	0.899
Beryllium	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Bismuth	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Boron	0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Cadmium	0.0010	0.0134	0.0072	0.0099	0.0093	0.0097	0.0068	0.0050	0.0093
Calcium	4.0	8060	8950	7260	5070	7720	8960	7010	6860
Cesium	0.0010	0.0065	0.0031	0.0063	0.0070	0.0062	0.0064	0.0079	0.0057
Chromium	0.010	0.030	<0.010	0.047	0.101	0.075	0.033	0.060	0.026
Cobalt	0.0040	0.0594	0.0211	0.0420	0.0646	0.0591	0.0713	0.0617	0.0630
Copper	0.020	1.05	1.03	1.45	1.15	0.984	0.937	0.873	0.958
Iron	0.60	30.7	18.0	37.6	87.2	58.6	48.8	71.5	25.1
Lead	0.0040	0.0097	0.0049	0.0146	0.0084	0.0091	0.0067	0.0090	<0.0040
Lithium	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Magnesium	0.40	374	349	343	317	393	345	386	339
Manganese	0.010	2.63	2.20	1.83	2.62	2.20	3.05	2.77	1.25
Mercury	0.0010	0.0323	0.0416	0.0398	0.0335	0.0325	0.0240	0.0337	0.0393
Methyl Mercury	0.0010	0.0349	0.0410	0.0363	0.0345	0.0300	0.0200	0.0279	0.0490
Molybdenum	0.0040	0.0296	0.0304	0.0253	0.0196	0.0368	0.0162	0.0210	0.0321
Nickel	0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.078	0.063	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040
Phosphorus	2.0	7120	6730	6070	4880	6470	7630	5880	6290
Potassium	4.0	3610	3480	3430	3570	3450	3400	3570	3590
Rubidium	0.010	2.61	1.29	1.49	2.08	2.00	2.24	2.32	2.06
Selenium	0.010	0.298	0.188	0.326	0.336	0.309	0.310	0.229	0.322
Silver	0.0010	0.0012	0.0028	0.0023	0.0012	0.0015	<0.0010	0.0011	0.0013
Sodium	4.0	958	967	971	1020	897	958	912	1080
Strontium	0.010	5.96	5.42	5.34	3.94	4.80	6.25	4.48	4.58
Tellurium	0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040
Thallium	0.00040	0.00347	0.00291	0.00319	0.00343	0.00306	0.00439	0.00379	0.00356
Tin	0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Titanium	0.020	1.89	0.985	2.08	4.65	3.51	2.64	4.61	1.26
Uranium	0.00040	0.00125	0.00068	0.00132	0.00140	0.00126	0.00120	0.00132	0.00094
Vanadium	0.020	0.082	0.027	0.098	0.340	0.208	0.172	0.257	0.070
Zinc	0.10	32.5	31.0	29.4	26.0	32.2	29.9	30.0	31.2
Zirconium	0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. WATER QUALITY CRITERIA FOR LEAD: TOTAL LEAD CONCENTRATION OF 0.8 µG/G WET WEIGHT (EQUIVALENT TO 0.8 MG/KG) IN THE EDIBLE PORTION OF FISH IS CONSIDERED AS AN ALERT LEVEL.
2. TOTAL MERCURY CONCENTRATIONS IN EDIBLE PORTIONS OF FISH VARY FROM 0.5 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 210 GRAMS WET WEIGHT, TO 0.1 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 1050 GRAMS WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001.
3. THE GUIDELINE CONCENTRATION OF METHYL MERCURY IN FISH OR SHELLFISH CONSUMED BY WILDLIFE IS 0.033 µG/G WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001; CANADIAN COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT 2000).
4. THE SELENIUM WHOLE-BODY TISSUE GUIDELINE IS 4 µG/G (EQUIVALENT TO 4 MG/KG) (BEATTY AND RUSSO 2014).
5. UNITS ARE mg/kg wwt.

Table 3.3-15 Whole Body Metal Concentrations September 2014 Edith Lake

Sample ID	MDL	EDITH LAKE 1	EDITH LAKE 2	EDITH LAKE 3	EDITH LAKE 4	EDITH LAKE 5	EDITH LAKE 6	EDITH LAKE 7	EDITH LAKE 8
Site Type		IMPACT	IMPACT	IMPACT	IMPACT	IMPACT	IMPACT	IMPACT	IMPACT
Date Sampled		18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14
Time Sampled		00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
ALS Sample ID		L1522144-38	L1522144-39	L1522144-40	L1522144-41	L1522144-42	L1522144-43	L1522144-44	L1522144-45
% Moisture		67.4	64.8	72.4	69.4	72.9	72.6	68.9	71.6
Aluminum	0.40	<0.40	1.91	00.8	00.5	01.6	00.9	00.9	9.06
Antimony	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Arsenic	0.0040	0.029	0.0312	0.0397	0.033	0.0640	0.0286	0.0416	0.0386
Barium	0.010	0.07	0.29	0.43	0.089	0.49	0.25	0.431	0.587
Beryllium	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Bismuth	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Boron	0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Cadmium	0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0011	<0.0010	0.0014	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
Calcium	4.0	0694	6410	5290	0689	8520	2820	3810	1590
Cesium	0.0010	0.0064	0.0040	0.0041	0.0042	0.0047	0.0070	0.0045	0.0066
Chromium	0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.017	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.021
Cobalt	0.0040	0.0096	0.0144	0.0146	0.0099	0.0167	0.0131	0.0132	0.0145
Copper	0.020	0.97	0.52	0.65	0.41	0.795	0.835	0.521	0.994
Iron	0.60	08.5	20.4	13.0	05.9	14.5	12.4	13.8	23.9
Lead	0.0040	<0.0040	0.0133	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	0.0050	0.0047	<0.0040
Lithium	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Magnesium	0.40	238	305	305	274	366	292	301	256
Manganese	0.010	0.19	1.03	1.45	0.23	1.87	0.62	1.30	0.93
Mercury	0.0010	0.0856	0.0760	0.0642	0.0608	0.0594	0.0963	0.0788	0.0398
Methyl Mercury	0.0010	0.0482	0.0528	0.0193	0.0542	0.0575	0.0664	0.0471	0.0343
Molybdenum	0.0040	0.0045	0.0073	0.0085	0.0047	0.0091	0.0055	0.0074	0.0107
Nickel	0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040
Phosphorus	2.0	2500	5610	5090	2770.000	7160.000	3890	4450	2840
Potassium	4.0	3290	2970	3400	3850	3340	3410	3490	3740
Rubidium	0.010	0.691	0.428	0.516	0.599	0.558	0.753	0.597	0.791
Selenium	0.010	0.19	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.31	0.21	0.25	0.18
Silver	0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.001	0.001	<0.0010	<0.0010
Sodium	4.0	467	890	665	513	752	586	652	612
Strontium	0.010	1.28	9.95	9.32	1.31	13.20	5.49	7.26	4.43
Tellurium	0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040
Thallium	0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040
Tin	0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Titanium	0.020	0.133	0.475	0.307	0.334	0.925	0.26	0.317	1.12
Uranium	0.00040	<0.00040	0.001	0.00	<0.00040	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vanadium	0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.06600
Zinc	0.10	9.220	26.800	23.400	8.760	23.000	16.800	19.300	11.300
Zirconium	0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. WATER QUALITY CRITERIA FOR LEAD: TOTAL LEAD CONCENTRATION OF 0.8 µG/G WET WEIGHT (EQUIVALENT TO 0.8 MG/KG) IN THE EDIBLE PORTION OF FISH IS CONSIDERED AS AN ALERT LEVEL.
2. TOTAL MERCURY CONCENTRATIONS IN EDIBLE PORTIONS OF FISH VARY FROM 0.5 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 210 GRAMS WET WEIGHT, TO 0.1 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 1050 GRAMS WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001.
3. THE GUIDELINE CONCENTRATION OF METHYL MERCURY IN FISH OR SHELLFISH CONSUMED BY WILDLIFE IS 0.033 µG/G WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001; CANADIAN COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT 2000).
4. THE SELENIUM WHOLE-BODY TISSUE GUIDELINE IS 4 µG/G (EQUIVALENT TO 4 MG/KG) (BEATTY AND RUSSO 2014).
5. UNITS ARE mg/kg wwt.

Table 3.3-16 Whole Body Metal Concentrations September 2014 Anderson Creek Upper Site

Sample ID	MDL	ANDR-15 32	ANDR-15 33	ANDR-15 34	ANDR-15 35	ANDR-15 36	ANDR-15 37
Site Type		CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL
Date Sampled		17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14
Time Sampled		00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
ALS Sample ID		L1522144-7	L1522144-8	L1522144-9	L1522144-10	L1522144-11	L1522144-12
% Moisture		71.1	73.2	76.0	76.1	73.3	74.6
Aluminum	0.40	4.74	32.0	25.5	32.1	15.2	29.1
Antimony	0.0020	<0.0020	0.0023	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Arsenic	0.0040	0.0672	0.0772	0.141	0.155	0.110	0.0571
Barium	0.010	0.682	1.51	0.680	1.98	0.697	0.872
Beryllium	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Bismuth	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Boron	0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Cadmium	0.0010	0.0096	0.0091	0.0179	0.0139	0.0095	0.0059
Calcium	4.0	6980	7470	3130	10800	4610	6380
Cesium	0.0010	0.0015	0.0031	0.0028	0.0034	0.0023	0.0025
Chromium	0.010	<0.010	0.057	0.074	0.098	0.024	0.063
Cobalt	0.0040	0.0296	0.0440	0.0359	0.0409	0.0321	0.0360
Copper	0.020	0.977	0.857	1.27	0.708	0.718	0.768
Iron	0.60	23.6	64.2	49.3	63.7	32.8	54.3
Lead	0.0040	0.0055	0.0109	0.0109	0.0127	0.0050	0.0121
Lithium	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Magnesium	0.40	354	373	232	374	296	358
Manganese	0.010	3.14	4.60	2.34	6.18	1.97	5.33
Mercury	0.0010	0.0546	0.0420	0.0429	0.0455	0.0371	0.0559
Methyl Mercury	0.040	0.0328	0.0290	0.0315	0.0346	0.0286	0.0414
Molybdenum	0.0010	0.0096	0.0166	0.0404	0.0149	0.0166	0.0131
Nickel	0.0040	<0.040	0.044	0.045	0.050	<0.040	<0.040
Phosphorus	0.040	6080	6250	4230	8910	5180	6260
Potassium	2.0	3490	3450	3360	3480	3500	3320
Rubidium	4.0	0.365	0.404	0.463	0.414	0.417	0.452
Selenium	0.010	0.761	0.716	0.826	0.646	0.674	0.658
Silver	0.010	0.0028	0.0025	0.0059	0.0043	0.0030	0.0014
Sodium	0.0010	921	880	889	894	917	884
Strontium	4.0	5.19	6.49	2.96	9.84	3.81	5.07
Tellurium	0.010	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040
Thallium	0.0040	0.00236	0.00300	0.00434	0.00399	0.00268	0.00234
Tin	0.00040	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Titanium	0.020	0.938	3.22	2.44	3.35	1.55	3.28
Uranium	0.020	0.00294	0.00528	0.00523	0.00719	0.00299	0.00542
Vanadium	0.00040	0.034	0.168	0.125	0.171	0.063	0.164
Zinc	0.020	25.7	27.8	21.3	31.5	21.1	25.2
Zirconium	0.10	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. WATER QUALITY CRITERIA FOR LEAD: TOTAL LEAD CONCENTRATION OF 0.8 µG/G WET WEIGHT (EQUIVALENT TO 0.8 MG/KG) IN THE EDIBLE PORTION OF FISH IS CONSIDERED AS AN ALERT LEVEL.
2. TOTAL MERCURY CONCENTRATIONS IN EDIBLE PORTIONS OF FISH VARY FROM 0.5 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 210 GRAMS WET WEIGHT, TO 0.1 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 1050 GRAMS WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001.
3. THE GUIDELINE CONCENTRATION OF METHYL MERCURY IN FISH OR SHELLFISH CONSUMED BY WILDLIFE IS 0.033 µG/G WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001; CANADIAN COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT 2000).
4. THE SELENIUM WHOLE-BODY TISSUE GUIDELINE IS 4 µG/G (EQUIVALENT TO 4 MG/KG) (BEATTY AND RUSSO 2014).
5. UNITS ARE IN mg/kg wwt

Table 3.3-17 Whole Body Metal Concentrations September 2014 Scuitto Lake

Sample ID	MDL	SCUITTO LAKE 1	SCUITTO LAKE 2	SCUITTO LAKE 3	SCUITTO LAKE 4	SCUITTO LAKE 5	SCUITTO LAKE 6	SCUITTO LAKE 7	SCUITTO LAKE 8	SCUITTO LAKE 9
Site Type		CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL
Date Sampled		19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14
Time Sampled		00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
ALS Sample ID		L1522144-17	L1522144-18	L1522144-19	L1522144-20	L1522144-21	L1522144-22	L1522144-23	L1522144-24	L1522144-25
% Moisture		74.5	78.4	75.1	71.3	70.5	72.0	68.7	72.6	72.8
Aluminum	0.40	1.60	8.05	1.67	4.40	3.82	3.77	5.29	5.11	8.61
Antimony	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Arsenic	0.0040	0.0222	0.0139	0.0138	0.0178	0.0335	0.0291	0.0315	0.0088	0.0155
Barium	0.010	0.088	0.357	0.185	0.272	0.172	0.282	0.576	0.200	0.570
Beryllium	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Bismuth	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Boron	0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Cadmium	0.0010	0.0019	0.0014	0.0018	0.0017	0.0018	0.0019	0.0022	0.0010	<0.0010
Calcium	4.0	1310	6660	2470	6120	2710	7460	14600	2330	11400
Cesium	0.0010	0.0030	0.0026	0.0032	0.0033	0.0032	0.0032	0.0032	0.0022	0.0031
Chromium	0.010	0.042	0.018	0.024	0.278	<0.010	0.046	<0.010	0.080	0.017
Cobalt	0.0040	0.0160	0.0129	0.0137	0.0171	0.0126	0.0154	0.0208	0.0105	0.0161
Copper	0.020	0.709	0.655	0.888	1.23	0.609	0.830	0.577	1.92	1.09
Iron	0.60	20.0	35.9	24.2	27.1	17.5	27.1	17.9	29.4	24.9
Lead	0.0040	0.0056	0.0133	0.0146	0.0093	0.0073	0.0467	0.0117	0.0476	0.0474
Lithium	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Magnesium	0.40	273	333	270	368	322	353	525	283	442
Manganese	0.010	0.605	1.82	0.867	1.75	1.42	1.92	3.28	0.758	2.78
Mercury	0.0010	0.253	0.234	0.251	0.145	0.223	0.178	0.162	0.102	0.0645
Methyl Mercury	0.0010	0.0369	0.201	0.0511	0.152	0.156	0.0271	0.204	0.0256	0.0632
Molybdenum	0.0040	0.0115	0.0129	0.0167	0.0180	0.0088	0.0132	0.0103	0.0076	0.0085
Nickel	0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040
Phosphorus	2.0	2980	5600	3270	5600	3930	6130	10700	3460	8590
Potassium	4.0	3510	3090	3400	3420	3510	3320	3570	3460	3550
Rubidium	0.010	1.21	1.18	1.18	1.43	1.30	1.43	1.28	1.20	1.61
Selenium	0.010	0.178	0.168	0.243	0.281	0.232	0.266	0.187	0.252	0.198
Silver	0.0010	0.0061	0.0016	0.0150	0.0206	0.0019	0.0118	0.0026	0.0129	0.0066
Sodium	4.0	681	1180	870	694	798	700	635	624	942
Strontium	0.010	2.62	12.0	4.70	11.4	5.15	13.7	28.8	4.94	16.6
Tellurium	0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040
Thallium	0.00040	0.00232	0.00109	0.00137	0.00311	0.00199	0.00282	0.00426	0.00051	0.00153
Tin	0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Titanium	0.020	0.411	0.972	0.250	0.898	0.737	0.597	0.980	0.477	1.43
Uranium	0.00040	0.00080	0.00195	0.00082	0.00116	0.00072	0.00081	0.00109	0.00113	0.00757
Vanadium	0.020	0.036	0.098	0.054	0.081	0.043	0.077	0.154	0.039	0.142
Zinc	0.10	12.2	26.6	16.1	21.4	15.0	18.2	25.7	14.7	23.5
Zirconium	0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. WATER QUALITY CRITERIA FOR LEAD: TOTAL LEAD CONCENTRATION OF 0.8 µG/G WET WEIGHT (EQUIVALENT TO 0.8 MG/KG) IN THE EDIBLE PORTION OF FISH IS CONSIDERED AS AN ALERT LEVEL.
2. TOTAL MERCURY CONCENTRATIONS IN EDIBLE PORTIONS OF FISH VARY FROM 0.5 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 210 GRAMS WET WEIGHT, TO 0.1 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 1050 GRAMS WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001.
3. THE GUIDELINE CONCENTRATION OF METHYL MERCURY IN FISH OR SHELLFISH CONSUMED BY WILDLIFE IS 0.033 µG/G WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001; CANADIAN COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT 2000).
4. THE SELENIUM WHOLE-BODY TISSUE GUIDELINE IS 4 µG/G (EQUIVALENT TO 4 MG/KG) (BEATTY AND RUSSO 2014).
5. UNITS ARE IN mg/kg wwt

Table 3.3-18 McConnell Lake Whole Body Metal Concentrations October 2014

Sample ID	MDL	MCCONNELL LAKE FISH 1	MCCONNELL LAKE FISH 2	MCCONNELL LAKE FISH 3	MCCONNELL LAKE FISH 4	MCCONNELL LAKE FISH 5	MCCONNELL LAKE FISH 6
Site Type		CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL	CONTROL
Date Sampled		22-OCT-14	22-OCT-14	22-OCT-14	22-OCT-14	22-OCT-14	22-OCT-14
Time Sampled		16:30	16:30	16:30	16:30	16:35	16:35
ALS Sample ID		L1537826-1	L1537826-2	L1537826-3	L1537826-4	L1537826-5	L1537826-6
% Moisture		74.0	68.1	75.2	76.2	77.5	80.5
Aluminum (Al)-Total	0.40	1.07	1.61	0.51	0.44	4.00	4.12
Antimony (Sb)-Total	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Arsenic (As)-Total	0.0040	0.0221	0.0226	0.0228	0.0119	0.0366	0.0219
Barium (Ba)-Total	0.010	1.06	0.904	0.227	0.334	1.61	0.551
Beryllium (Be)-Total	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Boron (B)-Total	0.20	<0.20	3.82	2.72	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	0.0010	0.0011	0.0018	0.0018	0.0010	0.0039	0.0015
Calcium (Ca)-Total	4.0	7120	3990	4060	7320	7740	5580
Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0010	0.0115	0.0101	0.0024	0.0090	0.0091	0.0069
Chromium (Cr)-Total	0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.045	0.021
Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.0040	0.0077	0.0089	0.0100	0.0089	0.0105	0.0102
Copper (Cu)-Total	0.020	1.59	1.64	0.857	0.960	1.73	0.994
Iron (Fe)-Total	0.60	9.19	10.9	15.5	9.20	12.0	18.1
Lead (Pb)-Total	0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	0.0208	0.0227	0.0278
Lithium (Li)-Total	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	0.400	359	305	299	371	365	305
Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.010	0.916	0.524	0.914	0.815	1.17	1.21
Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.0010	0.0679	0.0595	0.104	0.0820	0.0440	0.0927
Methyl Mercury	0.0010	0.0488	0.0370	0.0745	0.0427	0.0393	0.0442
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.0040	0.0129	0.0142	0.0067	0.0100	0.0147	0.0105
Nickel (Ni)-Total	0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040
Phosphorus (P)-Total	2.0	6130	4340	4480	6530	6090	5340
Potassium (K)-Total	4.0	3620	3600	3640	3940	3640	3540
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	0.010	1.52	1.56	0.679	1.36	1.19	0.974
Selenium (Se)-Total	0.010	0.144	0.180	0.146	0.154	0.110	0.132
Silver (Ag)-Total	0.0010	0.0023	0.0023	0.0021	0.0015	0.0047	0.0017
Sodium (Na)-Total	4.0	851	719	734	798	823	871
Strontium (Sr)-Total	0.010	9.61	6.45	3.96	8.49	11.0	7.01
Tellurium (Te)-Total	0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040
Thallium (Tl)-Total	0.00040	0.00072	0.00078	0.00107	0.00083	0.00171	0.00113
Tin (Sn)-Total	0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Titanium (Ti)-Total	0.020	0.753	0.573	0.292	0.717	0.859	0.779
Uranium (U)-Total	0.00040	0.00138	0.00152	0.00098	0.00158	0.00302	0.00330
Vanadium (V)-Total	0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.023
Zinc (Zn)-Total	0.10	20.7	29.0	18.8	77.7	21.6	24.4
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. WATER QUALITY CRITERIA FOR LEAD: TOTAL LEAD CONCENTRATION OF 0.8 µG/G WET WEIGHT (EQUIVALENT TO 0.8 MG/KG) IN THE EDIBLE PORTION OF FISH IS CONSIDERED AS AN ALERT LEVEL.
2. TOTAL MERCURY CONCENTRATIONS IN EDIBLE PORTIONS OF FISH VARY FROM 0.5 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 210 GRAMS WET WEIGHT, TO 0.1 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 1050 GRAMS WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001.
3. THE GUIDELINE CONCENTRATION OF METHYL MERCURY IN FISH OR SHELLFISH CONSUMED BY WILDLIFE IS 0.033 µG/G WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001; CANADIAN COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT 2000).
4. THE SELENIUM WHOLE-BODY TISSUE GUIDELINE IS 4 µG/G (EQUIVALENT TO 4 MG/KG) (BEATTY AND RUSSO 2014).
5. UNITS ARE IN mg/kg wwt

Table 3.3-19 Liver Metal Concentrations Jacko Lake 2010 and 2014

Sample ID	MDL	Jacko Lake Liver Samples 2010					Jacko Lake Liver Samples 2014				
Date Sampled		N	N<MDL	Mean	St Dev	St Error	N	N<MDL	Mean	St Dev	St Error
% Moisture	0.1	8		80.83	1.46	0.52	2		76.2	0.3	0.2
Aluminum	0.4	8	7	5.48			2	1	8.7		
Antimony	0.002	8	8				2	2			
Arsenic	0.004	8		0.0200	0.0128	0.0045	2		0.0491	0.0139	0.0098
Barium	0.01	8	4	1.07	2.09	1.05	2		0.0925	0.0884	0.0625
Beryllium	0.002	8	8				2	2			
Bismuth	0.002	8	8				2	2			
Boron	0.2	8	7	0.23			2	2			
Cadmium	0.002	8	8				2	1	0.0022		
Calcium	2.5	8		353.4	699.6	247.3	2		355	28	20
Cesium	0.001	8		0.0031	0.0019	0.0007	2		0.0021		
Chromium	0.01	8		0.349	0.238	0.084	2	1	0.0410		
Cobalt	0.004	8		0.0376	0.0129	0.0046	2		0.0234	0.0118	0.0084
Copper	0.01	8		80	63	22	2		38.0	4.9	3.5
Iron	0.2	8		129	53	19	2		177	28	20
Lead	0.004	8	7	0.03			2		0.3315	0.0318	0.0225
Lithium	0.02	8	8				2	2			
Magnesium	5	8		166	32	11	2		194	10	7
Manganese	0.004	8		2.05	0.30	0.11	2		1.46	0.62	0.43
Mercury	0.008 - 0.01	8	8				2		0.1155	0.0035	0.0025
Methyl mercury							2		0.0773	0.0002	0.0001
Molybdenum	0.004	8		0.212	0.068	0.024	2		0.1580	0.0184	0.0130
Nickel	0.01	8		0.181	0.116	0.041	2	2			
Phosphorus	25	8		3031	567	200	2		2935	134	95
Potassium	100	8		2956	300	106	2		3240	71	50
Rubidium	0.01	8		0.968	0.268	0.095	2		0.4840	0.0311	0.0220
Selenium	0.02	8		6.47	5.47	1.93	2		3.6050	0.1626	0.1150
Silver							2		0.0332	0.0040	0.0029
Sodium	100	8		1806	333	118	2		1065	78	55
Strontium	0.01	8		1.656	4.100	1.450	2		0.582	0.110	0.078
Tellurium	0.004	8	4	0.0106	0.0050	0.0025	2	2			
Thallium	0.0004	8		0.00155	0.00070	0.00025	2	1	0.0006		
Tin	0.004	8	4	0.0070	0.0026	0.0013	2	2			
Titanium	0.01	8	3	0.079	0.151	0.067	2	1	0.41		
Uranium	0.0004	8		0.00117	0.00054	0.00019	2	1	0.0007		
Vanadium	0.004	8		0.0454	0.0162	0.0057	2	1	0.0390		
Zinc	0.1	8		54.8	57.3	20.3	2		28	2	1
Zirconium	0.04	8	8				2	2			

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. WATER QUALITY CRITERIA FOR LEAD: TOTAL LEAD CONCENTRATION OF 0.8 µG/G WET WEIGHT (EQUIVALENT TO 0.8 MG/KG) IN THE EDIBLE PORTION OF FISH IS CONSIDERED AS AN ALERT LEVEL.
2. TOTAL MERCURY CONCENTRATIONS IN EDIBLE PORTIONS OF FISH VARY FROM 0.5 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 210 GRAMS WET WEIGHT, TO 0.1 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 1050 GRAMS WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001.
3. THE GUIDELINE CONCENTRATION OF METHYL MERCURY IN FISH OR SHELLFISH CONSUMED BY WILDLIFE IS 0.033 µG/G WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001; CANADIAN COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT 2000).
4. THE SELENIUM WHOLE-BODY TISSUE GUIDELINE IS 4 µG/G (EQUIVALENT TO 4 MG/KG) (BEATTY AND RUSSO 2014).
5. UNITS ARE mg/kg wwt

Table 3.3-20 Cherry Creek Metal Concentrations in Muscle Tissue 2011 and Whole Body Tissue 2014

	MDL	Cherry Creek Upper Site Muscle Tissue Samples 2011					Cherry Creek Upper Site Whole Body Tissue Samples 2014				
		N	N<MDL	Mean	St Dev	St Error	N	N<MDL	Mean	St Dev	St Error
% Moisture	0.1	8		77.29	1.37	6.84	8		74.7	1.1	0.4
Aluminum	0.4 - 4.0	8	5	0.49	0.06	12.71	8		25.3	18.3	6.5
Antimony	0.002 - 0.02	8	8				8	8			
Arsenic	0.004 - 0.04	8		0.0726	0.0708	30.0572	8		0.0755	0.0287	0.0101
Barium	0.01 - 0.1	8		0.047	0.018	60.111	8		1.146	0.250	0.088
Beryllium	0.002 - 0.02	8	8				8	8			
Bismuth	0.002 - 0.02	8	8				8	8			
Boron	0.2 - 2.0	8	4	1.10	0.64	4.99	8	8			
Cadmium	0.001 - 0.02	8		0.0048	0.0020	179.7115	8		0.0088	0.0025	0.00
Calcium	4 - 200	8		368	123	1	8		7486	1265	0
Cesium	0.001 - 0.01	8		0.0056	0.0013	223.9680	8		0.0061	0.0014	0.0005
Chromium	0.01 - 0.1	8	1	0.043	0.061	28.273	8	1	0.053	0.027	0.010
Cobalt	0.004 - 0.04	8		0.0252	0.0140	67.6279	8		0.055	0.016	0.006
Copper	0.01 - 0.1	8		0.557	0.318	14.176	8		1.054	0.180	0.064
Iron	0.2 - 2.0	8		4.53	0.96	8.17	8		47.2	24.0	8.5
Lead	0.004 - 0.04	8	8				8	1	0.0089	0.0030	0.0011
Lithium	0.07 - 1.1	8	8				8	8			
Magnesium	0.4 - 400	8		271	27	2	8		356	26	9
Manganese	0.004 - 0.04	8		0.20	0.12	23.00	8		2.32	0.58	0.20
Mercury	0.001 - 0.037	8		0.0595	0.0488	36.2167	8		0.0346	0.0056	0.0020
Molybdenum	0.004 - 0.04	8		0.0177	0.0023	165.1316	8		0.0264	0.0070	0.0025
Nickel	0.02 - 0.8	8	8				8	6	0.071	0.011	0.007
Phosphorus	2 - 2,000	8		2411	138	1	8		6384	832	294
Potassium	4 - 8,000	8		4488	190	1	8		3513	82	29
Rubidium	0.01 - 0.1	8		2.04	0.66	9.84	8		2.01	0.43	0.15
Selenium	0.01 - 0.2	8		0.245	0.061	32.337	8		0.290	0.053	0.019
Silver	0.001	8	8				8	1	0.0016	0.0007	0.0002
Sodium	4 - 8,000	8		781	105	1	8		970	58	21
Strontium	0.01 - 0.35	8		0.23	0.08	28.23	8		5.10	0.78	0.28
Tellurium	0.004 - 0.04	8	8				8	8			
Thallium	0.0004 - 0.004	8		0.0030	0.0010	251.8265	8		0.0035	0.0005	0.0002
Tin	0.004 - 0.04	8	8				8	8			
Titanium	0.01 - 0.1	8	7	0.01			8		2.70	1.42	0.50
Uranium	0.0004 - 0.004	8	8				8		0.00117	0.00024	0.00009
Vanadium	0.004 - 0.04	8	8				8		0.157	0.107	0.038
Zinc	0.1 - 1.0	8		8.29	1.34	6.91	8		30.3	2.0	0.7
Zirconium	0.04 - 0.4	8	8				8	8			

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. WATER QUALITY CRITERIA FOR LEAD: TOTAL LEAD CONCENTRATION OF 0.8 µG/G WET WEIGHT (EQUIVALENT TO 0.8 MG/KG) IN THE EDIBLE PORTION OF FISH IS CONSIDERED AS AN ALERT LEVEL.
2. TOTAL MERCURY CONCENTRATIONS IN EDIBLE PORTIONS OF FISH VARY FROM 0.5 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 210 GRAMS WET WEIGHT, TO 0.1 µG/G WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 1050 GRAMS WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001).
3. THE GUIDELINE CONCENTRATION OF METHYL MERCURY IN FISH OR SHELLFISH CONSUMED BY WILDLIFE IS 0.033 µG/G WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001; CANADIAN COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT 2000).
4. THE SELENIUM WHOLE-BODY TISSUE GUIDELINE IS 4 µG/G (EQUIVALENT TO 4 MG/KG) (BEATTY AND RUSSO 2014).
5. HIGHLIGHTING INDICATES VALUE EXCEEDS APPLICABLE GUIDELINE.

3.3.3.3 Regional Tissue Residue Information

A literature search was conducted to obtain regional baseline information for comparison with the Project site data. The following sources were reviewed:

- Metal Concentrations in Fish Tissues from Uncontaminated BC Lakes. Rieberger 1992b.
- Water Quality Criteria for Lead. Overview Report. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks. 1987.
- Water Quality Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Mercury. Ministry of Environment. 2001.
- Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Mercury. Technical Appendix. Nagpal 1989.
- Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Selenium Technical Report Update. Beatty and Russo. 2014.

Rieberger (1992b) summarized muscle and liver concentration data collected between 1982 and 1987 from 54 uncontaminated lakes in BC; mean metal concentrations for rainbow trout liver and muscle tissues are reproduced in Table 3.3-21. Average mercury concentrations in muscle approached the lower guideline limit, while the average lead concentration was approximately half the current guideline. Methyl mercury and selenium were not analysed.

Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks (1987) reported in a literature review that lead concentrations in livers of fish from 62 BC lakes ranged from 0.1 mg/kg to 5.3 mg/kg wet weight, and that lead levels in livers of fish in the Fraser River were generally less than those in other BC waters. Average lead levels in fish from the Columbia River ranged from 0.016 mg/kg wet weight to 0.49 mg/kg wet weight (Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks 1987).

The concentration of mercury in muscle tissue in several species of fish from pristine lakes in BC ranged from 0.05 mg/kg wet weight to 1.5 mg/kg wet weight (Nagpal 1989). The accumulation of mercury in aquatic organisms depends on size, age, trophic level, biology and feeding habits of the organisms, as well as the concentration and chemical form of mercury in the environment (Nagpal 1989).

Beatty and Russo (2014) reported that selenium concentrations in fish from Canadian freshwaters are generally comparable across the country. In cutthroat trout in the Elk River (southeastern BC), average muscle concentration was 4 mg/kg dry weight (equal to the guideline); in rainbow trout in Blind Creek (northeastern BC), mean whole-body concentration in juvenile rainbow trout was 3.4 mg/kg dry weight (Beatty and Russo 2014).

DRAFT

Table 3.3-21 Rainbow Trout Tissue Metal Concentrations from Uncontaminated Lakes 1982 – 1987[1]

Metal	Mean Liver Concentration (mg/kg wet weight)	Standard Deviation	n	Mean Muscle Concentration (mg/kg wet weight)	Standard Deviation	n
Aluminum	2.15	2.67	110	1.24	1.55	112
Arsenic	0.18	0.63	98	0.15	0.52	100
Barium	0.32	0.22	110	0.24	0.07	112
Beryllium	0.31	0.21	110	0.23	0.03	112
Cadmium	0.31	0.22	110	0.23	0.03	112
Calcium	82.3	81.7	110	378	597	112
Copper	51.1	46.8	110	0.39	0.29	112
Iron	318	213	110	7.5	7.76	112
Lead	0.74	1.88	113	0.41	0.52	115
Manganese	1.57	1.19	110	0.27	0.13	112
Mercury	0.11	0.1	17	0.09	0.05	97
Nickel	1.6	1.05	110	1.2	0.4	112
Phosphorous	3051	922	110	2424	449	112
Zinc	28.8	16.8	110	4.28	1.35	112

DRAFT

NOTES:

1. REPRODUCED FROM RIEBERGER, K. 1992B. METAL CONCENTRATIONS IN FISH TISSUES FROM UNCONTAMINATED BC LAKES. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, LANDS AND PARKS WATER QUALITY BRANCH, WATER MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
2. UNITS ARE IN MG/KG, CONVERTED FROM MICROGRAM PER GRAM.

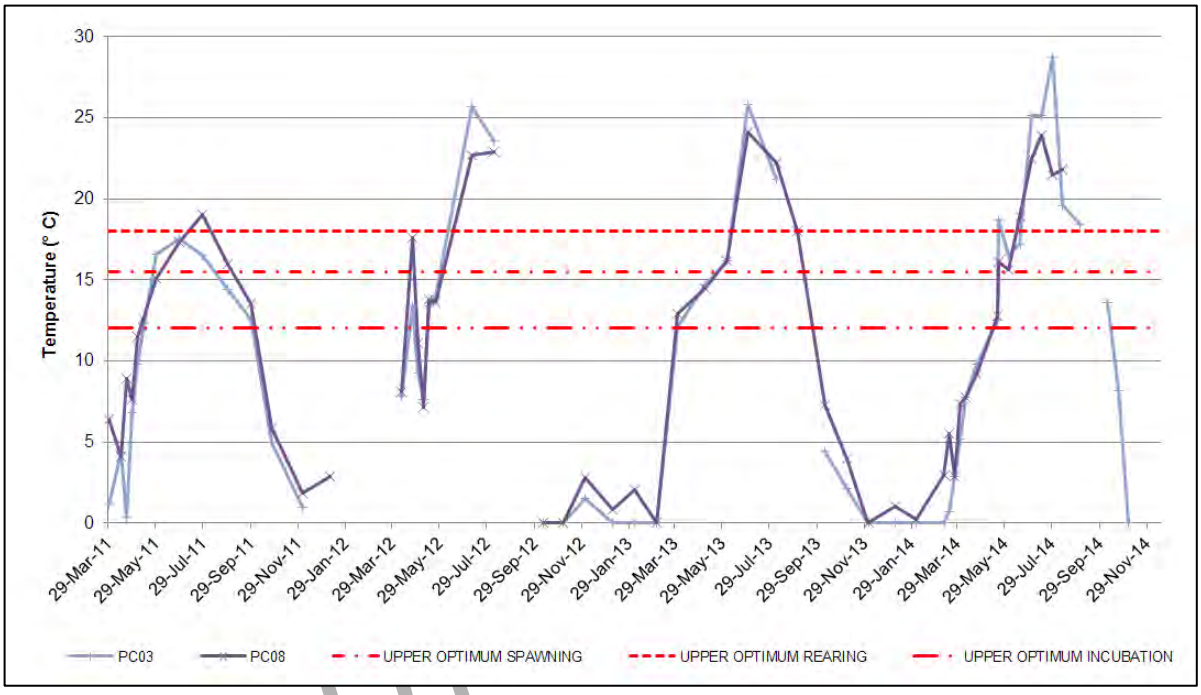
3.3.4 Water Temperature

Optimum temperature ranges for rainbow trout by life history stage provided in the Water Quality Guidelines for Temperature Overview Report (Ministry of Environment 2001b) are:

- Incubation: 10.0°C-12.0°C
- Rearing: 16.0°C-18.0°C, and
- Spawning: 10.0°C-15.5°C.

Water temperature has been measured at the Project water quality monitoring sites at varying frequencies since 2007, ranging from four times per year to weekly during freshet. Several of the water quality monitoring sites correspond to the fish sampling and aquatic life monitoring sites; monthly water temperature at these sites are provided on Figure 3.3-33 to Figure 3.3-37. The upper optimum temperature range for each of the rainbow trout life history stages is also provided on the figures.

Water temperature in Peterson Creek typically exceeds the optimum incubation temperature by May of each year at each of the sites, and exceeds the optimum spawning temperature by late May or early June. The upper optimum rearing temperature is exceeded in some years between July and September. Temperatures at the outlet of Jacko Lake (PC-08) are noticeably higher than the site in Knutsford upstream of Highway 5A (PC- 03).

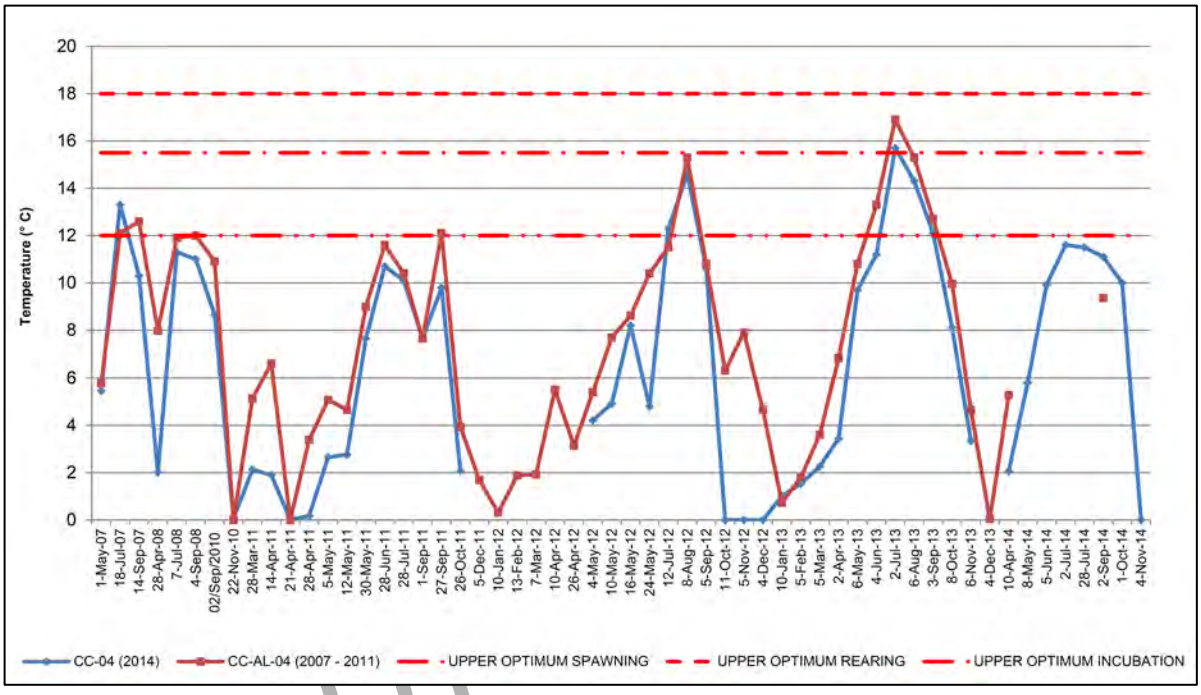


NOTES:

1. PC -03 WATER QUALITY SITE UPSTREAM OF HIGHWAY 5A (FURTHEST SITE DOWNSTREAM).
2. PC-05 WATER QUALITY SITE NEAR HUMPHREY CREEK.
3. PC03 WATER QUALITY SITE UPSTREAM OF GOOSE LAKE ROAD.
4. PC08 WATER QUALITY SITE AT JACKO LAKE OUTLET DOWNSTREAM OF SPILLWA - (FURTHEST SITE DOWNSTREAM).

Figure 3.3-33 Peterson Creek Water Temperatures 2011 – 2014

Cherry Creek temperatures also exceed the upper incubation temperature by June and July in some years but are generally within the optimum incubation temperature ranges. Temperatures fall within the optimum spawning temperature range between spring and late summer, but are below the optimum range for rearing during the same period.

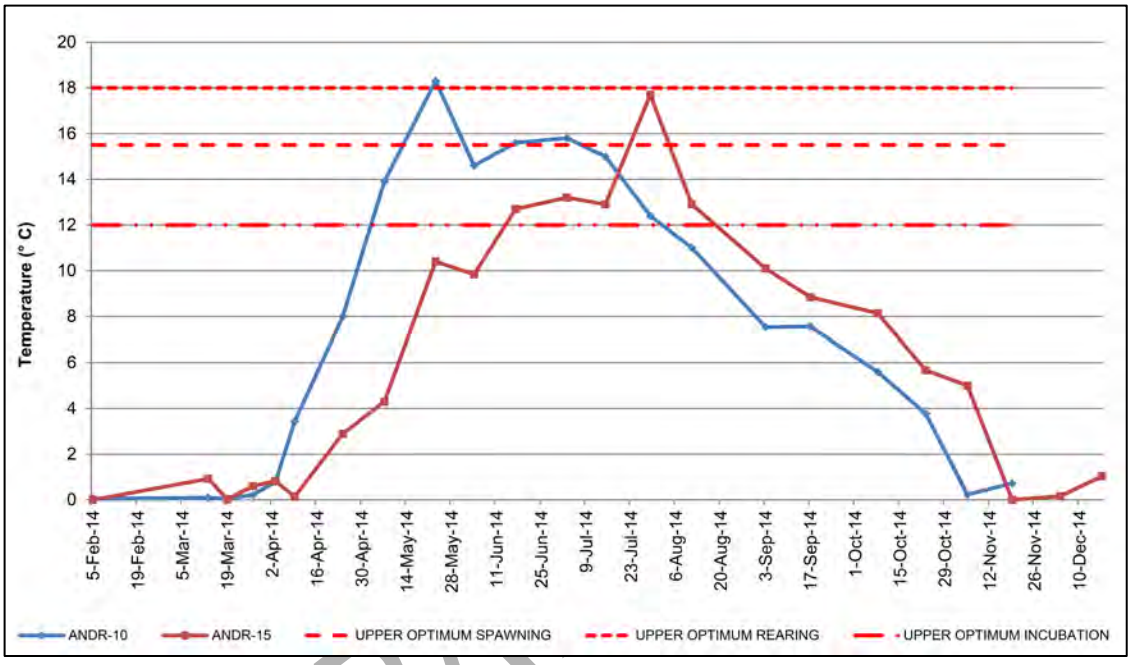


NOTES:

1. CC- 04 NEAR HIGHWAY 1 (FURTHEST SITE DOWNSTREAM).
2. CC-O4 WATER QUALITY SITE OFF GREENSTONE ROAD (FURTHEST SITE UPSTREAM).

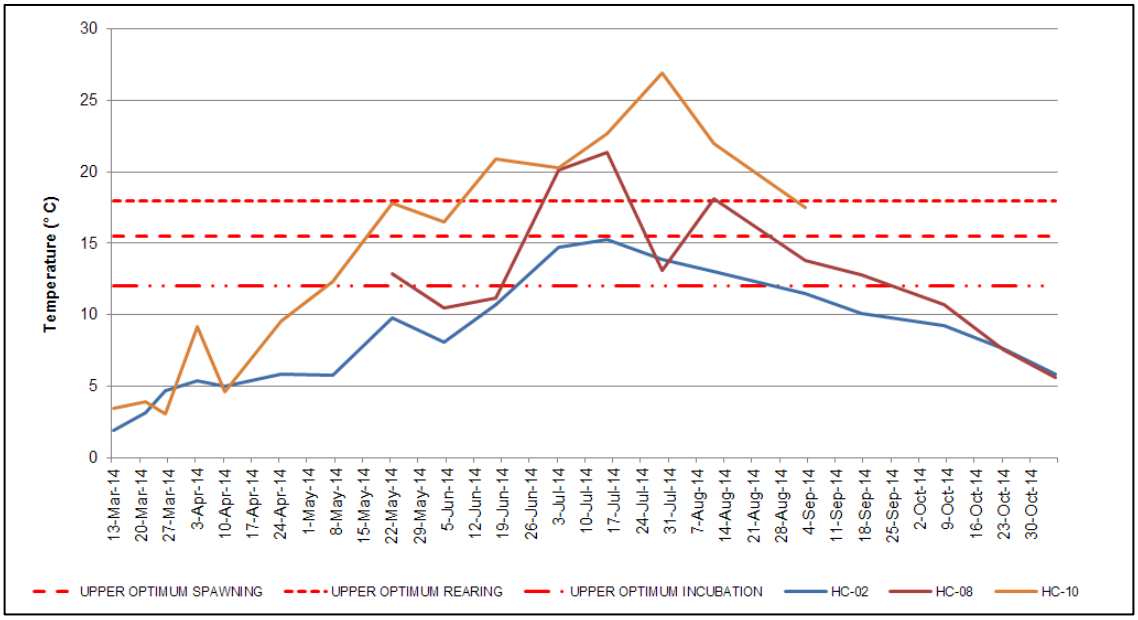
Figure 3.3-34 Cherry Creek Water Temperature 2007 – 2014

Water temperatures in Anderson Creek exceeded the upper incubation temperature by early May at the downstream site (ANDR-10) and by mid-June at the upper site in 2014. The upper optimum spawning temperature was exceeded in early May until early July at ANDR-10 and only for a short period in July at ANDR-15. Anderson Creek water temperatures were below the optimum rearing temperatures of between 16°C and 18°C for most of the summer. Monthly temperatures at ANDR-10 were higher than at ANDR-15 between April and early July; the pattern was reversed between July and November. Temperatures were similar at the two sites between December and April.



NOTES:
1. ANDR-10 DOWNSTREAM SITE.
2. ANDR-15 UPSTREAM SITE.

Figure 3.3-35 Anderson Creek Water Temperatures 2014



NOTES:
1. HC-02 DOWNSTREAM SITE. HC-08 MID SITE. HC-10 UPSTREAM SITE

Figure 3.3-36 Humphrey Creek Water Temperatures 2014

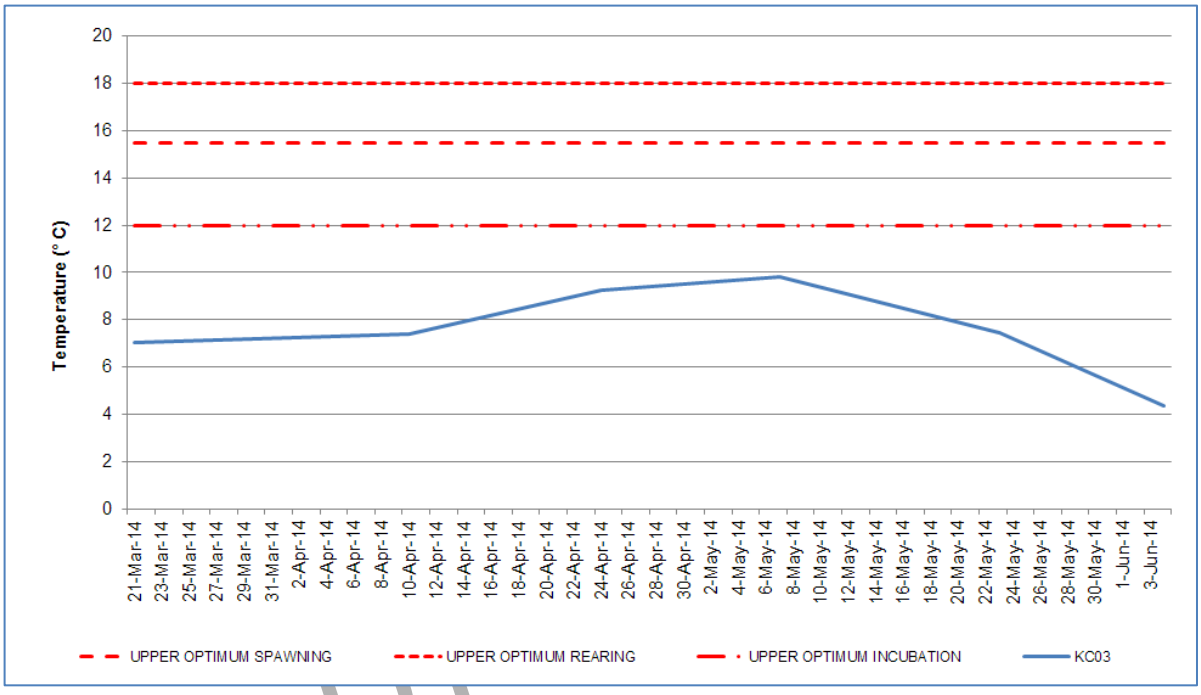


Figure 3.3-37 Keynes Creek Water Temperatures 2014

4 – DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

Monitoring programs were initiated in 2007 to characterize the baseline aquatic resources in and around the area of the Ajax Project, a proposed copper-gold mine near Kamloops, BC. As outlined in the Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators (Ministry of Environment 2012) the key objectives of fish and fish habitat monitoring related to mining are:

- Describe the abundance and distribution of fish and fish habitat in the project area.
- Determine whether previous land and water uses have affected the habitats.
- Identify potential physical and biological bottlenecks to fish productivity and survival (e.g., water temperature or trophic regimes).
- Establish baseline conditions for monitoring programs that will measure project effects during mine construction, operation, and closure.

4.1 FISH ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION

Most of the angling lakes in the Kamloops region of BC that are 100 m or more above the valley floors of major rivers were originally fishless, with their current trout populations the result of stocking programs (McPhail 2007). Five lakes were sampled as part of the baseline monitoring program for the Project: three impact lakes (Jacko Lake, Edith Lake, and McConnell Lake) and two control lakes (McConnell Lake and Scuitto Lake). Provincial fisheries records indicate that no fish were present in Jacko Lake in 1939 or in Edith Lake prior to 1950. No information is available on Goose Lake in the provincial database. Rainbow trout were observed in McConnell Lake in 1935; it is likely that the fish were stocked, since lack of spawning habitat is noted as a constraint to fisheries production. Rainbow trout were observed in Scuitto Lake in 1925.

Rainbow trout are a cool water species, preferring temperatures between 7°C and 18°C; the upper lethal temperature is approximately 27°C (McPhail 2007). In small lakes adult rainbow trout typically use all parts of the lake but are often associated with cover in the lower littoral zone; they prefer areas below the 18°C isotherm (McPhail 2007). Juveniles typically remain inshore near cover during winter and early spring.

In small streams overhead cover in the form of riparian vegetation and large woody debris is an important component of the habitat (McPhail 2007). In spring and summer adult and juvenile rainbow trout occupy riffles, runs, and pools, with the juveniles found in shallower and slower water than the adults. In the fall adult rainbow will move into primary pools (those that cover the width of the channel) dominated by cobble and boulder substrate to overwinter, while juveniles shelter within the substrate during the day and emerge at night (McPhail 2007).

Rainbow trout spawn in the spring or summer, normally in flowing water, when water temperatures are 15°C to 18°C. Spawning migrations of freshwater resident rainbow trout typically begins in late April to May, and egg deposition occurs from late April to July, depending on latitude and altitude. Incubation time varies with temperature and by population; time to 50% hatch has been reported as 60 days at 5°C and 18 to 19 days at 14°C; temperatures outside of this range produce increased egg mortality and sub-vital fry (McPhail 2007). Time to fry emergence from the gravel also varies with temperature, ranging from 42 days at 5°C to 32 days at 14°C. At hatching, rainbow trout alevins range from 11 mm to 13 mm total length; fry are 18 mm to 21 mm in length when they emerge from the gravel, and in southern rivers can reach 120 mm by fall. Newly emerged fry remain in shallow

DRAFT

water along the stream margin, moving into mid-channel areas as they grow. Larger fry (85 mm to 140 mm) are found in mid-channel by the autumn (McPhail 2007).

Rainbow trout are currently the only fish species present in Jacko Lake and in Peterson Creek within the proposed Ajax Project area. The original area of Jacko Lake was approximately 40 ha; the size of the lake was enhanced through construction of a dam at the lake outlet (Peterson Creek) in the 1970s. The outlet dam was raised by one metre in 1989 in order to double the live storage of the lake to retain water for irrigation and for conservation. The elevated water level resulted in creation of four shallow “arms” of the lake.

The first record of fish stocking in Jacko Lake was in 1954, and stocking has occurred annually with few exceptions since then. The Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC currently stocks a mixture of Fraser Valley and Pennask strains into Jacko Lake. Since 2010 the Fraser Valley stocks have been triploid, fish that have undergone a sterilization process in order to improve the recreational fishery (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2015). Triploid fish potentially live longer, result in more, larger fish available for the fishery, and minimize interactions with wild fish populations. All-female stocks, such as the Pennask strain released in 2015, have slower maturation compared to mixed male and female stocks, which makes them available to the fishery for longer (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2015). Between 2010 and 2014 a total of 55,500 rainbow trout were released (Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC 2015).

DRAFT

Resident rainbow trout populations in Peterson Creek are limited to the first two macroreaches in downtown Kamloops. Juvenile and adult rainbow trout have been observed in Peterson Creek where it runs through downtown Kamloops, and juvenile coho salmon (33 mm to 90 mm fork length) were observed close to the confluence with the South Thompson River in September 2008.

Bridal Veil Falls, within the third macroreach, prevents upstream passage of fish. A small population of stream resident rainbow trout is present above the falls, in the fourth macroreach within Peterson Creek Park. The population likely became established in the creek as a result of seeding from the stocked rainbow trout population in Jacko Lake during high flow events when fish were able to negotiate through the series of wetlands and beaver dams upstream. Fish captured in July 2014 ranged from 131 mm to 176 mm fork length and were aged from two to four years. A steep bedrock cascade approximately 4 km downstream of Highway 5A prevents upstream passage of fish.

Mature, large-bodied rainbow trout from Jacko Lake are able to access Peterson Creek only when lake water levels exceed the dam spillway elevation, and are stranded in the creek when the spillway ceases flowing, as there is no means of upstream fish passage over the dam. Rainbow trout have been captured or observed in the trapezoidal channel immediately downstream of Jacko Lake for a distance downstream of 400 m, and in the short alluvial channel between two wetland areas approximately 3 km downstream during high flow events. All fish captured or observed in this area of Peterson Creek between 2007 and 2011 and again in 2014 were mature rainbow trout from Jacko Lake. In June 2014 the captured fish ranged in size from 465 mm to 520 mm and were aged as four to seven years. Several decomposing fish were also observed in the channel at the time. No fish were captured or observed in the same area in subsequent sampling programs in July and September 2014.

No fish were captured in 2014 in Goose Lake, an isolated lake in the Peterson Creek watershed, despite 528 hours of minnow trapping and 505 seconds of electrofishing around the perimeter using a backpack electrofisher.

Humphrey Creek, the outlet of Edith Lake, has no natural surface channel connecting to Peterson Creek, with flow instead fanning out over a grassy swale in the Peterson Creek floodplain before seeping into the ground approximately 70 m from the creek. Since 2010 triploid and all-female triploid Pennask, triploid Fraser Valley, and all-female triploid Aylmer rainbow trout strains, as well as all-female eastern brook trout have been stocked into Edith Lake. The outlet dam on Edith Lake prevents fish from accessing Humphrey Creek at most flows. No fish have been observed in Humphrey Creek; no sampling has been conducted because the channel is too narrow and shallow to allow placement of an electrofisher electrode or a minnow trap.

In contrast to the Peterson Creek watershed, the overall distribution of rainbow trout within Cherry Creek, the Project control creek to the west of the Peterson Creek watershed, is relatively continuous between the water diversion located 500 m from the mouth of the creek to the outlet of Chuwhels Lake (Knight Piésold Ltd 2013a). Rainbow trout abundance was higher in Cherry Creek relative to Peterson Creek, with the CPUE averaged across all sites and sampling events between 2007 and 2011 over five times higher within Cherry Creek (Knight Piésold Ltd. 2013a). Rainbow trout captured between 2007 and 2011 ranged from young of year fry (28 mm fork length) to mature fish (192 mm fork length). Fish captured in September 2011 were 126 mm to 186 mm in fork length and were aged as 2+ to 4+ years, consistent with rainbow trout length at age data from other small bodied stream resident populations (Knight Piésold Ltd. 2013a). The presence of fry in the creek indicates that this is a self-sustaining population.

DRAFT

Fish sampling was initiated in the Anderson Creek watershed in 2014 at two stream sites and in McConnell Lake, the creek headwater, to establish additional control sites for future operational monitoring programs. McConnell Lake is similar to Jacko Lake in terms of morphology, use, and fish stocking history. McConnell Lake has a dam at the outlet, with downstream movement between the lake and Anderson Creek possible only at high flow. The lake has a similar stocking history to Jacko Lake, with the first record of fish stocking in 1935. Between 2010 and 2014, 40,000 rainbow trout were released, with all releases of the Pennask strain, either all-female or triploid female. Fish sampling in October 2014 found fish ranging in size from 257 mm to 440 mm fork length. Rainbow trout were captured at the upper Anderson Creek site, located approximately 5 km downstream of McConnell Lake. Fish captured in September 2014 ranged in size from 39 mm to 270 mm fork length and were aged as young of year (zero-aged fry) to four years. No fish were found in the lower sample site (located approximately 15 km downstream from McConnell Lake) in June 2014.

Scuitto Lake, located in the Campbell Creek watershed to the east of the Peterson Creek watershed, differs from the impact lakes in having a larger surface area (approximately 100 ha compared to approximately 46 ha for Jacko Lake and 29 ha for Edith Lake) and different stocking regime (intermittent stocking historically and no recent stocking). It also has a higher drawdown than the other lakes in the monitoring program, which confounds interpretation of the sampling results.

Habitat that was common to all the stream sites where fish have been captured in Peterson Creek, Cherry Creek and Anderson Creek includes ample cover in the form of riparian vegetation, undercut banks, large woody debris, pocket pools; defined and stable banks; continuous flow; and substrate comprised of cobbles, boulders, and gravel. Sites where no resident fish were found have undefined

banks and intermittent channels: little instream cover; little channel complexity (straight glides with uniform bottom profile rather than riffle-pool morphology); sparse or no riparian vegetation; substrate dominated by silt; and ephemeral flow.

4.2 LAND AND WATER USES

Land use in the Peterson Creek watershed includes urban development, quarries, linear features, ranching, agriculture, and recreation. Water use includes withdrawal of surface water and groundwater for irrigation and storage. All of these activities can impact the natural morphology and functioning of a watercourse. Runoff from urban areas can carry fertilizers, grease, organic contaminants, heavy metals, pesticides, antifreeze, salt, sediment, sewage treatment plant and industrial effluent, affecting water quality. Urban development can also impact the hydrological regime in a creek due to the presence of impervious ground cover, drainage systems, and flood control works. These alterations increase runoff to creeks and create a larger volume, velocity, and duration of flow, which affects channel morphology as well as the biotic organisms in the creek. Activities such as dredging and channel realignment, as was done in Peterson Creek at the outlet of Jacko Lake, reduce habitat complexity. Livestock grazing when animals graze in, around, and upland of streams and wetlands can cause soil erosion, decreased stream bank stability, decreased water quality, and increased stream temperature.

DRAFT

Peterson Creek was ranked as the highest risk small watershed in terms of water quality due to the high proportion of urban development, agriculture, and mining (which includes quarries and well development) within the watershed (Cooper 2011). Cherry Creek was ranked as the seventh highest risk watershed in this same study. Similar land uses are found in the other study watersheds, although to a lesser extent than is seen in the Peterson Creek watershed.

4.3 PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL LIMITING FACTORS

Physical and biological bottlenecks to fish production are shortages of, or a lack of access to, habitat features that are crucial to each stage of a fishes' lifecycle. These habitat features include water quality (including temperature) and quantity; substrate type and quality; cover; and food in the form of primary and secondary producers.

Water quality has been described in detail in the Ajax Project Baseline Water Quality Report (Knight Piésold Ltd. 2014). Water quality and quantity in the local area is influenced significantly by the arid climate conditions; in general, flows are low in the creeks and groundwater is a significant contributor. In the Peterson Creek watershed (including Keynes Creek and Humphrey Creek), Anderson Creek, Cherry Creek and Alkali Creek aluminum, copper, and iron frequently exceeded the aquatic life guideline limits. In Jacko Lake selenium, zinc, and aluminum were occasionally found above aquatic life guideline limits.

Water temperatures are cooler in Cherry Creek and Anderson Creek compared to Peterson Creek. Monthly water temperature in Peterson Creek between the Jacko Lake outlet and where the creek flows under Highway 5A exceeded the upper optimum spawning and incubation temperature between May and July in the last four years of monitoring, while upper optimum rearing temperatures were exceeded between June and September. Water temperature in Peterson Creek in the wetland upstream of Goose Lake Road approached the upper lethal temperature in July of 2012 and 2013, and exceeded it in July 2014. Cherry Creek temperatures exceeded the upper incubation

temperature by June and July in 2012 and 2013 but were within the optimum incubation temperature ranges between 2007 and 2011 and again in 2014. Water temperatures at the downstream sampling site in Anderson Creek, where no fish were captured or observed, exceeded both the upper optimum spawning and incubation temperatures between early May and July in 2014. The upper optimum incubation temperature was exceeded at the upstream monitoring site between mid-June and early August, and the upper optimum spawning temperature was not exceeded until July 2014.

The primary bottleneck to increased fish production in the creeks is water quantity. Hydrology monitoring found that peak streamflows generally occur in the spring (between April and June) in response to snowmelt and low flows occur during the remainder of the year (BGC 2015). Flows remain low in the summer and fall following large rainstorm events, due to relatively permeable and dry soils that readily absorb rainfall, resulting in limited runoff to the creeks (BGC 2015). Several of the monitoring sites were dry during summer site visits: the Jacko Lake spillway channel was dry during field inspections from July through October 2014 and Keynes Creek was dry from mid-June through October (BGC 2015). Dewatered sections of Peterson Creek were also observed downstream of the Jacko Lake spillway and upstream of the lake in the fisheries and aquatics field programs. Dewatered channels result in suffocation of incubating eggs and alevins; stranding of fish in isolated pools or dry creek beds; and prevention of downstream transport of food and nutrients (benthic invertebrates).

DRAFT

Low flows affect water temperature: higher temperature water holds less oxygen. The instantaneous minimum recommended criteria for the protection of aquatic life is 9 mg/l for buried embryos or alevins and 5 mg/l oxygen for all other life stages. Water temperatures recorded at each of the sites during monthly sampling indicated:

- Cherry Creek - the lowest recorded oxygen concentration was 7.5 mg/l on July 28, 2014. Values were occasionally less than the instantaneous minimum recommended criteria for buried embryos or alevins.
- Peterson Creek - dissolved oxygen concentrations were frequently less than 9 mg/l in spring and early summer, when embryos and alevins are typically in the gravel, at all of the fish and aquatic sample sites. Concentrations less than 5 mg/l were recorded on three occasions at site PC-03, and on four occasions at PC-08 since 2007.
- Anderson Creek sites (ANDR-10) - dissolved oxygen concentrations were above 5 mg/l on all sampling dates, but less than 9 mg/l between mid-June through August at the upper sample site (ANDR-15) and less than 9 mg/l from early June through September at the lower sample site.

The predominantly silt substrate in the low-gradient meandering channel within Peterson Creek both upstream and downstream of Jacko Lake provides limited spawning and juvenile overwintering habitat. The spawning gravels that were placed in Peterson Creek upstream of Jacko Lake by regional fisheries biologists have been infilled with fine silts due to the lack of flushing flows. Disturbance by cattle has also resulted in eroding stream banks, introducing a source of fine sediment into the channel. Sediments had a high proportion of fines and silts.

Although several metal concentrations exceeded provincial and federal guidelines for the protection of aquatic life (chromium, copper, iron, manganese, nickel) at many of the sites, a comparison with samples collected in 1981 indicates that metals are naturally elevated in streams in the region. Parameter concentrations varied by site, with none of the sites showing consistently higher concentrations.

4.4 COMMERCIAL, RECREATIONAL OR ABORIGIONAL FISHERIES

The following table summarizes the use of each of the waterbodies as a commercial or recreational fishery.

Table 4.4-1 Commercial, Recreational, Aboriginal Fisheries Potential Use of Project Area Streams

Waterbody	Recreational Fishery	Aboriginal Fishery	Comments
Jacko Lake	Yes	Yes	Productive regional fishery
Goose Lake	No	No	Non fish-bearing lake due to poor water quality
Edith Lake	Yes	Unknown	Productive regional fishery
Scuitto Lake	Yes	Unknown	Productive regional fishery
McConnell Lake	Yes	Unknown	Productive regional fishery
Peterson Creek	Yes	Yes	Some sections of creek provide good habitat for all rainbow trout life stages
Anderson Creek	Yes	Unknown	Some sections of creek provide good habitat for all rainbow trout life stages
Cherry Creek	Yes	Unknown	Some sections of creek provide good habitat for all rainbow trout life stages
Alkali Creek	Unknown	Unknown	Some sections of creek provide good habitat for all rainbow trout life stages

DRAFT

4.5 MONITORING PROGRAMS

Potential stream impact sites were established in the Peterson Creek mainstem, as well as in tributaries to Peterson Creek in the Project area, including Humphrey Creek and Keynes Creek. Stream control sites were established in Anderson Creek, the watershed south of Peterson Creek, and in upper Cherry Creek. Monitoring sites were also established in potentially impacted lake sites: Jacko Lake, within the Project footprint, and Edith Lake, to the east of the tailings storage facility, and in two control sites, Scuitto Lake further east and McConnell Lake to the south. Goose Lake will be within the footprint of the project – biophysical samples were collected to characterize the baseline condition of the lake. Baseline monitoring will continue at the established impact and control sites in 2015 to assess spatial and temporal variability in sediment quality, water temperature (through installation of continuous temperature data loggers), primary and secondary productivity, and fish distribution and abundance.

5 – REFERENCES

Andrusak, H. 2000. Performance Evaluation of Small Lake Aeration Projects in British Columbia. Prepared by Redfish Consulting Ltd.

ARC Environmental Ltd. 1998. *Monte Creek and Scuitto Creek Watersheds: Fish and Fish Habitat Inventory Program*. Prepared for: Riverside Forest Products Ltd., Armstrong, BC. Submitted by ARC Environmental Ltd. and the Adams Lake Indian Band.

Babler, A.L., C.T. Solomon, P.R. Schilke. 2008. Depth-specific patterns of benthic secondary production in an oligotrophic lake. J. N. Am. Benthol. Soc., 2008, 27(1):108–119.

Barbour, M.T., J. Gerritsen, B.D. Snyder, and J.B. Stribling. 1999. Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for Use in Streams and Wadeable Rivers: Periphyton, Benthic Macroinvertebrates and Fish, Second Edition. EPA 841-B-99-002. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Office of Water; Washington, D.C.

BC Environment. 1998. Fish-Stream Identification Guidebook. Second Edition.

BC Fisheries. 2001. Reconnaissance (1:20 000) Fish and Fish Habitat Inventory Standards and Procedures. Version 2.0. Prepared for Resources Inventory Committee.

BC Rivers Consulting Ltd. 2011. Jacko Lake Storage Release Rules (DRAFT).

BC Water Surveys Unit. 1966. Campbell Lake and Scuitto Lake Reservoir Survey and Storage Compilation. MoELP and MSRM. Report ID: 974. Old Reference Number: Dwg. 4613 - 1A/1B/1C/1D. Old Reference System: MoELP Surveys and Draughting Section Dwg index. Plan of Reservoir, Damsites and Outlet Works, Watershed Area Elevation Curve and Storage Compilations.

Beatty, J.M. and G.A. Russo. 2014. *Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Selenium Technical Report Update*. Water Protection and Sustainability Branch, Environmental Sustainability and Strategic Policy Division, British Columbia Ministry of Environment.

Beatty, J. M., L. E. McDonald, F. M. Westcott and C.J. Perrin. 2006. *Guidelines for Sampling Benthic Invertebrates In British Columbia Streams*. Prepared for Ministry of Environment.

Beniston, R.J. and D.B. Lister. 1985. *CN Twin Track Project Environmental Design Program. Study of Juvenile Salmonid Rearing in Kamloops Lake, 1984-85*. Prepared for CN Rail, Edmonton Alberta. Prepared by D.B. Lister and Associates.

BGC. 2015.

Bison, R.G. 1989. Jacko Lake Creek Census, 1986. Prepared for B. Chan, Ministry of Environment.

Bolger, T. and P.L. Connolly. 1989. The Selection of Suitable indices for the measurement and analysis of fish condition. Journal of Fish Biology. 34:171 – 182.

Bowman, M.F. and K.M. Somers. 2005. *Considerations when Using the Reference Condition Approach for Bioassessment of Freshwater Ecosystems*. Water Qual. Res. J. Canada, 2005 Volume 40, No. 3, 347–360.

Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. 2000. *Canadian Tissue Residue Guidelines for the Protection of Wildlife Consumers of Aquatic Biota. Methylmercury*.

DRAFT

Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. 2001. *Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines For The Protection Of Aquatic Life: Introduction*. Updated. In: Canadian environmental quality guidelines, 1999, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Winnipeg.

Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. 2011. *Protocols Manual for Water Quality Sampling In Canada*. PN 1461. ISBN 978-1-896997- 7-0 PDF.

Cavanagh, N., R.N. Nordin, and P. D. Warrington. 1997. Freshwater Biological Sampling Manual. Prepared for Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Water Management Branch. Partial funding provided by: Aquatic Inventory Task Force of the Resources Inventory Committee.

Clark, M.J.R. (editor). 2003. *British Columbia Field Sampling Manual*. For Continuous Monitoring and the Collection of Air, Air-Emission, Water, Wastewater, Soil, Sediment, and Biological Samples. Water, Air and Climate Change Branch, Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection, Victoria, BC, Canada. 312 pp.

Coombes, D.M.V. 1990. *A Reconnaissance Survey of McConnell Lake.* Fisheries Branch, Ministry of Environment, Lands, and Parks.

Cooper, S. 2011. A GIS-based water quality risk assessment of Thompson Region watersheds. Ministry of Environment, Thompson Region.

Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 1998. Salmon Watershed Planning Profiles for the Thompson Nicola Habitat Management Area.

Dobson Engineering Ltd. 2000. Hydrologic Assessment of the Cherry Creek Watershed. Final Report. Prepared for Weyerhaeuser Ltd. and Small Business Forest Enterprise Program.

Environment Canada. 2012a. *Metal Mining Technical Guidance for Environmental Effects Monitoring*.

Environment Canada. 2012b. *Canadian Aquatic Biomonitoring Network* Field Manual Wadeable Streams.

ERM Rescan. 2015. Introduction Text for 2014 Ajax Baseline reports.

Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC. 2004. *Rainbow Trout Strains Currently Stocked in BC Waters*.

Hilsenhoff, W.L. 1988. Rapid field assessment of organic pollution with a family-level biotic index. J. N. Am. Benthol. Soc. 7(1):65-68.

Jaagumagi, R. 1992. *Development of the Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guidelines for Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Iron, Lead, Manganese, Mercury, Nickel, and Zinc.* Water Resources Branch, Ontario Ministry of the Environment.

Jackaman, W. 2010. *QUEST-South Project Sample Reanalysis*; Geoscience BC, Report 2010-4.

Knight Piésold Ltd. 2013a. KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. Ajax Project Baseline Fisheries Report. Rev 1. VA101-246/8-6. April 22, 2013.

Knight Piésold Ltd. 2013b. KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. Ajax Project Aquatic Ecology Baseline Report. Rev 1. VA101-246/8-9. April 22, 2013.

Knight Piésold Ltd. 2014. KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. Ajax Project Baseline Water Quality Report. Rev A. VA101-246/31-3.

DRAFT

Krebs CJ. 1985. Ecology: the experimental analysis of distribution and abundance. 3rd edition. New York (NY): Harper and Row.

Lewis, A., T. Hatfield, B. Chilbeck, and C. Roberts. 2004. *Assessment Methods for Aquatic Habitat and Instream Flow Characteristics in Support of Applications to Dam, Divert, or Extract Water from Streams in British Columbia.* Prepared for: Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection and Ministry of Sustainable Resource Management.

Macdonald, R.W., Shaw, D.P., Gray, C.B., 1999. Contaminants in lake sediments and fish. In: Gray, C.B., Tuominen, T. (Eds.), Health of the Fraser River Aquatic Ecosystem. A Synthesis of Research Conducted Under the Fraser River Action Plan, DOE FRAP 1998–11. Environment Canada, Vancouver, BC, pp. 23–45.

Maricle, S. 2012. Habitat Conservation Trust Foundation Project Report. Region 3 Small Lake Water Conservation Project. HCTF Project # 3-192.

Mason, J.C. 1962. Notes on the Limnology of Edith Lake, B.C. Part I: Physical and Chemical Factors

Mason, J.C. 1963. Notes on the Limnology of Edith Lake, B.C. Part II: Biological Characteristics.

McPhail, J.D. 2007. The Freshwater Fishes of British Columbia.

Ministry of Environment. 1976. Report: Lake Survey Data Chuwhels Lake WBID 00800THOM.

Ministry of Environment. 1999. Stock Assessment Report Edith Lake 1999 WBID 00421STHM.

Ministry of Environment. 2001a. *Water Quality Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Mercury. Overview Report — First Update*. Prepared pursuant to Section 2(e) of the Environment Management Act, 1981. Original signed by Margaret Eckenfelder, Assistant Deputy Minister, Environment and Lands HQ Division. February, 2001.

Ministry of Environment. 2001b. *Water Quality Guidelines for Temperature. Overview Report.* Prepared pursuant to Section 2(e) of the Environment Management Act, 1981. Original signed by Margaret Eckenfelder, Assistant Deputy Minister, Environment and Lands HQ Division. August 22, 2001.

Ministry of Environment. 2012. *Water and Air Baseline Monitoring Guidance Document for Mine Proponents and Operators*.

Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks. 1997. *Fish Collection Methods and Standards*. Version 4. Prepared for the Aquatic Ecosystems Task Force, Resources Inventory Committee.

Molles MC. 1999. Ecology: Concepts and Applications. 1st edition. Boston: WBC McGraw-Hill.

Nagpal, N.K. 1989. *Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Mercury. Technical Appendix*. Ministry of Environment.

Nagpal, N.K., L. W. Pommen, and L. G. Swain. 2006. A Compendium of Working Water Quality Guidelines for British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Environmental Protection Division, Science and Information Branch.

Nielsen, A.E. and D.L. Johnson (eds.) 1983. Fisheries Techniques. American Fisheries Society.

Nordin, R.N. and D.W. Holmes. 1992. Thompson River Water Quality Assessment and Objectives. Technical Appendix.

DRAFT

Price, C.J. 1991. *Integrating Mining with other Resource Users at the Afton Mine*. Proceedings of the 15th Annual British Columbia Mine Reclamation Symposium in Kamloops, BC, 1991. Technical and Research Committee on Reclamation. 7 pp

Resources Inventory Committee. 1997. *Lake and Stream Bottom Sediment Sampling Manual*.

Rice, J.,M.J. Bradford, K.D. Clarke, M.A. Koops, R.G. Randall, and R. Wysocki. 2015. The Science Framework for Implementing the Fisheries Protection Provisions of Canada's Fisheries Act. Fisheries 40(6):268-275.

Ricker, W.E. 1963. Computation and Interpretation of Biological Statistics of Fish Populations. Bulletin of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Bulletin 191. Environment Canada Fisheries and Marine Service.

Rieberger, K. 1992a. *Metal Concentrations in Bottom Sediments from Uncontaminated B.C. Lakes.* Ministry Of Environment, Lands and Parks Water Quality Branch, Water Management Division.

Rieberger, K. 1992b. *Metal Concentrations in Fish Tissues from Uncontaminated BC Lakes*. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks Water Quality Branch, Water Management Division.

Rosenberg, D.M., I.J. Davies, D.G. Cobb, and A.P. Wiens. 1997. *Protocols for Measuring Biodiversity: Benthic Macroinvertebrates in Fresh Waters.* Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Smith B, Wilson JB. 1996. A consumer's guide to evenness indices. Oikos 76:70-82.

Stalberg, H.C., R.J. Redden, and D.G. Hickey. 1997. Thompson River Salmonid Habitat Classification in the Vicinity of Kamloops, B.C. Prepared for Fraser River Action Plan and Southern BC Interior Office Department of Fisheries and Oceans.

Teodora, S., Y. Vidinova, I. Yaneva, V. Tyufekchieva, D. Parvanov, I. Traykov, and V. Bogoev. 2014. Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera as Indicators for Ecological Quality of the Luda Reka River, Southwest Bulgaria. Acta zool. bulg., 66 (2), 2014: 255-260

Taccogna, G. and K. Munro (eds). 1995. The Streamkeepers Handbook: a Practical Guide to Stream and Wetland Care. Module 4. Salmonid Enhancement Program, Dept. Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, BC.

Thompson Nicola Regional District. 2013. Cherry Creek – Savona Official Community Plan

Urban Systems Ltd. 2008. *Section 9 Notification – New Gold Inc. Water Intake Upgrades*. Letter report to Front Counter BC.

Urban Systems Ltd. 2012. *Kamloops Lake Water Intake Installation Environmental Monitoring Summary Report*. Submitted to New Gold Inc. New Afton.

Wijtkamp, P.J. 2011. Interannual Thermal-Regime Variability Of Two Lakes In British Columbia, Canada: Implications For Climate Change. A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environment and Management. Royal Roads University.

DRAFT

Internet Sites

DataBC. 2014. iMapBC 2.0. Available at: http://www.data.gov.bc.ca/dbc/geographic/view_and_analyze/imapbc/index.page. Accessed September 2014.

Fisheries Information Summary System. 2014. Waterbody Summary Information. Available at: http://a100.gov.bc.ca/pub/fidq/infoSingleWaterbody.do. http://www.data.gov.bc.ca/dbc/geographic/view_and_analyze/imapbc/index.page. Accessed September 2014

Fisheries Information Summary System. 2015. Fish Inventories Data Queries. Ministry of Environment. Available at: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/fish/fiss/. Accessed December 2014.

Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC. 2015. Fish Stocking Reports. Available at: http://www.gofishbc.com/. Accessed January 2015.

iMapBC. 2015. Data BC. Available at: http://www.data.gov.bc.ca/dbc/geographic/view_and_analyze/imapbc/index.page. Accessed January, 2015.

Ministry of Environment. 2001. Water Quality Guidelines for Temperature Overview Report. Available at: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/temptech/temperature.html. Accessed January 5, 2015.

Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks. 1987. *Water Quality Criteria For Lead. Overview Report*. Prepared pursuant to Section 2(e) of the Environment Management Act, 1981. Original signed by T. R. Johnson, Deputy Minister, Ministry of Environment and Parks, November 2, 1987. Available at: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/lead/lead.html. Accessed January 5, 2015.

Nordin, R.N. 2001. Water Quality Criteria for Nutrients and Algae Overview Report. Prepared pursuant to Section 2(e) of the *Environment Management Act*, 1981. Available at: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/nutrients/nutrients.html. Accessed March 5, 2015

Regional Geochemistry . Ministry of Energy and Mines and Responsible for Core Review. Available at: http://www.empr.gov.bc.ca/Mining/Geoscience/Geochemistry/RegionalGeochemistry/Pages/default.aspx. Accessed November 2014.

Soil & Water Conservation Society Of Metro Halifax. 2013. Taxa Tolerance Values. Available At: Http://Lakes.Chebucto.Org/Zoobenth/Benthos/Tolerance.Html. Accessed December 2014.

DRAFT

6 – CERTIFICATION

This report was prepared and reviewed by the undersigned.

Prepared:

Stephanie Eagen, R.P.Bio.
Senior Scientist

Reviewed:

Oscar Gustafson, R.P.Bio.
Specialist Scientist

This report was prepared by Knight Piésold Ltd. for the account of KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. Report content reflects Knight Piésold's best judgement based on the information available at the time of preparation. Any use a third party makes of this report, or any reliance on or decisions made based on it is the responsibility of such third parties. Knight Piésold Ltd. accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report. Any reproductions of this report are uncontrolled and might not be the most recent revision.

Approval that this document adheres to Knight Piésold Quality Systems:

DRAFT

Appendix A

STREAM SEDIMENT GUIDELINE EXCEEDANCES

Appendix A1 Stream Sediment Metals Guideline Comparison
Appendix A2 Stream Sediment Metals Statistical Summary
Appendix A3 Lake Sediment Metals Guideline Comparison
Appendix A4 Lake Sediment Metals Statistical Summary

DRAFT

APPENDIX A1

STREAM SEDIMENT METALS GUIDELINE COMPARISON

(Pages A1-1 to A1-2)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE A.1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT
STREAM SEDIMENT METALS GUIDELINE COMPARISON

Site ID	Units	MDL PC-01	PC-01	MDL PC-02	PC-03					MDL PC-08	PC-08			MDL PC-10	PC-10				
Replicate			A		A	B	C	D	E		A	B	C		A	B	C	D	E
Date Sampled			17-SEP-14		16-SEP-14	16-SEP-14	16-SEP-14	16-SEP-14	16-SEP-14		16-SEP-14	16-SEP-14	16-SEP-14		16-SEP-14	16-SEP-14	16-SEP-14	16-SEP-14	16-SEP-14
Time Sampled			11:30		16:15	16:15	16:15	16:15	16:15		12:30	12:30	12:30		11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00
ALS Sample ID			L1519944-6		L1520000-5	L1520000-6	L1520000-7	L1520000-8	L1520000-9		L1520000-1	L1520000-2	L1520000-3		L1520000-18	L1520000-19	L1520000-20	L1520000-21	L1520000-22
Matrix			Soil		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil		Soil	Soil	Soil		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Physical Tests																			
Moisture	%				45.1	28.1	48.5	23.2	42.8	0.25	74.0	35.8	67.9	0.25	35.9	21.2	41.6	18.6	22.3
pH (1:2 soil:water)	pH	0.10	8.78		7.88	8.05	7.87	8.09	7.87	0.10	7.60	7.98	7.85	0.10	8.22	8.34	8.08	8.49	8.38
Metals																			
Aluminum (Al)	mg/kg	50	11800	50	13200	12300	14800	12400	12800	50	16100	14300	14400	50	15900	13900	13900	13900	14500
Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	0.10	0.50	0.10	0.33	0.31	0.37	0.30	0.34	0.10	0.44	0.43	0.43	0.10	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.35	0.31
Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	0.050	6.60	0.050	4.09	4.25	5.32	3.99	4.48	0.050	5.00	5.33	4.41	0.050	4.98	4.39	4.32	4.78	5.27
Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	0.50	131	0.50	145	131	163	133	131	0.50	178	136	169	0.50	171	153	161	159	180
Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	0.10	0.32	0.10	0.27	0.26	0.33	0.28	0.29	0.10	0.25	0.24	0.26	0.10	0.36	0.31	0.32	0.30	0.33
Bismuth (Bi)	mg/kg	0.10	<0.10	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Boron (B)	mg/kg	10	<10	10	<10	<10	11	<10	<10	10	11	<10	<10	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	0.050	0.248	0.050	0.144	0.131	0.194	0.126	0.120	0.050	0.123	0.087	0.089	0.050	0.077	0.083	0.085	0.082	0.095
Calcium (Ca)	mg/kg	50	24100	50	17100	16400	18100	15700	16000	50	47000	34900	47400	50	19600	23000	23900	21500	22300
Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	0.50	60.5	0.50	112	130	104	127	127	0.50	104	74.8	109	0.50	82.1	85.3	74.2	85.5	69.8
Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	0.10	14.5	0.10	13.0	12.3	15.6	12.7	12.8	0.10	15.8	16.1	14.9	0.10	12.7	12.6	13.0	12.8	13.9
Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	0.50	37.0	0.50	55.4	50.5	71.6	49.7	55.9	0.50	99.5	74.8	82.1	0.50	83.8	62.8	66.1	62.4	72.0
Iron (Fe)	mg/kg	50	27400	50	25700	25700	28500	25300	26800	50	38400	44200	42800	50	35000	33000	31300	34300	32800
Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	0.10	6.07	0.10	4.96	4.23	6.12	4.46	4.69	0.10	3.30	2.37	2.65	0.10	3.46	3.27	3.33	3.29	3.57
Lithium (Li)	mg/kg	5.0	9.1	5.0	6.5	6.1	7.4	5.6	5.8	5.0	8.1	7.6	7.2	5.0	7.2	6.2	6.2	5.7	6.7
Magnesium (Mg)	mg/kg	10	11900	10	12600	11500	14000	11900	11900	10	14400	12900	13500	10	9190	8540	8700	8630	9400
Manganese (Mn)	mg/kg	0.20	646	0.20	976	832	1440	816	671	0.20	659	569	521	0.20	1060	961	982	1090	1330
Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	0.0050	0.0374	0.0050	0.0442	0.0349	0.0564	0.0366	0.143	0.0050	0.0576	0.0464	0.0496	0.0050	0.0482	0.0868	0.0496	0.0445	0.0580
Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	0.10	1.18	0.10	1.04	2.26	1.24	0.81	1.08	0.10	1.16	0.85	0.84	0.10	0.50	0.46	0.47	0.49	0.50
Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	0.50	54.7	0.50	73.2	68.4	83.8	72.0	70.6	0.50	68.9	48.4	56.8	0.50	37.1	35.7	35.8	36.6	38.8
Phosphorus (P)	mg/kg	50	886	50	1080	1060	1090	1040	1060	50	1340	948	1300	50	1290	1320	1260	1300	1340
Potassium (K)	mg/kg	100	1750	100	2230	2010	2520	2030	2100	100	1870	1350	1670	100	2060	1850	1920	1860	1990
Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	0.10	0.40	0.10	0.66	0.73	0.96	0.56	0.72	0.10	0.65	0.26	0.37	0.10	0.56	0.55	0.61	0.49	0.62
Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	0.050	0.096	0.050	0.059	<0.050	0.086	0.051	0.051	0.050	0.121	0.071	0.059	0.050	0.066	<0.050	<0.050	0.058	0.063
Sodium (Na)	mg/kg	100	570	100	660	620	720	590	610	100	580	360	470	100	470	410	410	390	380
Strontium (Sr)	mg/kg	0.10	130	0.10	121	112	133	110	110	0.10	201	151	202	0.10	98.6	104	105	98.3	102
Sulfur (S)-Total	mg/kg			500	2800	3000	5700	1700	3900	500	3000	1400	3100	500	1500	600	800	<500	<500
Thallium (Tl)	mg/kg	0.050	0.113	0.050	0.066	0.056	0.070	0.065	0.056	0.050	0.060	<0.050	<0.050	0.050	0.053	<0.050	<0.050	0.060	0.054
Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	0.20	0.70	0.20	0.53	0.59	0.72	0.68	0.61	0.20	0.63	0.45	0.39	0.20	0.38	0.41	0.36	0.46	0.43
Titanium (Ti)	mg/kg	1.0	1070	1.0	1000	1000	1020	982	1020	1.0	940	963	948	1.0	928	943	901	955	804
Uranium (U)	mg/kg	0.050	0.742	0.050	0.513	0.738	0.590	0.438	0.468	0.050	0.620	0.414	0.490	0.050	0.487	0.434	0.455	0.421	0.419
Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	0.20	59.5	0.20	64.6	66.4	68.4	65.6	69.0	0.20	131	180	159	0.20	96.0	103	92.5	106	90.1
Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	1.0	62.8	1.0	61.0	56.8	70.4	58.7	55.2	1.0	51.0	41.0	44.2	1.0	45.8	47.6	48.1	47.1	52.2

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Sediment Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx]A.1

NOTES:
1. ABBREVIATIONS: PC =
2. RED HIGHLIGHTING

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	04MAR15	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/35-1	SCE	WOG	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE A.1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT
STREAM SEDIMENT METALS GUIDELINE COMPARISON

Print Jul/12/15 20:06:44

Site ID	Units	MDL PC-01	MDL ANDR-10	ANDR-10					MDL ANDR-15	ANDR-15					BC Working Guidelines for the Sediment		BC Working Guidelines for the Sediment / CCME	
Replicate				A	B	C	D	E		A	B	C	D	E				
Date Sampled				18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14		18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14				
Time Sampled				10:30	10:30	10:30	10:30	10:30		14:00	14:00	14:00	14:00	14:00				
ALS Sample ID				L1520711-12	L1520711-13	L1520711-14	L1520711-15	L1520711-16		L1520711-1	L1520711-2	L1520711-3	L1520711-4	L1520711-5	LOWER EFFECTS LEVEL	SEVERE EFFECTS LEVEL	INTERIM SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINES	PROBABLE EFFECTS LEVEL
Matrix				Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil				
Physical Tests																		
Moisture	%		0.25	26.2	55.7	36.7	35.5	29.0	0.25	42.3	45.2	52.5	54.3	55.5				
pH (1:2 soil:water)	pH	0.10	0.10	8.37	7.90	8.33	8.42	8.17	0.10	8.13	8.04	8.17	8.20	8.20				
Metals																		
Aluminum (Al)	mg/kg	50	50	10400	12700	11300	10800	10300	50	11400	14000	12400	10500	11000				
Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	0.10	0.10	0.27	0.36	0.29	0.30	0.26	0.10	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.18				
Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	0.050	0.050	4.21	5.51	4.16	3.78	4.21	0.050	1.95	2.06	2.60	2.18	2.08			5.9	17
Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	0.50	0.50	246	382	357	251	228	0.50	135	170	157	144	125				
Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	0.10	0.10	0.21	0.30	0.29	0.24	0.25	0.10	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.22	0.22				
Bismuth (Bi)	mg/kg	0.10	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	0.10	0.16	0.26	0.24	0.19	0.20				
Boron (B)	mg/kg	10	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				
Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	0.050	0.050	0.053	0.105	0.088	0.069	0.061	0.050	0.109	0.145	0.183	0.156	0.146			0.6	3.5
Calcium (Ca)	mg/kg	50	50	16600	22300	21700	18300	16400	50	14400	12200	15300	14500	11500				
Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	0.50	0.50	73.4	81.1	89.8	79.8	73.4	0.50	35.9	40.3	39.4	37.0	31.0			37.3	90
Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	0.10	0.10	13.2	15.1		12.2	12.1	0.10	9.80	11.1	11.0	9.49	9.77				
Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	0.50	0.50	32.6	55.6	45.7	36.2	40.2	0.50	23.4	30.2	31.1	26.2	25.7			35.7	197
Iron (Fe)	mg/kg	50	50	28200	27400	27400	24500	24600	50	21500	25000	23900	20700	22100	21200	43,766		
Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	0.10	0.10	2.08	2.90	2.38	2.16	2.11	0.10	3.69	5.20	5.04	4.22	4.22			35	91
Lithium (Li)	mg/kg	5.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	6.4	5.7	5.7	5.0	10.3	13.4	12.1	10.0	10.8				
Magnesium (Mg)	mg/kg	10	10	10000	11300	10600	10600	9990	10	7270	8790	9280	7110	7250				
Manganese (Mn)	mg/kg	0.20	0.20	2570	7120	4930	3090	2530	0.20	442	406	792	723	535	460	1100		
Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	0.0050	0.0050	0.0241	0.0462	0.0388	0.0282	0.0267	0.0050	0.0258	0.0304	0.0368	0.0400	0.0315			0.17	0.486
Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	0.10	0.10	0.39	0.78	0.65	0.50	0.68	0.10	0.40	0.48	0.50	0.45	0.40				
Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	0.50	0.50	50.9	62.4	59.1	56.4	51.4	0.50	20.1	23.2	31.4	22.8	19.4	16	75		
Phosphorus (P)	mg/kg	50	50	736	1010	915	775	786	50	974	1070	1130	904	1010				
Potassium (K)	mg/kg	100	100	1400	1830	1500	1430	1350	100	2350	3450	2580	1980	2110				
Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	0.10	0.10	0.23	0.77	0.58	0.35	0.40	0.10	0.41	0.54	0.71	0.57	0.55		2		
Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	0.050	0.050	<0.050	0.068	0.054	<0.050	<0.050	0.050	0.070	0.098	0.098	0.078	0.079				
Sodium (Na)	mg/kg	100	100	380	530	450	410	360	100	340	420	460	370	340				
Strontium (Sr)	mg/kg	0.10	0.10	80.7	119	109	93.9	80.9	0.10	59.6	62.3	71.1	62.0	56.5				
Sulfur (S)-Total	mg/kg		500	500	1100	700	500	600	500	700	900	1200	800	800				
Thallium (Tl)	mg/kg	0.050	0.050	0.054	0.062	0.059	<0.050	<0.050	0.050	0.077	0.117	0.094	0.074	0.076				
Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	0.20	0.20	0.35	0.38	1.06	0.48	0.28	0.20	0.37	0.37	0.35	0.32	0.32				
Titanium (Ti)	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	794	801	810	763	745	1.0	866	1020	852	692	742				
Uranium (U)	mg/kg	0.050	0.050	0.343	0.580	0.403	0.357	0.410	0.050	0.936	1.14	0.900	0.728	0.797				
Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	0.20	0.20	94.4	78.9	81.9	71.9	74.9	0.20	63.5	67.1	64.5	55.9	63.2				
Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	34.6	43.8	41.3	37.0	34.9	1.0	36.0	46.9	44.1	36.9	38.3			123	315

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev

NOTES:
1. ABBREVIATIONS: PC =
2. RED HIGHLIGHTING

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION
0	04MAR15	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/35-1

DRAFT

APPENDIX A2

STREAM SEDIMENT METALS STATISTICAL SUMMARY

(Pages A2-1 to A2-3)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX A.2

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY RESULTS
STREAM SEDIMENT METALS STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Sample ID	Units	MDL	PC-01								PC-03							
Date Sampled			17-SEP-14								16-Sep-14							
Time Sampled			11:30								16:15							
ALS Sample ID			L1519944-6								L1520000							
Matrix			Soil								Soil							
Physical Tests			Min	Max	Mean	Median	St. Dev	St. Error	N	N < MDL	Min	Max	Mean	Median	St. Dev	St. Error	N	N < MDL
Moisture	%									1	23.20	48.50	37.54	42.80	11.18	4.998	5	
pH (1:2 soil:water)	pH	0.10	8.78	8.78	8.78	8.78					7.87	8.09	7.95	7.88	0.11	0.049	5	
Metals																		
Aluminum (Al)	mg/kg	50	11800	11800	11800	11800			1		12300	14800	13100	12800	1015	454	5	
Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	0.10	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50			1		0.30	0.37	0.33	0.33	0.03	0.012	5	
Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	0.050	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6			1		3.99	5.32	4.43	4.25	0.53	0.238	5	
Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	0.50	131	131	131	131			1		131	163	141	133	14	6.177	5	
Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	0.10	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32			1		0.26	0.33	0.29	0.28	0.03	0.012	5	
Bismuth (Bi)	mg/kg	0.10								1								5
Boron (B)	mg/kg	10								1	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	*n/a*		1	4
Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	0.050	0.248	0.248	0.248	0.248			1		0.120	0.194	0.143	0.131	0.030	0.013	5	
Calcium (Ca)	mg/kg	50	24100	24100	24100	24100			1		15700	18100	16660	16400	961	430	5	
Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	0.50	60.5	60.5	60.5	60.5			1		104.0	130.0	120.0	127.0	11.4	5.089	5	
Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	0.10	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5			1		12.3	15.6	13.3	12.8	1.3	0.591	5	
Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	0.50	37	37	37	37			1		49.7	71.6	56.6	55.4	8.8	3.948	5	
Iron (Fe)	mg/kg	50	27400	27400	27400	27400			1		25300	28500	26400	25700	1300	581	5	
Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	0.10	6.07	6.07	6.07	6.07			1		4.23	6.12	4.89	4.69	0.74	0.330	5	
Lithium (Li)	mg/kg	5.0	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1			1		5.6	7.4	6.3	6.1	0.7	0.318	5	
Magnesium (Mg)	mg/kg	10	11900	11900	11900	11900			1		11500	14000	12380	11900	988	442	5	
Manganese (Mn)	mg/kg	0.20	646	646	646	646			1		671	1440	947	832	296	132	5	
Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	0.0050	0.0374	0.0374	0.0374	0.0374			1		0.0349	0.1430	0.0630	0.0442	0.0455	0.020	5	
Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	0.10	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18			1		0.81	2.26	1.29	1.08	0.57	0.253	5	
Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	0.50	54.7	54.7	54.7	54.7			1		68.4	83.8	73.6	72.0	6.0	2.672	5	
Phosphorus (P)	mg/kg	50	886	886	886	886			1		1040	1090	1066	1060	19	9	5	
Potassium (K)	mg/kg	100	1750	1750	1750	1750			1		2010	2520	2178	2100	210	94	5	
Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	0.10	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4			1		0.56	0.96	0.73	0.72	0.15	0.066	5	
Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	0.050	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096			1		0.051	0.086	0.062	0.055	0.017	0.008	4	1
Sodium (Na)	mg/kg	100	570	570	570	570			1		590	720	640	620	51	23	5	
Strontium (Sr)	mg/kg	0.10	130	130	130	130			1		110.0	133.0	117.2	112.0	9.9	4.443	5	
Sulfur (S)-Total	mg/kg				*n/a*	*n/a*				1	1700	5700	3420	3000	1496	669	5	
Thallium (Tl)	mg/kg	0.050	0.113	0.113	0.113	0.113			1		0.056	0.070	0.063	0.065	0.006	0.003	5	
Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	0.20	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7			1		0.53	0.72	0.63	0.61	0.08	0.034	5	
Titanium (Ti)	mg/kg	1.0	1070	1070	1070	1070			1		982	1020	1004	1000	16	7.167	5	
Uranium (U)	mg/kg	0.050	0.742	0.742	0.742	0.742			1		0.438	0.738	0.549	0.513	0.120	0.054	5	
Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	0.20	59.5	59.5	59.5	59.5			1		64.6	69.0	66.8	66.4	1.9	0.832	5	
Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	1.0	62.8	62.8	62.8	62.8			1		55.2	70.4	60.4	58.7	6.0	2.676	5	

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Sediment Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx] A.2

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	04MAR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/35-1	SCE	WOG	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX A.2

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY RESULTS
STREAM SEDIMENT METALS STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Sample ID	Units	MDL	PC-08								PC-10							
Date Sampled			16-Sep-14								16-Sep-14							
Time Sampled			12:30								11:00							
ALS Sample ID			L1520000								L1520000							
Matrix			Soil								Soil							
Physical Tests			Min	Max	Mean	Median	St. Dev	St. Error	N	N < MDL	Min	Max	Mean	Median	St. Dev	St. Error	N	N < MDL
Moisture	%		35.80	74.00	59.23	67.900	20.52	11.85	3		18.60	41.60	27.92	22.30	10.18	4.55	5	
pH (1:2 soil:water)	pH	0.10	7.60	7.98	7.81	7.850	0.19	0.11	3		8.08	8.49	8.30	8.34	0.16	0.07	5	
Metals																		
Aluminum (Al)	mg/kg	50	14300	16100	14933	14400	1012	584	3		13900	15900	14420	13900	867	388	5	
Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	0.10	0.43	0.44	0.43	0.430	0.01	0.00	3		0.31	0.35	0.33	0.32	0.02	0.01	5	
Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	0.050	4.41	5.33	4.91	5.000	0.47	0.27	3		4.32	5.27	4.75	4.78	0.40	0.18	5	
Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	0.50	136	178	161	169.000	22	12.77	3		153	180	165	161	11	4.78	5	
Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	0.10	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.250	0.01	0.01	3		0.30	0.36	0.32	0.32	0.02	0.01	5	
Bismuth (Bi)	mg/kg	0.10								3								5
Boron (B)	mg/kg	10	11	11	11	11			1	2								5
Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	0.050	0.087	0.123	0.10	0.089	0.02	0.01	3		0.077	0.095	0.084	0.083	0.007	0.00	5	
Calcium (Ca)	mg/kg	50	34900	47400	43100	47000	7104	4102	3		19600	23900	22060	22300	1635	731	5	
Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	0.50	74.8	109.0	95.93	104.000	18.47	10.66	3		69.8	85.5	79.4	82.1	7.0	3.15	5	
Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	0.10	14.9	16.1	15.60	15.800	0.62	0.36	3		12.6	13.9	13.0	12.8	0.5	0.23	5	
Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	0.50	74.8	99.5	85.47	82.100	12.69	7.33	3		62.4	83.8	69.4	66.1	8.9	3.98	5	
Iron (Fe)	mg/kg	50	38400	44200	41800	42800	3027	1747	3		31300	35000	33280	33000	1434	641	5	
Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	0.10	2.37	3.30	2.77	2.650	0.48	0.28	3		3.27	3.57	3.38	3.33	0.13	0.06	5	
Lithium (Li)	mg/kg	5.0	7.2	8.1	7.63	7.600	0.45	0.26	3		5.7	7.2	6.4	6.2	0.6	0.25	5	
Magnesium (Mg)	mg/kg	10	12900	14400	13600	13500	755	436	3		8540	9400	8892	8700	380	170	5	
Manganese (Mn)	mg/kg	0.20	521	659	583	569	70.06	40.45	3		961	1330	1085	1060	147	66	5	
Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	0.0050	0.0464	0.0576	0.05	0.050	0.01	0.00	3		0.0445	0.0868	0.0574	0.0496	0.0172	0.01	5	
Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	0.10	0.84	1.16	0.95	0.850	0.18	0.11	3		0.46	0.50	0.48	0.49	0.02	0.01	5	
Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	0.50	48.4	68.9	58.03	56.800	10.31	5.95	3		35.7	38.8	36.8	36.6	1.3	0.56	5	
Phosphorus (P)	mg/kg	50	948	1340	1196	1300	216	125	3		1260	1340	1302	1300	30	14	5	
Potassium (K)	mg/kg	100	1350	1870	1630	1670	262	151	3		1850	2060	1936	1920	89	40	5	
Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	0.10	0.26	0.65	0.43	0.370	0.20	0.12	3		0.49	0.62	0.57	0.56	0.05	0.02	5	
Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	0.050	0.059	0.121	0.08	0.071	0.03	0.02	3		0.058	0.066	0.062	0.063	0.004	0.00	3	2
Sodium (Na)	mg/kg	100	360	580	470	470	110	64	3		380	470	412	410	35	15.62	5	
Strontium (Sr)	mg/kg	0.10	151.0	202.0	185	201	29	17	3		98.3	105.0	101.6	102.0	3.1	1.37	5	
Sulfur (S)-Total	mg/kg		1400	3100	2500	3000	954	551	3		600	1500	967	800	473	273	3	2
Thallium (Tl)	mg/kg	0.050	0.060	0.060	0.06	0.060			1	2	0.053	0.060	0.056	0.054	0.004	0.00	3	2
Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	0.20	0.39	0.63	0.49	0.450	0.12	0.07	3		0.36	0.46	0.41	0.41	0.04	0.02	5	
Titanium (Ti)	mg/kg	1.0	940	963	950	948	12	7	3		804	955	906	928	61	27	5	
Uranium (U)	mg/kg	0.050	0.414	0.620	0.51	0.490	0.10	0.06	3		0.419	0.487	0.443	0.434	0.028	0.01	5	
Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	0.20	131.0	180.0	156.67	159.000	24.58	14.19	3		90.1	106.0	97.5	96.0	6.8	3.04	5	
Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	1.0	41.0	51.0	45.40	44.200	5.11	2.95	3		45.8	52.2	48.2	47.6	2.4	1.08	5	

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Re

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	04MAR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/35-1	SCE	WOG	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX A.2

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY RESULTS
STREAM SEDIMENT METALS STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Sample ID	Units	MDL	ANDR-10								ANDR-15							
Date Sampled			18-Sep-14								18-Sep-14							
Time Sampled			10:30								14:00							
ALS Sample ID			L1520711								L1520711							
Matrix			Soil								Soil							
Physical Tests			Min	Max	Mean	Median	St. Dev	St. Error	N	N<MDL	Min	Max	Mean	Median	St. Dev	St. Error	N	N<MDL
Moisture	%		26.20	55.70	36.62	35.50	11.53	5.16	5		42.30	55.50	49.96	52.50	5.86	2.62	5	
pH (1:2 soil:water)	pH	0.10	7.90	8.42	8.24	8.33	0.21	0.09	5		8.04	8.20	8.15	8.17	0.07	0.03	5	
Metals																		
Aluminum (Al)	mg/kg	50	10300	12700	11100	10800	977	437	5		10500	14000	11860	11400	1385	619	5	
Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	0.10	0.26	0.36	0.30	0.29	0.04	0.02	5		0.16	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.01	0.00	5	
Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	0.050	3.78	5.51	4.37	4.21	0.66	0.30	5		1.95	2.60	2.17	2.08	0.25	0.11	5	
Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	0.50	228	382	293	251	71	32	5		125	170	146	144	18	7.95	5	
Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	0.10	0.21	0.30	0.26	0.25	0.04	0.02	5		0.22	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.01	0.00	5	
Bismuth (Bi)	mg/kg	0.10								5	0.16	0.26	0.21	0.20	0.04	0.02	5	
Boron (B)	mg/kg	10								5								5
Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	0.050	0.053	0.105	0.075	0.069	0.021	0.01	5		0.109	0.183	0.15	0.15	0.03	0.01	5	
Calcium (Ca)	mg/kg	50	16400	22300	19060	18300	2792	1248	5		11500	15300	13580.00	14400.00	1636.15	732	5	
Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	0.50	73.4	89.8	79.5	79.8	6.8	3.03	5		31.0	40.3	36.72	37.00	3.66	1.64	5	
Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	0.10	12.1	15.1	13.3	13.2	1.3	0.57	5		9.5	11.1	10.23	9.80	0.76	0.34	5	
Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	0.50	32.6	55.6	42.1	40.2	9.0	4.02	5		23.4	31.1	27.32	26.20	3.23	1.45	5	
Iron (Fe)	mg/kg	50	24500	28200	26420	27400	1738	777	5		20700	25000	22640	22100	1769	791	5	
Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	0.10	2.08	2.90	2.33	2.16	0.34	0.15	5		3.69	5.20	4.47	4.22	0.63	0.28	5	
Lithium (Li)	mg/kg	5.0	5.7	7.0	6.2	6.0	0.6	0.25	5		10.0	13.4	11.32	10.80	1.41	0.63	5	
Magnesium (Mg)	mg/kg	10	9990	11300	10498	10600	541	242	5		7110	9280	7940	7270	1016	455	5	
Manganese (Mn)	mg/kg	0.20	2530	7120	4048	3090	1976	884	5		406	792	580	535	171	76	5	
Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	0.0050	0.0241	0.0462	0.0328	0.0282	0.0093	0.00	5		0.0258	0.0400	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.00	5	
Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	0.10	0.39	0.78	0.60	0.65	0.15	0.07	5		0.40	0.50	0.45	0.45	0.05	0.02	5	
Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	0.50	50.9	62.4	56.0	56.4	4.9	2.21	5		19.4	31.4	23.38	22.80	4.78	2.14	5	
Phosphorus (P)	mg/kg	50	736	1010	844	786	114	51	5		904	1130	1018	1010	87	39	5	
Potassium (K)	mg/kg	100	1350	1830	1502	1430	191	86	5		1980	3450	2494	2350	582	260	5	
Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	0.10	0.23	0.77	0.47	0.40	0.21	0.09	5		0.41	0.71	0.56	0.55	0.11	0.05	5	
Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	0.050	0.054	0.068	0.061	0.061	0.010	0.01	2	3	0.070	0.098	0.08	0.08	0.01	0.01	5	
Sodium (Na)	mg/kg	100	360	530	426	410	67	30	5		340	460	386	370	53	24	5	
Strontium (Sr)	mg/kg	0.10	80.7	119.0	96.7	93.9	17.0	7.62	5		56.5	71.1	62.30	62.00	5.44	2.43	5	
Sulfur (S)-Total	mg/kg		500	1100	680	600	249	111	5		700	1200	880	800	192	86	5	
Thallium (Tl)	mg/kg	0.050	0.054	0.062	0.058	0.059	0.004	0.00	3	2	0.074	0.117	0.09	0.08	0.02	0.01	5	
Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	0.20	0.28	1.06	0.51	0.38	0.32	0.14	5		0.32	0.37	0.35	0.35	0.03	0.01	5	
Titanium (Ti)	mg/kg	1.0	745	810	783	794	27	12.28	5		692	1020	834	852	127	57	5	
Uranium (U)	mg/kg	0.050	0.343	0.580	0.419	0.403	0.095	0.04	5		0.728	1.140	0.90	0.90	0.16	0.07	5	
Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	0.20	71.9	94.4	80.4	78.9	8.7	3.89	5		55.9	67.1	62.84	63.50	4.17	1.87	5	
Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	1.0	34.6	43.8	38.3	37.0	4.1	1.82	5		36.0	46.9	40.44	38.30	4.79	2.14	5	

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Re

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	04MAR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/35-1	SCE	WOG	KJB

DRAFT

APPENDIX A3

LAKE SEDIMENT METALS GUIDELINE COMPARISON

(Pages A3-1 to A3-2)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX A.3

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

LAKE SEDIMENT METALS GUIDELINE COMPARISON

Sample ID	Units	MDL	MCC-1	MCC-1	MCC-1	MCC-1	MCC-1	MCC-2	MCC-2	MCC-2	MCC-2	MCC-2	SCUITTO	SCUITTO	SCUITTO	SCUITTO	SCUITTO	JACL
Replicate			A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E	A
Date Sampled			22-OCT-14	22-OCT-14	22-OCT-14	22-OCT-14	22-OCT-14	23-OCT-14	23-OCT-14	23-OCT-14	23-OCT-14	23-OCT-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	16-SEP-14
Time Sampled			14:00	14:30	15:00	15:30	16:00	12:30	13:00	13:30	14:00	14:30	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	12:30
ALS Sample ID			L1537830-1	L1537830-2	L1537830-3	L1537830-4	L1537830-5	L1537830-7	L1537830-8	L1537830-9	L1537830-10	L1537830-11	L1522144-1	L1522144-2	L1522144-3	L1522144-4	L1522144-5	L1520000-11
Matrix			Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Physical Tests																		
Moisture	%	0.25	92.1	92.8	91.9	92.7	91.7	95.2	96.2	95.8	93.8	88.7	-	-	-	-	-	89.6
pH (1:2 soil:water)	pH	0.10	7.96	7.90	7.94	8.00	7.86	8.10	8.19	8.19	8.14	8.01						7.96
Organic / Inorganic Carbon																		
Total Organic Carbon	%	0.1	17.8	17.8	18.1	18.0	18.5	31.0	32.5	31.5	26.9	17.5	9.94	11.0	12.7	12.5	12.9	
Metals																		
Aluminum	mg/kg	50	3890	3090	4050	3680	1580	469	4140	424	3030	3710	20900	22200	22000	21900	22600	7250
Antimony	mg/kg	0.10	0.47	0.28	0.34	0.36	0.11	<0.10	0.37	<0.10	0.31	0.29	0.55	0.61	0.55	0.58	0.57	0.43
Arsenic	mg/kg	0.050	2.43	1.82	2.23	2.28	0.75	0.19	1.92	0.15	1.42	2.02	4.38	4.33	4.65	4.83	4.87	4.60
Barium	mg/kg	0.50	83.4	87.4	126	110	196	9.67	94.6	9.49	102	109	150	152	154	161	163	215
Beryllium	mg/kg	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.13	0.12	<0.10	<0.10	0.11	<0.10	<0.10	0.13	0.70	0.74	0.70	0.71	0.74	0.16
Bismuth	mg/kg	0.10	0.16	0.12	0.18	0.16	<0.10	<0.10	0.33	<0.10	0.10	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.16	0.17	<0.10
Boron	mg/kg	10	11	<10	13	11	<10	<10	17	<10	12	12	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	18
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.050	0.390	0.273	0.329	0.359	0.076	<0.050	0.142	<0.050	0.090	0.286	0.199	0.202	0.204	0.208	0.209	0.117
Calcium	mg/kg	50	67900	84900	126000	107000	249000	13000	135000	12200	169000	106000	8180	8410	8280	8530	8500	151000
Chromium	mg/kg	0.50	12.9	8.84	10.2	9.53	5.53	3.14	37.7	2.36	12.9	9.86	46.8	55.2	54.9	59.5	55.5	55.1
Cobalt	mg/kg	0.10	3.50	2.94	3.76	3.63	1.06	0.36	3.32	0.34	2.25	3.48	10.0	10.2	10.2	10.6	10.8	7.44
Copper	mg/kg	0.50	34.5	24.1	28.9	29.4	8.70	2.52	23.3	2.35	16.9	26.6	39.9	41.7	40.8	40.7	41.0	73.1
Iron	mg/kg	50	8450	6580	7800	8100	2530	732	6450	689	4720	7190	25900	26600	27000	28000	27700	13600
Lead	mg/kg	0.10	16.1	8.57	9.45	11.9	1.68	0.34	2.38	0.26	2.05	8.07	8.34	8.53	8.24	8.36	8.49	3.19
Lithium	mg/kg	5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	5.3	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	12.1	12.8	12.1	14.9	14.4	<5.0
Magnesium	mg/kg	10	3160	3030	4310	3740	4110	354	3410	340	2800	3790	7930	8160	7960	8230	8420	10100
Manganese	mg/kg	0.20	412	414	617	542	309	22.2	215	20.9	194	522	340	355	353	371	367	815
Mercury	mg/kg	0.0050	0.0678	0.0438	0.0491	0.0548	0.0470	<0.0050	0.0298	<0.0050	0.0235	0.0130						0.0573
Molybdenum	mg/kg	0.10	16.7	11.9	13.6	16.7	2.70	2.28	26.4	2.57	16.0	12.2	2.77	3.13	3.36	3.84	3.50	19.0
Nickel	mg/kg	0.50	13.6	10.6	12.6	12.2	4.54	2.42	28.0	1.93	10.9	11.7	48.7	55.4	53.6	57.1	55.7	47.5
Phosphorus	mg/kg	50	847	730	898	867	469	92	814	75	735	837	1040	1050	1000	995	1030	1390
Potassium	mg/kg	100	790	640	850	800	270	110	970	<100	670	750	2130	2190	2190	2310	2340	1320
Selenium	mg/kg	0.10	1.33	1.08	1.36	1.29	0.58	<0.10	0.82	<0.10	0.53	1.30	0.85	0.94	0.90	0.94	0.90	1.63
Silver	mg/kg	0.050	0.115	0.098	0.126	0.112	<0.050	<0.050	0.078	<0.050	0.059	0.105	0.210	0.213	0.205	0.190	0.194	0.083
Sodium	mg/kg	100	370	250	300	320	350	<100	890	<100	730	290	480	500	550	530	540	610
Strontium	mg/kg	0.10	159	184	258	227	616	29.2	306	27.4	389	227	86.7	92.6	91.8	92.5	92.6	485
Sulfur	mg/kg	500	11000	9800	10800	10200	10300	11200	13800	12600	10000	8500	4200	3900	4000	5000	4100	4600
Thallium	mg/kg	0.050	0.084	0.063	0.095	0.080	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	0.074	0.169	0.171	0.172	0.191	0.190	<0.050
Tin	mg/kg	0.20	0.73	0.42	0.49	0.51	0.21	<0.20	3.31	<0.20	0.37	0.38	1.16	1.12	0.85	0.88	0.87	1.75
Titanium	mg/kg	1.0	200	147	202	172	121	36.4	306	30.4	230	184	1030	1100	1110	1170	1200	378
Uranium	mg/kg	0.050	9.98	7.22	8.83	10.3	4.77	1.31	12.6	1.39	10.4	8.03	4.89	5.59	5.02	4.80	5.12	4.49
Vanadium	mg/kg	0.20	25.1	21.0	27.8	26.2	11.2	3.40	31.8	3.23	22.6	25.2	81.7	85.9	83.4	85.7	89.4	48.2
Zinc	mg/kg	1.0	39.0	27.8	31.3	34.6	7.0	2.7	23.3	2.5	15.8	28.5	63.3	70.6	67.5	68.3	68.2	31.4

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Sediment Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx]A.3

2. RED HIGHLIGHTING INDICATES VALUE EXCEEDS LOWER GUIDELINE VALUE; GREEN HIGHLIGHTING INDICATES VALUE EXCEEDS LOWER AND HIGHER GUIDELINE VALUE

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	04MAR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/35-1	SCE	WOG	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX A.3

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

LAKE SEDIMENT METALS GUIDELINE COMPARISON

Print Jul/12/15 20:16:25

JACL	JACL	JACL	JACL	EDITH	EDITH	EDITH	EDITH	EDITH	BC Working Guidelines for the Sediment		BC Working Guidelines for the Sediment / CCME	
B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E				
16-SEP-14	16-SEP-14	16-SEP-14	16-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	LOWER EFFECTS LEVEL	SEVERE EFFECTS LEVEL	INTERIM SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINES	PROBABLE EFFECTS LEVEL
12:30	12:30	12:30	12:30	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00				
L1520000-12	L1520000-13	L1520000-14	L1520000-15	L1520711-23	L1520711-24	L1520711-25	L1520711-26	L1520711-27				
Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil				
87.3	88.4	88.0	87.2	84.9	87.0	86.7	87.2	84.4				
8.03	8.00	8.05	7.94	8.19	8.26	8.22	8.26	8.33				
5180	7030	6810	6150	9860	9430	9340	9820	10400				
0.30	0.40	0.37	0.39	0.47	0.51	0.54	0.62	0.57				
4.23	4.56	4.32	4.08	4.84	4.58	4.71	5.12	5.11			5.9	17
205	207	210	194	241	212	227	220	218				
0.11	0.15	0.16	0.12	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.28	0.25				
<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10				
16	18	18	16	13	13	13	13	13				
0.103	0.111	0.114	0.097	0.151	0.147	0.151	0.171	0.159			0.6	4
152000	139000	143000	139000	122000	93300	103000	99700	98900				
30.6	31.0	31.0	26.0	32.3	95.5	42.4	39.4	45.5			37	90
6.07	7.24	6.98	6.24	8.73	8.89	8.65	8.85	8.92				
69.7	71.3	71.0	62.5	81.1	71.2	75.2	71.8	74.3			36	197
10900	13200	12700	11400	18500	18800	18800	19900	20200	21200	43766		
4.85	3.17	3.14	2.69	6.69	5.77	6.32	6.10	6.72			35	91
<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	7.7	7.3	7.5	8.3	8.4				
8350	9670	9480	8850	13800	12100	13200	12600	12800				
684	748	773	723	885	777	834	787	799	460	1100		
0.0555	0.0595	0.0557	0.0507	0.0559	0.0528	0.0517	0.0471	0.0512			0.170	0.486
15.3	16.4	16.2	18.6	5.28	4.98	5.36	5.77	5.23				
29.7	31.0	31.7	33.9	34.0	70.6	37.2	33.8	37.5	16	75		
1170	1420	1340	1280	1170	1220	1180	1210	1200				
920	1260	1210	1160	1780	1510	1540	1620	1710				
1.42	1.51	1.39	1.32	0.98	0.99	0.88	0.92	0.93		2		
0.079	<0.050	<0.050	0.059	0.093	0.089	0.085	0.087	0.089				
480	600	550	680	730	720	690	680	710				
461	442	443	432	477	403	435	426	411				
5900	7000	8000	8200	5500	9200	9700	10100	8900				
<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	0.060	0.053	<0.050	0.063	0.059				
1.14	1.36	0.81	0.47	0.47	0.85	0.86	0.71	1.56				
219	323	287	315	397	507	469	549	624				
3.91	3.82	3.70	3.45	4.27	3.00	3.52	3.65	3.56				
38.5	48.1	45.0	42.0	64.2	63.5	66.1	66.5	71.1				
27.0	27.5	27.4	23.3	36.1	46.0	42.7	40.1	43.8			123	315

DRAFT

APPENDIX A4

LAKE SEDIMENT METALS STATISTICAL SUMMARY

(Pages A4-1 to A4-5)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE A.4

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY RESULTS
LAKE SEDIMENT METALS STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Print Jul/12/15 21:06:44

Sample ID	Units	MCC-1							
Date Sampled		22-OCT-14							
Time Sampled		14:00							
ALS Sample ID		L1537830							
Matrix		Soil							
Summary		**Min**	**Max**	**Mean**	**Median**	**St. Dev**	**St. Error**	**N**	**N<MDL**
Physical Tests									
Moisture	%	91.70	92.80	92.24	92.10	0.49	0.22	5	
pH (1:2 soil:water)	pH	7.86	8.00	7.93	7.94	0.05	0.02	5	
Organic / Inorganic Carbon									
Total Organic Carbon	%	17.8	18.5	18.0	18.0	0.29	0.13	5	
Metals									
Aluminum	mg/kg	1580	4050	3258	3680	1006	450	5	
Antimony	mg/kg	0.11	0.47	0.31	0.34	0.13	0.06	5	
Arsenic	mg/kg	0.75	2.43	1.90	2.23	0.68	0.31	5	
Barium	mg/kg	83	196	121	110	46	20	5	
Beryllium	mg/kg	0.11	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.01	0.00	4	1
Bismuth	mg/kg	0.12	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.03	0.01	4	1
Boron	mg/kg	11.00	13.00	11.67	11.00	1.15	0.67	3	2
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.08	0.39	0.29	0.33	0.12	0.06	5	
Calcium	mg/kg	67900	249000	126960	107000	71677	32055	5	
Chromium	mg/kg	5.53	12.90	9.40	9.53	2.66	1.19	5	
Cobalt	mg/kg	1.06	3.76	2.98	3.50	1.12	0.50	5	
Copper	mg/kg	8.70	34.50	25.12	28.90	9.89	4.42	5	
Iron	mg/kg	2530	8450	6692	7800	2431	1087	5	
Lead	mg/kg	1.68	16.10	9.54	9.45	5.28	2.36	5	
Lithium	mg/kg								5
Magnesium	mg/kg	3030	4310	3670	3740	565	253	5	
Manganese	mg/kg	309	617	459	414	121	54	5	
Mercury	mg/kg	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.01	0.00	5	
Molybdenum	mg/kg	2.70	16.70	12.32	13.60	5.76	2.58	5	
Nickel	mg/kg	4.54	13.60	10.71	12.20	3.61	1.62	5	
Phosphorus	mg/kg	469	898	762	847	176	79	5	
Potassium	mg/kg	270	850	670	790	237	106	5	
Selenium	mg/kg	0.58	1.36	1.13	1.29	0.33	0.15	5	
Silver	mg/kg	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.01	0.01	4	1
Sodium	mg/kg	250	370	318	320	47	21	5	
Strontium	mg/kg	159	616	289	227	187	84	5	
Sulfur	mg/kg	9800	11000	10420	10300	482	215	5	
Thallium	mg/kg	0.06	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.01	0.01	4	1
Tin	mg/kg	0.21	0.73	0.47	0.49	0.19	0.08	5	
Titanium	mg/kg	121	202	168	172	35	16	5	
Uranium	mg/kg	4.77	10.30	8.22	8.83	2.27	1.02	5	
Vanadium	mg/kg	11.20	27.80	22.26	25.10	6.67	2.98	5	
Zinc	mg/kg	7.00	39.00	27.94	31.30	12.41	5.55	5	

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Sediment Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx]A.4.2

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	04MAR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/35-1	SCE	WOG	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE A.4

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY RESULTS
LAKE SEDIMENT METALS STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Print Jul/12/15 21:06:44

Sample ID	Units	MCC-2							
Date Sampled		23-Oct-14							
Time Sampled		12:30							
ALS Sample ID		L1537830							
Matrix		Soil							
Summary		**Min**	**Max**	**Mean**	**Median**	**St. Dev**	**St. Error**	**N**	**N<MDL**
Physical Tests									
Moisture	%	88.70	96.20	93.94	95.20	3.07	1.37	5	
pH (1:2 soil:water)	pH	8.01	8.19	8.13	8.14	0.08	0.03	5	
Organic / Inorganic Carbon									
Total Organic Carbon	%	17.5	32.5	27.9	31.0	6.18	2.76	5	
Metals									
Aluminum	mg/kg	424	4140	2355	3030	1786	799	5	
Antimony	mg/kg	0.29	0.37	0.32	0.31	0.04	0.02	3	2
Arsenic	mg/kg	0.15	2.02	1.14	1.42	0.91	0.41	5	
Barium	mg/kg	9.49	109.00	64.95	94.60	50.80	22.72	5	
Beryllium	mg/kg	0.11	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.01	0.01	2	3
Bismuth	mg/kg	0.10	0.33	0.19	0.15	0.12	0.07	3	2
Boron	mg/kg	12.00	17.00	13.67	12.00	2.89	1.67	3	2
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.09	0.29	0.17	0.14	0.10	0.06	3	2
Calcium	mg/kg	12200	169000	87040	106000	71519	31984	5	
Chromium	mg/kg	2.36	37.70	13.19	9.86	14.41	6.44	5	
Cobalt	mg/kg	0.34	3.48	1.95	2.25	1.54	0.69	5	
Copper	mg/kg	2.35	26.60	14.33	16.90	11.41	5.10	5	
Iron	mg/kg	689	7190	3956	4720	3096	1384	5	
Lead	mg/kg	0.26	8.07	2.62	2.05	3.20	1.43	5	
Lithium	mg/kg	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30			1	4
Magnesium	mg/kg	340	3790	2139	2800	1673	748	5	
Manganese	mg/kg	20.90	522.00	194.82	194.00	204.63	91.52	5	
Mercury	mg/kg	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	3	2
Molybdenum	mg/kg	2.28	26.40	11.89	12.20	10.08	4.51	5	
Nickel	mg/kg	1.93	28.00	10.99	10.90	10.55	4.72	5	
Phosphorus	mg/kg	75	837	511	735	392	175	5	
Potassium	mg/kg	110	970	625	710	366	183	4	1
Selenium	mg/kg	0.53	1.30	0.88	0.82	0.39	0.22	3	2
Silver	mg/kg	0.06	0.11	0.08	0.08	0.02	0.01	3	2
Sodium	mg/kg	290	890	637	730	311	179	3	2
Strontium	mg/kg	27.40	389.00	195.72	227.00	163.22	72.99	5	
Sulfur	mg/kg	8500	13800	11220	11200	2089	934	5	
Thallium	mg/kg	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07			1	4
Tin	mg/kg	0.37	3.31	1.35	0.38	1.69	0.98	3	2
Titanium	mg/kg	30.40	306.00	157.36	184.00	121.27	54.24	5	
Uranium	mg/kg	1.31	12.60	6.75	8.03	5.18	2.32	5	
Vanadium	mg/kg	3.23	31.80	17.25	22.60	13.15	5.88	5	
Zinc	mg/kg	2.50	28.50	14.56	15.80	11.81	5.28	5	

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Sediment Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx]A.4.2

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	04MAR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/35-1	SCE	WOG	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE A.4

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY RESULTS
LAKE SEDIMENT METALS STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Print Jul/12/15 21:06:44

Sample ID	Units	SCUITTO							
Date Sampled		19-SEP-14							
Time Sampled		00:00							
ALS Sample ID		L1522144							
Matrix		Soil							
Summary		**Min**	**Max**	**Mean**	**Median**	**St. Dev**	**St. Error**	**N**	**N<MDL**
Physical Tests									
Moisture	%								
pH (1:2 soil:water)	pH								
Organic / Inorganic Carbon									
Total Organic Carbon	%	09.9	12.9	*11.8*	*12.5*	1.29	0.57	5	
Metals									
Aluminum	mg/kg	20900	22600	21920	22000	630	282	5	
Antimony	mg/kg	0.55	0.61	*0.57*	*0.57*	0.02	0.01	5	
Arsenic	mg/kg	4.33	4.87	*4.61*	*4.65*	0.25	0.11	5	
Barium	mg/kg	150	163	156	154	6	3	5	
Beryllium	mg/kg	0.70	0.74	*0.72*	*0.71*	0.02	0.01	5	
Bismuth	mg/kg	0.14	0.17	*0.15*	*0.15*	0.01	0.01	5	
Boron	mg/kg								5
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.20	0.21	*0.20*	*0.20*	0.00	0.00	5	
Calcium	mg/kg	8180	8530	8380	8410	148	66	5	
Chromium	mg/kg	46.80	59.50	*54.38*	*55.20*	4.63	2.07	5	
Cobalt	mg/kg	10.00	10.80	*10.36*	*10.20*	0.33	0.15	5	
Copper	mg/kg	39.90	41.70	*40.82*	*40.80*	0.65	0.29	5	
Iron	mg/kg	25900	28000	27040	27000	844	378	5	
Lead	mg/kg	8.24	8.53	*8.39*	*8.36*	0.12	0.05	5	
Lithium	mg/kg	12.10	14.90	*13.26*	*12.80*	1.31	0.59	5	
Magnesium	mg/kg	7930	8420	8140	8160	202	90	5	
Manganese	mg/kg	340	371	357	355	12	5	5	
Mercury	mg/kg								
Molybdenum	mg/kg	2.77	3.84	*3.32*	*3.36*	0.40	0.18	5	
Nickel	mg/kg	48.70	57.10	*54.10*	*55.40*	3.27	1.46	5	
Phosphorus	mg/kg	995	1050	1023	1030	24	11	5	
Potassium	mg/kg	2130	2340	2232	2190	89	40	5	
Selenium	mg/kg	0.85	0.94	*0.91*	*0.90*	0.04	0.02	5	
Silver	mg/kg	0.19	0.21	*0.20*	*0.21*	0.01	0.00	5	
Sodium	mg/kg	480	550	520	530	29	13	5	
Strontium	mg/kg	86.70	92.60	*91.24*	*92.50*	2.56	1.14	5	
Sulfur	mg/kg	3900	5000	4240	4100	439	196	5	
Thallium	mg/kg	0.17	0.19	*0.18*	*0.17*	0.01	0.00	5	
Tin	mg/kg	0.85	1.16	*0.98*	*0.88*	0.15	0.07	5	
Titanium	mg/kg	1030	1200	1122	1110	66	30	5	
Uranium	mg/kg	4.80	5.59	*5.08*	*5.02*	0.31	0.14	5	
Vanadium	mg/kg	81.70	89.40	*85.22*	*85.70*	2.91	1.30	5	
Zinc	mg/kg	63.30	70.60	*67.58*	*68.20*	2.66	1.19	5	

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Sediment Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx]A.4.3

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	04MAR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/35-1	SCE	WOG	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE A.4

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY RESULTS
LAKE SEDIMENT METALS STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Print Jul/12/15 21:06:44

Sample ID	Units	JACL							
Date Sampled		16-Sep-14							
Time Sampled		12:30							
ALS Sample ID		L1520000							
Matrix		Soil							
Summary		**Min**	**Max**	**Mean**	**Median**	**St. Dev**	**St. Error**	**N**	**N<MDL**
Physical Tests									
Moisture	%	87.20	89.60	88.10	88.00	0.97	0.44	5	
pH (1:2 soil:water)	pH	7.94	8.05	8.00	8.00	0.05	0.02	5	
Organic / Inorganic Carbon									
Total Organic Carbon	%	9.9	12.9	*11.8*	*12.5*	1.29	0.57	5	
Metals									
Aluminum	mg/kg	5180	7250	6484	6810	837	374	5	
Antimony	mg/kg	0.3	0.43	0.378	0.39	0.05	0.02	5	
Arsenic	mg/kg	4.08	4.6	4.358	4.32	0.22	0.10	5	
Barium	mg/kg	194	215	206.2	207	8	3	5	
Beryllium	mg/kg	0.11	0.16	0.14	0.15	0.02	0.01	5	
Bismuth	mg/kg								5
Boron	mg/kg	16	18	17.2	18	1	0	5	
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.097	0.117	0.1084	0.111	0.008	0.004	5	
Calcium	mg/kg	139000	152000	144800	143000	6340	2835	5	
Chromium	mg/kg	26	55.1	34.74	31	12	5	5	
Cobalt	mg/kg	6.07	7.44	6.794	6.98	0.61	0.27	5	
Copper	mg/kg	62.5	73.1	69.52	71	4.11	1.84	5	
Iron	mg/kg	10900	13600	12360	12700	1163	520	5	
Lead	mg/kg	2.69	4.85	3.408	3.17	0.83	0.37	5	
Lithium	mg/kg								5
Magnesium	mg/kg	8350	10100	9290	9480	692	309	5	
Manganese	mg/kg	684	815	749	748	50	22	5	
Mercury	mg/kg	0.0507	0.0595	0.0557	0.0557	0.003	0.0014	5	
Molybdenum	mg/kg	15.3	19	17.1	16.4	1.6	0.7	5	
Nickel	mg/kg	29.7	47.5	34.76	31.7	7.3	3.3	5	
Phosphorus	mg/kg	1170	1420	1320	1340	99	44	5	
Potassium	mg/kg	920	1320	1174	1210	154	69	5	
Selenium	mg/kg	1.32	1.63	1.454	1.42	0.12	0.05	5	
Silver	mg/kg	0.059	0.083	0.074	0.079	0.013	0.007	3	2
Sodium	mg/kg	480	680	584	600	74	33	5	
Strontium	mg/kg	432	485	452.6	443	21	9	5	
Sulfur	mg/kg	4600	8200	6740	7000	1506	673	5	
Thallium	mg/kg								5
Tin	mg/kg	0.47	1.75	1.106	1.14	0.49	0.22	5	
Titanium	mg/kg	219	378	304.4	315	58	26	5	
Uranium	mg/kg	3.45	4.49	3.874	3.82	0.39	0.17	5	
Vanadium	mg/kg	38.5	48.2	44.36	45	4.2	1.9	5	
Zinc	mg/kg	23.3	31.4	27.32	27.4	2.9	1.3	5	

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Sediment Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx]A.4.4

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	04MAR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/35-1	SCE	WOG	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE A.4

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY RESULTS
LAKE SEDIMENT METALS STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Print Jul/12/15 21:06:44

Sample ID	Units	EDITH							
Date Sampled		18-Sep-14							
Time Sampled		12:30							
ALS Sample ID		L1520711							
Matrix		Soil							
Summary		**Min**	**Max**	**Mean**	**Median**	**St. Dev**	**St. Error**	**N**	**N<MDL**
Physical Tests									
Moisture	%	84.40	87.20	*86.04*	*86.70*	1.29	0.58	5	
pH (1:2 soil:water)	pH	8.19	8.33	*8.25*	*8.26*	0.05	0.02	5	
Organic / Inorganic Carbon									
Total Organic Carbon	%								
Metals									
Aluminum	mg/kg	9340.00	10400.00	*9770.00*	*9820.00*	420.71	188.15	5	
Antimony	mg/kg	0.47	0.62	*0.54*	*0.54*	0.06	0.03	5	
Arsenic	mg/kg	4.58	5.12	*4.87*	*4.84*	0.24	0.11	5	
Barium	mg/kg	212	241	*224*	*220*	11	5	5	
Beryllium	mg/kg	0.22	0.28	*0.24*	*0.24*	0.02	0.01	5	
Bismuth	mg/kg								5
Boron	mg/kg	13	13	13	13			5	
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.15	0.17	*0.16*	*0.15*	0.01	0.00	5	
Calcium	mg/kg	93300	122000	*103380*	*99700*	10978	4910	5	
Chromium	mg/kg	32.30	95.50	*51.02*	*42.40*	25.34	11.33	5	
Cobalt	mg/kg	8.65	8.92	*8.81*	*8.85*	0.11	0.05	5	
Copper	mg/kg	71.20	81.10	*74.72*	*74.30*	3.94	1.76	5	
Iron	mg/kg	18500	20200	19240	18800	757	339	5	
Lead	mg/kg	5.77	6.72	*6.32*	*6.32*	0.40	0.18	5	
Lithium	mg/kg	7.30	8.40	*7.84*	*7.70*	0.49	0.22	5	
Magnesium	mg/kg	12100	13800	12900	12800	640	286	5	
Manganese	mg/kg	777	885	816	799	44	20	5	
Mercury	mg/kg	0.05	0.06	*0.05*	*0.05*	0.00	0.00	5	
Molybdenum	mg/kg	4.98	5.77	*5.32*	*5.28*	0.29	0.13	5	
Nickel	mg/kg	33.80	70.60	*42.62*	*37.20*	15.74	7.04	5	
Phosphorus	mg/kg	1170	1220	1196	1200	21	9	5	
Potassium	mg/kg	1510	1780	1632	1620	113	51	5	
Selenium	mg/kg	0.88	0.99	*0.94*	*0.93*	0.05	0.02	5	
Silver	mg/kg	0.09	0.09	*0.09*	*0.09*	0.00	0.00	5	
Sodium	mg/kg	680	730	706	710	21	9	5	
Strontium	mg/kg	403	477	430	426	29	13	5	
Sulfur	mg/kg	5500	10100	8680	9200	1836	821	5	
Thallium	mg/kg	0.05	0.06	*0.06*	*0.06*	0.00	0.00	4	1
Tin	mg/kg	0.47	1.56	*0.89*	*0.85*	0.41	0.18	5	
Titanium	mg/kg	397	624	509	507	85	38	5	
Uranium	mg/kg	3.00	4.27	*3.60*	*3.56*	0.45	0.20	5	
Vanadium	mg/kg	63.50	71.10	*66.28*	*66.10*	2.97	1.33	5	
Zinc	mg/kg	36.10	46.00	*41.74*	*42.70*	3.80	1.70	5	

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Sediment Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx]A.4.5

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	04MAR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/35-1	SCE	WOG	KJB

DRAFT

APPENDIX A5

SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY RESULTS 2007 – 2011 COMPARED TO 2014 RESULTS

(Pages A5-1 to A5-3)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE A5.1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

JACL SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY RESULTS
2007 - 2011 COMPARED TO 2014 RESULTS

Print Jul/12/15 21:06:44

	2007 - 2011					2014				
	N	N>Guideline		Mean (SD)	Median	N	N>Guideline		Mean (SD)	Median
		CCME	BC				CCME	BC		
pH pH	9			8.12(0.10)	8.12	5			8.00(0.05)	8
Nutrients										
Nitrate (Available) mg/kg	6			2.96(2.13)	2.4					
Nitrogen (Total) %	8			0.93(0.10)	0.969					
Phosphate (Available) mg/kg	7			16.20(12.08)	13.7					
Phosphorus (Available) mg/kg	1				8					
Sediment Metals										
Aluminum (Sediment) mg/kg	1				6220	5			6484(837.13)	6810
Antimony (Sediment) mg/kg	9			8.93(3.22)	10	5			0.38(0.05)	0.39
Arsenic (Sediment) mg/kg	9			4.92(0.23)	5	5			4.36(0.22)	4.32
Barium (Sediment) mg/kg	9			240.22(18.93)	234	5			206.20(7.79)	207
Beryllium (Sediment) mg/kg	9			0.46(0.12)	0.5	5			0.14(0.02)	0.15
Bismuth (Sediment) mg/kg	1				0.05	5			0.05(0.00)	0.05
Cadmium (Sediment) mg/kg	9			0.46(0.13)	0.5	5			0.11(0.01)	0.111
Calcium (Sediment) mg/kg	1				159000	5			144800(6340.35)	143000
Chromium (Sediment) mg/kg	9			26.58(3.55)	25.1	5	1		34.74(11.58)	31
Cobalt (Sediment) mg/kg	9			6.54(0.70)	6.3	5			6.79(0.61)	6.98
Copper (Sediment) mg/kg	9		9	92.60(18.80)	93.2	5	5		69.52(4.11)	71
Iron (Sediment) mg/kg	1				12600	5			12360(1163.19)	12700
Lead (Sediment) mg/kg	9			27.10(8.71)	30	5			3.41(0.83)	3.17
Magnesium (Sediment) mg/kg	1				9930	5			9290(691.70)	9480
Manganese (Sediment) mg/kg	1		1		720	5		5	748.60(49.58)	748
Mercury (Sediment) mg/kg	9		1	0.45(1.15)	0.0591	5			0.06(0.00)	0.0557
Molybdenum (Sediment) mg/kg	9			18.34(4.76)	19.4	5			17.10(1.61)	16.4
Nickel (Sediment) mg/kg	9		9	27.24(4.41)	27	5		5	34.76(7.28)	31.7
Phosphorus (Sediment) mg/kg	1				1150	5			1320(99.25)	1340
Potassium (Sediment) mg/kg	1				1150	5			1174(153.88)	1210
Selenium (Sediment) mg/kg	9		1	2.03(0.23)	2	5			1.45(0.12)	1.42
Silver (Sediment) mg/kg	9			1.79(0.64)	2	5			0.05(0.03)	0.059
Sodium (Sediment) mg/kg	1				480	5			584(74.36)	600
Strontium (Sediment) mg/kg	1				494	5			452.60(20.91)	443
Thallium (Sediment) mg/kg	9			0.45(0.15)	0.5	5			0.03(0.00)	0.025
Tin (Sediment) mg/kg	9			4.48(1.57)	5	5			1.11(0.49)	1.14
Titanium (Sediment) mg/kg	1				274	5			304.40(58.03)	315
Uranium (Sediment) mg/kg	4			4.44(1.55)	4.135	5			3.87(0.39)	3.82
Vanadium (Sediment) mg/kg	9			40.89(3.13)	41.3	5			44.36(4.15)	45
Zinc (Sediment) mg/kg	9			25.92(3.02)	27.5	5			27.32(2.87)	27.4
Organics										
Carbon Organic (Total) %	8			9.65(0.56)	9.6					
Particle Size										
% Clay (<4um) %	10			31.45(15.21)	28.15					
% Gravel (>2mm) %	10			3.97(11.12)	0.5					
% Sand (0.09mm - 0.063mm) %	2			0.50(0.00)	0.5					
% Sand (0.25mm - 0.125mm) %	2			0.50(0.00)	0.5					
% Sand (0.5mm - 0.25mm) %	2			0.50(0.00)	0.5					
% Sand (1mm - 0.5mm) %	2			0.50(0.00)	0.5					
% Sand (2mm - 0.063mm) %	8			1.32(1.28)	0.845					
% Sand (2mm - 1mm) %	2			0.50(0.00)	0.5					
% Silt (0.0312mm - 0.004mm) %	2			56.00(4.24)	56					
% Silt (0.063mm - 0.0312mm) %	2			8.50(0.71)	8.5					
% Silt (0.063mm - 4um) %	8			63.43(16.84)	61.5					

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Sediment Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx]A5.1

NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: BC = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES; CCME = CANADIAN COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT GUIDELINES.
2. FOR VALUES <MDL MEAN AND MEDIAN WERE BASED ON THE MDL VALUE

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	04MAR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/35-1	SCE	WOG	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE A5.2

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

PC-08 SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY RESULTS
2007 - 2011 RESULTS COMPARED TO 2014 RESULTS

Print Jul/12/15 21:06:44

	2007 - 2011					2014				
		N>Guideline		Mean (SD)	Median		N>Guideline		Mean (SD)	Median
	N	CCME	BC			N	CCME	BC		
pH pH	3			8.63(0.16)	8.62	3			7.81(0.19)	7.85
Nutrients										
Nitrate (Available) mg/kg	2			0.73(0.39)	0.725					
Nitrogen (Total) %	2			0.03(0.01)	0.031					
Phosphate (Available) mg/kg	2			1.00(0.00)	1					
Phosphorus (Available) mg/kg										
Sediment Metals										
Aluminum (Sediment) mg/kg	1				19100	3			14933(1011.60)	14400
Antimony (Sediment) mg/kg	3			3.52(2.56)	5	3			0.43(0.01)	0.43
Arsenic (Sediment) mg/kg	3		2	8.40(3.21)	7.7	3			4.91(0.47)	5
Barium (Sediment) mg/kg	3			176.33(55.19)	171	3			161.00(22.11)	169
Beryllium (Sediment) mg/kg	3			0.53(0.35)	0.41	3			0.25(0.01)	0.25
Bismuth (Sediment) mg/kg	1				0.05					
Cadmium (Sediment) mg/kg	3			0.22(0.05)	0.25	3			0.10(0.02)	0.089
Calcium (Sediment) mg/kg	1				31700	3			43100(7104.22)	47000
Chromium (Sediment) mg/kg	3		3	80.17(58.75)	47.2	3	3	3	95.93(18.47)	104
Cobalt (Sediment) mg/kg	3			21.60(6.72)	18.6	3			15.60(0.62)	15.8
Copper (Sediment) mg/kg	3		3	102.70(26.31)	95	3	3	3	85.47(12.69)	82.1
Iron (Sediment) mg/kg	1		1		49400	3		3	41800(3026.55)	42800
Lead (Sediment) mg/kg	3			11.32(6.37)	15	3			2.77(0.48)	2.65
Magnesium (Sediment) mg/kg	1				26300	3			13600.00(754.98)	13500
Manganese (Sediment) mg/kg	1		1		1040	3	3		583.00(70.06)	569
Mercury (Sediment) mg/kg	3			0.06(0.01)	0.0597	3			0.05(0.01)	0.0496
Molybdenum (Sediment) mg/kg	3			1.63(0.64)	2	3			0.95(0.18)	0.85
Nickel (Sediment) mg/kg	3		3	65.83(56.53)	36.5	3		3	58.03(10.31)	56.8
Phosphorus (Sediment) mg/kg	1				1570	3			1196.00(215.70)	1300
Potassium (Sediment) mg/kg	1				3160	3			1630.00(262.30)	1670
Selenium (Sediment) mg/kg	3			0.80(0.35)	1	3			0.43(0.20)	0.37
Silver (Sediment) mg/kg	3			0.70(0.52)	1	3			0.08(0.03)	0.071
Sodium (Sediment) mg/kg	1				590	3			470.00(110.00)	470
Strontium (Sediment) mg/kg	1				187	3			184.67(29.16)	201
Thallium (Sediment) mg/kg	3			0.35(0.26)	0.5	1				0.06
Tin (Sediment) mg/kg	3			1.84(1.14)	2.5	3			0.49(0.12)	0.45
Titanium (Sediment) mg/kg	1				1140	3			950.33(11.68)	948
Uranium (Sediment) mg/kg	2			0.37(0.05)	0.3695	3			0.51(0.10)	0.49
Vanadium (Sediment) mg/kg	3			188.00(23.39)	201	3			156.67(24.58)	159
Zinc (Sediment) mg/kg	3			52.47(11.47)	50.2	3			45.40(5.11)	44.2
Organics										
Carbon Organic (Total) %	2			0.23(0.04)	0.23					
Particle Size										
% Clay (<4um) %	4			6.68(2.68)	7.93					
% Gravel (>2mm) %	4			27.57(13.07)	30.1					
% Sand (0.09mm - 0.063mm) %										
% Sand (0.25mm - 0.125mm) %										
% Sand (0.5mm - 0.25mm) %										
% Sand (1mm - 0.5mm) %										
% Sand (2mm - 0.063mm) %	4			50.30(19.48)	43.95					
% Sand (2mm - 1mm) %										
% Silt (0.0312mm - 0.004mm) %										
% Silt (0.063mm - 0.0312mm) %										
% Silt (0.063mm - 4um) %	4			15.50(4.64)	15.55					

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Sediment Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx]A5.2

NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: BC = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES; CCME = CANADIAN COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT GUIDELINES.
2. FOR VALUES <MDL MEAN AND MEDIAN WERE BASED ON THE MDL VALUE

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	04MAR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/35-1	SCE	WOG	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE A5.3

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

PC-01 SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY RESULTS
2007 - 2011 RESULTS COMPARED TO 2014 RESULTS

Print Jul/12/15 21:06:44

	2007 - 2011					2014				
	N	N>Guideline		Mean +/_ SD	Median	N	N>Guideline		Value	Median
		CCME	BC				CCME	BC		
pH pH	3			8.68(0.06)	8.72	1			8.78	
Nutrients										
Nitrate (Available) mg/kg	3			1.30(0.36)	1.4					
Nitrogen (Total) %	3			0.04(0.02)	0.03					
Phosphate (Available) mg/kg	2			7.00(1.41)	7					
Phosphorus (Available) mg/kg	1				5					
Sediment Metals										
Aluminum (Sediment) mg/kg						1			11800	
Antimony (Sediment) mg/kg	3			5.00(0.00)	5	1			0.5	
Arsenic (Sediment) mg/kg	3			2.50(0.00)	2.5	1	1	1	6.6	
Barium (Sediment) mg/kg	3			115.00(12.00)	115	1			131	
Beryllium (Sediment) mg/kg	3			0.25(0.00)	0.25	1			0.32	
Bismuth (Sediment) mg/kg									<0.10	
Cadmium (Sediment) mg/kg	3			0.25(0.00)	0.25	1			0.248	
Calcium (Sediment) mg/kg						1			24100	
Chromium (Sediment) mg/kg	3		3	49.67(7.86)	49.3	1	1	1	60.5	
Cobalt (Sediment) mg/kg	3			8.80(0.44)	9	1			14.5	
Copper (Sediment) mg/kg	3			30.53(3.98)	29.6	1	1	1	37	
Iron (Sediment) mg/kg						1		1	27400	
Lead (Sediment) mg/kg	3			15.00(0.00)	15	1			6.07	
Magnesium (Sediment) mg/kg						1			11900	
Manganese (Sediment) mg/kg						1		1	646	
Mercury (Sediment) mg/kg	3			0.05(0.05)	0.0228	1			0.0374	
Molybdenum (Sediment) mg/kg	3			2.00(0.00)	2	1			1.18	
Nickel (Sediment) mg/kg	3		3	37.57(2.76)	36.9	1		1	54.7	
Phosphorus (Sediment) mg/kg						1			886	
Potassium (Sediment) mg/kg						1			1750	
Selenium (Sediment) mg/kg	3			1.33(0.58)	1	1			0.4	
Silver (Sediment) mg/kg	3			1.00(0.00)	1	1			0.096	
Sodium (Sediment) mg/kg						1			570	
Strontium (Sediment) mg/kg						1			130	
Thallium (Sediment) mg/kg	3			0.50(0.00)	0.5	1			0.113	
Tin (Sediment) mg/kg	3			2.50(0.00)	2.5	1			0.7	
Titanium (Sediment) mg/kg						1			1070	
Uranium (Sediment) mg/kg						1			0.742	
Vanadium (Sediment) mg/kg	3			54.50(3.80)	55.9	1			59.5	
Zinc (Sediment) mg/kg	3			73.87(38.60)	57.2	1			62.8	
Organics										
Carbon Organic (Total) %	3			0.55(0.30)	0.4					
Particle Size										
% Clay (<4um) %	3			2.33(0.58)	2					
% Gravel (>2mm) %	3			34.00(3.61)	35					
% Sand (0.09mm - 0.063mm) %	1				6					
% Sand (0.25mm - 0.125mm) %	1				10					
% Sand (0.5mm - 0.25mm) %	1				13					
% Sand (1mm - 0.5mm) %	1				12					
% Sand (2mm - 0.063mm) %	2			61.00(8.49)	61					
% Sand (2mm - 1mm) %	1				15					
% Silt (0.0312mm - 0.004mm) %	1				2					
% Silt (0.063mm - 0.0312mm) %	1				3					
% Silt (0.063mm - 4um) %	2			4.50(4.95)	4.5					

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Sediment Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx]A5.3

NOTES:

1. ABBREVIATIONS: BC = BC WORKING WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES; CCME = CANADIAN COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT GUIDELINES.
2. FOR VALUES <MDL MEAN AND MEDIAN WERE BASED ON THE MDL VALUE

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	04MAR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT 101-246/35-1	SCE	WOG	KJB

DRAFT

Appendix B

AQUATIC LIFE ANALYSIS RESULTS

Appendix B1 Phytoplankton Taxonomy
Appendix B2 Periphyton Taxonomy
Appendix B3 Periphyton Biomass
Appendix B4 Zooplankton Taxonomy
Appendix B5 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Taxonomy

DRAFT

APPENDIX B1

PHYTOPLANKTON TAXA AND ABUNDANCE FOR AJAX PROJECT

(Pages B1-1 to B1-2)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE B.1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

PHYTOPLANKTON TAXA AND ABUNDANCE FOR AJAX PROJECT
FRASER ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

Print Jul/12/15 23:02:24

		FES Sample Number	140252	140253	140254	140255	140256	140257	140258	140331	140332	140333
		Sampling ID	Jacko Lake	Jacko Lake	Edith Lake	Edith Lake	Scuitto Lake	Scuitto Lake	Goose Lake	MCC-1-S	MCC-1-D	MCC-2-S
			Shallow	Deep	Shallow	Deep	Shallow	Deep	Shallow	Shallow	Deep	Shallow
Sampling Date										Oct.22, 2014	Oct.22, 2014	Oct.23, 2014
Phylum	Order	Genera and Species										
Bacillariophycae	Centrales	*Cyclotella cf. bodanica*									<2.8	<1.4
		Cyclotella cf. glomerata	35.6	11.2	17.8	106.8		2.8		1.4		5.6
		Cyclotella sp.		<2.8		17.8	<2.8			1.4	2.8	1.4
	Pennales	*Achnanthes minutissima*	<17.8			<17.8	<2.8	<1.4		1.4	<2.8	
		Amphora ovalis		<2.8				<1.4		<1.4		<1.4
		Amphora sp.				<17.8						<1.4
		Asterionella formosa			<17.8	<17.8				85.4	<2.8	89.6
		Ceratoneis arcus						<1.4				
		Ceratoneis sp. ?		<2.8	<17.8	<17.8	<2.8	<1.4		<1.4		<1.4
		Cocconeis placentula	<17.8	2.8		<17.8	<2.8					<1.4
		Cocconeis sp.	<17.8	<2.8		<17.8						
		Cymbella cf. minuta								<1.4		
		Cymbella spp.				<17.8			17.8	<1.4		<1.4
		Diatoma sp. ?			<17.8							1.4
		Epithemia turgida								<1.4		
		Eunotia spp.						<1.4				
		Fragilaria crotonensis		5.6	569.6	498.4						
		Fragilaria spp.	<17.8				5.6			1.4		
		Frustulia sp.					<2.8					<1.4
		Gomphonema spp.		2.8			<2.8			<1.4		
		Navicula cf. radiosa								1.4		
		Navicula spp.		<2.8	<17.8	<17.8		<1.4		<1.4	<2.8	<1.4
		Nitzschia sp.				<17.8				<1.4		<1.4
		Nitzschia sp. ?				<17.8				<1.4		<1.4
		Pinnularia sp.										<1.4
		Pleurosigma / Gyrosigma										<1.4
		Stauroneis sp.								<1.4		<1.4
		Synedra ulna		2.8						<1.4		<1.4
		Synedra spp.			<17.8	<17.8	<2.8	<1.4				
		UID girdle view		<2.8	<17.8			<1.4				<1.4
		UID Pennales				<17.8	<2.8	<1.4	<17.8	<1.4		1.4
Chlorophyta	Chlorococcales	*Ankistrodesmus cf. falcatus*	<17.8	<2.8						<1.4		<1.4
		Ankistrodesmus sp.	<17.8					<1.4		4.2		5.6
		Botryococcus braunii	<17.8		<17.8	<17.8	<2.8	<1.4	<17.8	22.4	<2.8	<1.4
		Closteriopsis sp.			<17.8	<17.8						
		Coelastrum sp. ?				<17.8						
		Crucigenia tetrapedia ?									190.4	
		Crucigenia sp.		<2.8								
		Elakatothrix gelatinosa	<17.8							<1.4		<1.4
		Oocystis cf. lacustris				<17.8				<1.4		<1.4
		Oocystis spp.		<2.8	<17.8	<17.8				2.8	<2.8	11.2
		Oocystis sp. ?	<17.8									<1.4
		Pediastrum Boryanum			<17.8	<17.8			<17.8			<1.4
		Pediastrum spp.			<17.8	<17.8				<1.4	<2.8	4.2
		Quadrigula cf. lacustris	<17.8							<1.4		<1.4
		Scenedemus bijuga								<1.4	<2.8	<1.4
		Scenedesmus sp.							<17.8			
		Schroederia cf. setigera	<17.8	<2.8						<1.4		<1.4
		Schroederia sp.	17.8			<17.8		1.4				
		Schroederia sp. ?		<2.8			<2.8					
		Selenastrum minutum		<2.8								
		Selenastrum sp.	<17.8			<17.8						
		Sphaerocystis schroeteri	<17.8	<2.8	<17.8	<17.8				<1.4		<1.4
		Sphaerocystis schroeteri ?		<2.8				<1.4				
		Tetraedron minimum							<17.8	2.8	<2.8	5.6
	Oedogoniales	*Oedogonium sp. ?*							<17.8			
	Tetrasporales	*Gloeocystis ampla*			<17.8	<17.8						<1.4
		Gloeocystis sp. ?		<2.8								4.2
	Volvocales	*Chlamydomonas sp.*										
		UID	<17.8									
	Zygnematales	*Closterium sp.*							<17.8		<2.8	
		Cosmarium spp.							<17.8			
		Euastrum sp.							<17.8			
		Staurastrum cf. paradoxum			<17.8	<17.8						
		Staurastrum sp.			<17.8	<17.8						
Chrysophyta	Ochromonadales	*Dinobryon cf. bavaricum*										
		Dinobryon divergens			2,153.8	213.6						<1.4
		Dinobryon cf. sertularia				<17.8						
		Dinobryon spp.			<17.8	17.8						
		Kephyrion / Pseudokephyrion			<17.8	<17.8						
		Ochromonas sp. ?	4,432.2		<17.8							<1.4
		Synura sp. ?		<2.8	35.6	<17.8				<1.4		

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE B.1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

PHYTOPLANKTON TAXA AND ABUNDANCE FOR AJAX PROJECT
FRASER ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

Print Jul/12/15 23:02:24

		FES Sample Number	140252	140253	140254	140255	140256	140257	140258	140331	140332	140333
		Sampling ID	Jacko Lake	Jacko Lake	Edith Lake	Edith Lake	Scuitto Lake	Scuitto Lake	Goose Lake	MCC-1-S	MCC-1-D	MCC-2-S
			Shallow	Deep	Shallow	Deep	Shallow	Deep	Shallow	Shallow	Deep	Shallow
Sampling Date										Oct.22, 2014	Oct.22, 2014	Oct.23, 2014
Phylum	Order	Genera and Species										
Cryptophyta	Cryptomonadales	*Chroomonas acuta*	160.2	47.6	17.8		44.8	70.0		103.6	2.8	107.8
		Cryptomonas ovata / erosa	17.8	8.4	17.8	<17.8		1.4		53.2	2.8	56.0
		Cryptomonas sp.	35.6	<2.8	<17.8	17.8			<17.8	<1.4		2.8
		UID	<17.8		<17.8							
Cyanophyta	Chroococcales	*Agmenellum tenuissima*							1,637.6			
		Anacystis cf. aeruginosa			<17.8	<17.8	<2.8	21.0	<17.8	<1.4		154.0
		Anacystis cf. limneticus			<17.8	106.8	<2.8		<17.8	<1.4	<2.8	<1.4
		Anacystis cf. Prescottii				<17.8			35.6			
		Anacystis spp.		<2.8	1,335.0	<17.8			3,382.0	<1.4	<2.8	<1.4
		Dactylococcopsis cf. Smithii										<1.4
		Gomphosphaeria cf. aponina								<1.4		<1.4
		Gomphosphaeria cf. Naegelianum			<17.8	<17.8						
		Gomphosphaeria cf. pallidum	<17.8	56.0	<17.8	<17.8			<17.8			
		Gomphosphaeria sp.			<17.8				<17.8			
	Nostocales	*Anabaena cf. circinalis*	<17.8	<2.8								
		Anabaena cf. flos-aquae	907.8	<2.8	<17.8							<1.4
		Anabaena spp.	<17.8	126.0	<17.8	<17.8			445.0	5.6		<1.4
		Anabaena sp. ?							<17.8			
		Aphanizomenon flos-aquae	2,865.8	694.4	4,752.6	4,521.2	632.8	165.2				
		Nostoc sp. ?								<1.4		<1.4
		UID Nostocales	<17.8							<1.4		
	Oscillatoriales	*Limnothrix sp. ?*							48,772.0	<1.4		<1.4
		Lyngbya Birgei			<17.8						<2.8	
		Lyngbya cf. limnetica		<2.8	<17.8	<17.8		<1.4				<1.4
		Lyngbya sp.										
		Lyngbya sp. ?		42.0								
		Oscillatoria cf. tenuis							<17.8			
		Oscillatoria spp.	<17.8		178.0		56.0	<1.4				
		Oscillatoria sp. ?		145.6		676.4						
		Pseudanabaena sp. ?		<2.8					<17.8	42.0	1,066.8	18.2
		Spirulina sp.							<17.8			
Euglenophyta	Euglenales	*Euglena spp.*				<17.8					<2.8	
		Euglena sp.?						<1.4			2.8	
		Trachelomonas sp.						<1.4				
		Trachelomonas sp. ?										
Pyrrhophyta	Dinokontae	*Ceratium hirundinella*		<2.8	<17.8	<17.8						
		cyst of *Ceratium hirundinella*				<17.8						
		Gymnodinium sp. ?							89.0			
		Peridinium cf. inconspicuum										
		Peridinium / Glenodinium										
		UID cyst ?				<17.8			<17.8			
UID		UID filamentous algae										
		UID branched filamentous algae										
		UID colonial algae	<17.8	<2.8	<17.8	<17.8						<1.4
		UID unicellular algae	71.2	<2.8		17.8		<1.4	907.8	<1.4		<1.4
		UID cyst			<17.8			<1.4				
		UID flagellates										

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Phytoplankton Tables & Figures Rev 0.xlsx]App B.1 Raw Data

NOTES:

1. UNITS = cells/mL

2. UID FLAGELLATES OBSERVED BUT NOT COUNTED. UID = UNIDENTIFIED DUE TO LACK OF SIZE AND / OR MISSING MORPHOLOGICAL CHARACTERS. CF. = (CONFERTIM = CLOSE TOGETHER) = POSSIBLY FOR SPECIES. ? = POSSIBLY FOR GENUS

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	15APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT VA-101/246/35-1	SCE	WOG	KJB

DRAFT

APPENDIX B2

PERIPHYTON RAW DATA

(Page B2-1)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX B2
KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

PERIPHYTON RAW DATA
DENSITY COUNT

		Sample ID	PC-AL-01	PC-AL-01	PC-AL-01	PC-AL-01	PC-AL-01	PC-AL-04	PC-AL-04	PC-AL-04	PC-AL-04	PC-AL-04	ANDR-10	ANDR-10
		Sample Replicate	A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E	A	B
		Sampling Date	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Area Sampled	37.7cm3	37.7cm2	37.7cm1	37.7cm0	37.7cm1	37.7cm2	37.7cm3	37.7cm4	37.7cm5	37.7cm6	37.7cm7	37.7cm8
Phylum	**Order**	**Genera and Species**												
Bacillariophyceae	Centrales	Aulacoseira sp.												
Bacillariophyceae	Centrales	Cyclotella spp.											19	537
Bacillariophyceae	Centrales	Melosira varians						0	11			8	11	19	45
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Achnanthes lanceolata	4428	1843	10825	7630	22875	2660	888	537	1139	871	3546	29358
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Achnanthes minutissima	575	284	804	661	7379		0		0	135	591	694
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Achnanthes spp.	658	851	1005	496	9593		0		0	11	887	2081
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Amphipleura pellucida		0					0		0			0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Amphora perpusilla	12019	9821	68042	94098	73790	58622	16390	227172	24841	52914	38	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Amphora spp.		9	13		49		0		8		19	45
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Caloneis spp.			13				0	9	0	11	114	537
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cocconeis pediculus		9				16	23	9	16	696	19	45
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cocconeis placentula	9489	2269	30155	22889	87810	124687	75119	87771	37496	73008	7388	11101
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymatopleura solea			13				11	9			19	45
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella affinis											0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella aspera											19	90
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella cistula												0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella lanceolata												0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella mexicana												0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella minuta												0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella sinuata												0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella spp.												0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Diatoma mesodon	11											0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Diatoma moniliformis	233	476	3616	496	18448	16	4260	17	49	4875	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Diploneis spp.			13							0	19	45
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Epithemia turgida									8	0	19	45
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Epithemia sp.										0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Eunotia spp.		9								0	19	45
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Fragilaria construuens	5									0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Fragilaria vaucheriae	21	73	402	43	2300	62	458	35	16	522	381	179
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Fragilaria spp.	106	18	207	11	383		137	9		1045	305	4857
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Frustulia rhomboides	5		13							0	19	90
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Gomphonema acuminatum										0	304	358
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Gomphonema angustatum/parvulum	21	18	259	85	49	62	23	9	33	135	381	2081
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Gomphonema olivaceum	84	55	104	128	3642			9	8	180	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Gomphonema truncatum										11	0	45
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Gomphonema spp.					25	16			8	11	1067	4163
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Gyrosigma sp.	5	9	26	11	25	16	23	17	16	23	19	90
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Hantzschia sp.	0			11				9	8	11	19	45
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Meridion circulare								9		11	73	45
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula capitata	5	9			12		11	9		11	0	45
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula cryptonella	42	37	52	85	767	242	355	35	33	174	686	5550
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula cuspidata								9				0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula halophila	4439	2127	13918	5722	53867	686	2308	242	196	2089	5319	11795
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula lanceolata	170	18	363	21	3067	31	504	9	16	675	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula nivalis						16						0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula pupula												0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula pygmaea						16	11	9				0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula radiosa										0	19	358
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula rhynchocephala												0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula tripunctata	127	109	466	298	1342	998	1603	208	359	1567	4137	10407
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula viridula												90
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula trivialis										0	19	180
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula spp.	1562	709	3214	1487	3642	484	1065	17	33	522	2069	21351
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Neidium spp.												45
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Nitzschia acicularis												0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Nitzschia dissipata	5											0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Nitzschia inconspicua	52822	57288	110568	90919	136512	37220	26633	44918	38902	50235	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Nitzschia spp.	3163	1276	10052	3469	41322	2902	4083	2416	1012	5571	5910	11101
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Placoneis sp.												45
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Pinnularia spp.											19	90
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Rhoicosphenia curvata	64	9	259	170	494	499	550	104	33	4004	14785	72060
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Rhopalodia gibba						16				11	38	90
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Rhopalodia sp.				11				9	8			0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Stauroneis smithii										0	19	45
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Stauroneis sp.												0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Surirella spp.	11	9	207	43	247	16	11	9	8	23	229	358
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Synedra ulna	42	9	13	11	12				8	11	76	716
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Synedra spp.		9			12							0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Tryblionella sp.				11				9				0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	UID girdle view			13	11					8	11	19	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Deformed Diatoms	11				777	242	533	134	380	348	229	537
Chlorophyta	Chlorococcales	Ankistrodesmus spp.?	5	9					11			0	19	0
Chlorophyta	Chlorococcales	Coccomyxa like cells 1	17397	18005	41753	8901	33943	8375	10244	7745	12655	24783	0	0
Chlorophyta	Chlorococcales	Scenedesmus sp.						16						0
Chlorophyta	Cladophorales	Cladophora sp.	5	9	13			16	2107			293	0	0
Chlorophyta	Cladophorales	Oedogonium sp.				11						0	19	0
Chlorophyta	Ulothricales	Microspora sp.												0
Chlorophyta	Ulothricales	Ulothrix zonata												0
Chlorophyta	Ulothricales	Ulothrix spp.												0
Chlorophyta	Zygnematales	Closterium spp.										0	19	45
Chlorophyta	Zygnematales	Cosmarium sp.												0
Chlorophyta	Zygnematales	Staurastrum sp.												0
Chlorophyta	Zygnematales	UID Chlorophyta basal cells	1891	17459	4420		12			277	1518	11	2660	0
Chlorophyta	Zygnematales	UID Chlorophyta flagellate	1265	4365	1205	330		484	1243		1139	174	0	0
Chlorophyta	Zygnematales	UID Chlorophyta unicellular						16		403		0	887	0
Chrysophyta		UID Chrysophyta colonial												0
Chrysophyta		UID Chrysophyta cyst	5				49	62			16	45	229	358
Chrysophyta		UID Chrysophyta unicellular	42		13	21	1534	62	710	268	253	696	152	0
Cryptophyta	Cryptomonadales	Cryptomonas sp.												0
Cryptophyta	Cryptomonadales	UID Cryptomonadales												0
Cyanophyta	Chamaesiphonales	Chamaesiphon spp.	16448	75293	20876	5722	1917	303343	2519606	1302526	1180133	2270502	20471	0
Cyanophyta	Chroococcales	Aphanocapsa spp.							11					0
Cyanophyta	Chroococcales	Merismopedia sp.												0
Cyanophyta	Chroococcales	Pleurocapsa sp.	4850	91115	7032		12	91189	107215	97064	91397	235100	257030	0
Cyanophyta	Chroococcales	UID Chroococcales			13	11		16			8	0	19	0
Cyanophyta	Nostocales	Anabaena / Nostoc sp.								9		11	19	0
Cyanophyta	Nostocales	Stigonema sp. ?	5	9	13		12		11	9	8			0
Cyanophyta	Nostocales	UID Nostocales		201										0
Cyanophyta	Oscillatoriales	Homoeothrix varians	212	3120	6429	298		1186	49169	3087	28122	4701	3658	17345
Cyanophyta	Oscillatoriales	Lyngbya spp.												0
Cyanophyta	Oscillatoriales	Oscillatoria agardhii												0
Cyanophyta	Oscillatoriales	Pseudanabaena sp.												0
Cyanophyta	Oscillatoriales	UID Oscillatoriales		9					11		8	0	19	627
Cyanophyta	Oscillatoriales	UID Oscillatoriales <2um		9			12	16	11	9				0
Euglenophyta	Euglenales	Euglena sp.												45
Euglenophyta	Euglenales	Phacus sp.												45
Euglenophyta	Euglenales	Trachelomonas sp.										0	19	0
Rhodophyta	Nemanionales	Audouinella sp. 2		55	78			16	366	225	8	11	19	1969
Rhodophyta	Nemanionales	Batrachospermum sp.												0
Rhodophyta	Nemanionales	Rhodophyta basal cells												0
Unidentified		UID colonial												45
Unidentified		UID filamentous												0
Unidentified		UID unicellular	247	142	603	661	575	725	355	134	506	348	2069	2775

M:\1501\5024\638\AR\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\Periphyton Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx]Appendix B2

NOTES:
1. UNITS ARE INDIVIDUALS PER SQUARE CENTIMETRE.
2. THE AREA SAMPLED PER SUBSAMPLE IS 4.91 cm^2.
3. THREE SUBSAMPLES WERE COLLECTED PER REPLICATE, MAKING A TOTAL REPLICATE SAMPLE AREA OF 14.73 cm^2.
4. ALL VALUES LESS THAN THE MDL WERE ASSUMED EQUAL TO THE MDL

0	TJR/TS	ISSUED WITH REPORT	CJ	RJG	KJB
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX B2
KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

PERIPHYTON RAW DATA
DENSITY COUNT

Print Jul/13/15 11:18:45

		Sample ID	ANDR-10	ANDR-10	ANDR-10	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	CC-AL-04	CC-AL-04	CC-AL-04	CC-AL-04	CC-AL-04
		Sample Replicate	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E
		Sampling Date	N/A	N/A	N/A	40438	40438	40438	40438	40438	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Area Sampled	37.7cm9	37.7cm10	37.7cm11	37.7cm12	37.7cm13	37.7cm14	37.7cm15	37.7cm16	37.7cm17	37.7cm18	37.7cm19	37.7cm20	37.7cm21
Phylum	**Order**	**Genera and Species**													
Bacillariophyceae	Centrales	Aulacoseira sp.	28	27	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Centrales	Cyclotella spp.	220	218	229	0	0	0	0	0	19	16	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Centrales	Melosira varians	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	985	10366	14	624	158
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Achnanthes lanceolata	5551	16019	4876	4559	4431	6720	4155	3712	37300	14517	11430	18588	5880
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Achnanthes minutissima	427	2529	887	3039	1772	22733	5997	1484	118682	18388	19594	71564	4116
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Achnanthes spp.	2135	5059	1330	1823	1477	9743	779	742	16955	2903	3266	9294	306
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Amphipleura pellucida	0	0	0	39	19	27	34	96	0	259	14	16	10
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Amphora pediculus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	287	1509	212	15600	1375
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Amphora spp.	28	218	114	78	0	27	34	24	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Caloneis spp.	110	435	458	0	19	109	17	24	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cocconeis pediculus	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cocconeis placentula	6405	13490	5320	2431	1477	3376	1558	7424	18085	15485	22859	20447	26460
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymatopleura solea	28	27	29	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	16	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella affinis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	194	110	62	39
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella aspera	28	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella cistula	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella lanceolata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	32	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella mexicana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	32	0	16	10
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella minuta	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	24	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella sinuata	0	0	0	20	0	0	17	48	14694	5807	2333	966	1834
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Cymbella spp.	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	14	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Diatoma mesodon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	31	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Diatoma moniliformis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Diploneis spp.	28	27	29	20	0	54	34	24	0	16	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Epithemia turgida	28	27	57	0	0	27	0	24	0	16	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Epithemia sp.	28	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Eunotia spp.	28	27	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Fragilaria construens	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Fragilaria vaucheriae	220	218	0	78	0	0	0	192	78	0	27	0	39
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Fragilaria spp.	2562	4216	1773	627	19	218	201	383	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Frustulia rhomboides	220	109	57	20	19	54	0	24	0	16	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Gomphonema acuminatum	28	218	57	20	0	27	0	24	78	2767	164	250	20
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Gomphonema angustatum/parvulum	854	1686	443	608	229	109	519	96	881	1006	212	187	10
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Gomphonema olivaceum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Gomphonema truncatum	28	0	29	39	0	27	17	24	114	842	0	62	10
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Gomphonema spp.	3843	2529	2660	3951	5022	6330	4415	2970	20345	14517	12246	3623	8820
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Gyrosigma sp.	441	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Hantzschia sp.	0	27	0	0	0	0	17	0	19	0	14	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Meridion circulare	28	326	29	118	76	435	134	862	227	454	14	16	118
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula capitata	0	0	57	20	19	27	17	24	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula cryptonella	1708	3372	4433	2431	886	1688	1558	742	587	252	55	62	79
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula cuspidata	0	27	29	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula halophila	8540	5059	2217	1216	229	12990	1818	1054	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula lanceolata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula nivalis	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula pupula	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula pygmaea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula radiosa	331	218	229	39	38	109	134	48	19	32	0	31	39
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula rhynchocephala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula tripunctata	5978	9274	2660	74854	35235	215965	159920	122860	2937	7294	986	5796	19404
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula viridula	28	27	0	20	19	0	17	24	19	16	0	16	10
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula trivialis	110	27	229	20	19	27	34	48	19	16	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Navicula spp.	7686	11803	8423	5774	1182	14614	5713	3712	10280	17420	329	2657	1222
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Neidium spp.	28	27	57	0	0	0	17	24	0	16	0	16	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Nitzschia acicularis	0	0	0	118	229	109	335	575	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Nitzschia dissipata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1175	116136	1485	19517	1528
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Nitzschia inconspicua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1469	252	212	1691	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Nitzschia spp.	8113	34567	34120	17544	4136	7174	30984	6310	27127	44519	1061	20467	1070
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Placoneis sp.	28	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Pinnularia spp.	28	218	114	20	19	0	17	24	19	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Rhoicosphenia curvata	14945	38783	58004	10526	13639	4642	4415	5939	49733	118072	102866	146845	42336
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Rhopalodia gibba	220	54	343	0	0	27	34	24	19	16	14	16	10
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Rhopalodia sp.	0	27	114	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Stauroneis smithii	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Stauroneis sp.	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Surirella spp.	110	653	458	20	19	27	17	48	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Synedra ulna	55	218	57	78	38	326	268	287	40691	10646	164	312	315
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Synedra spp.	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	32	55	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Tryblionella sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	UID girdle view	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillariophyceae	Pennales	Deformed Diatoms	331	843	443	304	76	218	134	383	379	503	212	242	79
Chlorophyta	Chlorococcales	Ankistrodesmus spp.?	0	0	114	20	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chlorophyta	Chlorococcales	Coccomyxa like cells 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96076	2903	0	725	0
Chlorophyta	Chlorococcales	Scenedesmus sp.	28	0	229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chlorophyta	Cladophorales	Cladophora sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
Chlorophyta	Cladophorales	Oedogonium sp.	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chlorophyta	Ulothricales	Microspora sp.	28	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chlorophyta	Ulothricales	Ulothrix zonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92685	2268	1918	0	0
Chlorophyta	Ulothricales	Ulothrix spp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280314	778	14	0	0
Chlorophyta	Zygnematales	Closterium spp.	28	0	29	0	0	27	0	24	38	130	14	31	20
Chlorophyta	Zygnematales	Cosmarium sp.	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chlorophyta	Zygnematales	Staurastrum sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0
Chlorophyta	Zygnematales	UID Chlorophyta basal cells	28	0	0	314	115933	14614	871	0	341	3521	0	0	0
Chlorophyta	Zygnematales	UID Chlorophyta flagellate	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	192	0	0	0	0	0
Chlorophyta	Zygnematales	UID Chlorophyta unicellular	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
Chrysophyta		UID Chrysophyta colonial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7930	2515	3818	966	1222
Chrysophyta		UID Chrysophyta cyst	0	435	114	20	19	27	17	96	19	0	0	0	0
Chrysophyta		UID Chrysophyta unicellular	0	653	0	0	0	0	67	0	76	0	27	62	0
Cryptophyta	Cryptomonadales	Cryptomonas sp.	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cryptophyta	Cryptomonadales	UID Cryptomonadales	28	0	29	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cyanophyta	Chamaesiphonales	Chamaesiphon spp.	3416	3064	0	159066	156851	110418	252874	54287	565150	155816	1626269	395924	305760
Cyanophyta	Chroococcales	Aphanocapsa spp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0
Cyanophyta	Chroococcales	Merismopedia sp.	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cyanophyta	Chroococcales	Pleurocapsa sp.	504462	3372	17289	34341	42054	60081	59970	10022	93815	9557	444122	70634	74088
Cyanophyta	Chroococcales	UID Chroococcales	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cyanophyta	Nostocales	Anabaena / Nostoc sp.	0	0	29	0	0	0	17	24	19	0	0	0	0
Cyanophyta	Nostocales	Stigonema sp.?	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0
Cyanophyta	Nostocales	UID Nostocales	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0
Cyanophyta	Oscillatoriales	Homoeothrix varians	8667	19391	3103	493571	177310	164004	174913	35264	1460348	342601	804970	323431	171696
Cyanophyta	Oscillatoriales	Lyngbya spp.	0	0	0	20	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3191
Cyanophyta	Oscillatoriales	Oscillatoria agardhii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14336	658	0	355
Cyanophyta	Oscillatoriales	Pseudanabaena sp.	0	27	400	20	0	381	0	24	0	0	0	0	0
Cyanophyta	Oscillatoriales	UID Oscillatoriales	1653	762	1373	1098	0	27	302	24	341	6036	712	1123	0
Cyanophyta	Oscillatoriales	UID Oscillatoriales <2um	1322	27	0	0	686	0	17	0	0	583	0	0	0
Euglenophyta	Euglenales	Euglena sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Euglenophyta	Euglenales	Phacus sp.	0	27	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Euglenophyta	Euglenales	Trachelomonas sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rhodophyta	Nemanionales	Audouinella sp. 2	119954	113819	7093	11852	14179	24476	149250	5197	190	1426	3562	312	630
Rhodophyta	Nemanionales	Batrachospermum sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	518	0	0	0
Rhodophyta	Nemanionales	Rhodophyta basal cells	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1213	0	78374	1934	24295
Unidentified		UID colonial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unidentified		UID filamentous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0
Unidentified		UID unicellular	1281	2529	2217	912	1182	2110	1039	1485	587	252	212	483	611

M:\1\210\2640.05\AR\report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Periphyton Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx]

NOTES:
1. UNITS ARE INDIVIDUALS PER SQUARE CENTIMETRE.
2. THE AREA SAMPLED PER SUBSAMPLE IS 4.91 cm².
3. THREE SUBSAMPLES WERE COLLECTED PER REPLICATE, MAKING A TOTAL REPLICATE SAMPLE /
4. ALL VALUES LESS THAN THE MDL WERE ASSUMED EQUAL TO THE MDL

0	TUNE16	ISSUED WITH REPORT	YJ	KGK	KJB
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREPD	CHKD	APPD

DRAFT

APPENDIX B3

PERIPHYTON METRICS ANALYSIS AND SUMMARY STATISTICS

(Page B3-1)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX B3.1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

METRICS ANALYSIS
REPLICATE SAMPLES

Print Jul/13/15 11:38:51

Sample ID	Sample Replicate	Area Sampled	Density (individuals per square centimetre)	Richness	Simpson's Diversity	Simpson's Evenness	SWI Diversity	SWI Evenness
PC-AL-01	A	14.73 cm^2	132496	39	0.79	0.12	2.02	0.55
PC-AL-01	B	14.73 cm^2	287154	40	0.78	0.11	1.81	0.49
PC-AL-01	C	14.73 cm^2	337079	39	0.82	0.14	2.11	0.58
PC-AL-01	D	14.73 cm^2	244770	33	0.70	0.10	1.56	0.45
PC-AL-01	E	14.73 cm^2	506510	35	0.85	0.19	2.19	0.62
PC-AL-04	A	14.73 cm^2	635041	36	0.70	0.09	1.51	0.42
PC-AL-04	B	14.73 cm^2	2826081	37	0.20	0.03	0.54	0.15
PC-AL-04	C	14.73 cm^2	1775506	41	0.44	0.04	0.95	0.26
PC-AL-04	D	14.73 cm^2	1420420	40	0.30	0.04	0.75	0.20
PC-AL-04	E	14.73 cm^2	2736411	44	0.30	0.03	0.73	0.19
ANDR-10	A	14.73 cm^2	336181	55	0.41	0.03	1.13	0.28
ANDR-10	B	14.73 cm^2	214775	51	0.84	0.12	2.33	0.59
ANDR-10	C	14.73 cm^2	712778	53	0.47	0.04	1.14	0.29
ANDR-10	D	14.73 cm^2	296899	54	0.81	0.10	2.24	0.56
ANDR-10	E	14.73 cm^2	162666	55	0.81	0.10	2.22	0.55
ANDR-15	A	14.73 cm^2	831722	44	0.60	0.06	1.38	0.36
ANDR-15	B	14.73 cm^2	578594	36	0.78	0.13	1.80	0.50
ANDR-15	C	14.73 cm^2	684209	43	0.80	0.12	2.01	0.53
ANDR-15	D	14.73 cm^2	862759	47	0.80	0.11	1.83	0.48
ANDR-15	E	14.73 cm^2	267035	50	0.73	0.07	1.80	0.46
CC-AL-04	A	14.73 cm^2	2962432	49	0.71	0.07	1.76	0.45
CC-AL-04	B	14.73 cm^2	956701	55	0.81	0.10	2.17	0.54
CC-AL-04	C	14.73 cm^2	3144644	41	0.65	0.07	1.33	0.36
CC-AL-04	D	14.73 cm^2	1134916	45	0.77	0.10	1.84	0.48
CC-AL-04	E	14.73 cm^2	697391	40	0.73	0.09	1.71	0.46

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Periphyton Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx]Appendix B3.1

NOTES:

1. VALUES ARE UNITLESS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	7JAN'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	CJ	SCE	KJB

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX B3.2

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

METRICS ANALYSIS
SITE SUMMARY STATISTICS

Print Jul/13/15 11:38:51

Sample ID	Mean	Standard Deviation	Standard Error	Maximum	Minimum
Density (individuals per square centimetre)					
PC-AL-01	301,602	137,187	61,352	506,510	132,496
PC-AL-04	1,878,692	922,030	1,878,692	2,826,081	635,041
ANDR-10	344,660	216,712	344,660	712,778	162,666
ANDR-15	644,864	240,358	644,864	862,759	267,035
CC-AL-04	1,779,217	1,175,414	1,779,217	3,144,644	697,391
Richness					
PC-AL-01	37	3	37	40	33
PC-AL-04	40	3	40	44	36
ANDR-10	54	2	54	55	51
ANDR-15	44	5	44	50	36
CC-AL-04	46	6	46	55	40
Simpson's Diversity					
PC-AL-01	0.789	0.055	0.789	0.849	0.702
PC-AL-04	0.390	0.193	0.390	0.700	0.203
ANDR-10	0.667	0.210	0.667	0.840	0.408
ANDR-15	0.743	0.086	0.743	0.805	0.601
CC-AL-04	0.732	0.063	0.732	0.811	0.645
Simpson's Evenness					
PC-AL-01	0.13	0.03	0.13	0.19	0.10
PC-AL-04	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.03
ANDR-10	0.08	0.04	0.08	0.12	0.03
ANDR-15	0.10	0.03	0.10	0.13	0.06
CC-AL-04	0.08	0.01	0.08	0.10	0.07
SWI Diversity					
PC-AL-01	1.94	0.25	1.94	2.19	1.56
PC-AL-04	0.90	0.37	0.90	1.51	0.54
ANDR-10	1.81	0.62	1.81	2.33	1.13
ANDR-15	1.76	0.23	1.76	2.01	1.38
CC-AL-04	1.76	0.30	1.76	2.17	1.33
SWI Evenness					
PC-AL-01	0.536	0.068	0.536	0.616	0.446
PC-AL-04	0.245	0.105	0.245	0.421	0.151
ANDR-10	0.456	0.157	0.456	0.593	0.281
ANDR-15	0.468	0.064	0.468	0.534	0.365
CC-AL-04	0.461	0.067	0.461	0.543	0.359

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Periphyton Tables & Figs Rev 0.xlsx]Appendix B3.2

NOTES:

1. VALUES ARE UNITLESS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. SUMMARY STATISTICS ARE BASED ON FIVE REPLICATES PER SITE.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	7JAN'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	CJ	SCE	KJB

DRAFT

APPENDIX B4

ZOOPLANKTON RAW DATA

(Page B4-1)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX B.4
Knight Piesold/ KGHM Ajax 2014 Zooplankton Data
Prepared by Biologica Environmental Services Ltd.

Print Jul/13/15 11:52:02

Client	Project	Year	Biologica Sample ID	KP Sample ID	Sample Date	Split	Fraction	Groupcode	Major Group	Family	Taxon	Stage	Raw Abundance	Split Multiplier	Total Abundance	Average Ind. Biomass (mg DW)	Total Biomass (mg DW)	Biomass Notes
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		3/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Calanoida indet.	I-IV	60	33	2000	0.001217952	2.435904503	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		3/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Ceriodaphnia lacustris	F	9	33	300	0.006301445	1.890433365	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		3/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Ceriodaphnia lacustris	J	17	33	567	0.000765076	0.43354289	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		3/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	I-IV	113	33	3767	0.000350291	1.319427888	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		3/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	V	24	33	800	0.000961953	0.769562011	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		3/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia pulicaria	F	8	33	267	0.057914388	15.44383693	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		3/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia pulicaria	J	20	33	667	0.057914388	38.60959233	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		3/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Leptodiaptomus sicilis	VIf	2	33	67	0.012719693	0.84797952	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		3/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Leptodiaptomus sicilis	VIm	1	33	33	0.007578634	0.252621128	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		3/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Leptodiaptomus sicilis	V	68	33	2267	0.009613337	21.79023133	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		3/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida	Cyclopidae	Microcyclops sp.	VIm	18	33	600	0.000961953	0.577171508	CV weight used
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Asplanchnidae	Asplanchna sp. 1	n/a	19	33	633	0.001247461	0.790058445	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Calanoida indet.	Nauplius	7	33	233	4.56084E-05	0.010641956	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	Nauplius	3	33	100	8.96489E-06	0.000896489	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella quadrata	n/a	6	33	200	0.000105538	0.021107625	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella sp. 1	n/a	636	33	21200	6.95313E-07	0.014740625	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella sp. 2	n/a	6	33	200	3.30781E-06	0.000661563	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-02	Edith Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Synchaetidae	Polyarthra sp.	n/a	7	33	233	2.83377E-05	0.006612122	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		Whole	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Calanoida indet.	I-IV	65	1	65	0.001217952	0.079166896	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		Whole	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Ceriodaphnia lacustris	F	7	1	7	0.006301445	0.044110112	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		Whole	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Ceriodaphnia lacustris	J	10	1	10	0.000765076	0.007650757	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		Whole	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	I-IV	51	1	51	0.000350291	0.01786482	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		Whole	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	V	2	1	2	0.000961953	0.001923905	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		Whole	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia pulicaria	F	20	1	20	0.057914388	1.15828777	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		Whole	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia pulicaria	J	1	1	1	0.057914388	0.057914388	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		Whole	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Leptodiaptomus sicilis	VIf	5	1	5	0.012719693	0.063598464	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		Whole	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Leptodiaptomus sicilis	VIm	9	1	9	0.007578634	0.068207705	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		Whole	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Leptodiaptomus sicilis	V	35	1	35	0.009613337	0.336466807	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Asplanchnidae	Asplanchna sp. 2	n/a	1	33	33	0.001496168	0.049872266	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Calanoida indet.	Nauplius	11	33	367	4.56084E-05	0.016723074	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda		Copepoda indet.	Nauplius	4	33	133	1.17652E-05	0.001568688	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	Nauplius	4	33	133	8.96489E-06	0.001195318	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Kellicottia sp.	n/a	3	33	100	1.27615E-05	0.001276151	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella quadrata	n/a	3	33	100	0.000105538	0.010553813	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-04	Goose Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera		Rotifera indet.	n/a	8	33	267	0.000413467	0.11025787	average rotifer weight used
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/20	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Calanoida indet.	I-IV	125	20	2500	0.001217952	3.044880628	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/20	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Ceriodaphnia lacustris	F	36	20	720	0.006301445	4.537040076	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/20	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Ceriodaphnia lacustris	J	20	20	400	0.000765076	0.306030275	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/20	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	I-IV	4	20	80	0.000350291	0.028023247	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/20	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	V	1	20	20	8.96489E-06	0.000179298	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/20	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia pulicaria	F	59	20	1180	0.057914388	68.33897842	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/20	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia pulicaria	J	49	20	980	0.057914388	56.75610072	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/20	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Leptodiaptomus tyrelli	V	35	20	700	0.003761732	2.633212494	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/20	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Leptodiaptomus tyrelli	VIf	1	20	20	0.004477179	0.089543589	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/20	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Leptodiaptomus tyrelli	VIm	6	20	120	0.003836738	0.460408599	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/20	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Skistodiaptomus pallidus	V	25	20	500	0.026374316	13.18715784	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/20	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Skistodiaptomus pallidus	VIm	10	20	200	0.026628574	5.325714863	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Calanoida indet.	Nauplius	3	33	100	4.56084E-05	0.004560838	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda		Copepoda indet.	Nauplius	1	33	33	1.17652E-05	0.000392172	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella sp. 1	n/a	50	33	1667	6.95313E-07	0.001158854	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella sp. 2	n/a	5	33	167	3.30781E-06	0.000551302	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-01	Jacko Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Synchaetidae	Polyarthra sp.	n/a	2	33	67	2.83377E-05	0.001889178	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	30/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Calanoida indet.	I-IV	2	3	7	0.001217952	0.008119682	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	30/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	I-IV	243	3	810	0.000350291	0.283735378	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	30/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	V	42	3	140	0.000961953	0.134673352	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	30/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia longiremis	F	25	3	83	0.026977109	2.248092433	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	30/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia longiremis	M	10	3	33	0.026977109	0.899236973	assume same as F
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	30/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia pulicaria	F	13	3	43	0.057914388	2.509623501	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	30/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia sp.	J	36	3	120	0.00595275	0.714330038	average juv weight
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	30/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida	Cyclopidae	Diacyclops thomasi	VIf	5	3	17	0.001096152	0.018269202	assume same as CVIm
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	30/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida	Cyclopidae	Diacyclops thomasi	VIm	22	3	73	0.001096152	0.080384488	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	30/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Skistodiaptomus pallidus	VIm	6	3	20	0.026628574	0.532571486	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	30/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Skistodiaptomus pallidus	V	6	3	20	0.026374316	0.527486313	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	Nauplius	1	33	33	8.96489E-06	0.00029883	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Kellicottia sp.	n/a	6	33	200	1.27615E-05	0.002552302	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella hiemalis	n/a	3	33	100	0.000413467	0.041346701	average rotifer weight used
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-05	MCC-1 Rep 1	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella sp. 1	n/a	3	33	100	6.95313E-07	6.95313E-05	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	Whole	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	I-IV	173	1	173	0.000350291	0.060600272	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	Whole	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	V	52	1	52	0.000961953	0.050021531	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	Whole	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia longiremis	F	39	1	39	0.026977109	1.052107259	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	Whole	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia longiremis	M	6	1	6	0.026977109	0.161862655	assume same as F
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	Whole	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia pulicaria	F	15	1	15	0.057914388	0.868715827	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	Whole	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia pulicaria	M	2	1	2	0.057914388	0.115828777	assume same as F
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	Whole	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia sp.	J	26	1	26	0.00595275	0.154771508	average juv weight
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	Whole	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida	Cyclopidae	Diacyclops thomasi	VIf	1	1	1	0.001096152	0.001096152	assume same as CVIm
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	Whole	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida	Cyclopidae	Diacyclops thomasi	VIm	27	1	27	0.001096152	0.029596107	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	Whole	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Skistodiaptomus pallidus	VIm	4	1	4	0.026628574	0.106514297	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	Whole	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Skistodiaptomus pallidus	V	10	1	10	0.026374316	0.263743157	

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX B.4
Knight Piesold/ KGHM Ajax 2014 Zooplankton Data
Prepared by Biologica Environmental Services Ltd.

Print Jul/13/15 11:52:02

Client	Project	Year	Biologica Sample ID	KP Sample ID	Sample Date	Split	Fraction	Groupcode	Major Group	Family	Taxon	Stage	Raw Abundance	Split Multiplier	Total Abundance	Average Ind. Biomass (mg DW)	Total Biomass (mg DW)	Biomass Notes
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Calanoida indet.	Nauplius	1	33	33	4.56084E-05	0.001520279	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda		Copepoda indet.	Nauplius	1	33	33	1.17652E-05	0.000392172	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	Nauplius	1	33	33	8.96489E-06	0.00029883	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Kellicottia sp.	n/a	3	33	100	1.27615E-05	0.001276151	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-06	MCC-1 Rep 2	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella sp. 1	n/a	2	33	67	6.95313E-07	4.63542E-05	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	I-IV	205	3	513	0.000350291	0.179523927	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	V	22	3	55	0.000961953	0.052907388	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia longiremis	F	30	3	75	0.026977109	2.02328319	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia longiremis	M	18	3	45	0.026977109	1.213969914	assume same as F
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia pulicaria	F	9	3	23	0.057914388	1.303073741	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia sp.	J	15	3	38	0.00595275	0.223228137	average juv weight
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida	Cyclopidae	Diacyclops thomasi	VIf	4	3	10	0.001096152	0.010961521	assume same as CVIm
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida	Cyclopidae	Diacyclops thomasi	VIm	26	3	65	0.001096152	0.071249887	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Skistodiaptomus pallidus	VIm	4	3	10	0.026628574	0.266285743	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Skistodiaptomus pallidus	V	5	3	13	0.026374316	0.329678946	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Calanoida indet.	Nauplius	1	33	33	4.56084E-05	0.001520279	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Filiniidae	Filinia terminalis	n/a	1	33	33	0.000413467	0.013782234	average rotifer weight used
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Kellicottia sp.	n/a	14	33	467	1.27615E-05	0.005955372	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella hiemalis	n/a	2	33	67	0.000413467	0.027564468	average rotifer weight used
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella quadrata	n/a	3	33	100	0.000105538	0.010553813	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-07	MCC-1 Rep 3	10/22/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella sp. 1	n/a	3	33	100	6.95313E-07	6.95313E-05	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	I-IV	242	3	605	0.000350291	0.211925807	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	V	22	3	55	0.000961953	0.052907388	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida sp. 2	VIf	1	3	3	0.000961953	0.002404881	assume same as CV
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia longiremis	F	23	3	58	0.026977109	1.551183779	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia longiremis	M	9	3	23	0.026977109	0.606984957	assume same as F
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia pulicaria	F	6	3	15	0.057914388	0.868715827	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia sp.	J	17	3	43	0.00595275	0.252991889	average juv weight
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida	Cyclopidae	Diacyclops thomasi	VIf	4	3	10	0.001096152	0.010961521	assume same as CVIm
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida	Cyclopidae	Diacyclops thomasi	VIm	31	3	78	0.001096152	0.084951788	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Skistodiaptomus pallidus	VIm	5	3	13	0.026628574	0.332857179	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Skistodiaptomus pallidus	V	2	3	5	0.026374316	0.131871578	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Asplanchnidae	Asplanchna sp.	n/a	1	33	33	0.001371814	0.045727145	average sp. 1 and sp. 2
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Calanoida indet.	Nauplius	1	33	33	4.56084E-05	0.001520279	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda		Copepoda indet.	Nauplius	1	33	33	1.17652E-05	0.000392172	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	Nauplius	1	33	33	8.96489E-06	0.00029883	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Kellicottia sp.	n/a	5	33	167	1.27615E-05	0.002126918	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella quadrata	n/a	1	33	33	0.000105538	0.003517938	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella sp. 1	n/a	1	33	33	6.95313E-07	2.31771E-05	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-08	MCC-2 Rep 1	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Synchaetidae	Polyarthra sp.	n/a	1	33	33	2.83377E-05	0.000944589	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	I-IV	194	3	485	0.000350291	0.169890936	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	V	26	3	65	0.000961953	0.062526913	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia longiremis	F	37	3	93	0.026977109	2.495382601	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia longiremis	M	13	3	33	0.026977109	0.876756049	assume same as F
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia pulicaria	F	10	3	25	0.057914388	1.447859712	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia sp.	J	24	3	60	0.00595275	0.357165019	average juv weight
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida	Cyclopidae	Diacyclops thomasi	VIf	6	3	15	0.001096152	0.016442282	assume same as CVIm
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida	Cyclopidae	Diacyclops thomasi	VIm	21	3	53	0.001096152	0.057547986	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Skistodiaptomus pallidus	VIm	6	3	15	0.026628574	0.399428615	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	40/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Skistodiaptomus pallidus	V	2	3	5	0.026374316	0.131871578	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Asplanchnidae	Asplanchna sp.	n/a	1	33	33	0.001371814	0.045727145	average sp. 1 and sp. 2
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	Nauplius	5	33	167	8.96489E-06	0.001494148	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Kellicottia sp.	n/a	12	33	400	1.27615E-05	0.005104604	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella hiemalis	n/a	2	33	67	0.000413467	0.027564468	average rotifer weight used
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella sp. 1	n/a	6	33	200	6.95313E-07	0.000139063	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-09	MCC-2 Rep 2	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Synchaetidae	Polyarthra sp.	n/a	5	33	167	2.83377E-05	0.004722944	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	60/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	I-IV	180	2	300	0.000350291	0.105087177	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	60/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	V	20	2	33	0.000961953	0.032065084	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	60/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia longiremis	F	35	2	58	0.026977109	1.573664703	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	60/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia longiremis	J	18	2	30	0.007314881	0.219446417	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	60/100	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia longiremis	M	6	2	10	0.026977109	0.269771092	assume same as F
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	60/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida	Cyclopidae	Diacyclops thomasi	VIf	5	2	8	0.001096152	0.009134601	assume same as CVIm
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	60/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida	Cyclopidae	Diacyclops thomasi	VIm	30	2	50	0.001096152	0.054807605	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	60/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Skistodiaptomus pallidus	V	6	2	10	0.026374316	0.263743157	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	60/100	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Skistodiaptomus pallidus	VIm	3	2	5	0.026628574	0.133142872	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Calanoida indet.	Nauplius	4	33	133	4.56084E-05	0.006081118	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda		Copepoda indet.	Nauplius	1	33	33	1.17652E-05	0.000392172	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Cyclopoida		Cyclopoida indet.	Nauplius	1	33	33	8.96489E-06	0.00029883	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Kellicottia sp.	n/a	4	33	133	1.27615E-05	0.001701535	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella quadrata	n/a	2	33	67	0.000105538	0.007035875	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-10	MCC-2 Rep 3	10/23/2014	1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Synchaetidae	Polyarthra sp.	n/a	2	33	67	2.83377E-05	0.001889178	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/10	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Calanoida indet.	I-IV	67	10	670	0.001217952	0.816028008	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/10	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Ceriodaphnia lacustris	F	13	10	130	0.006301445	0.819187791	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/10	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Ceriodaphnia lacustris	J	5	10	50	0.000765076	0.038253784	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/10	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera		Cladocera indet.	Nauplius	15	10	150	0.000713131	0.106969674	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/10	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia pulicaria	F	264	10	2640	0.057914388	152.8939856	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/10	Macro	CRCL	Crustacea Cladocera	Daphniidae	Daphnia pulicaria	J	68	10	680	0.057914388	39.38178418	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/10	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Skistodiaptomus pallidus	VIf	1	10	10	0.029600196	0.296001963	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/10	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida	Diaptomidae	Skistodiaptomus pallidus	VIm	2	10	20	0.026628574	0.532571486	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/10	Macro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Skistodiaptomus pallidus	V	24	10	240	0.026374316	6.329835762	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda Calanoida		Calanoida indet.	Nauplius	1	33	33	4.56084E-05	0.001520279	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/100	Micro	CRCO	Crustacea Copepoda		Copepoda indet.	Nauplius	1	33	33	1.17652E-05	0.000392172	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Kellicottia sp.	n/a	2	33	67	1.27615E-05	0.000850767	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella quadrata	n/a	12	33	400	0.000105538	0.04221525	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella sp. 1	n/a	15	33	500	6.95313E-07	0.000347656	
Knight Piesold	Ajax	2014	14-39-03	Scuitto Lake		1/100	Micro	ROTI	Rotifera	Brachionidae	Keratella sp. 2	n/a	1	33	33	3.30781E-06	0.00011026	

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Zooplankton Tables & Figures Rev 0.xlsx]App B.4

0	RBJ/AKT	ISSUED WITH REPORT VA101	SCE	WOO
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP	REV

DRAFT

APPENDIX B5

BENTHIC INVERTEBRATE RAW DATA ABUNDANCE AND PRESENCE / ABSENCE SUMMARY METRICS

(Pages B5-1 to B5-2)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX B.5.1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

RAW DATA ABUNDANCE DATA AND SUMMARY METRICS FOR EACH SITE REPLICATE

Print Jul/13/15 15:52:50

Order	Family	FBI Tolerance[1]	EDITH-A	EDITH-B	EDITH-C	EDITH-D	EDITH-E	JACL-A	JACL-B	JACL-C	JACL-D	JACL-E	SCUITTO-A	SCUITTO-B	SCUITTO-C	SCUITTO-D	SCUITTO-E	MCC-1 A	MCC-1 B	MCC-1 C	MCC-1 D	MCC-1 E	PC-01 A	PC-01 B	PC-01 C	PC-01 D	PC-01 E	PC-04 A	PC-04 B	PC-04 C	PC-04 D	PC-04 E	ANDR-10A	ANDR-10B	ANDR-10C	ANDR-10D	ANDR-10E	ANDR-15A	ANDR-15B	ANDR-15C	ANDR-15D	ANDR-15E	CC-04 A	CC-04 B	CC-04 C	CC-04 D	CC-04 E
Ephemeroptera	Unidentified	0																					1		1			1	1	3		2			1		2			35	32	26	12	4	61	150	62	105	76
	Ameletidae	0																																									14	6		4	
	Baetidae	4																					1	4	2	7	1	53	163	212	155	168	32	35	10	148	58	13	23	92	68	8	155	1018	372	421	600
	Ephemerellidae	1																																								5	20	12	20	28
	Heptageniidae	4																										3									100	68	166	167	65	99	696	429	453	521
Plecoptera	Unidentified	0																										3	2	9	3	2				3	3	1	2	6	4	8	1	4	3			
	Capniidae	1	1																				1	1	6			48	103	64	96	100		1		1	1	80	154	390	563	316	37	101	31	21	40
	Chloroperlidae	1																										1	1	1	1	1			1	4	16	77	126	115	281	84	121	327	247	161	160
	Leuctridae	0																												1												1	1		7	20	8
	Nemouridae	2																					6	3	3			4	6	9	3	7	13	6	2	5	11	36	28	156	187	153	120	620	460	481	272
	Perlidae	1																							2			3	2	3	3	4											3		10	8	16	
	Perlodidae	2																																				28	16	52	64	125	4					
	Pteronarcyidae	0																																											1	5	
Trichoptera	Unidentified	0																														3		10	10	3	12	7	5	14	8	16	167	14	9	16	17
	Apataniidae	3																																									5			4
	Brachycentridae	1																																		4										
	Glossosomatidae	0																																				16	116	149	172	37		1		1	
	Hydropsychidae	4																					1	4	5	2		46	96	33	92	49	4	1	5	11	4					3	1	42	42	23	40
	Hydroptiilidae	4																															2	1		1	7										
	Lepidostomatidae	3																															1		3	2						7	4	24	15	41
	Limnephilidae	4																																4	3		4				1		1			
	Rhyacophilidae	1																					1									2					2	1	8	2	5	2	6	6	4	8
Coleoptera	Unidentified	4																							1		1					3														
	Curculionidae	5																										3	3	1	2	2											1		1		
	Dytiscidae	5																					1			1							1	1	1	2	6						3				
	Elmidae	4																					1	1	1	2	1	10	13	6	6	11	1	8		1	5	100	166	196	181	166			1	12	
	Staphylinidae	8																								1																					
Megaloptera	Coccinellidae	4																								1																					
Diptera	Unidentified	0			1																			4	4	4		2	10	6	4			1				1	1	1		3		1		4
	Ceratopogonidae	6																										2		1		1	3	9	3	4	12	42	17	21	11	5	12	19	12	20
	Chaoboridae	8	483	374	327	358	307				1		228	190	302	307	252		1		1																									
	Chironomidae	6	2	4	2	2							11	4	8	6	5						48	40	61	93	26	13	18	20	16	31	47	69	39	375	444	15	46	34	51	56	445	422	104	114	84
	Dixidae	1																										1		1			1		1	3	1					1				
	Ephydridae	6																						1																							
	Empididae	6																														1	2			4	15			2			2	1		
	Muscidae	6																																			1									
	Pelecorhynchidae	4																																									6			
	Psychodidae	8																										1				3					2	7	2	2	4	138	424	246	183	186
	Simuliidae	6																						1	2	1	1	40	8	33	91	188				1						4				
	Stratiomyidae	7																								1				1		1				3										
	Tabanidae	5																																1	2	1										
	Tipulidae	3																					2	1		2						2	2	6	2	7	5	1	1	9	7	6	5	4	4	2	12
Collembola	Unidentified	5																										1			1															
	Hypogastruridae	5																								3			1	2													2				
	Isotomidae	5																											1	3	2		8	5		6	17	1			1	1	1					
	Onychiuridae	5																											1																	
Hemiptera	Unidentified	5																						1	2	1		1		10	6	1				1	1									
	Gerridae	5																															1													
Homoptera	Unidentified	0																						1	2	2	1	1	3	3	1	3											1				
	Aphididae	0	1										1										2	4	1	1	1	6	14	13	17	5	5			7	78			2	1						
Hymenoptera	Unidentified	0																					2	2	1		2	1		1	1					1	1					1		1			
	Formicidae	0																					2	2	2			1				1														4
Lepidoptera	Unidentified	5																								1						1														
Psocoptera	Unidentified	0																																						1						
Thysanoptera	Unidentified	0																								2				1	1			1								2	2		
Araneae	Unidentified	0																						2		1		1	1		1			2	1	1	1	1	3	1		1	1			
Siphonaptera	Unidentified	0																													1														
Hydracarina	Unidentified	0																							1	3		2		1		1				1			2	4						
	Hygrobatidae	8																														1			1	2							13			
	Lebertiidae	8																																1		1	2	3	1	5	4	11	2	6			
	Unionicolidae	0									1																																				
	Phthiracaridae	0																																	1											
	Pionidae	0	1	2		2	1				1				1	1																													
	Sperchontidae	0																												2		1	1	1	4	4		2	3	1	1		7	1	8
	Torrenticolidae	0																																			4	5	2	1		2	6	5	5	12
	Hydryphantidae	0																																												4
Mite	Unidentified	0																											2																
Amphipoda	Gammaridae	6																																1			2								
	Hyalellidae	8		1							1																					1	1												
Isopoda	Armadillidiidae	7																											1			1													
Cladocera	Unidentified	8	1	1		1	1						11	6	3	24	7																			1										
	Daphnidae	8	4	4	5	13	5		20	5	6		105	153	106	783	131		5																											
Copepoda	Calanoida	8							5	4	5		5	6	11	8	8																													
	Cyclopoida	8																									1								2		2									
	Harpacticoida	8																																									1			
Ostracoda	Unidentified	8																										1				1	23	3		96	88					2				
	Candonidae	8																																7	2		3	73	346	49	49	108	10	65	4	37	64
	Cyclocypridiidae	8																										2		1																
Hirudinea	Erpobdellidae	8																																		1	2									
Oligochaeta	Enchytraeidae	10																					1	1					2	2	6	10	1	1	8	3	3		4	7	15	6	1	2		4	4
	Lumbricidae	8																					2			1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1								1	1					
	Tubificidae	10	2	3	3	2	1						77	51	107	87	98						1	1	2	2	2			1		3	15	55	21	29	102	1	3	28	1			5			
	Naididae	8	1												2								9	4	6	6	6	1	2		8	11	4				6										
Mollusca	Unidentified	7																																													
Bivalva	Unidentified	8														1																	2	3	20	44	1	1	1	1		4					
	Pisidiinae	8										1	6	2	9	3	13											1					1	18	70	2	4		2		1					
Gastropoda	Unidentified	7																															4	3		4	9										
	Lymnaeidae	6																															1	1	1		2										
	Physidae	8																															8	17	18	8	34										
	Planorbidae	7																															1	1	3	1	9					1	1				
Platyhelminthes	Unidentified	4																																1												
	Planariidae	4																										1	1				3			1		22	66	86	45	46			3		4
Hydra	Unidentified	5																																	1	1	1									
Nematoda	Unidentified	0											3	2	2	1								1		1						6	20	15	21	26		1			6		4	4	
	SUM INDIVIDUALS		496	389	338	378	315	0	25	9	15	1	447	414	551	1221	514	0	6	0	1	0	82	79	105	140	48	249	445	450	523	621	201	306	277	768	1004	633	1272	1626	1913	1253	1430	3970	2124	2131	2242
	RICHNESS (COUNT)		9	7	5	6	5	0	2	2	6	1	9	8	10	10	7	0	2	0	1	0	17	20	19	24	14	27	24	29	26	31	33	33	28	37	46	26	31	32	30	32	31	27	31	25	28
	DENSITY		7348.1	5763.0	5007.4	5600.0	4666.7	0.0	370.4	133.3	222.2	14.8	6622.2	6133.3	8163.0	18088.9	7614.8	0.0	88.9	0.0	14.8	0.0	294.2	283.4	376.7	502.3	172.2	893.4	1596.6	1614.6	1876.5	2228.1	721.2	1097.9	993.9	2755.6	3602.3	2271.2	4563.9	5834.0	6863.8	4495.7	5130.8	14244.2	7620.8	7646.0	8044.2
	REFERENCE		Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference

M:\1\01\00246\03\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Appendix B5 B6 _BenthicAnalysis Rev 0.xlsx]App B.5.1

NOTES:

1. THE FBI TOLERANCE VALUES WERE MODIFIED FROM THE NORTHWEST REGION OF IDAHO AND HALIFAX, WHERE A FAMILY WAS MISSING A TOLERANCE VALUE, THE MEDIAN FOR THE ORDER WAS TAKEN. IF NO VALUE FOR THE ORDER WAS AVAILABLE, IT IS LISTED AS 0.

#	24/JUL/2014	ISSUED WITH REPORT 1	CAD	BCE	WDS
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREPD	CHKD	APPD

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX B.5.2

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

PRESENCE / ABSENCE RAW DATA FOR EACH SITE REPLICATE

Print Jul/13/15 15:52:50

Order	Family	EDITH-A	EDITH-B	EDITH-C	EDITH-D	EDITH-E	JACL-A	JACL-B	JACL-C	JACL-D	JACL-E	SCUITTO-A	SCUITTO-B	SCUITTO-C	SCUITTO-D	SCUITTO-E	MCC-1 A	MCCL-1 B	MCC-1 C	MCC-1 D	MCC-1 E	PC-01 A	PC-01 B	PC-01 C	PC-01 D	PC-01 E	PC-04 A	PC-04 B	PC-04 C	PC-04 D	PC-04 E	ANDR-10A	ANDR-10B	ANDR-10C	ANDR-10D	ANDR-10E	ANDR-15A	ANDR-15B	ANDR-15C	ANDR-15D	ANDR-15E	CC-04 A	CC-04 B	CC-04 C	CC-04 D	CC-04 E
Ephemeroptera	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Ameletidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
	Baetidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Ephemerellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Heptageniidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Plecoptera	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
	Capniidae	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Chloroperlidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Leuctridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
	Nemouridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Perlidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Perlodidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
	Pteronarcyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
Trichoptera	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Apataniidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
	Brachycentridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Glossosomatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
	Hydropsychidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
	Hydroptilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lepidostomatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
	Limnephilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Rhyacophilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Coleoptera	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Curculionidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Dytiscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Elmidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
	Staphylinidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Megaloptera	Coccinellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diptera	Unidentified	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
	Ceratopogonidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Chaoboridae	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chironomidae	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ephydridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Empididae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Muscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pelecorhynchidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Psychodidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Simuliidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Stratiomyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabanidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tipulidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Collembola	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hypogastruridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Isotomidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Onychiuridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hemiptera	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Gerridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Homoptera	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Aphididae	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hymenoptera	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Formicidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Lepidoptera	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Psocoptera	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thysanoptera	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Araneae	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siphonaptera	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydracarina	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hygrobatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Lebertiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Unionicolidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Phthiracaridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pionidae	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sperchontidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
	Torrenticolidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
	Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mite	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Amphipoda	Gammaridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hyalellidae	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Isopoda	Armadillidiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cladocera	Unidentified	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Daphnidae	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Copepoda	Calanoida	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Cyclopoida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Harpacticoida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ostracoda	Unidentified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Candonidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Cyclocyprididae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hirudinea	Erpobdellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oligochaeta	Enchytraidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Lumbricidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tubificidae	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Naididae	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

DRAFT

APPENDIX B6

BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES DETAILED STATISTICS FOR ALL METRICS AND BIOLOGICAL INDICES AT EACH SITE

(Page B6-1)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

APPENDIX B.6

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

DETAILED STATISTICS FOR ALL METRICS AND

Print Jul/13/15 15:52:50

Site	Mean	Standard Deviation	Standard Error	Maximum	Minimum
Density					
EDITH (I)	5,677	1,034	462	7,348	4,667
JACL (I)	148	154	69	370	0
SCUITTO (C)	9,324	4,964	2,220	18,089	6,133
MCCONNELL-1 (C)	21	39	17	89	0
PC-01 (I)	326	123	55	502	172
PC-04 (I)	1,642	490	219	2,228	893
ANDR-10 (C)	1,834	1,271	568	3,602	721
ANDR-15 (C)	4,806	1,723	770	6,864	2,271
CC-04 (C)	8,537	3,393	1,517	14,244	5,131
Richness					
EDITH (I)	6	2	1	9	5
JACL (I)	2	2	1	6	0
SCUITTO (C)	9	1	1	10	7
MCCONNELL-1 (C)	1	1	0	2	0
PC-01 (I)	19	4	2	24	14
PC-04 (I)	27	3	1	31	24
ANDR-10 (C)	35	7	3	46	28
ANDR-15 (C)	30	2	1	32	26
CC-04 (C)	28	3	1	31	25
EPT Index					
PC-01 (I)	4	2	1	6	1
PC-04 (I)	8	1	1	10	7
ANDR-10 (C)	8	2	1	11	5
ANDR-15 (C)	12	1	0	13	11
CC-04 (C)	15	1	0	16	14
Simpson's Diversity					
EDITH (I)	0.068	0.021	0.010	0.102	0.050
JACL (I)	0.505	0.380	0.170	1.000	0.000
SCUITTO (C)	0.618	0.057	0.025	0.657	0.520
MCCONNELL-1 (C)	0.656	0.482	0.215	1.000	0.000
PC-01 (I)	0.648	0.065	0.029	0.726	0.551
PC-04 (I)	0.794	0.043	0.019	0.852	0.742
ANDR-10 (C)	0.825	0.082	0.037	0.890	0.706
ANDR-15 (C)	0.875	0.016	0.007	0.894	0.853
CC-04 (C)	0.847	0.003	0.001	0.850	0.843
Simpson's Evenness					
EDITH (I)	0.176	0.041	0.018	0.214	0.117
JACL (I)	0.660	0.410	0.183	1.000	0.000
SCUITTO (C)	0.311	0.079	0.035	0.417	0.208
MCCONNELL-1 (C)	0.338	0.476	0.213	1.000	0.000
PC-01 (I)	0.162	0.048	0.021	0.223	0.093
PC-04 (I)	0.185	0.045	0.020	0.249	0.134
ANDR-10 (C)	0.201	0.098	0.044	0.280	0.092
ANDR-15 (C)	0.271	0.055	0.024	0.364	0.227
CC-04 (C)	0.231	0.020	0.009	0.259	0.210
Shannon-Wiener Diversity					
EDITH (I)	0.199	0.048	0.021	0.266	0.146
JACL (I)	0.528	0.601	0.269	1.455	0.000
SCUITTO (C)	1.209	0.130	0.058	1.324	0.989
MCCONNELL-1 (C)	0.090	0.201	0.090	0.451	0.000
PC-01 (I)	1.783	0.170	0.076	2.056	1.611
PC-04 (I)	2.031	0.162	0.073	2.270	1.812
ANDR-10 (C)	2.370	0.347	0.155	2.696	1.825
ANDR-15 (C)	2.413	0.093	0.042	2.504	2.275
CC-04 (C)	2.202	0.057	0.025	2.267	2.124
Shannon-Wiener Evenness					
EDITH (I)	0.110	0.027	0.012	0.149	0.078
JACL (I)	0.505	0.471	0.211	0.991	0.000
SCUITTO (C)	0.562	0.070	0.031	0.686	0.507
MCCONNELL-1 (C)	0.130	0.046	0.020	0.689	0.570
PC-01 (I)	0.613	0.117	0.052	0.771	0.505
PC-04 (I)	0.614	0.036	0.016	0.764	0.669
ANDR-10 (C)	0.670	0.084	0.038	0.655	0.429
ANDR-15 (C)	0.709	0.020	0.009	0.680	0.637
CC-04 (C)	0.659	0.291	0.130	0.650	0.000
Hilsenhoff FBI					
PC-01 (I)	5.1	0.5	0.2	5.7	4.5
PC-04 (I)	3.7	0.4	0.2	4.3	3.2
ANDR-10 (C)	5.9	0.4	0.2	6.5	5.6
ANDR-15 (C)	3.0	0.7	0.3	4.0	2.2
CC-04 (C)	3.7	0.2	0.1	3.9	3.5
All Sites - 2014					
Density	3,591	1,466	655	5,926	2,221
Richness	18	3	1	21	14
EPT Index	10	1	1	11	8
Simpson's Diversity	0.648	0.128	0.057	0.775	0.474
Simpson's Evenness	0.282	0.141	0.063	0.445	0.120
Shannon-Wiener Diversity	1.425	0.201	0.090	1.699	1.198
Shannon-Wiener Evenness	0.508	0.129	0.058	0.671	0.377
Hilsenhoff FBI	4.3	0.4	0.2	4.9	3.8
Bray-Curtis Similarity Index	0.53	0.32	0.11	1.00	0.00

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Report\1- Fish Aquatic Baseline Report\Rev 0\Tables & Figures\[Appendix B5 B6 _BenthicAnalysis Rev 0.xlsx]App. B.6

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	24DEC2014	ISSUED WITH REPORT 1	CAC	SCE	WOG

DRAFT

Appendix C

FISHERIES INFORMATION

Appendix C1	Sample Site Summary Sheets
Appendix C2	2014 Rainbow trout Sampling Effort and Capture Data
Appendix C3	Rainbow trout Ageing Results
Appendix C4	Rainbow trout Tissue Metals Concentration – Raw Data
Appendix C5	Rainbow trout Tissue Metals Concentration – Site Comparison

DRAFT

APPENDIX C1

HABITAT SUMMARY SHEETS

(Pages C1-1 to C1-10)

SITE - PC-01

UTM Coordinates
E 688709 N 5616085

Water Course Name: KGHM - AJAX

Peterson Creek VA10100246/35

Upstream View 23-Jul-14



Downstream View 17-Sept-14



Biophysical Data

Mean channel width (m): 1.5
Mean bank full depth (m): 1.8
Channel gradient (%): 6

Temperature range: 11.86 ˚C
Conductivity range: 1904 µS/cm
pH range: 8.36

Functioning LWD: None
Fish cover total: Moderate
Confinement: Confined

General Site Comments:

Left Bank (LB)
LB shape: Undercut
LB texture: Gravel
LB riparian veg: Mixed
LB veg. stage: Mixed

Right Bank (RB)
RB shape: Sloping
RB texture: Gravel

Habitat:

Pool	5%
Boulder	5%
Instream Veg.	0%
Overhanging veg.	75%
Undercut bank	10%
LWD	0%

SITE - PC-02

UTM Coordinates
E 689228 N 5611248

Water Course Name: KGHM - AJAX

Peterson Creek VA10100246/35

Upstream View 16-Sept-14



Downstream View 16-Sept-14



Biophysical Data

Mean channel width (m): 1.4
Mean bank full depth (m): 2.7
Channel gradient (%): 4

Temperature range: 0.039 - 18.3 ˚C
Conductivity range: 356 - 1302 µS/cm
pH range: 7.22 - 8.53

Functioning LWD: Few
Fish cover total: Moderate
Confinement: Occasional
General Site Comments:

Left Bank (LB)
LB shape: Sloping
LB texture: Fines
LB riparian Veg: Mixed
LB veg. stage: SHR

Right Bank (RB)
RB shape: Sloping
RB texture: Fines

Habitat:

Pool	10%
Boulder	15%
Instream Veg.	15%
Overhanging veg.	10%
Undercut bank	20%
LWD	20%

SITE - PC-03

UTM Coordinates
E 685692 N 5609339

Water Course Name: KGHM - AJAX

Peterson Creek VA10100246/35

Upstream View 03-Jun-14



Downstream View 16-Sept-14



Biophysical Data

Mean channel width (m): 1.7
Mean bank full depth (m): 1.8
Channel gradient (%): 3

Temperature range: 0.02 - 28.68 ˚C
Conductivity range: 438 - 1174 µS/cm
pH range: 7.68 - 9.18

Functioning LWD: None
Fish cover total: Moderate
Confinement: Confined

General Site Comments:

Left Bank (LB)
LB shape: Sloping
LB texture: Gravel
LB riparian Veg: Grass
LB veg. stage: SHR

Right Bank (RB)
RB shape: Sloping
RB texture: Gravel

Habitat:

Pool	10%
Boulder	10%
Instream Veg.	0%
Overhanging veg.	80%
Undercut bank	0%
LWD	0%

SITE - PC-04

UTM Coordinates
E 0688617 N 5614343

Water Course Name: KGHM - AJAX

Peterson Creek VA10100246/35

Upstream View 22-Sept-14



Downstream View 22-Sept-14



Biophysical Data

Mean channel width (m): 1.9
Mean bank full depth (m): 3.1
Channel gradient (%): 18

Temperature range: 12.58˚C
Conductivity range: 1495 µS/cm
pH range: 8.39

Functioning LWD: None
Fish cover total: Moderate
Confinement: Entrenched

General Site Comments:

Left Bank (LB)
LB shape: Vertical
LB texture: Bedrock
LB riparian Veg: Mixed
LB veg. stage: YF

Right Bank (RB)
RB shape: Vertical
RB texture: Bedrock

Habitat:

Pool	10%
Boulder	15%
Instream Veg.	20%
Overhanging veg.	15%
Undercut bank	20%
LWD	15%

SITE - PC-08

UTM Coordinates
E 0683266 N 5609145

Water Course Name: KGHM - AJAX

Peterson Creek VA10100246/35

Upstream View 22-Sept-14



Downstream View 22-Sept-14



Biophysical Data

Mean channel width (m): 1.8
Mean bank full depth (m): 3.4
Channel gradient (%): 6

Temperature range: 0.22 - 23.85 ˚C
Conductivity range: 290 - 633 µS/cm
pH range: 7.33 - 8.91

Functioning LWD: None
Fish cover total: Low
Confinement: Unconfined

General Site Comments:

Left Bank (LB)
LB shape: Vertical
LB texture: Fines
LB riparian veg: Grass
LB veg. stage: SHR

Right Bank (RB)
RB shape: Vertical
RB texture: Fines

Habitat:

Pool	40%
Boulder	0%
Instream Veg.	5%
Overhanging veg.	20%
Undercut bank	35%
LWD	0%

SITE - CC-04

UTM Coordinates
E 0674141 N 5611408

Water Course Name: KGHM - AJAX

Cherry Creek VA10100246/35

Upstream View 15-Sept-14



Downstream View 15-Sept-14



Biophysical Data

Mean channel width (m): 1.9
Mean bank full depth (m): 3.8
Channel gradient (%): 4

Temperature range: 2.06 - 11.3 ˚C
Conductivity range: 133 - 197 µS/cm
pH range: 7.53 - 8.27

Functioning LWD: Few
Fish cover total: Moderate
Confinement: Confined

General Site Comments:

Left Bank (LB)
LB shape: Vertical
LB texture: Cobble
LB riparian veg: Mixed
LB veg. stage: YF

Right Bank (RB)
RB shape: Vertical
RB texture: Cobble

Habitat:

Pool	10%
Boulder	20%
Instream Veg.	15%
Overhanging veg.	10%
Undercut bank	30%
LWD	15%

SITE - Ander-10

UTM Coordinates
E 0689097 N 5605395

Water Course Name: KGHM - AJAX

Anderson Creek VA10100246/35

Upstream View 18-Sept-14



Downstream View 18-Sept-14



Biophysical Data

Mean channel width (m): 2.1
Mean bank full depth (m): 3.2
Channel gradient (%): 4

Temperature range: 0.72 - 18.26 ˚C
Conductivity range: 373 - 627 µS/cm
pH range: 7.63 - 8.36

Functioning LWD: Few
Fish cover total: Moderate
Confinement: Confined

General Site Comments:

Left Bank (LB)
LB shape: Sloped
LB texture: Fines
LB riparian veg: Mixed
LB veg. stage: YF

Right Bank (RB)
RB shape: Vertical
RB texture: Gravel

Habitat:

Pool	15%
Boulder	15%
Instream Veg.	10%
Overhanging veg.	30%
Undercut bank	10%
LWD	10%

SITE - Ander-15

UTM Coordinates
E 0682517 N 5603542

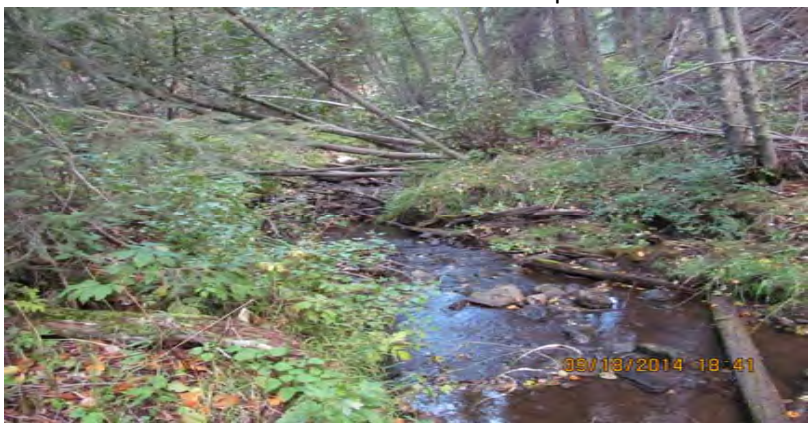
Water Course Name: KGHM - AJAX

Anderson Creek VA10100246/35

Upstream View 18-Sept-14



Downstream View 18-Sept-14



Biophysical Data

Mean channel width (m): 2.5
Mean bank full depth (m): 3.0
Channel gradient (%): 5

Temperature range: -0.25 - 17.66˚C
Conductivity range: 295 - 598 µS/cm
pH range: 8.02 - 8.65

Functioning LWD: Few
Fish cover total: Abundant
Confinement: Confined

General Site Comments:

Left Bank (LB)
LB shape: Sloped
LB texture: Gravel
LB riparian veg: Mixed
LB veg. stage: MF

Right Bank (RB)
RB shape: Sloped
RB texture: Gravel

Habitat:

Pool	30%
Boulder	10%
Instream Veg.	0%
Overhanging veg.	30%
Undercut bank	15%
LWD	10%

SITE - Keynes Creek

UTM Coordinates
E 0682853 N 5608490

Water Course Name: KGHM - AJAX

Keynes Creek VA10100246/35

Upstream View 05-Jun-14



Downstream View 05-Jun-14



Biophysical Data

Mean channel width (m): 2.5
Mean bank full depth (m): 3.0
Channel gradient (%): 2

Temperature range: ˚C
Conductivity range: µS/cm
pH range:

Functioning LWD: none
Fish cover total: none
Confinement: Dry/Intermittent
General Site Comments:

Left Bank (LB)
LB shape: Sloped
LB texture: Fines
LB riparian veg: Grass
LB veg. stage: MF

Right Bank (RB)
RB shape: Sloped
RB texture: Fines

Habitat:

Pool	0%
Boulder	0%
Instream Veg.	70%
Overhanging veg.	30%
Undercut bank	0%
LWD	0%

SITE - Humphrey Creek

UTM Coordinates
E 0686977 N 5608949

Water Course Name: KGHM - AJAX

Humphrey Creek VA10100246/35

Upstream View 06-Jun-14



Downstream View 06-Jun-14



Biophysical Data

Mean channel width (m): 0.5
Mean bank full depth (m): 0.75
Channel gradient (%): 3

Temperature range: 1.87 - 15.27 ˚C
Conductivity range: 600 - 920 µS/cm
pH range: 8.14 - 8.43

Functioning LWD: none
Fish cover total: none
Confinement: (regulated, ephemeral)

General Site Comments:

Left Bank (LB)
LB shape: Sloped
LB texture: Fines
LB riparian veg: Grass
LB veg. stage: SHR

Right Bank (RB)
RB shape: Sloped
RB texture: Fines

Habitat:

Pool	0%
Boulder	0%
Instream Veg.	80%
Overhanging veg.	20%
Undercut bank	0%
LWD	0%

DRAFT

APPENDIX C2

2014 RAINBOW TROUT SAMPLING EFFORT AND CAPTURE DATA

(Pages C2-1 to C2-2)

APPENDIX C2
KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

2014 FISH SAMPLING EFFORT AND CAPTURE DATA

No.	Gazetted Name / Alias	DATE	MACRO REACH	Site Code for Report	SITE CODE	RIVER KM	UTM ZONE	UTM EAST	UTM NORTH	Sample Method	Habitat Only	DISTANCE SAMPLED (m)	Time in/start	Time out/ finish	GN Effort (hours)	EF effort (seconds)	EF Volts	EF Hz	EF Pulse (ms)	# MT	MT soak hours	Total MT hours	FISH SPECIES	FORK LENGTH (mm)	WEIGHT (g)	Male/ female	Maturity / Age	scale sample code	Age
1	Goose Lake	4-Jun-14	1	GOOSE	GOOSE-EF	1.46	10	684,666	5,606,891	EF		1370	9:30	10:30			505	100	25	2			nfc						
2	Goose Lake	3-Jun-14	1	GOOSE	GOOSE-MT	1.46	10	684,644	5,606,753	MT			10:40 - 12:05	9:19 - 10:31						24	22	528	nfc						
3	Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	5	PC-08	PC-DN-08	16.8	10	683,497	5,608,941	DN													RB	530		?	M	PC-08-01	6
4	Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	5	PC-08	PC-EF-08	16.8	10	683,497	5,608,941	EF		350	14:10:00 PM	14:35:00 PM		502	100 - 400		60	3			RB	465		F	M	PC-08-02	5
5	Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	5	PC-08	PC-EF-08	16.8	10	683,497	5,608,941	EF		350	14:10:00 PM	14:35:00 PM		502	100 - 400		60	3			RB	520		F	M	PC-08-03	7
6	Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	5	PC-08	PC-EF-08	16.8	10	683,497	5,608,941	EF		350	14:10:00 PM	14:35:00 PM		502	100 - 400		60	3			RB	470		F	M	PC-08-04	6
7	Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	5	PC-08	PC-EF-08	16.8	10	683,497	5,608,941	EF		350	14:10:00 PM	14:35:00 PM		502	100 - 400		60	3			RB	500		F	M	PC-08-05	7
8	Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	5	PC-08	PC-EF-08	16.8	10	683,497	5,608,941	EF		350	14:10:00 PM	14:35:00 PM		502	100 - 400		60	3			RB	520		?	M	PC-08-06	4
9	Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	5	PC-08	PC-EF-08	16.8	10	683,497	5,608,941	DN													RB	410		?		PC-08-07	3
10	Keynes Creek	3-Jun-14	1	KC-05	KC-MT-05	0.2	10	683,081	5,609,005	MT			14:05	12:33						1	22	22	nfc						
11	Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	5	PC-03	PC-MT-03	14.2	10	685,522	5,609,234	MT			16:05	11:30						8	19	152	nfc						
12	Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	5	PC-03	PC-EF-03	14	10	685,703	5,609,338	EF		45	15:30	16:05		204	200	50	3				nfc						
13	Jacko Lake	3-Jun-14	n/a	JACKO-WL	JACKO-WL-MT-01	n/a	10	681,605	5,609,989	MT			17:15	15:50						6	22.5	135	nfc						
14	Jacko Lake	4-Jun-14	n/a	JACKO-WL	JACKO-WL-MT-02	n/a	10	681,701	5,609,865	MT			16:10	11:30						8	19	152	nfc						
15	Peterson Creek	4-Jun-14	7	PC-15	PC-EF-15	19.6	10	681,461	5,608,740	EF		50	13:30	13:55		163	200	50	3				RB	91	9.29	?	IM	PC-15-01	1
16	Peterson Creek	4-Jun-14	7	PC-15	PC-MT-15	19.6	10	681,477	5,608,897	MT			14:10	10:40						5	20	100	RB	94	9.51	?	IM	PC-15-02	1
17	Keynes Creek	4-Jun-14	1	KC-WL	KC-MT-WL-15	3.5	10	682,347	5,607,392	MT			15:00	8:40						8	17	136	nfc						
18	Keynes Creek	4-Jun-14	2	KC-WL	KC-WL-14	3.7	10	682,027	5,607,687	n/a	y												n/a						
19	Keynes Creek	5-Jun-14	1	KC-10	KC-10	0.8	10	682,851	5,608,582	n/a	y												n/a						
20	Peterson Creek	5-Jun-14	5	PC-08	PC-EF-06	16.1	10	684,116	5,609,207	EF		560	13:10	13:45		400	200	50	3				nfc						
21	Peterson Creek	6-Jun-14	5	PC-05	PC-EF-02.8	12	10	687,276	5,609,324	EF		70	9:05	9:30		382	200	50	3				nfc						
22	Humphrey Creek	6-Jun-14	1	HC-05	HC-05	0.15	10	686,959	5,609,003	n/a	y												nfc						
23	Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,637	5,603,519	EF		30	12:30	12:50		383	300	50	3				RB	95	9.92	?		ANDR-15-01	1
24	Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,637	5,603,519	EF		30	12:30	12:50		383	300	50	3				RB	130	32.43	?		ANDR-15-02	2
25	Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,637	5,603,519	EF		30	12:30	12:50		383	300	50	3				RB	116	19.04	?		ANDR-15-03	2
26	Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,637	5,603,519	EF		30	12:30	12:50		383	300	50	3				RB	105	13.45	?		ANDR-15-04	1
27	Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,637	5,603,519	EF		30	12:30	12:50		383	300	50	3				RB	90	10	?		ANDR-15-05	1
28	Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,637	5,603,519	EF		30	12:30	12:50		383	300	50	3				RB	101	12.41	?		ANDR-15-06	1
29	Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,637	5,603,519	EF		30	12:30	12:50		383	300	50	3				RB	95	10.28	?		ANDR-15-07	1
30	Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		50	13:40	14:15		502	200	50	3				RB	184	82.43	?		ANDR-15-08	3
31	Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		50	13:40	14:15		502	200	50	3				RB	122	24.8	?		ANDR-15-09	2
32	Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		50	13:40	14:15		502	200	50	3				RB	109	15.83	?		ANDR-15-10	2
33	Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		50	13:40	14:15		502	200	50	3				RB	108	15.95	?		ANDR-15-11	1
34	Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		50	13:40	14:15		502	200	50	3				RB	123	24.1	?		ANDR-15-12	2
35	Anderson Creek	6-Jun-14	4	ANDR-10	ANDR-10	9.2	10	689,097	5,605,395	EF		150	11:25	11:55		309	200	50	3										
36	Peterson Creek	22-Jul-14	7	PC-10	PC-EF-10	19.6	10	681,537	5,609,050	EF		207	15:05	15:30		551	200	60	3				RB	95	10.3	?	IM	PC-10-01	1
37	Peterson Creek	22-Jul-14	7	PC-10	PC-EF-10	19.6	10	681,537	5,609,050	EF		207	15:05	15:30		551	200	60	3				RB	114	20.2	?	IM	PC-10-02	2
38	Peterson Creek	22-Jul-14	5	PC-03	PC-EF-03	14	10	685,574	5,609,259	EF		70	15:00	15:12		261	200	50	3				nfc						
39	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.47	10	688,692	5,616,283	EF		51	8:21	8:38		163	200	50	3				RB	175	59.8	?		PC-01-EF-1	4
40	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.47	10	688,692	5,616,283	EF		51	8:21	8:38		163	200	50	3				RB	144	33.4	?		PC-01-EF-2	3
41	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.47	10	688,692	5,616,283	EF		51	8:21	8:38		163	200	50	3				RB	174	59.95	?		PC-01-EF-3	4
42	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.47	10	688,692	5,616,283	EF		51	8:21	8:38		163	200	50	3				RB	144	34.05	?		PC-01-EF-4	3
43	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.47	10	688,692	5,616,283	EF		51	8:21	8:38		163	200	50	3				RB	139	27.22	?		PC-01-EF-5	4
44	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.47	10	688,692	5,616,283	EF		51	8:21	8:38		163	200	50	3				RB	174	54.84	?		PC-01-EF-6	4
45	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,194	EF		64	9:17	9:30		110	200	50	3				RB	134	30	?		PC-01-EF-7	3
46	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,194	EF		64	9:17	9:30		110	200	50	3				RB	159	47.7	?		PC-01-EF-8	2
47	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,194	EF		64	9:17	9:30		110	200	50	3				RB	156	43.2	?		PC-01-EF-9	3
48	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,194	EF		64	9:17	9:30		110	200	50	3				RB	159	41.8	?		PC-01-EF-10	3
49	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,194	EF		64	9:17	9:30		110	200	50	3				RB	161	46.3	?		PC-01-EF-11	4
50	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,194	EF		64	9:17	9:30		110	200	50	3				RB	134	23.2	?		PC-01-EF-12	4
51	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,194	EF		64	9:17	9:30		110	200	50	3				RB	140	27.1	?		PC-01-EF-13	4
52	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,194	EF		64	9:17	9:30		110	200	50	3				RB	138	29.3	?		PC-01-EF-14	3
53	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,194	EF		64	9:17	9:30		110	200	50	3				RB	143	32.9	?		PC-01-EF-15	3
54	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,194	EF		64	9:17	9:30		110	200	50	3				RB	109	11.3	?		PC-01-EF-16	2
55	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	4	PC-04	PC-EF-04	3.29	10	688,552	5,614,353	EF		131	12:00	12:25		398	200	50	3				RB	131	29.2	?		PC-EF-04-1	3
56	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	4	PC-04	PC-EF-04	3.29	10	688,552	5,614,353	EF		131	12:00	12:25		398	200	50	3				RB	153	47.4	?		PC-EF-04-2	3
57	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	4	PC-04	PC-EF-04	3.29	10	688,552	5,614,353	EF		131	12:00	12:25		398	200	50	3				RB	159	49.2	?		PC-EF-04-3	4
58	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	4	PC-04	PC-EF-04	3.29	10	688,552	5,614,353	EF		131	12:00	12:25		398	200	50	3				RB	154	48.2	?		PC-EF-04-4	3
59	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	4	PC-04	PC-EF-04	3.29	10	688,552	5,614,353	EF		131	12:00	12:25		398	200	50	3				RB	170	53.5	?		PC-EF-04-5	4
60	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	4	PC-04	PC-EF-04	3.29	10	688,552	5,614,353	EF		131	12:00	12:25		398	200	50	3				RB	157	49.4	?		PC-EF-04-6	3
61	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	4	PC-04	PC-EF-04	3.29	10	688,552	5,614,353	EF		131	12:00	12:25		398	200	50	3				RB	172	66.2	?		PC-EF-04-7	2
62	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	4	PC-04	PC-EF-04	3.29	10	688,552	5,614,353	EF		131	12:00	12:25		398	200	50	3				RB	176	72.5	?		PC-EF-04-8	3
63	Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	5	PC-08	PC-EF-08	16.74	10	683,530	5,608,967	EF		200	15:55	16:14		653	200	50	3				nfc						
64	Jacko Lake	24-Jul-14	6	JACKO	JACKO-GN-01	17.6	10	682,964	5,609,618	GN		n/a	9:35	11:00	1.41								RB	211	131	?		JACKO-GN-01	3
65	Jacko Lake	24-Jul-14	6	JACKO	JACKO-GN-01	17.6	10	682,964	5,609,618	GN		n/a	9:35	11:00	1.41								RB	201	118	?		JACKO-GN-02	3
66	Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	3	CC-04	CC-EF-04	8.4	10	674,141	5,611,409	EF		90				96							RB	99	13.4			CC-AL-04-1	2
67	Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	3	CC-04	CC-EF-04	8.4	10	674,141	5,611,409	EF		90				96							RB	104	15.4			CC-AL-04-2	1
68	Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	3	CC-04	CC-EF-04	8.4	10	674,141	5,611,409	EF		90				96							RB	103	13.2			CC-AL-04-3	1
69	Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	3	CC-04	CC-EF-04	8.4	10	674,141	5,611,409	EF		90				96							RB	113	13.5			CC-AL-04-4	1
70	Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	3	CC-04	CC-EF-04	8.4	10	674,141	5,611,409	EF		90				96							RB	122	18.1			CC-AL-04-5	2
71	Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	3	CC-04	CC-EF-04	8.4	10	674,141	5,611,409	EF		90				96							RB	107	14.9			CC-AL-04-6	1
72	Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	3	CC-04	CC-EF-04	8.4	10	674,141	5,611,409	EF		90				96							RB	100	12.4			CC-AL-04-7	1
73	Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	3	CC-04	CC-EF-04	8.4	10	674,141	5,611,409	EF		90				96							RB	103	14.5			CC-AL-04-8	1
74	Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,019	EF		75	13:00	13:30		117	200	60	3				RB	163	50.7			PC-01-EF-1	2
75	Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,019	EF		75	13:00	13:30		117	200	60	3				RB	181	74.5			PC-01-EF-2	1
76	Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,019	EF		75	13:00	13:30		117	200	60	3				RB	162	51.7			PC-01-EF-3	2
77	Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,019	EF		75	13:00	13:30		117	200	60	3				RB	168	56.8			PC-01-EF-4	2
78	Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,019	EF		75	13:00	13:30		117	200	60	3				RB	160	44.7			PC-01-EF-5	2
79	Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,019	EF		75	13:00	13:30		117	200	60	3				RB	159	44.5			PC-01-EF-6	2
80	Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,019	EF		75	13:00	13:30		117	200	60	3				RB	175	63			PC-01-EF-7	2
81	Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,019	EF		75	13:00	13:30		117	200	60	3				RB	139	30			PC-01-EF-8	2
82	Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,019	EF		75	13:00	13:30		117	200	60	3				RB	111	13.5			PC-01-EF-9	2
83	Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,019	EF		75	13:00	13:30		117	200	60	3				RB	151	35.9			PC-01-EF-10	2
84	Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,019	EF		75	13:00	13:30		117	200	60	3				RB	139	28.7			PC-01-EF-11	2
85	Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,019	EF		75	13:00	13:30		117	200	60	3				RB	140	28.2			PC-01-EF-12	2
86	Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,019	EF		75	13:00	13:30		117	200	60	3				RB	140	27.2			PC-01-EF-13	2
87	Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	2	PC-01	PC-EF-01	1.56	10	688,704	5,616,019	EF		75	13:00	13:30		117	200	60	3				RB	135	26.4			PC-01-EF-14	2

APPENDIX C2
KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX PROJECT

2014 FISH SAMPLING EFFORT AND CAPTURE DATA

No.	Gazetted Name / Alias	DATE	MACRO REACH	Site Code for Report	SITE CODE	RIVER KM	UTM ZONE	UTM EAST	UTM NORTH	Sample Method	Habitat Only	DISTANCE SAMPLED (m)	Time in/start	Time out/ finish	GN Effort (hours)	EF effort (seconds)	EF Volts	EF Hz	EF Pulse (ms)	# MT	MT soak hours	Total MT hours	FISH SPECIES	FORK LENGTH (mm)	WEIGHT (g)	Male/ female	Maturity / Age	scale sample code	Age
88	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	51	1.9				
89	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	48	1.5				
90	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	51	2				
91	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	148	42.4			ANDR-15-4	2
92	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	177	69			ANDR-15-5	3
93	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	270	169.3			ANDR-15-6	4
94	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	48	1.5				
95	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	53	2.3				
96	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	51	1.8				
97	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	52	1.7				
98	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	52	2.1				
99	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	45	1.2				
100	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	56	2.1				
101	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	52	1.5				
102	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	54	1.8				
103	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	50	2.3				
104	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	39	0.6				
105	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	47	1.2				
106	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	48	2				
107	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	40	0.7				
108	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	52	2.3				
109	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	52	1.7				
110	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	44	1.1				
111	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	42	1.1				
112	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	54	2.2				
113	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	50	1.5				
114	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	39	1				
115	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	40	0.9				
116	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	49	1.8				
117	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	41	0.9				
118	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	45	1.4				
119	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	146	36.3			ANDR-15-32	2
120	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	128	23.2			ANDR-15-33	2
121	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	152	47.1			ANDR-15-34	2
122	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	124	21.9			ANDR-15-35	1
123	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	139	28.8			ANDR-15-36	1
124	Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	6	ANDR-15	ANDR-15	19.9	10	682,586	5,603,521	EF		150	16:00	16:34		410	200	50	3				RB	110	16.2			ANDR-15-37	1
125	Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	6	JACKO	JACKO-GN-02	17.6	10	682,889	5,609,562	GN		n/a	16:40	17:27	0.83								RB	215	150.3			JACKO-LK-01	2
126	Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	6	JACKO	JACKO-GN-02	17.6	10	682,889	5,609,562	GN		n/a	16:40	17:27	0.83								RB	203	85.8			JACKO-LK-02	2
127	Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	6	JACKO	JACKO-GN-02	17.6	10	682,889	5,609,562	GN		n/a	16:40	17:27	0.83								RB	203	102.2			JACKO-LK-03	2
128	Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	6	JACKO	JACKO-GN-02	17.6	10	682,889	5,609,562	GN		n/a	16:40	17:27	0.83								RB	175	61.8			JACKO-LK-04	2
129	Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	6	JACKO	JACKO-GN-02	17.6	10	682,889	5,609,562	GN		n/a	16:40	17:27	0.83								RB	202	104.7			JACKO-LK-05	2
130	Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	6	JACKO	JACKO-GN-02	17.6	10	682,889	5,609,562	GN		n/a	16:40	17:27	0.83								RB	204	104.8			JACKO-LK-06	2
131	Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	6	JACKO	JACKO-GN-02	17.6	10	682,889	5,609,562	GN		n/a	16:40	17:27	0.83								RB	173	62.8			JACKO-LK-07	2
132	Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	6	JACKO	JACKO-GN-02	17.6	10	682,889	5,609,562	GN		n/a	16:40	17:27	0.83								RB	219	121.8			JACKO-LK-08	2
133	Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	6	JACKO	JACKO-GN-02	17.6	10	682,889	5,609,562	GN		n/a	16:40	17:27	0.83								RB	221	156.4			JACKO-LK-09	2
134	Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	3	EDITH	EDITH-GN	3.9	10	687,779	5,605,730	GN		n/a	10:10	12:40	2.50								RB	305	375			EDITH-01	3
135	Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	3	EDITH	EDITH-GN	3.9	10	687,779	5,605,730	GN		n/a	10:10	12:40	2.50								RB	343	510			EDITH-02	3
136	Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	3	EDITH	EDITH-GN	3.9	10	687,779	5,605,730	GN		n/a	10:10	12:40	2.50								RB	283	305			EDITH-03	2
137	Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	3	EDITH	EDITH-GN	3.9	10	687,779	5,605,730	GN		n/a	10:10	12:40	2.50								RB	241	190			EDITH-04	2
138	Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	3	EDITH	EDITH-GN	3.9	10	687,779	5,605,730	GN		n/a	10:10	12:40	2.50								RB	224	165			EDITH-05	2
139	Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	3	EDITH	EDITH-GN	3.9	10	687,779	5,605,730	GN		n/a	10:10	12:40	2.50								RB	353	480			EDITH-06	4
140	Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	3	EDITH	EDITH-GN	3.9	10	687,779	5,605,730	GN		n/a	10:10	12:40	2.50								RB	247	205			EDITH-07	2
141	Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	3	EDITH	EDITH-GN	3.9	10	687,779	5,605,730	GN		n/a	10:10	12:40	2.50								RB	238	155			EDITH-08	2
142	Sculitto Lake	19-Sep-14	3	SCUITTO	SCUITTO-GN	5.6	10	703313	5603531	GN		n/a	10:30	13:30	3.00								RB	410	700			SCUITTO-1	5
143	Sculitto Lake	19-Sep-14	3	SCUITTO	SCUITTO-GN	5.6	10	703313	5603531	GN		n/a	10:30	13:30	3.00								RB	386	475			SCUITTO-2	4
144	Sculitto Lake	19-Sep-14	3	SCUITTO	SCUITTO-GN	5.6	10	703313	5603531	GN		n/a	10:30	13:30	3.00								RB	348	410			SCUITTO-3	4
145	Sculitto Lake	19-Sep-14	3	SCUITTO	SCUITTO-GN	5.6	10	703313	5603531	GN		n/a	10:30	13:30	3.00								RB	342	500			SCUITTO-4	4
146	Sculitto Lake	19-Sep-14	3	SCUITTO	SCUITTO-GN	5.6	10	703313	5603531	GN		n/a	10:30	13:30	3.00								RB	345	550			SCUITTO-5	4
147	Sculitto Lake	19-Sep-14	3	SCUITTO	SCUITTO-GN	5.6	10	703313	5603531	GN		n/a	10:30	13:30	3.00								RB	343	525			SCUITTO-6	4
148	Sculitto Lake	19-Sep-14	3	SCUITTO	SCUITTO-GN	5.6	10	703313	5603531	GN		n/a	10:30	13:30	3.00								RB	410	700			SCUITTO-7	5
149	Sculitto Lake	19-Sep-14	3	SCUITTO	SCUITTO-GN	5.6	10	703313	5603531	GN		n/a	10:30	13:30	3.00								RB	408	700			SCUITTO-8	4
150	Sculitto Lake	19-Sep-14	3	SCUITTO	SCUITTO-GN	5.6	10	703313	5603531	GN		n/a	10:30	13:30	3.00								RB	365	575			SCUITTO-9	4
151	McConnell Lake	22-Oct-14	7	MCC	MCC-GN-01	24.5	10	679965	5599919	GN		n/a	10:05	16:30	6.41								RB	440	950			MCC-1	6
152	McConnell Lake	22-Oct-14	7	MCC	MCC-GN-01	24.5	10	679965	5599919	GN		n/a	10:05	16:30	6.41								RB	307	300			MCC-2	3
153	McConnell Lake	22-Oct-14	7	MCC	MCC-GN-01	24.5	10	679965	5599919	GN		n/a	10:05	16:30	6.41								RB	355	425			MCC-3	4
154	McConnell Lake	22-Oct-14	7	MCC	MCC-GN-01	24.5	10	679965	5599919	GN		n/a	10:05	16:30	6.41								RB	300	275			MCC-4	3
155	McConnell Lake	23-Oct-14	7	MCC	MCC-GN-02	24.5	10	680196	5599893	GN		n/a	9:15	16:35	7.33								RB	350	450			MCC-5	3
156	McConnell Lake	23-Oct-14	7	MCC	MCC-GN-02	24.5	10	680196	5599893	GN		n/a	9:15	16:35	7.33								RB	257	150			MCC-6	2

DRAFT

APPENDIX C3

RAINBOW TROUT AGING RESULTS

(Pages C3-1 to C3-5)

Appendix C3.1
North/South Consultants Inc.
Ageing Analysis - KA39-KGHM-CON-000090

2014/2015

NSC Ageing ID:
Company Name: Knight Piesold
Project Name or #: KGHM Ajax Mine #207420
Client Contact: Stephanie Eagen
Phone #:
Email:
 # & Type of Structures: 106 SC + 6 SC
Work to be Completed:
Invoice: 112 SC
4 - digital images + 0.5 hrs for image marking

Location	Date	Sample/Fish	Envelope	Age	Con. Index	QA/QC	Comments
Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	5	PC-08-03	7	F		
Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	6	PC-08-04	6	F		
Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	7	PC-08-05	7	F		
Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	30	ANDR-15-08	3	F	2	
Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	31	ANDR-15-09	2	F		
Peterson Creek	22-Jul-14	36	PC-10-01	1	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	39	PC-01-EF-1	4	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	43	PC-01-EF-5	4	F	3	
Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	79	PC-01-EF-6	2	F		
Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	85	PC-01-EF-12	2	F		
Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	93	ANDR-15-6	4	F		
Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	122	ANDR-15-35	1	F		
Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	128	JACKO-LK-04	2	F		
Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	132	JACKO-LK-08	2	F		
Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	135	EDITH-02	3	F		
Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	136	EDITH-03	2	F		
Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	139	EDITH-06	4	F		
Scuitto Lake	19-Sep-14	144	SCUITTO-3	4	F		
Scuitto Lake	19-Sep-14	145	SCUITTO-4	4	F		
McConell Lake	22-Oct-14	151	MCC-1	6	F		
McConell Lake	22-Oct-14	154	MCC-4	3	F	4	
		#	#	**MB**		**KA**	
Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	3	PC-08-01	6	F	6	
Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	4	PC-08-02	5	F		
Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	8	PC-08-06	4	F		
Peterson Creek	3-Jun-14	9	PC-08-07	3	F		
Peterson Creek	4-Jun-14	15	PC-15-01	1	F		
Peterson Creek	4-Jun-14	16	PC-15-02	1	F	1	
Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	23	ANDR-15-01	1	F	1	
Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	24	ANDR-15-02	2	F		
Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	25	ANDR-15-03	2	F		
Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	26	ANDR-15-04	1	F		
Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	27	ANDR-15-05	1	F		
Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	28	ANDR-15-06	1	F		
Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	29	ANDR-15-07	1	F		
Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	32	ANDR-15-10	2	F		
Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	33	ANDR-15-11	1	F		
Anderson Creek	5-Jun-14	34	ANDR-15-12	2	F	2	
Peterson Creek	22-Jul-14	37	PC-10-02	2	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	40	PC-01-EF-2	3	F		

Location	Date	Sample/Fish	Envelope	Age	Con. Index	QA/QC	Comments
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	41	PC-01-EF-3	4	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	42	PC-01-EF-4	3	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	44	PC-01-EF-6	4	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	45	PC-01-EF-7	3	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	46	PC-01-EF-8	2	VP		ALL REGEN
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	47	PC-01-EF-9	3	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	48	PC-01-EF-10	3	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	49	PC-01-EF-11	4	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	50	PC-01-EF-12	4	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	51	PC-01-EF-13	4	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	52	PC-01-EF-14	3	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	53	PC-01-EF-15	3	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	54	PC-01-EF-16	2	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	55	PC-EF-04-1	3	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	56	PC-EF-04-2	3	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	57	PC-EF-04-3	4	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	58	PC-EF-04-4	3	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	59	PC-EF-04-5	4	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	60	PC-EF-04-6	3	F		Photo
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	61	PC-EF-04-7	2	F		
Peterson Creek	23-Jul-14	62	PC-EF-04-8	3	F		
Jacko Lake	24-Jul-14	64	JACKO-GN-01	3	F		
Jacko Lake	24-Jul-14	65	JACKO-GN-02	3	F		
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	66	CC-AL-04-1	2	F		Photo
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	67	CC-AL-04-2	1	F		Photo
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	68	CC-AL-04-3	1	F		
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	69	CC-AL-04-4	1	F	1	
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	70	CC-AL-04-5	2	F		Photo
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	71	CC-AL-04-6	1	F		
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	72	CC-AL-04-7	1	F		
Cherry Creek	15-Sep-14	73	CC-AL-04-8	1	F		
Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	74	PC-01-EF-1	2	VP		all regen
Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	75	PC-01-EF-2	1	F		
Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	76	PC-01-EF-3	2	F		
Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	77	PC-01-EF-4	2	F		
Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	78	PC-01-EF-5	2	F		
Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	80	PC-01-EF-7	2	F		
Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	81	PC-01-EF-8	2	F		
Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	82	PC-01-EF-9	2	F		
Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	83	PC-01-EF-10	2	F		
Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	84	PC-01-EF-11	2	F		
Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	86	PC-01-EF-13	2	F		
Peterson Creek	17-Sep-14	87	PC-01-EF-14	2	F	1	
Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	91	ANDR-15-4	2	F		
Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	92	ANDR-15-5	3	F		
Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	119	ANDR-15-32	2	F		
Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	120	ANDR-15-33	2	F		
Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	121	ANDR-15-34	2	F		
Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	123	ANDR-15-36	1	F		
Anderson Creek	17-Sep-14	124	ANDR-15-37	1	F		
Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	125	JACKO-LK-01	2	F		
Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	126	JACKO-LK-02	2	F		

Location	Date	Sample/Fish	Envelope	Age	Con. Index	QA/QC	Comments
Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	127	JACKO-LK-03	2	F		
Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	129	JACKO-LK-05	2	F		
Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	130	JACKO-LK-06	2	F		
Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	131	JACKO-LK-07	2	F	2	
Jacko Lake	18-Sep-14	133	JACKO-LK-09	2	F		
Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	134	EDITH-01	3	F		
Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	137	EDITH-04	2	F		
Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	138	EDITH-05	2	F		
Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	140	EDITH-07	2	F	2	
Edith Lake	18-Sep-14	141	EDITH-08	2	F		
Scuitto Lake	19-Sep-14	142	SCUITTO-1	5	F		
Scuitto Lake	19-Sep-14	143	SCUITTO-2	4	F		
Scuitto Lake	19-Sep-14	146	SCUITTO-5	4	F		
Scuitto Lake	19-Sep-14	147	SCUITTO-6	4	F		
Scuitto Lake	19-Sep-14	148	SCUITTO-7	5	F		
Scuitto Lake	19-Sep-14	149	SCUITTO-8	4	F		
Scuitto Lake	19-Sep-14	150	SCUITTO-9	4	F		
McConell Lake	22-Oct-14	152	MCC-2	3	F		
McConell Lake	22-Oct-14	153	MCC-3	4	F		
McConell Lake	23-Oct-14	155	MCC-5	3	F		
McConell Lake	23-Oct-14	156	MCC-6	2	F		

2014/2015	Qualitative characteristics (pattern clarity)
Very Good (VG)	annuli are clear with no interpretation problems
Good (G)	annuli are clear with a few easy interpretation problems
Fair (F)	annuli are fairly clear with some areas presenting easy and moderate interpretation problems
Poor (P)	annuli are fairly unclear presenting a number of difficult interpretation problems
Very Poor (VP)	annuli are very unclear presenting significant interpretation problems

KGHM – AJAX MINE - 2014 RAINBOW TROUT SCALES							
DATE Scales Taken	**ENVELOPE NO.**	**SAMPLE NO**	**LENGTH MM**	**WEIGHT GR**	**NORTH SOUTH AGE**	**HAMAGUCHI SCALE AGE**	**COMMENTS**
PETERSON CREEK							
2-JUNE	PC-08-05	7	500	N/A	7	7+	
22-JULY	PC-10-01	36	N/A	N/A	1	1+	
SCUITTO LAKE – SAMPLES TAKEN -19- SEPTEMBER, 2014							
19-SEPT	SCUITTO -3	144	348	410	4	3+	
19-SEPT	SCUITTO -4	145	342	500	4	3+	

HAMAGUCHI FISH AGING SERVICES 241 CHANCELLOR DRIVE, KAMLOOPS, B.C. rhamaguchi@shaw.ca (250) 374-6754 12/5/14

KGHM – AJAX MINE - 2014 RAINBOW TROUT SCALES							
DATE Scales Taken	**ENVELOPE NO.**	**SAMPLE NO**	**LENGTH MM**	**WEIGHT GR**	**NORTH SOUTH AGE**	**HAMAGUCHI SCALE AGE**	**COMMENTS**
ANDERSON CREEK - SAMPLES TAKEN JUNE 5, 2014							
5-JUNE	ANDR-15-6	28	270	169.3	4	3+	RESORBED COULD BE 4+
5-JUNE	ANDR-15-08	30	184	42.5	3	3+	
5-JUNE	ANDR-15-09	31	148	42.4	2	2+	
5-JUNE	ANDR-15-35	122	124	21.9	1	1+	
EDITH LAKE - SAMPLES TAKEN SEPTEMBER 18, 2014							
18-SEPT	EDITH-02	135	343	510	3	3+	
18-SEPT	EDITH-03	136	283	305	2	3+	
18-SEPT	EDITH-06	139	353	480	3	3+	
JACKCO LAKE – SAMPLES TAKEN – 24 JULY, 2014							
18-SEPT	JACKCO-LK-04	128	175	61.8	2	2+	
18-SEPT	JACKCO LK-08	132	219	121.8	2	2+	
CHERRY CREEK - SAMPLES TAKEN - 15 SEPTEMBER – 14 2014							
15-SEPT	CC-AL-04-1	66	99	13.4	2	2+	
15-SEPT	CC-AL-04-2	67	104	15.4	1	1+	ALL SCALES REGEN – POSS 2+
15-SEPT	CC-AL-04-5	70	122	18.1	2	2+	
15-SEPT	CC-AL-04-6	72	100	12.4	3	2+	
McCONNELL LAKE SAMPLES TAKEN – 22, OCTOBER - 14							
22-OCT.	MCC - 1	151	440	950	6	6+	
22-OCT.	MCC - 4	154	300?	275	3	3+	
PETERSON CREEK							
17-SEPT	PC-01-EF-1	39	163	50.7	4	C/A	CANNOT AGE –REGEN.
17-SEPT	PC-01-EF-3	41	162	51.7	3	3+	
17-SEPT	PC-01-EF-6	44	159	44.5	4	3+	
17-SEPT	PC-01-EF-12	50	140	28.2	4	3+	
2-JUNE	PC-08-03	5	520	N/A	7	7+	
2-JUNE	PC-08-04	6	470	N/A	6	6+	

HAMAGUCHI FISH AGING SERVICES 241 CHANCELLOR DRIVE, KAMLOOPS, B.C. rhamaguchi@shaw.ca (250) 374-6754 12/5/14

DRAFT

APPENDIX C4

RAINBOW TROUT TISSUE METALS CONCENTRATIONS - RAW DATA

(Pages C4-1 to C4-29)

Project	101-246/35 AJAX
Report To	Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No.	L1492166
Date Received	24-Jul-14 17:05
Date	15-Sep-14

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS

Sample ID	JACKO-1 LIVER	JACKO-1 MUSCLE	JACKO-2 LIVER	JACKO-2 MUSCLE	PC-EF-04-6 LIVER	PC-EF-04-6 MUSCLE	PC-EF-04-7 LIVER	PC-EF-04-7 MUSCLE	PC-EF-04-8 LIVER	PC-EF-04-8 MUSCLE	PC-10-01 LIVER	PC-10-01 MUSCLE	PC-10-02 LIVER	PC-10-02 MUSCLE	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	PC-EF-01-16 MUSCLE	PC-01-EF-05 LIVER	PC-01-EF-05 MUSCLE	PC-01-EF-06 LIVER	PC-01-EF-06 MUSCLE
Date Sampled	24-JUL-14	24-JUL-14	24-JUL-14	24-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14
Time Sampled	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	12:20	12:20	12:20	12:20	12:20	12:20	15:30	15:30	15:30	15:30	08:30	08:30	08:30	08:30	08:30	08:30
ALS Sample ID	L1492166-1	L1492166-2	L1492166-3	L1492166-4	L1492166-5	L1492166-6	L1492166-7	L1492166-8	L1492166-9	L1492166-10	L1492166-11	L1492166-12	L1492166-13	L1492166-14	L1492166-15	L1492166-16	L1492166-17	L1492166-18	L1492166-19	L1492166-20
Matrix	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue
Physical Tests																				
% Moisture	76.0	75.4	76.4	76.7	69.1	77.2	74.0	76.4	76.3	71.5	60.9	77.9	75.1	76.4	75.0	77.8	75.4	78.2	75.6	74.0
Metals																				
Aluminum (Al)-Total	36.4	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<10	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<10	<5.0	336	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0
Aluminum (Al)-Total	8.7	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	2.2	<1.0	82.8	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.020	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.020	<0.010	0.028	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.0068	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Arsenic (As)-Total	0.246	0.107	0.166	0.101	0.624	0.762	0.525	0.638	0.775	0.651	0.586	0.121	0.447	0.158	0.732	0.233	1.09	0.264	0.464	0.182
Arsenic (As)-Total	0.0589	0.0263	0.0393	0.0235	0.193	0.174	0.137	0.151	0.184	0.186	0.229	0.0268	0.111	0.0373	0.183	0.0517	0.269	0.0574	0.114	0.0472
Barium (Ba)-Total	0.649	0.099	0.129	0.130	0.378	0.133	0.168	0.089	0.254	0.061	0.22	0.167	0.133	0.128	0.30	0.088	8.10	0.190	0.374	0.112
Barium (Ba)-Total	0.155	0.024	0.030	0.030	0.117	0.030	0.044	0.021	0.060	0.018	0.088	0.037	0.033	0.030	0.076	0.020	1.99	0.041	0.091	0.029
Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.020	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.020	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.0021	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.020	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.020	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Boron (B)-Total	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<2.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<2.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Boron (B)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.606	0.024	0.479	0.035	0.509	0.044	0.111	0.020	0.055	<0.010	0.487	0.027	0.466	0.057	0.728	<0.010
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	0.0022	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.187	0.0054	0.125	0.0082	0.121	0.0125	0.0433	0.0044	0.0138	<0.0020	0.122	0.0061	0.115	0.0124	0.178	0.0025
Calcium (Ca)-Total	1400	1290	1580	1040	1040	1140	1360	1030	1160	649	1430	1720	952	1290	1200	1420	2140	2050	2190	1600
Calcium (Ca)-Total	335	317	374	243	322	260	354	244	276	185	561	379	237	304	299	315	527	447	535	416
Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0088	0.0061	0.0089	0.0073	0.0144	0.0209	0.0125	0.0194	0.0153	0.0181	<0.010	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.016	0.0165	0.0445	0.0120	0.0084	0.0110
Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0021	0.0015	0.0021	0.0017	0.0044	0.0048	0.0033	0.0046	0.0036	0.0052	0.0013	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0039	0.0037	0.0110	0.0026	0.0021	0.0029
Chromium (Cr)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.40	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.40	18.6	1.53	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Chromium (Cr)-Total	0.041	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	4.13	0.376	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040
Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.132	<0.020	0.064	<0.020	0.674	0.145	0.636	0.134	0.692	0.148	0.203	0.077	0.273	0.105	0.739	0.264	0.975	0.191	0.502	0.091
Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.0317	<0.0040	0.0150	<0.0040	0.208	0.0331	0.165	0.0315	0.164	0.0421	0.0794	0.0171	0.0679	0.0247	0.185	0.0586	0.240	0.0416	0.123	0.0236
Copper (Cu)-Total	144	0.99	176	1.04	409	1.87	438	2.81	299	1.59	409	1.96	332	1.59	520	2.15	217	1.60	619	1.78
Copper (Cu)-Total	34.5	0.243	41.5	0.243	126	0.427	114	0.665	70.9	0.454	160	0.432	82.7	0.376	130	0.477	53.5	0.347	151	0.463
Iron (Fe)-Total	822	8.9	665	10.1	744	13.5	691	20.4	738	21.7	506	31.4	651	16.3	518	76.2	1590	20.3	967	21.4
Iron (Fe)-Total	197	2.2	157	2.4	230	3.1	180	4.8	175	6.2	198	6.9	162	3.9	129	16.9	392	4.4	236	5.5
Lead (Pb)-Total	1.48	1.28	1.31	0.472	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	0.322	<0.050	<0.10	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.10	<0.050	0.302	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Lead (Pb)-Total	0.354	0.315	0.309	0.110	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.077	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	<0.010	0.074	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	839	1060	794	1010	1140	1130	866	1150	790	849	1130	1080	955	1090	1260	1090	1390	1120	840	942
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	201	260	187	235	352	258	225	271	188	242	440	238	238	257	315	243	342	244	205	245
Manganese (Mn)-Total	7.87	0.596	4.31	0.475	7.24	0.740	3.19	0.649	4.70	0.491	9.97	0.998	4.91	0.615	7.35	1.84	20.9	0.984	2.51	0.353
Manganese (Mn)-Total	1.89	0.147	1.02	0.111	2.24	0.169	0.828	0.153	1.12	0.140	3.90	0.220	1.22	0.145	1.84	0.409	5.14	0.214	0.612	0.092
Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.471	0.288	0.501	0.233	0.202	0.195	0.135	0.129	0.196	0.147	0.286	0.266	0.255	0.315	0.190	0.157	0.147	0.0981	0.234	0.141
Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.113	0.0709	0.118	0.0543	0.0624	0.0445	0.0350	0.0305	0.0466	0.0418	0.112	0.0588	0.0635	0.0745	0.048	0.0350	0.0362	0.0214	0.0572	0.0368
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.603	<0.040	0.723	<0.040	0.902	<0.040	0.885	<0.040	0.735	<0.040	0.902	<0.040	0.654	<0.040	1.34	0.257	1.21	<0.040	1.28	<0.040
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.145	<0.0080	0.171	<0.0080	0.279	<0.0080	0.230	<0.0080	0.175	<0.0080	0.352	<0.0080	0.163	<0.0080	0.335	0.0572	0.298	<0.0080	0.314	<0.0080
Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.35	<0.20	0.25	<0.20	0.28	<0.20	<0.40	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.59	6.88	1.87	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.107	<0.040	0.066	<0.040	0.067	<0.040	0.065	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.148	1.53	0.460	<0.040	0.041	<0.040
Phosphorus (P)-Total	11800	9750	12800	9550	12600	9460	11800	9670	10200	7470	13600	9610	11600	9670	14300	8500	10600	9680	10700	8610
Phosphorus (P)-Total	2840	2400	3030	2230	3890	2160	3070	2280	2430	2130	5320	2120	2900	2280	3580	1890	2600	2110	2610	2240
Potassium (K)-Total	13300	17300	13900	17400	11800	17800	11100	17000	12100	14200	21200	19500	15500	18500	16900	18300	12300	18300	12000	15900
Potassium (K)-Total	3190	4250	3290	4050	3640	4070	2870	4010	2870	4040	8300	4320	3860	4370	4230	4060	3020	3990	2940	4120
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	1.93	1.72	2.14	2.06	1.81	2.10	1.76	2.09	1.86	1.88	1.25	1.14	0.865	1.08	2.21	2.21	2.55	2.37	1.88	1.99
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	0.462	0.424	0.506	0.480	0.558	0.480	0.458	0.493	0.442	0.535	0.488	0.252	0.215	0.256	0.551	0.491	0.629	0.515	0.460	0.517
Selenium (Se)-Total	14.6	0.63	15.8	0.54	99.3	2.74	95.2	3.11	69.7	2.42	35.8	2.29	35.6	1.92	173	6.19	113	5.50	225	4.13
Selenium (Se)-Total	3.49	0.156	3.72	0.126	30.7	0.626	24.7	0.735	16.6	0.689	14.0	0.506	8.87	0.454	43.2	1.38	27.8	1.20	55.1	1.07
Silver (Ag)-Total	0.150	<0.0050	0.128	<0.0050	1.89	<0.0050	1.22	0.0069	1.44	<0.0050	0.475	<0.0050	0.507	<0.0050	1.19	<0.0050	1.24	<0.0050	2.52	<0.0050
Silver (Ag)-Total	0.0360	<0.0010	0.0303	<0.0010	0.584	<0.0010	0.316	0.0016	0.342	0.0012	0.186	<0.0010	0.126	<0.0010	0.298	<0.0010	0.305	<0.0010	0.616	<0.0010
Sodium (Na)-Total	4220	1650	4730	1830	4610	2590	3900	2350	5330	2080	6970	3030	5100	2390	5370	2880	4660	2920	5140	2670
Sodium (Na)-Total	1010	407	1120	427	1430	591	1010	554	1270	594	2720	670	1270	566	1340	640	1150	635	1260	693
Strontium (Sr)-Total	2.10	1.64	2.80	1.68	4.54	2.65	4.41	2.37	3.68	1.39	1.61	1.55	1.09	1.16	3.86	3.80	11.9	7.93	10.9	5.97
Strontium (Sr)-Total	0.504	0.404	0.660	0.391	1.40	0.604	1.14	0.559	0.875	0.396	0.629	0.343	0.271	0.273	0.966	0.844	2.93	1.73	2.66	1.55
Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.057	<0.020	0.029	<0.020	0.033	<0.020	<0.040	<0.020	0.036	<0.020	<0.040	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.023	<0.020
Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	0.0176	<0.0040	0.0076	<0.0040	0.0078	<0.0040	0.0070	<0.0040	0.0088	<0.0040	0.0049	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	0.0056	<0.0040
Thallium (Tl)-Total	0.0026	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.114	0.0113	0.138	0.0116	0.105	0.0107	0.0207	0.0021	0.0285	0.0031	0.159	0.0078	0.112	0.0097	0.136	0.0083
Thallium (Tl)-Total	0.00063	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	0.0352	0.00259	0.0359	0.00274	0.0248	0.00305	0.00807	0.00047	0.00709	0.00074	0.0396	0.00174	0.0275	0.00210	0.0332	0.00216
Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.20	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.20	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Titanium (Ti)-Total	1.69	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	0.76	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<0.50	24.5	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
Titanium (Ti)-Total	0.41	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	0.20	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	0.16	<0.10	6.04	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Uranium (U)-Total	0.0029	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.0028	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.0023	<0.0020	<0.0040	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.0175	<0.0020	0.109	0.0026	0.0195	<0.0020
Uranium (U)-Total	0.00070	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	0.00086	<0.00040	0.00042	<0.00040	0.00054	<0.00040	0.00042	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	0.00439	<0.00040	0.0269	0.00056	0.00478	<0.00040
Vanadium (V)-Total	0.16	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	0.19	<0.10	<0.20	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.20	0.10	1.73	<0.10	0.25	<0.10
Vanadium (V)-Total	0.039	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.028	<0.020	0.023	<0.020	0.045	<0.020	0.027	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.026	0.023	0.425	<0.020	0.062	<0.020
Zinc (Zn)-Total	124	19.1	115	17.7	148	20.8	114	18.4	120	20.2	272	36.7	169	23.3	168	33.8	239	39.4	226	26.8
Zinc (Zn)-Total	29.8	4.70	27.1	4.12	45.7	4.74	29.7	4.35	28.6	5.77	106	8.12	42.0	5.50	41.9	7.51	58.7	8.57	55.3	6.96
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.40	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.40	<0.20	0.37	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.090	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040
Speciated Metals																				
Methyl Mercury	0.323	0.203	0.327	0.142	-	0.104	-	0.0741	0.0982	0.116	-	0.110	-	0.272	-	0.0883	-	0.0879	-	0.0572
Methyl Mercury	0.0774	0.0500	0.0771	0.0332	-	0.0238	-	0.0175	0.0233	0.0329	-	0.0243	-	0.0642	-	0.0196	-	0.0192	-	0.0149

Project	101-246/35 AJAX
Report To	Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No.	L1492166
Date Received	24-Jul-14 17:05
Date	15-Sep-14

DETECTION LIMITS

Sample ID	JACKO-1 LIVER	JACKO-1 MUSCLE	JACKO-2 LIVER	JACKO-2 MUSCLE	PC-EF-04-6 LIVER	PC-EF-04-6 MUSCLE	PC-EF-04-7 LIVER	PC-EF-04-7 MUSCLE	PC-EF-04-8 LIVER	PC-EF-04-8 MUSCLE	PC-10-01 LIVER	PC-10-01 MUSCLE	PC-10-02 LIVER	PC-10-02 MUSCLE	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	PC-EF-01-16 MUSCLE	PC-01-EF-05 LIVER	PC-01-EF-05 MUSCLE	PC-01-EF-06 LIVER	PC-01-EF-06 MUSCLE
Date Sampled	24-JUL-14	24-JUL-14	24-JUL-14	24-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14
Time Sampled	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	12:20	12:20	12:20	12:20	12:20	12:20	15:30	15:30	15:30	15:30	08:30	08:30	08:30	08:30	08:30	08:30
ALS Sample ID	L1492166-1	L1492166-2	L1492166-3	L1492166-4	L1492166-5	L1492166-6	L1492166-7	L1492166-8	L1492166-9	L1492166-10	L1492166-11	L1492166-12	L1492166-13	L1492166-14	L1492166-15	L1492166-16	L1492166-17	L1492166-18	L1492166-19	L1492166-20
Matrix	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue
Physical Tests																				
% Moisture	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Metals																				
Aluminum (Al)-Total	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10	5.0	5.0	5.0	10	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Aluminum (Al)-Total	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Antimony (Sb)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Antimony (Sb)-Total	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Arsenic (As)-Total	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.060	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.060	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030
Arsenic (As)-Total	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060
Barium (Ba)-Total	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.10	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.10	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Barium (Ba)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Beryllium (Be)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Beryllium (Be)-Total	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Boron (B)-Total	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Boron (B)-Total	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Calcium (Ca)-Total	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	40	20	20	20	40	20	20	20	20	20
Calcium (Ca)-Total	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.010	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.010	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
Chromium (Cr)-Total	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.40	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.40	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Chromium (Cr)-Total	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040
Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.040	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.040	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040
Copper (Cu)-Total	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.40	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.40	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Copper (Cu)-Total	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040
Iron (Fe)-Total	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10	5.0	5.0	5.0	10	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Iron (Fe)-Total	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Lead (Pb)-Total	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.10	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.10	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Lead (Pb)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Lithium (Li)-Total	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.0	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.0	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Lithium (Li)-Total	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.10	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.10	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.010	0.0050	0.010	0.0050	0.050	0.0050	0.015	0.0050	0.070	0.0050	0.010	0.0050	0.010	0.0050
Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0020	0.0010	0.0020	0.0010	0.0020	0.0010	0.020	0.0010	0.0040	0.0010	0.017	0.0010	0.0030	0.0010	0.0020	0.0010
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.080	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.080	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080
Nickel (Ni)-Total	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.40	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.40	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Nickel (Ni)-Total	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040
Phosphorus (P)-Total	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	20	10	10	10	20	10	10	10	10	10
Phosphorus (P)-Total	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Potassium (K)-Total	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	40	20	20	20	40	20	20	20	20	20
Potassium (K)-Total	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.10	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.10	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Selenium (Se)-Total	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Selenium (Se)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Silver (Ag)-Total	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.010	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.010	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
Silver (Ag)-Total	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
Sodium (Na)-Total	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	40	20	20	20	40	20	20	20	20	20
Sodium (Na)-Total	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Strontium (Sr)-Total	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Strontium (Sr)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Tellurium (Te)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.040	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.040	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Tellurium (Te)-Total	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040
Thallium (Tl)-Total	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0040	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0040	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Thallium (Tl)-Total	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040
Tin (Sn)-Total	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Tin (Sn)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Titanium (Ti)-Total	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.0	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.0	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Titanium (Ti)-Total	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Uranium (U)-Total	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0040	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0040	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Uranium (U)-Total	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040
Vanadium (V)-Total	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Vanadium (V)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Zinc (Zn)-Total	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Zinc (Zn)-Total	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.40	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.40	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040
Speciated Metals																				
Methyl Mercury	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	-	0.0050	-	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	-	0.0050	-	0.0050	-	0.0050	-	0.0050	-	0.0050
Methyl Mercury	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	-	0.0010	-	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	-	0.0010	-	0.0010	-	0.0010	-	0.0010	-	0.0010

Project	101-246/35 AJAX
Report To	Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No.	L1492166
Date Received	24-Jul-14 17:05
Date	15-Sep-14

UNITS

Sample ID	JACKO-1 LIVER	JACKO-1 MUSCLE	JACKO-2 LIVER	JACKO-2 MUSCLE	PC-EF-04-6 LIVER	PC-EF-04-6 MUSCLE	PC-EF-04-7 LIVER	PC-EF-04-7 MUSCLE	PC-EF-04-8 LIVER	PC-EF-04-8 MUSCLE	PC-10-01 LIVER	PC-10-01 MUSCLE	PC-10-02 LIVER	PC-10-02 MUSCLE	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	PC-EF-01-16 MUSCLE	PC-01-EF-05 LIVER	PC-01-EF-05 MUSCLE	PC-01-EF-06 LIVER	PC-01-EF-06 MUSCLE
Date Sampled	24-JUL-14	24-JUL-14	24-JUL-14	24-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	22-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14	23-JUL-14
Time Sampled	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	12:20	12:20	12:20	12:20	12:20	12:20	15:30	15:30	15:30	15:30	08:30	08:30	08:30	08:30	08:30	08:30
ALS Sample ID	L1492166-1	L1492166-2	L1492166-3	L1492166-4	L1492166-5	L1492166-6	L1492166-7	L1492166-8	L1492166-9	L1492166-10	L1492166-11	L1492166-12	L1492166-13	L1492166-14	L1492166-15	L1492166-16	L1492166-17	L1492166-18	L1492166-19	L1492166-20
Matrix	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue
Physical Tests																				
% Moisture	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Metals																				
Aluminum (Al)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Aluminum (Al)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Antimony (Sb)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Antimony (Sb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Arsenic (As)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Arsenic (As)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Barium (Ba)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Barium (Ba)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Beryllium (Be)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Beryllium (Be)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Boron (B)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Boron (B)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Calcium (Ca)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Calcium (Ca)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Cesium (Cs)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Cesium (Cs)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Chromium (Cr)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Chromium (Cr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Cobalt (Co)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Cobalt (Co)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Copper (Cu)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Copper (Cu)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Iron (Fe)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Iron (Fe)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Lead (Pb)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Lead (Pb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Lithium (Li)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Lithium (Li)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Manganese (Mn)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Manganese (Mn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Mercury (Hg)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Mercury (Hg)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Nickel (Ni)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Nickel (Ni)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Potassium (K)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Potassium (K)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Selenium (Se)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Selenium (Se)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Silver (Ag)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Silver (Ag)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Sodium (Na)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Sodium (Na)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Strontium (Sr)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Strontium (Sr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Tellurium (Te)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Tellurium (Te)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Thallium (Tl)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Thallium (Tl)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Tin (Sn)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Tin (Sn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Titanium (Ti)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Titanium (Ti)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Uranium (U)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Uranium (U)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Vanadium (V)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Vanadium (V)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Zinc (Zn)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Zinc (Zn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Speciated Metals																				
Methyl Mercury	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	mg/kg	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	mg/kg	-	mg/kg	-	mg/kg	-	mg/kg	-	mg/kg
Methyl Mercury	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	-	mg/kg wwt	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	-	mg/kg wwt	-	mg/kg wwt	-	mg/kg wwt	-	mg/kg wwt	-	mg/kg wwt

Project 101-246/35 AJAX
Report To Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No. L1492166
Date Received 24-Jul-14 17:05
Date 15-Sep-14

REPLICATE RESULTS

Sample ID	Matrix	ALS ID	Analyte	Replicate 1	Replicate 2	Units	RPD	RPD Limit	Diff	Diff Limit	Qualifier
Physical Tests											
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1942860-1	% Moisture	76.7	74.0	%	3.5	20	-	-	-
Metals											
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Aluminum (Al)-Total	<5.0	<5.0	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Aluminum (Al)-Total	<1.0	<1.0	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Arsenic (As)-Total	0.101	0.095	mg/kg	5.8	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Arsenic (As)-Total	0.0235	0.0221	mg/kg wwt	5.8	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Barium (Ba)-Total	0.030	0.031	mg/kg wwt	2.5	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Barium (Ba)-Total	0.130	0.133	mg/kg	2.5	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Boron (B)-Total	<1.0	<1.0	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Boron (B)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Calcium (Ca)-Total	243	226	mg/kg wwt	7.2	60	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Calcium (Ca)-Total	1040	970	mg/kg	7.2	60	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0073	0.0071	mg/kg	2.3	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0017	0.0017	mg/kg wwt	2.3	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Chromium (Cr)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Chromium (Cr)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Cobalt (Co)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Cobalt (Co)-Total	<0.0040	<0.0040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Copper (Cu)-Total	1.04	1.02	mg/kg	1.9	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Copper (Cu)-Total	0.243	0.238	mg/kg wwt	1.9	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Iron (Fe)-Total	2.4	2.2	mg/kg wwt	5.9	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Iron (Fe)-Total	10.1	9.5	mg/kg	5.9	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Lead (Pb)-Total	0.472	0.384	mg/kg	21	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Lead (Pb)-Total	0.110	0.089	mg/kg wwt	21	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.50	<0.50	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	235	235	mg/kg wwt	0.2	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	1010	1010	mg/kg	0.2	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.111	0.078	mg/kg wwt	34	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.475	0.336	mg/kg	34	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.0543	0.0532	mg/kg wwt	2.1	30	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.233	0.228	mg/kg	2.1	30	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	<0.0080	<0.0080	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Phosphorus (P)-Total	9550	9050	mg/kg	5.4	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Phosphorus (P)-Total	2230	2110	mg/kg wwt	5.4	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Potassium (K)-Total	4050	3920	mg/kg wwt	3.3	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Potassium (K)-Total	17400	16800	mg/kg	3.3	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	0.480	0.471	mg/kg wwt	1.8	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	2.06	2.02	mg/kg	1.8	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Selenium (Se)-Total	0.126	0.129	mg/kg wwt	1.8	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Selenium (Se)-Total	0.54	0.55	mg/kg	1.8	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Silver (Ag)-Total	<0.0010	0.0053	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Silver (Ag)-Total	<0.0050	0.0225	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Sodium (Na)-Total	427	432	mg/kg wwt	1.2	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Sodium (Na)-Total	1830	1850	mg/kg	1.2	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Strontium (Sr)-Total	0.391	0.425	mg/kg wwt	8.2	60	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Strontium (Sr)-Total	1.68	1.82	mg/kg	8.2	60	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.0040	<0.0040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Thallium (Tl)-Total	<0.00040	<0.00040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Thallium (Tl)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Titanium (Ti)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Titanium (Ti)-Total	<0.50	<0.50	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Uranium (U)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Uranium (U)-Total	<0.00040	<0.00040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Vanadium (V)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Vanadium (V)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Zinc (Zn)-Total	4.12	3.82	mg/kg wwt	7.7	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Zinc (Zn)-Total	17.7	16.4	mg/kg	7.7	40	-	-	-
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
Speciated Metals											
L1492166-2	Tissue	WG1949566-6	Methyl Mercury	0.203	0.178	mg/kg	13	40	-	-	-
L1492166-2	Tissue	WG1949599-6	Methyl Mercury	0.0500	0.0438	mg/kg wwt	13	40	-	-	-
Metals											
L1492166-4	Tissue	WG1946476-4	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA

Project 101-246/35 AJAX
Report To Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No. L1492166
Date Received 24-Jul-14 17:05
Date 15-Sep-14

QUALITY CONTROL RESULTS

Matrix	QC Type	Analyte	QC Spl. No.	Reference	Result	Target	Units	%	Limits	Qualifier
Metals										
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	61.0	59.5	mg/kg	102.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	61.0	59.5	mg/kg wwt	102.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	38.5	42.3	mg/kg	91.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	38.5	42.3	mg/kg wwt	91.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	1.92	1.95	mg/kg	98.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	1.92	1.95	mg/kg wwt	98.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.901	1.06	mg/kg	85.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.901	1.06	mg/kg wwt	85.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	394	497	mg/kg	79.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	394	497	mg/kg wwt	79.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	157	179	mg/kg wwt	87.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	157	179	mg/kg	87.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.185	0.225	mg/kg	82.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.185	0.225	mg/kg wwt	82.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	15.5	15.6	mg/kg wwt	99.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	15.5	15.6	mg/kg	99.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.262	0.292	mg/kg wwt	89.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.262	0.292	mg/kg	89.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.262	0.292	mg/kg	89.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.262	0.292	mg/kg wwt	89.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	3.91	3.44	mg/kg	113.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	3.91	3.44	mg/kg wwt	113.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	4.45	5.30	mg/kg	84.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	4.45	5.30	mg/kg wwt	84.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	9.43	10.9	mg/kg	86.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	9.43	10.9	mg/kg wwt	86.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	37.1	36.5	mg/kg wwt	101.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	37.1	36.5	mg/kg	101.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	9.39	9.10	mg/kg	103.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	9.39	9.10	mg/kg wwt	103.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	116	136	mg/kg wwt	85.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1946476-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	116	136	mg/kg	85.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	<0.010	0.011	mg/kg	0.009	.001-.021	
Tissue	CRM	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.0094	0.0110	mg/kg wwt	0.0094	.001-.021	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	7.06	7.65	mg/kg wwt	92.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	7.06	7.65	mg/kg	92.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	8.39	8.60	mg/kg wwt	97.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	8.39	8.60	mg/kg	97.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Boron (B)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	4.88	4.50	mg/kg wwt	108.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Boron (B)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	4.9	4.5	mg/kg	108.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	2.69	2.48	mg/kg wwt	108.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	2.69	2.48	mg/kg	108.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	883	838	mg/kg	105.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	883	838	mg/kg wwt	105.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.344	0.371	mg/kg wwt	92.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.344	0.371	mg/kg	92.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	72.9	71.6	mg/kg wwt	101.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	72.9	71.6	mg/kg	101.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	196	206	mg/kg wwt	95.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	196	206	mg/kg	95.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.315	0.308	mg/kg wwt	102.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.315	0.308	mg/kg	102.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	1120	1090	mg/kg	103.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	1120	1090	mg/kg wwt	103.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	21.5	18.5	mg/kg	116.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	21.5	18.5	mg/kg wwt	116.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.0339	0.0371	mg/kg wwt	91.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.0339	0.0371	mg/kg	91.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.0339	0.0371	mg/kg wwt	91.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.0339	0.0371	mg/kg	91.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.987	1.04	mg/kg wwt	94.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.99	1.04	mg/kg	94.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	6560	6520	mg/kg wwt	100.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	6560	6520	mg/kg	100.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	2.98	3.26	mg/kg	91.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	2.98	3.26	mg/kg wwt	91.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	2.05	2.06	mg/kg	99.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	2.05	2.06	mg/kg wwt	99.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.695	0.666	mg/kg	104.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.695	0.666	mg/kg wwt	104.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	3270	3300	mg/kg wwt	99.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	3270	3300	mg/kg	99.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	7.05	6.80	mg/kg wwt	103.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	7.05	6.80	mg/kg	103.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.294	0.255	mg/kg wwt	115.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.294	0.255	mg/kg	115.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.467	0.577	mg/kg wwt	81.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.47	0.58	mg/kg	81.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	1390	1420	mg/kg wwt	97.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1946476-6	VA-NIST-1566B	1390	1420	mg/kg	97.3	70-130	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1946476-1		<1.0	<1	mg/kg wwt	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1946476-1		<5.0	<5	mg/kg	-	5	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.030	<0.03	mg/kg	-	0.03	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0060	<0.006	mg/kg wwt	-	0.006	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg wwt	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1946476-1		<1.0	<1	mg/kg	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1946476-1		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1946476-1		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	

Project 101-246/35 AJAX
Report To Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No. L1492166
Date Received 24-Jul-14 17:05
Date 15-Sep-14

QUALITY CONTROL RESULTS

Matrix	QC Type	Analyte	QC Spl. No.	Reference	Result	Target	Units	%	Limits	Qualifier
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1946476-1		<1.0	<1	mg/kg wwt	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1946476-1		<5.0	<5	mg/kg	-	5	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1946476-1		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0080	<0.008	mg/kg wwt	-	0.008	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1946476-1		<2.0	<2	mg/kg wwt	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1946476-1		<10	<10	mg/kg	-	10	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1946476-1		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1946476-1		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1946476-1		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1946476-1		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1946476-1		<1.0	<1	mg/kg	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg wwt	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1946476-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1946476-2		<1.0	<1	mg/kg wwt	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1946476-2		<5.0	<5	mg/kg	-	5	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0060	<0.006	mg/kg wwt	-	0.006	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.030	<0.03	mg/kg	-	0.03	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg wwt	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1946476-2		<1.0	<1	mg/kg	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1946476-2		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1946476-2		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1946476-2		<5.0	<5	mg/kg	-	5	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1946476-2		<1.0	<1	mg/kg wwt	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1946476-2		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0080	<0.008	mg/kg wwt	-	0.008	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1946476-2		<2.0	<2	mg/kg wwt	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1946476-2		<10	<10	mg/kg	-	10	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1946476-2		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1946476-2		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1946476-2		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1946476-2		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	

Project 101-246/35 AJAX
Report To Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No. L1492166
Date Received 24-Jul-14 17:05
Date 15-Sep-14

QUALITY CONTROL RESULTS

Matrix	QC Type	Analyte	QC Spl. No.	Reference	Result	Target	Units	%	Limits	Qualifier
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg wwt	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1946476-2		<1.0	<1	mg/kg	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1946476-2		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1946476-3		<1.0	<1	mg/kg wwt	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1946476-3		<5.0	<5	mg/kg	-	5	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.030	<0.03	mg/kg	-	0.03	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0060	<0.006	mg/kg wwt	-	0.006	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg wwt	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1946476-3		<1.0	<1	mg/kg	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1946476-3		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1946476-3		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1946476-3		<1.0	<1	mg/kg wwt	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1946476-3		<5.0	<5	mg/kg	-	5	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1946476-3		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0080	<0.008	mg/kg wwt	-	0.008	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1946476-3		<2.0	<2	mg/kg wwt	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1946476-3		<10	<10	mg/kg	-	10	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1946476-3		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1946476-3		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1946476-3		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1946476-3		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg wwt	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1946476-3		<1.0	<1	mg/kg	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1946476-3		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Speciated Metals										
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1949566-3	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.112	0.147	mg/kg	76.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1949566-4	VA-NRC-DORM4	0.327	0.380	mg/kg	86.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1949599-4	VA-NRC-DORM4	0.317	0.380	mg/kg wwt	83.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1949599-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.109	0.147	mg/kg wwt	74.1	70-130	
Tissue	LCS	Methyl Mercury	WG1949566-2		0.0879	0.100	mg/kg	87.9	70-130	
Tissue	LCS	Methyl Mercury	WG1949599-3		0.0879	0.100	mg/kg wwt	87.9	70-130	
Tissue	MB	Methyl Mercury	WG1949566-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Methyl Mercury	WG1949566-5		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Methyl Mercury	WG1949599-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Methyl Mercury	WG1949599-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	

Project	101-246/35 AJAX
Report To	Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No.	L1492166
Date Received	24-Jul-14 17:05
Date	15-Sep-14

Hold Time Exceedances

All test results reported with this submission were conducted within ALS recommended hold times.

ALS recommended hold times may vary by province. They are assigned to meet known provincial and/or federal government requirements. In the absence of regulatory hold times, ALS establishes recommendations based on guidelines published by the US EPA, APHA Standard Methods, or Environment Canada (where available). For more information, please contact ALS.

QUALIFIER	DESCRIPTION
RPD-NA	Relative Percent Difference Not Available due to result(s) being less than detection limit.
DUP-H	Duplicate results outside ALS DQO, due to sample heterogeneity.

Qualifier Key for Sample Parameters Listed Below:

Qualifier	Description
DLIV	Detection Limit Adjusted: Lower Initial Volume

Samples with Parameter Qualifiers as Listed Above:

Sample Number	Client Sample ID	Parameters	Qualifier
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Nickel (Ni)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Chromium (Cr)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Uranium (U)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Titanium (Ti)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Vanadium (V)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Lead (Pb)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Tin (Sn)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Lithium (Li)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Antimony (Sb)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Cesium (Cs)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Boron (B)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Aluminum (Al)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Tellurium (Te)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Beryllium (Be)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-11	PC-10-01 LIVER	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-15	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	Beryllium (Be)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-15	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	Aluminum (Al)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-15	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	Boron (B)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-15	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	Vanadium (V)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-15	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	Chromium (Cr)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-15	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	Tellurium (Te)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-15	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	Titanium (Ti)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-15	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-15	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	Lead (Pb)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-15	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	Tin (Sn)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-15	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-15	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	Antimony (Sb)-Total	DLIV
L1492166-15	PC-EF-01-16 LIVER	Lithium (Li)-Total	DLIV

Project	AJAX 101-245/35
Report To	Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No.	L1522144
Date Received	23-Sep-14 13:00
Date	07-Nov-14

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS

Sample ID	SCUTTO LK A	SCUTTO LK B	SCUTTO LK C	SCUTTO LK D	SCUTTO LK E	SCUTTO LK GRAIN SIZE	ANDR-15 32 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 33 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 34 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 35 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 36 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 37 WHOLE FISH	PC-AL-01 12 WHOLE FISH	PC-AL-01 13 WHOLE FISH	PC-AL-01 14 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-8 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 1 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 2 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 3 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 4 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 5 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 6 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 7 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 8 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 9 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 5 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 6 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 7 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 8 WHOLE FISH
Date Sampled	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14
Time Sampled	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	09:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
ALS Sample ID	L1522144-1	L1522144-2	L1522144-3	L1522144-4	L1522144-5	L1522144-6	L1522144-7	L1522144-8	L1522144-9	L1522144-10	L1522144-11	L1522144-12	L1522144-13	L1522144-14	L1522144-15	L1522144-16	L1522144-17	L1522144-18	L1522144-19	L1522144-20	L1522144-21	L1522144-22	L1522144-23	L1522144-24	L1522144-25	L1522144-26	L1522144-27	L1522144-28	L1522144-29
Matrix	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue
Physical Tests																													
% Moisture	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.1	73.2	76.0	76.1	73.3	74.6	75.5	78.6	75.8	74.3	74.5	78.4	75.1	71.3	70.5	72.0	68.7	72.6	72.8	72.5	73.4	75.4	75.7
Particle Size																													
% Gravel (>2mm)	-	-	-	-	-	<0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (2.00mm - 1.00mm)	-	-	-	-	-	<0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (1.00mm - 0.50mm)	-	-	-	-	-	<0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.50mm - 0.25mm)	-	-	-	-	-	<0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.25mm - 0.125mm)	-	-	-	-	-	<0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.125mm - 0.063mm)	-	-	-	-	-	<0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Silt (0.063mm - 0.0312mm)	-	-	-	-	-	22.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Silt (0.0312mm - 0.004mm)	-	-	-	-	-	50.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Clay (<4um)	-	-	-	-	-	27.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texture	-	-	-	-	-	Silt loam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organic / Inorganic Carbon																													
Total Organic Carbon	9.94	11.0	12.7	12.5	12.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metals																													
Aluminum (Al)	20900	22200	22000	21900	22600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aluminum (Al)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.4	119	106	134	57.0	114	38.9	136	94.2	35.2	6.3	37.3	6.7	15.3	12.9	13.5	16.9	18.6	31.7	20.1	18.8	8.3	5.6
Aluminum (Al)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.74	32.0	25.5	32.1	15.2	29.1	9.52	29.3	22.7	9.04	1.60	8.05	1.67	4.40	3.82	3.77	5.29	5.11	8.61	5.51	4.99	2.03	1.37
Antimony (Sb)	0.55	0.61	0.55	0.58	0.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antimony (Sb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
Antimony (Sb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0020	0.0023	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Arsenic (As)	4.38	4.33	4.65	4.83	4.87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arsenic (As)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.233	0.288	0.587	0.648	0.411	0.225	0.286	0.358	0.272	0.270	0.087	0.094	0.055	0.092	0.114	0.104	0.101	0.032	0.057	0.228	0.232	0.216	0.182
Arsenic (As)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0672	0.0772	0.141	0.155	0.110	0.0571	0.0701	0.0768	0.0658	0.0694	0.0222	0.0139	0.0138	0.0178	0.0335	0.0291	0.0315	0.0088	0.0155	0.0626	0.0618	0.0531	0.0442
Barium (Ba)	150	152	154	161	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barium (Ba)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.36	5.62	2.83	8.26	2.61	3.43	1.68	5.22	3.45	3.50	0.344	1.65	0.744	0.948	0.585	1.01	1.84	0.729	2.10	5.91	4.48	7.83	2.68
Barium (Ba)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.682	1.51	0.680	1.98	0.697	0.872	0.410	1.12	0.833	0.899	0.088	0.357	0.185	0.272	0.172	0.282	0.576	0.200	0.570	1.62	1.19	1.93	0.652
Beryllium (Be)	0.70	0.74	0.70	0.71	0.74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beryllium (Be)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
Beryllium (Be)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Bismuth (Bi)	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.16	0.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Boron (B)	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boron (B)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Boron (B)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Cadmium (Cd)	0.199	0.202	0.204	0.208	0.209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0333	0.0341	0.0746	0.0583	0.0357	0.0233	0.0435	0.0815	0.0949	0.0362	0.0075	0.0066	0.0072	0.0060	0.0061	0.0069	0.0070	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0064	<0.0050
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0096	0.0091	0.0179	0.0139	0.0095	0.0059	0.0106	0.0175	0.0157	0.0093	0.0019	0.0014	0.0018	0.0017	0.0018	0.0019	0.0022	0.0010	<0.0010	0.0011	<0.0010	0.0016	<0.0010
Calcium (Ca)	8180	8410	8280	8530	8500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calcium (Ca)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	24200	27800	13100	45300	17300	25100	30400	38600	39100	26700	5150	30800	9900	21300	9180	26700	46700	8500	41900	30300	22200	20100	11200
Calcium (Ca)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	6980	7470	3130	10800	4610	6380	7440	8280	9440	6860	1310	6660	2470	6120	2710	7460	14600	2330	11400	8340	5920	4960	2710
Cesium (Cs)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0053	0.0114	0.0115	0.0141	0.0084	0.0100	0.0137	0.0212	0.0170	0.0224	0.0119	0.0122	0.0128	0.0114	0.0108	0.0115	0.0101	0.0080	0.0114	0.0123	0.0132	0.0069	0.0117
Cesium (Cs)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0015	0.0031	0.0028	0.0034	0.0023	0.0025	0.0034	0.0045	0.0041	0.0057	0.0030	0.0026	0.0032	0.0033	0.0032	0.0032	0.0032	0.0022	0.0031	0.0034	0.0035	0.0017	0.0029
Chromium (Cr)	46.8	55.2	54.9	59.5	55.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chromium (Cr)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.050	0.212	0.307	0.412	0.088	0.247	0.110	0.603	0.311	0.103	0.165	0.085	0.098	0.971	<0.050	0.163	<0.050	0.293	0.062	0.067	0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Chromium (Cr)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.010	0.057	0.074	0.098	0.024	0.063	0.027	0.129	0.075	0.026	0.042	0.018	0.024	0.278	<0.010	0.046	<0.010	0.080	0.017	0.018	0.013	<0.010	<0.010
Cobalt (Co)	10.0	10.2	10.2	10.6	10.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cobalt (Co)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.102	0.164	0.150	0.171	0.120	0.142	0.246	0.322	0.406	0.245	0.063	0.060	0.055	0.060	0.043	0.055	0.067	0.038	0.059	0.088	0.078	0.137	0.073
Cobalt (Co)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0296	0.0440	0.0359	0.0409	0.0321	0.0360	0.0603	0.0691	0.0981	0.0630	0.0160	0.0129	0.0137	0.0171	0.0126	0.0154	0.0208	0.0105	0.0161	0.0242	0.0206	0.0336	0.0178
Copper (Cu)	39.9	41.7	40.8	40.7	41.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copper (Cu)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.38	3.20	5.32	2.96	2.69	3.02	6.90	12.2	7.25	3.73	2.78	3.03	3.56	4.28	2.07	2.96	1.84	7.00	4.01	10.2	7.67	2.75	5.60
Copper (Cu)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.977	0.857	1.27	0.708	0.718	0.768	1.69	2.62	1.75	0.958	0.709	0.655	0.888	1.23	0.609	0.830	0.577	1.92	1.09	2.80	2.04	0.676	1.36
Iron (Fe)	25900	26600	27000	28000	27700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron (Fe)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	81.6	239	206	267	123	214	118	293	194	97.7	78.7	166	97.1	94.6	59.2	96.7	57.3	107	91.5	75.6	60.3	51.0	45.6
Iron (Fe)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.6	64.2	49.3	63.7	32.8	54.3	28.8	62.7	46.8	25.1	20.0	35.9	24.2	27.1	17.5	27.1	17.9	29.4	24.9	20.8	16.0	12.5	11.1
Lead (Pb)	8.34	8.53	8.24	8.36	8.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lead (Pb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.020	0.041	0.046	0.053	<0.020	0.048	0.038	0.086	0.069	<0.020	0.022	0.062	0.059	0.032	0.025	0.167	0.037	0.174	0.174	0.529	0.457	0.685	0.214
Lead (Pb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0055	0.0109	0.0109	0.0127	0.0050	0.0121	0.0094	0.0184	0.0167	<0.0040	0.0056	0.0133	0.0146	0.0093	0.0073	0.0467	0.0117	0.0476	0.0474	0.146	0.122	0.168	0.0519
Lithium (Li)	12.1	12.8	12.1	14.9	14.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithium (Li)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
Lithium (Li)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Magnesium (Mg)	7930	8160	7960	8230	8420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1230	1390	968	1570	1110	1410	1460	1820	1790	1320	1070	1540	1080	1280	1090	1260	1680	1030	1620	1430	1270	1380	1250
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	354	373	232	374	298	358	357	389	434	339	273	333	270	368	322	353	525	283	442	392	339	338	303
Manganese (Mn)	340	355	353	371	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manganese (Mn)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.9	17.2	9.76	25.9	7.37	21.0	4.62	9.04	10.1	4.86	2.38	8.43	3.48	6.12	4.80	6.94	10.5	2.76	10.2	6.91	5.73	4.42	2.44
Manganese (Mn)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.14	4.60	2.34	6.18	1.97	5.33	1.13	1.94	2.45	1.25	0.605	1.82	0.867	1.75	1.42	1.92	3.28	0.758	2.78	1.90	1.53	1.09	0.592
Mercury (Hg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.189	0.157	0.179	0.190	0.139	0.220	0.0896	0.184	0.105	0.153	0.993	1.08	1.01	0.505	0.758	0.638	0.518	0.371	0.237	0.441	0.347	0.219	0.565
Mercury (Hg)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0548	0.0420	0.0429	0.0455	0.0371	0.0559	0.0219	0.0394	0.0254	0.0303	0.253	0.234	0.251	0.145	0.223	0.178	0.162	0.102	0.0645	0.121	0.0923	0.0538	0.137
Molybdenum (Mo)	2.77	3.13	3.36	3.84	3.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.033	0.062	0.169	0.092	0.062	0.052	0.047	0.132	0.106	0.125	0.045	0.090	0.097	0.093	0.030	0.047	0.033	0.028	0.031	0.066	0.071	0.030	0.039
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0098	0.0166	0.0404	0.0149	0.0166	0.0131	0.0116	0.0283	0.0257	0.0321	0.0115	0.0129	0.0167	0.0180	0.0088	0.0132	0.0103	0.0076	0.0085	0.0181	0.0190	0.0074	0.0095
Nickel (Ni)	48.7	55.4	53.6	57.1	55.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel (Ni)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.21	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.46	0.43	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Nickel (Ni)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.040	0.044	0.045	0.050	<0.040	<0.040	0.045	0.100	0.103	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040
Phosphorus (P)	1040	1050	1000	995	1030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (P)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	21100	23300	17700	37300	19400	24700	24600	32200	31800	24500	11700	25900	13100	19500	13300	21900	34200	12600	31600	21900	19100	19900	15600
Phosphorus (P)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	6080	6250	4230	8910	5180	6260	6030	6900	7670	6290	2980	5600	3270	5600	3930	6130	10700	3460	8590	6030	5090	4900	3780
Potassium (K)	2130	2190	2190	2310	2340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potassium (K)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	12100	12900	14000	14500	13100	13100	13700	16400	13800	14000	13800	14300	13600	11900	11900	11800	11400	12600	13100	13300	13300	15700	15800
Potassium (K)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	3490	3450	3360	3480	3500	3320	3350	3520	3330	3590	3510	3090	3400	3420	3510	3320	3570	3460	3550	3660	3540	3870	3820
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.26	1.51	1.93	1.73	1.56	1.78	1.70	2.03	1.78	8.04	4.75	5.46	4.73	4.97	4.41	5.12	4.08	4.38	5.94	1.95	2.10	1.99	2.20
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.365	0.404	0.463	0.414	0.417	0.452	0.416	0.436	0.430	2.06	1.21	1.18	1.18	1.43	1.30	1.43	1.28	1.20	1.61	0.535	0.560	0.488	0.533
Selenium (Se)	0.85	0.94	0.90	0.94	0.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selenium (Se)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.63	2.67	3.45	2.70	2.52	2.59	6.97	9.90	6.83	1.25	0.700	0.779	0.975	0.981	0.787	0.949	0.597	0.918	0.727	1.99	1.98	0.985	1.63
Selenium (Se)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.761	0.716	0.826	0.646	0.674	0.658	1.71	2.12	1.65	0.322	0.178	0.168	0.243	0.281	0.232	0.266	0.187	0.252	0.198	0.548	0.528	0.242	0.397
Silver (Ag)	0.210	0.213	0.205	0.190	0.194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silver (Ag)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0097	0.0093	0.0248	0.0181	0.0112	0.0056	0.0140	0.0299	0.0142	<0.0050	0.0241	0.0074	0.0601	0.0718	0.0065	0.0421	0.0083	0.0470	0.0243	0.0064	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Silver (Ag)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0028	0.0025	0.0059	0.0043	0.0030	0.0014	0.0034	0.0064	0.0034	0.0013	0.0061	0.0016	0.0150	0.0206	0.0019	0.0118	0.0026	0.0129	0.0066	0.0018	0.0011	<0.0010	<0.0010
Sodium (Na)	480	500	550	530	540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium (Na)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	3190	3280	3710	3740	3430	3480	4170	5580	4120	4200	2670	5460	3490	2420	2700	2500	2030	2270	3470	2670	2790	3390	3040
Sodium (Na)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	921	880	889	894	917	884	1020	1200	995	1080	681	1180	870	694	792	700	635	624	942	735	743	835	738
Strontium (Sr)	86.7	92.6	91.8	92.5	92.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Strontium (Sr)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.0	24.2	12.3	41.1	14.3	20.0	68.1	110	115	17.9	10.3	55.4	18.9	39.7	17.5	48.8	91.9	18.0	61.2	66.6	51.3	33.2	24.5
Strontium (Sr)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.19	6.49	2.96	9.84	3.81	5.07	16.7	23.6	27.7	4.58	2.62	12.9	4.70	11.4	5.15	13.7	28.8	4.94	16.6	18.3	13.7	8.18	5.96
Sulfur (S)-Total	4200	3900	4000	5000	4100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tellurium (Te)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Tellurium (Te)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040
Thallium (Tl)	0.169	0.171	0.172	0.191	0.190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thallium (Tl)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0082	0.0112	0.0181	0.0167	0.0100	0.0092	0.0103	0.0185	0.0142	0.0138	0.0091	0.0051	0.0055	0.0108	0.0068	0.0101	0.0136	<0.0020	0.0056	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Thallium (Tl)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00236	0.00300	0.00434	0.00399	0.00288	0.00234	0.00253	0.00398	0.00344	0.00356	0.00232	0.00109	0.00137	0.00311	0.00199	0.00282	0.00426	0.00051	0.00153	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040
Tin (Sn)	1.16	1.12	0.85	0.88	0.87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tin (Sn)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Tin (Sn)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Titanium (Ti)	1030	1100	1110	1170	1200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Titanium (Ti)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.25	12.0	10.2	14.0	5.81	12.9	6.06	14.8	10.8	4.89	1.61	4.50	1.00	3.13	2.50	2.13	3.13	1.74	5.27	2.68	2.33	2.79	1.24
Titanium (Ti)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.938	3.22	2.44	3.35	1.55	3.28	1.48	3.17	2.60	1.26	0.411	0.972	0.250	0.898	0.737	0.597	0.980	0.477	1.43	0.736	0.621	0.687	0.300
Uranium (U)	4.89	5.59	5.02	4.80	5.12	-	-	-	-

Project
Report To
ALS File No.
Date Received
Date

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS

Sample ID	JACKO LK 9 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-1 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-2 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-3 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-4 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-5 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-6 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-7 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 1 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 2 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 3 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 4 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 5 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 6 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 7 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 8 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 1 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 2 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 3 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 4 WHOLE FISH
Date Sampled	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14
Time Sampled	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
ALS Sample ID	L1522144-30	L1522144-31	L1522144-32	L1522144-33	L1522144-34	L1522144-35	L1522144-36	L1522144-37	L1522144-38	L1522144-39	L1522144-40	L1522144-41	L1522144-42	L1522144-43	L1522144-44	L1522144-45	L1522144-46	L1522144-47	L1522144-48	L1522144-49
Matrix	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue
Physical Tests																				
% Moisture	73.7	75.5	74.1	76.7	74.9	74.7	74.5	72.9	67.4	64.8	72.4	69.4	72.9	72.6	68.9	71.6	71.5	74.4	72.7	75.1
Particle Size																				
% Gravel (>2mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (2.00mm - 1.00mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (1.00mm - 0.50mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.50mm - 0.25mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.25mm - 0.125mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.125mm - 0.063mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Silt (0.063mm - 0.0312mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Silt (0.0312mm - 0.004mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Clay (<4um)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organic / Inorganic Carbon																				
Total Organic Carbon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metals																				
Aluminum (Al)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aluminum (Al)-Total	15.4	61.5	14.6	75.7	223	128	85.8	173	<2.0	5.4	2.8	<2.0	6.0	3.2	2.9	31.9	21.6	18.9	30.5	8.4
Aluminum (Al)-Total	4.05	15.0	3.79	17.7	55.9	32.5	21.9	46.7	<0.40	1.91	0.77	0.45	1.62	0.89	0.89	9.08	6.16	4.85	8.33	2.09
Antimony (Sb)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Arsenic (As)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arsenic (As)-Total	0.183	0.462	0.356	0.214	0.456	0.176	0.287	0.171	0.089	0.089	0.144	0.107	0.236	0.105	0.134	0.136	0.219	0.178	0.264	0.203
Arsenic (As)-Total	0.0480	0.113	0.0923	0.0498	0.115	0.0445	0.0733	0.0464	0.0290	0.0312	0.0397	0.0327	0.0640	0.0286	0.0416	0.0386	0.0625	0.0455	0.0720	0.0506
Barium (Ba)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barium (Ba)-Total	4.44	6.39	4.34	6.15	3.48	4.37	4.76	3.48	0.211	0.828	1.56	0.291	1.79	0.921	1.39	2.07	4.77	1.68	5.87	2.04
Barium (Ba)-Total	1.17	1.56	1.13	1.43	0.874	1.11	1.22	0.941	0.069	0.291	0.430	0.089	0.486	0.252	0.431	0.587	1.36	0.430	1.61	0.509
Beryllium (Be)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Bismuth (Bi)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Boron (B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boron (B)-Total	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Boron (B)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Cadmium (Cd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	<0.0050	0.0549	0.0279	0.0423	0.0372	0.0382	0.0266	0.0184	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0052	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	<0.0010	0.0134	0.0072	0.0099	0.0093	0.0097	0.0068	0.0050	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0011	<0.0010	0.0014	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0012	<0.0010	<0.0010
Calcium (Ca)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calcium (Ca)-Total	31600	32900	34500	31100	20200	30400	35100	25900	2130	18200	19200	2250	31400	10300	12300	5580	13500	14600	28900	32800
Calcium (Ca)-Total	8290	8060	8950	7260	5070	7720	8960	7010	694	6410	5290	689	8520	2820	3810	1590	3850	3730	7890	8180
Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0151	0.0268	0.0118	0.0268	0.0277	0.0246	0.0252	0.0290	0.0196	0.0115	0.0148	0.0139	0.0174	0.0255	0.0146	0.0232	0.0175	0.0101	0.0158	0.0093
Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0040	0.0095	0.0031	0.0063	0.0070	0.0062	0.0064	0.0079	0.0064	0.0040	0.0041	0.0042	0.0047	0.0070	0.0045	0.0066	0.0050	0.0026	0.0043	0.0023
Chromium (Cr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chromium (Cr)-Total	<0.050	0.121	<0.050	0.201	0.403	0.297	0.129	0.220	<0.050	<0.050	0.060	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	0.072	0.076	0.063	0.111	<0.050
Chromium (Cr)-Total	0.011	0.030	<0.010	0.047	0.101	0.075	0.033	0.060	<0.010	<0.010	0.017	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.021	0.022	0.016	0.030	<0.010
Cobalt (Co)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.067	0.243	0.081	0.180	0.257	0.233	0.279	0.228	0.029	0.041	0.053	0.032	0.062	0.048	0.043	0.051	0.080	0.065	0.081	0.057
Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.0176	0.0594	0.0211	0.0420	0.0646	0.0591	0.0713	0.0617	0.0096	0.0144	0.0146	0.0099	0.0167	0.0131	0.0132	0.0145	0.0227	0.0167	0.0220	0.0142
Copper (Cu)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copper (Cu)-Total	6.31	4.27	3.96	6.20	4.57	3.88	3.67	3.23	2.97	1.49	2.35	1.34	2.93	3.05	1.67	3.50	8.26	3.52	8.41	3.03
Copper (Cu)-Total	1.66	1.05	1.03	1.45	1.15	0.984	0.937	0.873	0.967	0.523	0.649	0.411	0.795	0.835	0.521	0.994	2.36	0.902	2.30	0.756
Iron (Fe)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron (Fe)-Total	55.0	125	69.5	161	347	231	191	264	26.2	57.9	47.3	19.3	53.5	45.2	44.4	84.0	64.1	74.0	71.9	45.3
Iron (Fe)-Total	14.5	30.7	18.0	37.6	87.2	58.6	48.8	71.5	8.53	20.4	13.0	5.90	14.5	12.4	13.8	23.9	18.3	19.0	19.6	11.3
Lead (Pb)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lead (Pb)-Total	0.650	0.040	<0.020	0.063	0.033	0.036	0.026	0.033	<0.020	0.038	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.506	0.772	0.599	0.635
Lead (Pb)-Total	0.171	0.0097	0.0049	0.0146	0.0084	0.0091	0.0067	0.0090	<0.0040	0.0133	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	0.0050	0.0047	<0.0040	0.144	0.198	0.164	0.158
Lithium (Li)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Magnesium (Mg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	1480	1530	1350	1470	1260	1550	1350	1430	730	866	1110	896	1350	1060	968	902	1030	1190	1340	1570
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	389	374	349	343	317	393	345	386	238	305	305	274	366	292	301	256	295	304	365	391
Manganese (Mn)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manganese (Mn)-Total	6.59	10.8	8.47	7.86	10.4	8.66	11.9	10.2	0.590	2.92	5.26	0.740	6.88	2.26	4.17	3.29	4.74	3.25	9.06	4.46
Manganese (Mn)-Total	1.73	2.63	2.20	1.83	2.62	2.20	3.05	2.77	0.192	1.03	1.45	0.227	1.87	0.619	1.30	0.934	1.35	0.834	2.48	1.11
Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.416	0.132	0.160	0.171	0.133	0.128	0.0941	0.125	0.263	0.216	0.233	0.198	0.219	0.352	0.253	0.140	0.267	0.522	0.324	0.459
Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.109	0.0323	0.0416	0.0398	0.0335	0.0325	0.0240	0.0337	0.0856	0.0760	0.0642	0.0608	0.0594	0.0663	0.0788	0.0308	0.0762	0.134	0.0885	0.115
Molybdenum (Mo)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.052	0.121	0.117	0.108	0.078	0.145	0.063	0.078	<0.020	0.021	0.031	<0.020	0.034	0.020	0.024	0.038	0.061	0.044	0.072	0.038
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.0136	0.0296	0.0304	0.0253	0.0186	0.0368	0.0162	0.0210	0.0045	0.0073	0.0085	0.0047	0.0091	0.0055	0.0074	0.0107	0.0173	0.0112	0.0198	0.0095
Nickel (Ni)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.31	0.25	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.078	0.063	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040
Phosphorus (P)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (P)-Total	25800	29100	25900	26000	19400	25500	20900	21700	7670	15900	18500	9050	26400	14200	14300	10000	14700	15600	21900	26100
Phosphorus (P)-Total	6790	7120	6730	6070	4880	6470	7630	5880	2500	5610	5090	2770	7160	3890	4450	2840	4180	4000	5990	6510
Potassium (K)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potassium (K)-Total	13900	14700	13400	14700	14200	13600	13300	13200	10100	8440	12300	12600	12300	12400	11200	13200	12000	13500	12400	14400
Potassium (K)-Total	3660	3610	3480	3430	3570	3450	3400	3570	3290	2970	3400	3850	3340	3410	3490	3740	3430	3470	3390	3590
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	2.28	10.7	4.98	6.40	8.27	7.89	8.78	8.56	2.12	1.22	1.87	1.96	2.06	2.75	1.92	2.78	2.32	1.70	2.11	1.86
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	0.600	2.61	1.29	1.49	2.08	2.00	2.24	2.32	0.691	0.428	0.516	0.599	0.558	0.753	0.597	0.791	0.661	0.435	0.578	0.462
Selenium (Se)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selenium (Se)-Total	2.03	1.22	0.723	1.40	1.34	1.22	1.21	0.848	0.591	0.633	0.847	0.667	1.12	0.765	0.789	0.632	2.28	1.62	2.00	1.43
Selenium (Se)-Total	0.534	0.298	0.188	0.326	0.336	0.309	0.310	0.229	0.193	0.223	0.233	0.204	0.305	0.210	0.245	0.180	0.651	0.415	0.546	0.356
Silver (Ag)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silver (Ag)-Total	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0109	0.0097	<0.0050	0.0058	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0080	<0.0050	<0.0050
Silver (Ag)-Total	<0.0010	0.0012	0.0028	0.0023	0.0012	0.0015	<0.0010	0.0011	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0021	0.0011	<0.0010
Sodium (Na)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium (Na)-Total	2770	3910	3730	4160	4080	3540	3750	3370	1430	2530	2410	1670	2770	2140	2100	2150	2410	2470	2840	2900
Sodium (Na)-Total	727	958	967	971	1020	897	958	912	467	890	665	513	752	586	652	612	687	632	722	724
Strontium (Sr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Strontium (Sr)-Total	62.0	24.3	20.9	22.9	15.7	18.9	24.5	16.5	3.93	28.3	33.8	4.29	48.7	20.0	23.4	15.6	40.7	28.7	64.7	53.1
Strontium (Sr)-Total	16.3	5.96	5.42	5.34	3.94	4.80	6.25	4.48	1.28	9.95	9.32	1.31	13.2	5.49	7.26	4.43	11.6	7.36	17.7	13.2
Sulfur (S)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040
Thallium (Tl)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thallium (Tl)-Total	<0.0020	0.0142	0.0112	0.0137	0.0136	0.0121	0.0172	0.0140	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Thallium (Tl)-Total	<0.00040	0.00347	0.00291	0.00319	0.00343	0.00308	0.00439	0.00379	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040	<0.00040
Tin (Sn)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Titanium (Ti)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Titanium (Ti)-Total	2.78	7.71	3.80	8.91	18.5	13.8	10.3	17.0	0.41	1.35	1.12	1.09	3.41	0.95	1.02	3.93	2.45	2.09	3.39	3.61
Titanium (Ti)-Total	0.730	1.89	0.985	2.08	4.65	3.51	2.64	4.61	0.133	0.475	0.307	0.334	0.925	0.260	0.317	1.12	0.697	0.535	0.925	0.900
Uranium (U)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uranium (U)-Total	0.0226	0.0051	0.0026	0.0057	0.0056	0.0050	0.0047	0.0049	<0.0020	<0.0020	0.0054	<0.0020	0.0091	<0.0020	0.0023	0.0039	0.0056	0.0049	0.0124	0.0080
Uranium (U)-Total	0.00594	0.00125	0.00068	0.00132	0.00140	0.00126	0.00120	0.00132	<0.00040	0.00055	0.00149	<0.00040	0.00246	0.00050	0.00072	0.00109	0.00159	0.00127	0.00340	0.00201
Vanadium (V)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanadium (V)-Total	0.12	0.33	0.10	0.42	1.35	0.82	0.68	0.95	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	0.23	0.12	<0.10	0.17	<0.10
Vanadium (V)-Total	0.030	0.082	0.027	0.098	0.340	0.208	0.172	0.257	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.066	0.034	0.021	0.047	<0.020
Zinc (Zn)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc (Zn)-Total	88.8	133	120	126	103	127	117	111	28.3	76.0	84.8	28.6	84.8	61.4	62.0	39.8	63.2	67.5	89.8	87.0
Zinc (Zn)-Total	23.4	32.5	31.0	29.4	26.0	32.2	29.9	30.0	9.22	26.8	23.4	8.76	23.0	16.8	19.3	11.3	18.0	17.3	24.5	21.7
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040
Speciated Metals																				
Methyl Mercury	0.387	0.143	0.160	0.156	0.137	0.119	0.0784	0.103	0.148	0.150	0.0699	0.197	0.212	0.242	0.151	0.121	0.296	0.412	0.196	0.387
Methyl Mercury	0.102	0.0349	0.0410	0.0363	0.0345	0.0300	0.0200	0.0279	0.0482	0.0528	0.0193	0.0542	0.0575	0.0664	0.0471	0.0343	0.0844	0.105	0.0535	0.0964

Project	AJAX 101-240/35
Report To	Stephanie Eagan, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No.	L1522144
Date Received	23-Sep-14 13:00
Date	07-Nov-14

DETECTION LIMITS

Sample ID	SCUTTO LK A	SCUTTO LK B	SCUTTO LK C	SCUTTO LK D	SCUTTO LK E	SCUTTO LK GRAIN SIZE	ANDR-15 32 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 33 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 34 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 35 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 36 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 37 WHOLE FISH	PC-AL-01 12 WHOLE FISH	PC-AL-01 13 WHOLE FISH	PC-AL-01 14 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-8 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 1 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 2 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 3 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 4 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 5 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 6 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 7 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 8 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 9 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 5 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 6 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 7 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 8 WHOLE FISH
Date Sampled	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14
Time Sampled	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	09:00	09:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
ALS Sample ID	L1522144-1	L1522144-2	L1522144-3	L1522144-4	L1522144-5	L1522144-6	L1522144-7	L1522144-8	L1522144-9	L1522144-10	L1522144-11	L1522144-12	L1522144-13	L1522144-14	L1522144-15	L1522144-16	L1522144-17	L1522144-18	L1522144-19	L1522144-20	L1522144-21	L1522144-22	L1522144-23	L1522144-24	L1522144-25	L1522144-26	L1522144-27	L1522144-28	L1522144-29
Matrix	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue
Physical Tests																													
% Moisture	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Particle Size																													
% Gravel (>2mm)	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (2.00mm - 1.00mm)	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (1.00mm - 0.50mm)	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.50mm - 0.25mm)	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.25mm - 0.125mm)	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.125mm - 0.063mm)	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Silt (0.063mm - 0.0312mm)	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Silt (0.0312mm - 0.004mm)	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Clay (<4um)	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organic / Inorganic Carbon																													
Total Organic Carbon	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metals																													
Aluminum (Al)	50	50	50	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aluminum (Al)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Aluminum (Al)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
Antimony (Sb)	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antimony (Sb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Antimony (Sb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Arsenic (As)	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arsenic (As)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Arsenic (As)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040
Barium (Ba)	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barium (Ba)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Barium (Ba)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Beryllium (Be)	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beryllium (Be)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Beryllium (Be)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Bismuth (Bi)	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Boron (B)	10	10	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boron (B)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Boron (B)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Cadmium (Cd)	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
Calcium (Ca)	50	50	50	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calcium (Ca)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Calcium (Ca)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Cesium (Cs)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
Cesium (Cs)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
Chromium (Cr)	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chromium (Cr)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Chromium (Cr)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Cobalt (Co)	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cobalt (Co)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Cobalt (Co)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040
Copper (Cu)	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copper (Cu)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Copper (Cu)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Iron (Fe)	50	50	50	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron (Fe)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Iron (Fe)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Lead (Pb)	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lead (Pb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Lead (Pb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040
Lithium (Li)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithium (Li)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Lithium (Li)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Magnesium (Mg)	10	10	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
Manganese (Mn)	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manganese (Mn)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Manganese (Mn)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Mercury (Hg)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.025	0.050	0.025	0.0050	0.025	0.020	0.050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
Mercury (Hg)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0060	0.010	0.0060	0.0010	0.0060	0.0060	0.010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
Molybdenum (Mo)	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040
Nickel (Ni)	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel (Ni)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Nickel (Ni)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040
Phosphorus (P)	50	50	50	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (P)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Phosphorus (P)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Potassium (K)	100	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potassium (K)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Potassium (K)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Selenium (Se)	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selenium (Se)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Selenium (Se)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Silver (Ag)	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silver (Ag)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
Silver (Ag)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
Sodium (Na)	100	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium (Na)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Sodium (Na)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Strontium (Sr)	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Strontium (Sr)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Strontium (Sr)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Sulfur (S)-Total	500	500	500	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tellurium (Te)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Tellurium (Te)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040
Thallium (Tl)	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thallium (Tl)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Thallium (Tl)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040
Tin (Sn)	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tin (Sn)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Tin (Sn)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Titanium (Ti)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Titanium (Ti)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Titanium (Ti)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020

Project																					
Report To																					
ALS File No.																					
Date Received																					
Date																					
DETECTION LIMITS																					
Sample ID	JACKO LK 9 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-1 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-2 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-3 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-4 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-5 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-6 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-7 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 1 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 2 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 3 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 4 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 5 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 6 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 7 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 8 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 1 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 2 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 3 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 4 WHOLE FISH
Date Sampled	18-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14
Time Sampled	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
ALS Sample ID	L1522144-30	L1522144-31	L1522144-32	L1522144-33	L1522144-34	L1522144-35	L1522144-36	L1522144-37	L1522144-38	L1522144-39	L1522144-40	L1522144-41	L1522144-42	L1522144-43	L1522144-44	L1522144-45	L1522144-46	L1522144-47	L1522144-48	L1522144-49
Matrix	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue
Physical Tests																				
% Moisture	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Particle Size																				
% Gravel (>2mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (2.00mm - 1.00mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (1.00mm - 0.50mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.50mm - 0.25mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.25mm - 0.125mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.125mm - 0.063mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Silt (0.063mm - 0.0312mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Silt (0.0312mm - 0.004mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Clay (<4um)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organic / Inorganic Carbon																				
Total Organic Carbon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metals																				
Aluminum (Al)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aluminum (Al)-Total	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Aluminum (Al)-Total	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
Antimony (Sb)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antimony (Sb)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Antimony (Sb)-Total	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Arsenic (As)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arsenic (As)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Arsenic (As)-Total	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040
Barium (Ba)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barium (Ba)-Total	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Barium (Ba)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Beryllium (Be)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beryllium (Be)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Beryllium (Be)-Total	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Bismuth (Bi)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Boron (B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boron (B)-Total	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Boron (B)-Total	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Cadmium (Cd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
Calcium (Ca)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calcium (Ca)-Total	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Calcium (Ca)-Total	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
Chromium (Cr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chromium (Cr)-Total	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Chromium (Cr)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Cobalt (Co)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040
Copper (Cu)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copper (Cu)-Total	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Copper (Cu)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Iron (Fe)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron (Fe)-Total	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Iron (Fe)-Total	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Lead (Pb)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lead (Pb)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Lead (Pb)-Total	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040
Lithium (Li)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithium (Li)-Total	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Lithium (Li)-Total	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Magnesium (Mg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
Manganese (Mn)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
Molybdenum (Mo)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040
Nickel (Ni)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel (Ni)-Total	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Nickel (Ni)-Total	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040
Phosphorus (P)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (P)-Total	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Phosphorus (P)-Total	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Potassium (K)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potassium (K)-Total	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Potassium (K)-Total	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Selenium (Se)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selenium (Se)-Total	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Selenium (Se)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Silver (Ag)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silver (Ag)-Total	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
Silver (Ag)-Total	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
Sodium (Na)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium (Na)-Total	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Sodium (Na)-Total	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Strontium (Sr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Strontium (Sr)-Total	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Strontium (Sr)-Total	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
Sulfur (S)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tellurium (Te)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Tellurium (Te)-Total	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040
Thallium (Tl)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thallium (Tl)-Total	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Thallium (Tl)-Total	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040
Tin (Sn)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tin (Sn)-Total	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Tin (Sn)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Titanium (Ti)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Titanium (Ti)-Total	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Titanium (Ti)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Uranium (U)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uranium (U)-Total	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
Uranium (U)-Total	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040	0.00040
Vanadium (V)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanadium (V)-Total	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Vanadium (V)-Total	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Zinc (Zn)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc (Zn)-Total	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Zinc (Zn)-Total	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040
Speciated Metals																				
Methyl Mercury	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
Methyl Mercury	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010

Project	AJAX 101-240/35
Report To	Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No.	L1522144
Date Received	23-Sep-14 13:00
Date	07-Nov-14

UNITS

Sample ID	SCUTTO LK A	SCUTTO LK B	SCUTTO LK C	SCUTTO LK D	SCUTTO LK E	SCUTTO LK GRAIN SIZE	ANDR-15 32 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 33 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 34 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 35 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 36 WHOLE FISH	ANDR-15 37 WHOLE FISH	PC-AL-01 12 WHOLE FISH	PC-AL-01 13 WHOLE FISH	PC-AL-01 14 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-8 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 1 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 2 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 3 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 4 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 5 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 6 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 7 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 8 WHOLE FISH	SCUTTO LAKE 9 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 5 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 6 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 7 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 8 WHOLE FISH
Date Sampled	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	17-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	19-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14
Time Sampled	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	09:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
ALS Sample ID	L1522144-1	L1522144-2	L1522144-3	L1522144-4	L1522144-5	L1522144-6	L1522144-7	L1522144-8	L1522144-9	L1522144-10	L1522144-11	L1522144-12	L1522144-13	L1522144-14	L1522144-15	L1522144-16	L1522144-17	L1522144-18	L1522144-19	L1522144-20	L1522144-21	L1522144-22	L1522144-23	L1522144-24	L1522144-25	L1522144-26	L1522144-27	L1522144-28	L1522144-29
Matrix	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue
Physical Tests																													
% Moisture	-	-	-	-	-	-	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Particle Size																													
% Gravel (>2mm)	-	-	-	-	-	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (2.00mm - 1.00mm)	-	-	-	-	-	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (1.00mm - 0.50mm)	-	-	-	-	-	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.50mm - 0.25mm)	-	-	-	-	-	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.25mm - 0.125mm)	-	-	-	-	-	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.125mm - 0.063mm)	-	-	-	-	-	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Silt (0.063mm - 0.0312mm)	-	-	-	-	-	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Silt (0.0312mm - 0.004mm)	-	-	-	-	-	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Clay (<4um)	-	-	-	-	-	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organic / Inorganic Carbon																													
Total Organic Carbon	%	%	%	%	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metals																													
Aluminum (Al)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aluminum (Al)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Aluminum (Al)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antimony (Sb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Antimony (Sb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arsenic (As)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Arsenic (As)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barium (Ba)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Barium (Ba)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beryllium (Be)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Beryllium (Be)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Bismuth (Bi)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Boron (B)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boron (B)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Boron (B)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Calcium (Ca)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calcium (Ca)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Calcium (Ca)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Cesium (Cs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Cesium (Cs)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chromium (Cr)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Chromium (Cr)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cobalt (Co)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Cobalt (Co)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copper (Cu)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Copper (Cu)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Iron (Fe)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron (Fe)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Iron (Fe)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lead (Pb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Lead (Pb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Lithium (Li)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithium (Li)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Lithium (Li)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Magnesium (Mg)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Manganese (Mn)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manganese (Mn)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Manganese (Mn)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Mercury (Hg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Mercury (Hg)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel (Ni)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Nickel (Ni)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Phosphorus (P)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (P)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Phosphorus (P)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Potassium (K)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potassium (K)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Potassium (K)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Rubidium (Rb)	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selenium (Se)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Selenium (Se)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silver (Ag)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Silver (Ag)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Sodium (Na)	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium (Na)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Sodium (Na)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Strontium (Sr)	mg/kg	mg/kg	m

Project																					
Report To																					
ALS File No.																					
Date Received																					
Date																					
UNITS	JACKO LK 9 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-1 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-2 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-3 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-4 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-5 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-6 WHOLE FISH	CC-AL-01-7 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 1 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 2 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 3 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 4 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 5 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 6 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 7 WHOLE FISH	EDITH LAKE 8 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 1 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 2 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 3 WHOLE FISH	JACKO LK 4 WHOLE FISH
Sample ID	18-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	15-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14	18-SEP-14
Date Sampled	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
Time Sampled	L1522144-30	L1522144-31	L1522144-32	L1522144-33	L1522144-34	L1522144-35	L1522144-36	L1522144-37	L1522144-38	L1522144-39	L1522144-40	L1522144-41	L1522144-42	L1522144-43	L1522144-44	L1522144-45	L1522144-46	L1522144-47	L1522144-48	L1522144-49
ALS Sample ID	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue
Matrix																				
Physical Tests																				
% Moisture	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Particle Size																				
% Gravel (>2mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (2.00mm - 1.00mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (1.00mm - 0.50mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.50mm - 0.25mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.25mm - 0.125mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Sand (0.125mm - 0.063mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Silt (0.063mm - 0.0312mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Silt (0.0312mm - 0.004mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Clay (<4um)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organic / Inorganic Carbon																				
Total Organic Carbon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metals																				
Aluminum (Al)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aluminum (Al)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Aluminum (Al)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antimony (Sb)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antimony (Sb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Antimony (Sb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arsenic (As)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arsenic (As)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Arsenic (As)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barium (Ba)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barium (Ba)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Barium (Ba)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beryllium (Be)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beryllium (Be)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Beryllium (Be)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bismuth (Bi)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boron (B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boron (B)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Boron (B)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cadmium (Cd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calcium (Ca)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calcium (Ca)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Calcium (Ca)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Cesium (Cs)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Cesium (Cs)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Chromium (Cr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chromium (Cr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Chromium (Cr)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cobalt (Co)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cobalt (Co)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Cobalt (Co)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copper (Cu)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copper (Cu)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Copper (Cu)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron (Fe)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron (Fe)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Iron (Fe)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lead (Pb)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lead (Pb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Lead (Pb)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithium (Li)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithium (Li)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Lithium (Li)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesium (Mg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manganese (Mn)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manganese (Mn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Manganese (Mn)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mercury (Hg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mercury (Hg)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Molybdenum (Mo)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel (Ni)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel (Ni)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Nickel (Ni)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (P)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Phosphorus (P)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potassium (K)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potassium (K)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Potassium (K)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Selenium (Se)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selenium (Se)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Selenium (Se)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silver (Ag)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silver (Ag)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Silver (Ag)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium (Na)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium (Na)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Sodium (Na)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Strontium (Sr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Strontium (Sr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Strontium (Sr)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sulfur (S)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tellurium (Te)-Total	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Tellurium (Te)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Thallium (Tl)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thallium (Tl)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Thallium (Tl)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tin (Sn)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tin (Sn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Tin (Sn)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Titanium (Ti)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Titanium (Ti)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Titanium (Ti)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uranium (U)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uranium (U)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Uranium (U)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanadium (V)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanadium (V)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Vanadium (V)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc (Zn)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc (Zn)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Zinc (Zn)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speciated Metals																				
Methyl Mercury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methyl Mercury	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt	mg/kg wwt

Project AJAX 101-246/35
Report To Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No. L1522144
Date Received 23-Sep-14 13:00
Date 07-Nov-14

REPLICATE RESULTS

Sample ID	Matrix	ALS ID	Analyte	Replicate 1	Replicate 2	Units	RPD	RPD Limit	Diff	Diff Limit	Qualifier
Physical Tests											
L1522144-18	Tissue	WG1982052-3	% Moisture	78.4	80.0	%	2.0	20	-	-	-
L1522144-21	Tissue	WG1982052-2	% Moisture	70.5	66.7	%	5.6	20	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1982052-1	% Moisture	71.6	69.2	%	3.3	20	-	-	-
Particle Size											
L1522144-6	Soil	WG1963281-1	% Gravel (>2mm)	<0.10	<0.10	%	N/A	25	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-6	Soil	WG1963281-1	% Sand (2.00mm - 1.00mm)	<0.10	<0.10	%	N/A	5	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-6	Soil	WG1963281-1	% Sand (1.00mm - 0.50mm)	<0.10	<0.10	%	N/A	5	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-6	Soil	WG1963281-1	% Sand (0.50mm - 0.25mm)	<0.10	<0.10	%	N/A	5	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-6	Soil	WG1963281-1	% Sand (0.25mm - 0.125mm)	<0.10	<0.10	%	N/A	5	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-6	Soil	WG1963281-1	% Sand (0.125mm - 0.063mm)	<0.10	<0.10	%	N/A	5	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-6	Soil	WG1963281-1	% Silt (0.063mm - 0.0312mm)	22.0	22.0	%	-	-	0.00	5	J
L1522144-6	Soil	WG1963281-1	% Silt (0.0312mm - 0.004mm)	50.8	50.8	%	-	-	0.00	5	J
L1522144-6	Soil	WG1963281-1	% Clay (<4um)	27.2	27.2	%	-	-	0.00	5	J
Metals											
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Aluminum (Al)	20900	21700	mg/kg	3.8	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Aluminum (Al)-Total	6.3	14.4	mg/kg	78	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Aluminum (Al)-Total	1.60	3.66	mg/kg wwt	78	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Aluminum (Al)-Total	5.29	7.18	mg/kg wwt	30	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Aluminum (Al)-Total	16.9	22.9	mg/kg	30	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Aluminum (Al)-Total	<0.40	<0.40	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Aluminum (Al)-Total	<2.0	<2.0	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Aluminum (Al)-Total	31.9	25.7	mg/kg	21	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Aluminum (Al)-Total	9.06	7.30	mg/kg wwt	21	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Antimony (Sb)	0.55	0.61	mg/kg	9.8	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Arsenic (As)	4.38	4.59	mg/kg	4.6	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Arsenic (As)-Total	0.0222	0.0198	mg/kg wwt	11	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Arsenic (As)-Total	0.087	0.078	mg/kg	11	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Arsenic (As)-Total	0.0315	0.0334	mg/kg wwt	5.7	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Arsenic (As)-Total	0.101	0.107	mg/kg	5.7	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Arsenic (As)-Total	0.089	0.087	mg/kg	2.3	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Arsenic (As)-Total	0.0290	0.0284	mg/kg wwt	2.3	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Arsenic (As)-Total	0.136	0.126	mg/kg	7.2	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Arsenic (As)-Total	0.0386	0.0359	mg/kg wwt	7.2	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Barium (Ba)	150	153	mg/kg	2.1	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Barium (Ba)-Total	0.344	0.661	mg/kg	63	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Barium (Ba)-Total	0.088	0.168	mg/kg wwt	63	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Barium (Ba)-Total	0.576	0.360	mg/kg wwt	46	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Barium (Ba)-Total	1.84	1.15	mg/kg	46	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Barium (Ba)-Total	0.069	0.210	mg/kg wwt	101	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Barium (Ba)-Total	0.211	0.644	mg/kg	101	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Barium (Ba)-Total	2.07	1.56	mg/kg	28	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Barium (Ba)-Total	0.587	0.444	mg/kg wwt	28	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Beryllium (Be)	0.70	0.72	mg/kg	2.8	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Bismuth (Bi)	0.15	0.16	mg/kg	6.5	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Boron (B)	<10	<10	mg/kg	N/A	30	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Boron (B)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Boron (B)-Total	<1.0	<1.0	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Boron (B)-Total	<1.0	<1.0	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Boron (B)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Boron (B)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Boron (B)-Total	<1.0	<1.0	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Boron (B)-Total	<1.0	<1.0	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Boron (B)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Cadmium (Cd)	0.199	0.201	mg/kg	1.2	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	0.0019	0.0015	mg/kg wwt	25	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	0.0075	0.0059	mg/kg	25	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	0.0022	0.0028	mg/kg wwt	23	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	0.0070	0.0088	mg/kg	23	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	<0.0010	<0.0010	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	<0.0050	<0.0050	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	<0.0010	<0.0010	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	<0.0050	<0.0050	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Calcium (Ca)	8180	8510	mg/kg	4.0	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Calcium (Ca)-Total	1310	3640	mg/kg wwt	94	60	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Calcium (Ca)-Total	5150	14300	mg/kg	94	60	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Calcium (Ca)-Total	14600	5110	mg/kg wwt	96	60	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Calcium (Ca)-Total	46700	16300	mg/kg	96	60	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Calcium (Ca)-Total	2130	9060	mg/kg	124	60	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Calcium (Ca)-Total	694	2950	mg/kg wwt	124	60	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Calcium (Ca)-Total	1590	1500	mg/kg wwt	5.4	60	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Calcium (Ca)-Total	5580	5290	mg/kg	5.4	60	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0030	0.0029	mg/kg wwt	5.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0119	0.0113	mg/kg	5.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0101	0.0107	mg/kg	5.3	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0032	0.0033	mg/kg wwt	5.3	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0064	0.0072	mg/kg wwt	11	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0196	0.0220	mg/kg	11	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0066	0.0065	mg/kg wwt	0.8	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0232	0.0230	mg/kg	0.8	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Chromium (Cr)	46.8	58.5	mg/kg	22	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Chromium (Cr)-Total	0.165	0.420	mg/kg	87	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Chromium (Cr)-Total	0.042	0.107	mg/kg wwt	87	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Chromium (Cr)-Total	<0.010	0.016	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Chromium (Cr)-Total	<0.050	0.051	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Chromium (Cr)-Total	<0.010	0.012	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Chromium (Cr)-Total	<0.050	<0.050	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Chromium (Cr)-Total	0.021	0.022	mg/kg wwt	7.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Chromium (Cr)-Total	0.072	0.078	mg/kg	7.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Cobalt (Co)	10.0	10.2	mg/kg	1.7	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.063	0.072	mg/kg	14	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.0160	0.0184	mg/kg wwt	14	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.067	0.052	mg/kg	24	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.0208	0.0164	mg/kg wwt	24	40	-	-	-

Project AJAX 101-246/35
Report To Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No. L1522144
Date Received 23-Sep-14 13:00
Date 07-Nov-14

REPLICATE RESULTS

Sample ID	Matrix	ALS ID	Analyte	Replicate 1	Replicate 2	Units	RPD	RPD Limit	Diff	Diff Limit	Qualifier
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.029	0.032	mg/kg	7.0	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.0096	0.0103	mg/kg wwt	7.0	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.051	0.043	mg/kg	17	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.0145	0.0123	mg/kg wwt	17	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Copper (Cu)	39.9	45.0	mg/kg	12	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Copper (Cu)-Total	2.78	2.66	mg/kg	4.6	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Copper (Cu)-Total	0.709	0.677	mg/kg wwt	4.6	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Copper (Cu)-Total	1.84	2.25	mg/kg	20	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Copper (Cu)-Total	0.577	0.706	mg/kg wwt	20	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Copper (Cu)-Total	0.967	0.997	mg/kg wwt	3.1	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Copper (Cu)-Total	2.97	3.06	mg/kg	3.1	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Copper (Cu)-Total	3.50	5.19	mg/kg	39	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Copper (Cu)-Total	0.994	1.47	mg/kg wwt	39	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Iron (Fe)	25900	26500	mg/kg	2.4	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Iron (Fe)-Total	20.0	21.3	mg/kg wwt	6.2	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Iron (Fe)-Total	78.7	83.7	mg/kg	6.2	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Iron (Fe)-Total	57.3	71.2	mg/kg	22	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Iron (Fe)-Total	17.9	22.3	mg/kg wwt	22	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Iron (Fe)-Total	8.53	9.09	mg/kg wwt	6.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Iron (Fe)-Total	26.2	27.9	mg/kg	6.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Iron (Fe)-Total	23.9	20.9	mg/kg wwt	13	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Iron (Fe)-Total	84.0	73.5	mg/kg	13	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Lead (Pb)	8.34	8.64	mg/kg	3.5	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Lead (Pb)-Total	0.0056	0.0077	mg/kg wwt	32	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Lead (Pb)-Total	0.022	0.030	mg/kg	32	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Lead (Pb)-Total	0.037	0.052	mg/kg	32	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Lead (Pb)-Total	0.0117	0.0162	mg/kg wwt	32	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Lead (Pb)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Lead (Pb)-Total	<0.0040	<0.0040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Lead (Pb)-Total	<0.0040	<0.0040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Lead (Pb)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Lithium (Li)	12.1	12.9	mg/kg	6.7	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.50	<0.50	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.50	<0.50	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.50	<0.50	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.50	<0.50	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Magnesium (Mg)	7930	7990	mg/kg	0.8	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	1070	1250	mg/kg	16	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	273	319	mg/kg wwt	16	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	1680	1140	mg/kg	38	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	525	358	mg/kg wwt	38	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	730	984	mg/kg	30	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	238	321	mg/kg wwt	30	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	902	1010	mg/kg	12	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	256	288	mg/kg wwt	12	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Manganese (Mn)	340	386	mg/kg	13	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.605	1.14	mg/kg wwt	62	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Manganese (Mn)-Total	2.38	4.50	mg/kg	62	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Manganese (Mn)-Total	3.28	1.76	mg/kg wwt	60	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Manganese (Mn)-Total	10.5	5.63	mg/kg	60	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.590	1.32	mg/kg	76	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.192	0.429	mg/kg wwt	76	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Manganese (Mn)-Total	3.29	2.74	mg/kg	18	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.934	0.780	mg/kg wwt	18	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.253	0.235	mg/kg wwt	7.1	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.993	0.925	mg/kg	7.1	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.518	0.621	mg/kg	18	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.0856	0.105	mg/kg wwt	21	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.263	0.323	mg/kg	21	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.140	0.153	mg/kg	9.1	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.0398	0.0436	mg/kg wwt	9.1	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Molybdenum (Mo)	2.77	3.30	mg/kg	17	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.0115	0.0101	mg/kg wwt	13	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.045	0.040	mg/kg	13	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.033	0.034	mg/kg	4.6	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.0103	0.0108	mg/kg wwt	4.6	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.0045	0.0057	mg/kg wwt	23	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.038	0.036	mg/kg	4.3	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.0107	0.0103	mg/kg wwt	4.3	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Nickel (Ni)	48.7	56.6	mg/kg	15	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Phosphorus (P)	1040	1090	mg/kg	4.9	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Phosphorus (P)-Total	11700	17300	mg/kg	38	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Phosphorus (P)-Total	2980	4400	mg/kg wwt	38	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Phosphorus (P)-Total	10700	5310	mg/kg wwt	67	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Phosphorus (P)-Total	34200	17000	mg/kg	67	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Phosphorus (P)-Total	2500	4020	mg/kg wwt	47	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Phosphorus (P)-Total	7670	12300	mg/kg	47	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Phosphorus (P)-Total	10000	10400	mg/kg	4.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Phosphorus (P)-Total	2840	2970	mg/kg wwt	4.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Potassium (K)	2130	2150	mg/kg	0.9	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Potassium (K)-Total	13800	13900	mg/kg	0.9	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Potassium (K)-Total	3510	3540	mg/kg wwt	0.9	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Potassium (K)-Total	3570	3590	mg/kg wwt	0.7	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Potassium (K)-Total	11400	11500	mg/kg	0.7	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Potassium (K)-Total	3290	3690	mg/kg wwt	11	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Potassium (K)-Total	10100	11300	mg/kg	11	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Potassium (K)-Total	13200	13200	mg/kg	0.1	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Potassium (K)-Total	3740	3750	mg/kg wwt	0.1	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	4.75	4.77	mg/kg	0.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	1.21	1.21	mg/kg wwt	0.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	1.28	1.30	mg/kg wwt	1.6	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	4.08	4.14	mg/kg	1.6	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	0.691	0.778	mg/kg wwt	12	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	2.12	2.39	mg/kg	12	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	2.78	2.79	mg/kg	0.3	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	0.791	0.793	mg/kg wwt	0.3	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Selenium (Se)	0.85	0.97	mg/kg	13	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Selenium (Se)-Total	0.700	0.697	mg/kg	0.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Selenium (Se)-Total	0.178	0.177	mg/kg wwt	0.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Selenium (Se)-Total	0.597	0.663	mg/kg	11	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Selenium (Se)-Total	0.187	0.208	mg/kg wwt	11	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Selenium (Se)-Total	0.193	0.231	mg/kg wwt	18	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Selenium (Se)-Total	0.591	0.708	mg/kg	18	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Selenium (Se)-Total	0.632	0.742	mg/kg	16	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Selenium (Se)-Total	0.180	0.211	mg/kg wwt	16	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Silver (Ag)	0.210	0.210	mg/kg	0.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Silver (Ag)-Total	0.0241	0.0145	mg/kg	-	-	0.0096	0.01	J
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Silver (Ag)-Total	0.0061	0.0037	mg/kg wwt	0.0024	.002	-	-	DUP-H

Project AJAX 101-246/35
Report To Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No. L1522144
Date Received 23-Sep-14 13:00
Date 07-Nov-14

REPLICATE RESULTS

Sample ID	Matrix	ALS ID	Analyte	Replicate 1	Replicate 2	Units	RPD	RPD Limit	Diff	Diff Limit	Qualifier
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Silver (Ag)-Total	0.0083	0.0143	mg/kg	-	-	0.0060	0.01	J
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Silver (Ag)-Total	0.0026	0.0045	mg/kg wwt	-	-	0.0019	0.002	J
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Silver (Ag)-Total	<0.0010	<0.0010	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Silver (Ag)-Total	<0.0050	<0.0050	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Silver (Ag)-Total	<0.0050	<0.0050	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Silver (Ag)-Total	<0.0010	<0.0010	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Sodium (Na)	480	520	mg/kg	8.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Sodium (Na)-Total	681	764	mg/kg wwt	12	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Sodium (Na)-Total	2670	3000	mg/kg	12	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Sodium (Na)-Total	2030	1740	mg/kg	15	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Sodium (Na)-Total	635	545	mg/kg wwt	15	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Sodium (Na)-Total	1430	1670	mg/kg	15	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Sodium (Na)-Total	467	545	mg/kg wwt	15	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Sodium (Na)-Total	2150	2120	mg/kg	1.3	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Sodium (Na)-Total	612	604	mg/kg wwt	1.3	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Strontium (Sr)	86.7	90.7	mg/kg	4.5	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Strontium (Sr)-Total	10.3	26.6	mg/kg	88	60	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Strontium (Sr)-Total	2.62	6.77	mg/kg wwt	88	60	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Strontium (Sr)-Total	91.9	34.2	mg/kg	92	60	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Strontium (Sr)-Total	28.8	10.7	mg/kg wwt	92	60	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Strontium (Sr)-Total	1.28	5.44	mg/kg wwt	124	60	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Strontium (Sr)-Total	3.93	16.7	mg/kg	124	60	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Strontium (Sr)-Total	15.6	13.6	mg/kg	14	60	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Strontium (Sr)-Total	4.43	3.87	mg/kg wwt	14	60	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1962357-4	Sulfur (S)-Total	4200	3700	mg/kg	12	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.0040	<0.0040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.0040	<0.0040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.0040	<0.0040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.0040	<0.0040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Thallium (Tl)	0.169	0.166	mg/kg	1.9	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Thallium (Tl)-Total	0.00232	0.00241	mg/kg wwt	4.0	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Thallium (Tl)-Total	0.0091	0.0095	mg/kg	4.0	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Thallium (Tl)-Total	0.00426	0.00410	mg/kg wwt	3.7	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Thallium (Tl)-Total	0.0136	0.0131	mg/kg	3.7	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Thallium (Tl)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Thallium (Tl)-Total	<0.00040	<0.00040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Thallium (Tl)-Total	<0.00040	<0.00040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Thallium (Tl)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Tin (Sn)	1.16	1.41	mg/kg	20	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Titanium (Ti)	1030	1080	mg/kg	4.6	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Titanium (Ti)-Total	1.61	2.69	mg/kg	50	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Titanium (Ti)-Total	0.411	0.685	mg/kg wwt	50	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Titanium (Ti)-Total	0.980	0.775	mg/kg wwt	23	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Titanium (Ti)-Total	3.13	2.48	mg/kg	23	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Titanium (Ti)-Total	0.41	0.65	mg/kg	45	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Titanium (Ti)-Total	0.133	0.210	mg/kg wwt	45	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Titanium (Ti)-Total	1.12	0.955	mg/kg wwt	16	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Titanium (Ti)-Total	3.93	3.36	mg/kg	16	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Uranium (U)	4.89	5.22	mg/kg	6.5	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Uranium (U)-Total	0.00080	0.00175	mg/kg wwt	0.00095	.0008	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Uranium (U)-Total	0.0031	0.0069	mg/kg	-	-	0.0037	0.004	J
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Uranium (U)-Total	0.0035	0.0026	mg/kg	30	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Uranium (U)-Total	0.00109	0.00081	mg/kg wwt	30	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Uranium (U)-Total	<0.00040	<0.00040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Uranium (U)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Uranium (U)-Total	0.00109	0.00105	mg/kg wwt	4.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Uranium (U)-Total	0.0039	0.0037	mg/kg	4.4	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Vanadium (V)	81.7	84.1	mg/kg	2.9	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Vanadium (V)-Total	0.14	0.30	mg/kg	-	-	0.16	0.2	J
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Vanadium (V)-Total	0.036	0.076	mg/kg wwt	-	-	0.040	0.04	J
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Vanadium (V)-Total	0.49	0.24	mg/kg	0.25	.2	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Vanadium (V)-Total	0.154	0.076	mg/kg wwt	69	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Vanadium (V)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Vanadium (V)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Vanadium (V)-Total	0.066	0.055	mg/kg wwt	19	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Vanadium (V)-Total	0.23	0.19	mg/kg	19	40	-	-	-
L1522144-1	Soil	WG1960901-2	Zinc (Zn)	63.3	78.1	mg/kg	21	30	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Zinc (Zn)-Total	12.2	16.9	mg/kg wwt	33	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Zinc (Zn)-Total	47.8	66.4	mg/kg	33	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Zinc (Zn)-Total	25.7	17.3	mg/kg wwt	39	40	-	-	-
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Zinc (Zn)-Total	82.3	55.2	mg/kg	39	40	-	-	-
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Zinc (Zn)-Total	9.22	14.4	mg/kg wwt	44	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Zinc (Zn)-Total	28.3	44.1	mg/kg	44	40	-	-	DUP-H
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Zinc (Zn)-Total	11.3	10.4	mg/kg wwt	8.1	40	-	-	-
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Zinc (Zn)-Total	39.8	36.7	mg/kg	8.1	40	-	-	-
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-17	Tissue	WG1980558-4	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-23	Tissue	WG1979847-3	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-38	Tissue	WG1981557-3	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	mg/kg	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA
Speciated Metals											
L1522144-9	Tissue	WG1982694-10	Methyl Mercury	0.131	0.131	mg/kg	0.1	40	-	-	-
L1522144-9	Tissue	WG1982728-5	Methyl Mercury	0.0315	0.0314	mg/kg wwt	0.1	40	-	-	-
L1522144-20	Tissue	WG1985627-5	Methyl Mercury	0.529	0.509	mg/kg	3.9	40	-	-	-
L1522144-20	Tissue	WG1985642-5	Methyl Mercury	0.152	0.146	mg/kg wwt	3.9	40	-	-	-
L1522144-44	Tissue	WG1985737-5	Methyl Mercury	0.151	0.165	mg/kg	8.3	40	-	-	-
L1522144-44	Tissue	WG1985761-5	Methyl Mercury	0.0471	0.0512	mg/kg wwt	8.3	40	-	-	-
Metals											
L1522144-45	Tissue	WG1980558-3	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	mg/kg wwt	N/A	40	-	-	RPD-NA

Project AJAX 101-246/35
Report To Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No. L1522144
Date Received 23-Sep-14 13:00
Date 07-Nov-14

QUALITY CONTROL RESULTS

Matrix	QC Type	Analyte	QC Spl. No.	Reference	Result	Target	Units	%	Limits	Qualifier
Particle Size										
Soil	IRM	% Sand (2.00mm - 1.00mm)	WG1963281-2	FARM2010	1.08	1.00	%	1.08	0-6	
Soil	IRM	% Sand (1.00mm - 0.50mm)	WG1963281-2	FARM2010	2.11	5.00	%	2.11	0-10	
Soil	IRM	% Sand (0.50mm - 0.25mm)	WG1963281-2	FARM2010	4.88	5.00	%	4.88	0-10	
Soil	IRM	% Sand (0.25mm - 0.125mm)	WG1963281-2	FARM2010	12.9	14.0	%	12.9	9-19	
Soil	IRM	% Sand (0.125mm - 0.063mm)	WG1963281-2	FARM2010	11.2	11.0	%	11.2	6-16	
Soil	IRM	% Silt (0.063mm - 0.0312mm)	WG1963281-2	FARM2010	12.3	14.0	%	12.3	9-19	
Soil	IRM	% Silt (0.0312mm - 0.004mm)	WG1963281-2	FARM2010	27.9	26.0	%	27.9	21-31	
Soil	IRM	% Clay (<4um)	WG1963281-2	FARM2010	27.6	27.0	%	27.6	22-32	
Organic / Inorganic Carbon										
Soil	IRM	Total Organic Carbon	WG1960866-2	08-109_SOIL	1.04	1.10	%	1.04	77-1.43	
Soil	MB	Total Organic Carbon	WG1960866-3		<0.10	<0.1	%	-	0.1	
Metals										
Soil	CRM	Aluminum (Al)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	11400	11100	mg/kg	102.7	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Antimony (Sb)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	2.07	2.13	mg/kg	97.0	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Arsenic (As)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	19.0	19.6	mg/kg	97.3	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Barium (Ba)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	250	273	mg/kg	91.8	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Beryllium (Be)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	0.41	0.40	mg/kg	102.2	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Bismuth (Bi)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	0.44	0.43	mg/kg	101.3	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	0.848	0.890	mg/kg	95.3	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Calcium (Ca)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	15100	15400	mg/kg	98.0	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Chromium (Cr)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	26.5	26.9	mg/kg	98.6	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Cobalt (Co)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	13.2	13.5	mg/kg	98.3	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Copper (Cu)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	32.7	33.1	mg/kg	98.6	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Iron (Fe)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	32400	32900	mg/kg	98.7	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Lead (Pb)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	32.2	32.4	mg/kg	99.3	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Lithium (Li)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	8.5	8.3	mg/kg	101.9	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Magnesium (Mg)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	7460	7500	mg/kg	99.4	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Manganese (Mn)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	3340	3440	mg/kg	97.0	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Molybdenum (Mo)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	0.93	0.98	mg/kg	94.8	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Nickel (Ni)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	19.2	19.7	mg/kg	97.8	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Phosphorus (P)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	1430	1410	mg/kg	101.6	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Potassium (K)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	780	790	mg/kg	99.8	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Selenium (Se)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	1.44	1.52	mg/kg	95.0	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Silver (Ag)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	0.346	0.310	mg/kg	111.6	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Sodium (Na)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	280	280	mg/kg	99.1	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Strontium (Sr)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	28.8	28.5	mg/kg	100.9	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Thallium (Tl)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	0.245	0.240	mg/kg	101.9	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Tin (Sn)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	1.65	1.66	mg/kg	99.5	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Titanium (Ti)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	303	312	mg/kg	96.9	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Vanadium (V)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	45.1	45.7	mg/kg	98.7	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Zinc (Zn)	WG1960901-4	VA-NRC-STSD1	150	153	mg/kg	98.0	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Aluminum (Al)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	18400	18200	mg/kg	100.9	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Antimony (Sb)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	6.71	6.27	mg/kg	107.0	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Arsenic (As)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	16.2	15.4	mg/kg	105.2	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Barium (Ba)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	80.5	80.6	mg/kg	99.9	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Beryllium (Be)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	0.49	0.54	mg/kg	90.4	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	0.219	0.231	mg/kg	94.8	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Calcium (Ca)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	3610	3320	mg/kg	108.8	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Chromium (Cr)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	28.9	27.2	mg/kg	106.2	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Cobalt (Co)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	12.6	12.5	mg/kg	100.6	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Copper (Cu)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	43.9	44.9	mg/kg	97.7	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Iron (Fe)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	33200	33300	mg/kg	99.6	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Lead (Pb)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	13.7	14.4	mg/kg	95.1	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Lithium (Li)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	10.8	10.0	mg/kg	108.4	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Magnesium (Mg)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	6020	5830	mg/kg	103.3	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Manganese (Mn)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	1070	1100	mg/kg	97.2	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Molybdenum (Mo)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	0.71	0.74	mg/kg	95.8	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Nickel (Ni)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	17.5	17.4	mg/kg	100.4	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Phosphorus (P)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	775	796	mg/kg	97.3	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Potassium (K)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	680	620	mg/kg	109.2	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Selenium (Se)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	0.35	0.32	mg/kg	0.35	.22-.42	
Soil	CRM	Silver (Ag)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	0.277	0.220	mg/kg	125.7	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Sodium (Na)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	370	340	mg/kg	108.6	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Strontium (Sr)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	12.7	11.6	mg/kg	109.7	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Thallium (Tl)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	0.133	0.125	mg/kg	0.133	.075-.175	
Soil	CRM	Titanium (Ti)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	915	874	mg/kg	104.7	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Uranium (U)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	0.884	0.800	mg/kg	110.5	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Vanadium (V)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	58.6	54.9	mg/kg	106.7	70-130	
Soil	CRM	Zinc (Zn)	WG1960901-5	VA-CANMET-TILL1	68.2	67.5	mg/kg	101.0	70-130	
Soil	IRM	Sulfur (S)-Total	WG1962357-2	1646A_SOIL	3300	3500	mg/kg	3300	2500-4600	
Soil	IRM	Sulfur (S)-Total	WG1962357-5	1646A_SOIL	3000	3500	mg/kg	3000	2500-4600	
Soil	LCS	Aluminum (Al)	WG1960901-3		212	200	mg/kg	105.8	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Antimony (Sb)	WG1960901-3		95.9	100	mg/kg	95.9	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Arsenic (As)	WG1960901-3		98.2	100	mg/kg	98.2	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Barium (Ba)	WG1960901-3		25.2	25.0	mg/kg	100.9	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Beryllium (Be)	WG1960901-3		9.84	10.0	mg/kg	98.4	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Bismuth (Bi)	WG1960901-3		97.6	100	mg/kg	97.6	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Boron (B)	WG1960901-3		92.9	100	mg/kg	92.9	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Cadmium (Cd)	WG1960901-3		9.97	10.0	mg/kg	99.7	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Calcium (Ca)	WG1960901-3		4840	5000	mg/kg	96.8	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Chromium (Cr)	WG1960901-3		25.1	25.0	mg/kg	100.4	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Cobalt (Co)	WG1960901-3		24.6	25.0	mg/kg	98.2	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Copper (Cu)	WG1960901-3		24.1	25.0	mg/kg	96.6	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Iron (Fe)	WG1960901-3		105	100	mg/kg	105.5	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Lead (Pb)	WG1960901-3		49.9	50.0	mg/kg	99.9	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Lithium (Li)	WG1960901-3		24.7	25.0	mg/kg	98.9	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Magnesium (Mg)	WG1960901-3		5070	5000	mg/kg	101.5	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Manganese (Mn)	WG1960901-3		24.9	25.0	mg/kg	99.5	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Molybdenum (Mo)	WG1960901-3		24.3	25.0	mg/kg	97.3	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Nickel (Ni)	WG1960901-3		48.6	50.0	mg/kg	97.2	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Phosphorus (P)	WG1960901-3		251	250	mg/kg	100.2	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Potassium (K)	WG1960901-3		5060	5000	mg/kg	101.3	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Selenium (Se)	WG1960901-3		98.0	100	mg/kg	98.0	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Silver (Ag)	WG1960901-3		9.56	10.0	mg/kg	95.6	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Sodium (Na)	WG1960901-3		4960	5000	mg/kg	99.2	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Strontium (Sr)	WG1960901-3		25.2	25.0	mg/kg	100.7	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Thallium (Tl)	WG1960901-3		99.8	100	mg/kg	99.8	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Tin (Sn)	WG1960901-3		49.2	50.0	mg/kg	98.4	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Titanium (Ti)	WG1960901-3		23.2	25.0	mg/kg	92.9	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Uranium (U)	WG1960901-3		0.516	0.500	mg/kg	103.2	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Vanadium (V)	WG1960901-3		49.4	50.0	mg/kg	98.9	70-130	
Soil	LCS	Zinc (Zn)	WG1960901-3		48.5	50.0	mg/kg	97.1	70-130	
Soil	MB	Aluminum (Al)	WG1960901-1		<50	<50	mg/kg	-	50	
Soil	MB	Antimony (Sb)	WG1960901-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Soil	MB	Arsenic (As)	WG1960901-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Soil	MB	Barium (Ba)	WG1960901-1		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Soil	MB	Beryllium (Be)	WG1960901-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Soil	MB	Bismuth (Bi)	WG1960901-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Soil	MB	Boron (B)	WG1960901-1		<10	<10	mg/kg	-	10	
Soil	MB	Cadmium (Cd)	WG1960901-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Soil	MB	Calcium (Ca)	WG1960901-1		<50	<50	mg/kg	-	50	
Soil	MB	Chromium (Cr)	WG1960901-1		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Soil	MB	Cobalt (Co)	WG1960901-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Soil	MB	Copper (Cu)	WG1960901-1		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Soil	MB	Iron (Fe)	WG1960901-1		<50	<50	mg/kg	-	50	
Soil	MB	Lead (Pb)	WG1960901-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Soil	MB	Lithium (Li)	WG1960901-1		<5.0	<5	mg/kg	-	5	
Soil	MB	Magnesium (Mg)	WG1960901-1		<10	<10	mg/kg	-	10	
Soil	MB	Manganese (Mn)	WG1960901-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Soil	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)	WG1960901-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Soil	MB	Nickel (Ni)	WG1960901-1		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Soil	MB	Phosphorus (P)	WG1960901-1		<50	<50	mg/kg	-	50	
Soil	MB	Potassium (K)	WG1960901-1		<100	<100	mg/kg	-	100	
Soil	MB	Selenium (Se)	WG1960901-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Soil	MB	Silver (Ag)	WG1960901-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Soil	MB	Sodium (Na)	WG1960901-1		<100	<100	mg/kg	-	100	
Soil	MB	Strontium (Sr)	WG1960901-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Soil	MB	Thallium (Tl)	WG1960901-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Soil	MB	Tin (Sn)	WG1960901-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Soil	MB	Titanium (Ti)	WG1960901-1		<1.0	<1	mg/kg	-	1	
Soil	MB	Uranium (U)	WG1960901-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Soil	MB	Vanadium (V)	WG1960901-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Soil	MB	Zinc (Zn)	WG1960901-1		<1.0	<1	mg/kg	-	1	
Soil	MB	Sulfur (S)-Total	WG1962357-3		<500	<500	mg/kg	-	500	
Soil	MB	Sulfur (S)-Total	WG1962357-6		<500	<500	mg/kg	-	500	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	75.0	59.5	mg/kg wwt	126.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	75.0	59.5	mg/kg	126.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	49.1	42.3	mg/kg wwt	116.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	49.1	42.3	mg/kg	116.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	2.22	1.95	mg/kg wwt	113.6	70-130	

Project AJAX 101-246/35
Report To Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No. L1522144
Date Received 23-Sep-14 13:00
Date 07-Nov-14

QUALITY CONTROL RESULTS

Matrix	QC Type	Analyte	QC Spl. No.	Reference	Result	Target	Units	%	Limits	Qualifier
Tissue	CRM	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	2.22	1.95	mg/kg	113.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	1.25	1.06	mg/kg	118.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	1.25	1.06	mg/kg wwt	118.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	530	497	mg/kg	106.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	530	497	mg/kg wwt	106.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	197	179	mg/kg	110.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	197	179	mg/kg wwt	110.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.234	0.225	mg/kg wwt	104.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.234	0.225	mg/kg	104.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	17.1	15.6	mg/kg	109.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	17.1	15.6	mg/kg wwt	109.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.347	0.292	mg/kg	118.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.347	0.292	mg/kg wwt	118.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	3.95	3.44	mg/kg	114.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	3.95	3.44	mg/kg wwt	114.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	5.89	5.30	mg/kg	111.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	5.89	5.30	mg/kg wwt	111.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	12.5	10.9	mg/kg	114.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	12.5	10.9	mg/kg wwt	114.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	41.4	36.5	mg/kg	113.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	41.4	36.5	mg/kg wwt	113.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	10.5	9.10	mg/kg	115.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	10.5	9.10	mg/kg wwt	115.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	143	136	mg/kg wwt	104.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1979847-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	143	136	mg/kg	104.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.0078	0.0110	mg/kg wwt	0.0078	.001-.021	
Tissue	CRM	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	<0.010	0.011	mg/kg	0.008	.001-.021	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	7.43	7.65	mg/kg	97.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	7.43	7.65	mg/kg wwt	97.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	7.22	8.60	mg/kg	84.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	7.22	8.60	mg/kg wwt	84.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Boron (B)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	4.6	4.5	mg/kg	101.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Boron (B)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	4.56	4.50	mg/kg wwt	4.56	3.5-5.5	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	2.57	2.48	mg/kg	103.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	2.57	2.48	mg/kg wwt	103.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	804	838	mg/kg	96.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	804	838	mg/kg wwt	96.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.365	0.371	mg/kg	98.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.365	0.371	mg/kg wwt	98.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	69.9	71.6	mg/kg wwt	97.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	69.9	71.6	mg/kg	97.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	195	206	mg/kg wwt	94.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	195	206	mg/kg	94.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.293	0.308	mg/kg wwt	95.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.293	0.308	mg/kg	95.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	1060	1090	mg/kg wwt	97.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	1060	1090	mg/kg	97.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	17.9	18.5	mg/kg wwt	96.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	17.9	18.5	mg/kg	96.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.0353	0.0371	mg/kg	95.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.0353	0.0371	mg/kg wwt	95.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	1.01	1.04	mg/kg wwt	97.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	1.01	1.04	mg/kg	97.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	6330	6520	mg/kg wwt	97.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	6330	6520	mg/kg	97.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	3.09	3.26	mg/kg	94.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	3.09	3.26	mg/kg wwt	94.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	2.07	2.06	mg/kg wwt	100.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	2.07	2.06	mg/kg	100.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.647	0.666	mg/kg wwt	97.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.647	0.660	mg/kg	98.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	3120	3300	mg/kg wwt	94.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	3120	3300	mg/kg	94.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	6.41	6.80	mg/kg wwt	94.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	6.41	6.80	mg/kg	94.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.253	0.255	mg/kg	99.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.253	0.255	mg/kg wwt	99.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.52	0.58	mg/kg	89.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.518	0.577	mg/kg wwt	89.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	1320	1420	mg/kg wwt	92.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1979847-5	VA-NIST-1566B	1320	1420	mg/kg	92.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	61.7	59.5	mg/kg	103.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	61.7	59.5	mg/kg wwt	103.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	38.4	42.3	mg/kg wwt	90.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	38.4	42.3	mg/kg	90.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	1.75	1.95	mg/kg wwt	89.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	1.75	1.95	mg/kg	89.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	1.01	1.06	mg/kg	95.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	1.01	1.06	mg/kg wwt	95.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	422	497	mg/kg wwt	85.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	422	497	mg/kg	85.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	161	179	mg/kg wwt	89.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	161	179	mg/kg	89.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.184	0.225	mg/kg wwt	81.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.184	0.225	mg/kg	81.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	14.0	15.6	mg/kg	90.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	14.0	15.6	mg/kg wwt	90.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.250	0.292	mg/kg	85.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.250	0.292	mg/kg wwt	85.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	3.19	3.44	mg/kg	92.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	3.19	3.44	mg/kg wwt	92.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	4.71	5.30	mg/kg	88.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	4.71	5.30	mg/kg wwt	88.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	9.89	10.9	mg/kg	90.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	9.89	10.9	mg/kg wwt	90.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	33.1	36.5	mg/kg	90.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	33.1	36.5	mg/kg wwt	90.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	8.47	9.10	mg/kg wwt	93.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	8.47	9.10	mg/kg	93.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	117	136	mg/kg	86.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1980558-5	VA-NRC-TORT3	117	136	mg/kg wwt	86.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.0092	0.0110	mg/kg wwt	0.0092	.001-.021	
Tissue	CRM	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	<0.010	0.011	mg/kg	0.009	.001-.021	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	7.45	7.65	mg/kg wwt	97.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	7.45	7.65	mg/kg	97.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	6.97	8.60	mg/kg wwt	81.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	6.97	8.60	mg/kg	81.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Boron (B)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	4.6	4.5	mg/kg	101.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Boron (B)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	4.58	4.50	mg/kg wwt	4.58	3.5-5.5	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	2.48	2.48	mg/kg wwt	100.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	2.48	2.48	mg/kg	100.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	803	838	mg/kg wwt	95.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	803	838	mg/kg	95.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.354	0.371	mg/kg wwt	95.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.354	0.371	mg/kg	95.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	67.3	71.6	mg/kg wwt	93.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	67.3	71.6	mg/kg	93.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	192	206	mg/kg wwt	93.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	192	206	mg/kg	93.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.289	0.308	mg/kg	93.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.289	0.308	mg/kg wwt	93.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	1020	1090	mg/kg wwt	93.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	1020	1090	mg/kg	93.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	17.7	18.5	mg/kg	95.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	17.7	18.5	mg/kg wwt	95.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.0282	0.0371	mg/kg	75.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.0282	0.0371	mg/kg wwt	75.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.96	1.04	mg/kg	92.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.960	1.04	mg/kg wwt	92.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	6180	6520	mg/kg wwt	94.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	6180	6520	mg/kg	94.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	3.01	3.26	mg/kg wwt	92.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	3.01	3.26	mg/kg	92.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	2.11	2.06	mg/kg	102.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	2.11	2.06	mg/kg wwt	102.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.641	0.666	mg/kg wwt	96.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.641	0.660	mg/kg	97.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	3050	3300	mg/kg wwt	92.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	3050	3300	mg/kg	92.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	6.33	6.80	mg/kg	93.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	6.33	6.80	mg/kg wwt	93.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.250	0.255	mg/kg wwt	98.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.250	0.255	mg/kg	98.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.509	0.577	mg/kg wwt	88.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	0.51	0.58	mg/kg	88.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	1320	1420	mg/kg wwt	92.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1980558-6	VA-NIST-1566B	1320	1420	mg/kg	92.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	68.5	59.5	mg/kg	115.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	68.5	59.5	mg/kg wwt	115.2	70-130	

Project AJAX 101-246/35
Report To Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No. L1522144
Date Received 23-Sep-14 13:00
Date 07-Nov-14

QUALITY CONTROL RESULTS

Matrix	QC Type	Analyte	QC Spl. No.	Reference	Result	Target	Units	%	Limits	Qualifier
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	42.5	42.3	mg/kg wwt	100.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	42.5	42.3	mg/kg	100.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	1.88	1.95	mg/kg	96.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	1.88	1.95	mg/kg wwt	96.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	1.16	1.06	mg/kg wwt	109.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	1.16	1.06	mg/kg	109.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	468	497	mg/kg	94.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	468	497	mg/kg wwt	94.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	175	179	mg/kg wwt	97.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	175	179	mg/kg	97.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.200	0.225	mg/kg wwt	89.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.200	0.225	mg/kg	89.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	15.5	15.6	mg/kg wwt	99.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	15.5	15.6	mg/kg	99.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.296	0.292	mg/kg	101.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.296	0.292	mg/kg wwt	101.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	3.47	3.44	mg/kg wwt	100.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	3.47	3.44	mg/kg	100.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	5.18	5.30	mg/kg wwt	97.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	5.18	5.30	mg/kg	97.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	10.8	10.9	mg/kg	98.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	10.8	10.9	mg/kg wwt	98.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	36.3	36.5	mg/kg wwt	99.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	36.3	36.5	mg/kg	99.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	9.39	9.10	mg/kg	103.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	9.39	9.10	mg/kg wwt	103.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	128	136	mg/kg	94.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1981557-4	VA-NRC-TORT3	128	136	mg/kg wwt	94.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.011	0.011	mg/kg	0.011	.001-.021	
Tissue	CRM	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.0110	0.0110	mg/kg wwt	0.0110	.001-.021	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	8.06	7.65	mg/kg	105.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	8.06	7.65	mg/kg wwt	105.3	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	7.30	8.60	mg/kg	84.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	7.30	8.60	mg/kg wwt	84.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Boron (B)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	4.65	4.50	mg/kg wwt	4.65	3.5-5.5	
Tissue	CRM	Boron (B)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	4.7	4.5	mg/kg	103.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	2.67	2.48	mg/kg wwt	107.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	2.67	2.48	mg/kg	107.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	848	838	mg/kg	101.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	848	838	mg/kg wwt	101.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.387	0.371	mg/kg wwt	104.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.387	0.371	mg/kg	104.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	72.2	71.6	mg/kg	100.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	72.2	71.6	mg/kg wwt	100.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	208	206	mg/kg	101.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	208	206	mg/kg wwt	101.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.301	0.308	mg/kg	97.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.301	0.308	mg/kg wwt	97.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	1110	1090	mg/kg	102.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	1110	1090	mg/kg wwt	102.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	19.3	18.5	mg/kg wwt	104.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	19.3	18.5	mg/kg	104.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.0317	0.0371	mg/kg	85.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.0317	0.0371	mg/kg wwt	85.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	1.04	1.04	mg/kg	99.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	1.04	1.04	mg/kg wwt	99.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	6780	6520	mg/kg	104.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	6780	6520	mg/kg wwt	104.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	3.31	3.26	mg/kg wwt	101.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	3.31	3.26	mg/kg	101.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	2.19	2.06	mg/kg wwt	106.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	2.19	2.06	mg/kg	106.1	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.677	0.660	mg/kg	102.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.677	0.666	mg/kg wwt	101.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	3320	3300	mg/kg	100.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	3320	3300	mg/kg wwt	100.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	6.65	6.80	mg/kg wwt	97.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	6.65	6.80	mg/kg	97.8	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.261	0.255	mg/kg	102.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.261	0.255	mg/kg wwt	102.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.57	0.58	mg/kg	98.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	0.570	0.577	mg/kg wwt	98.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	1390	1420	mg/kg wwt	97.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1981557-5	VA-NIST-1566B	1390	1420	mg/kg	97.7	70-130	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1979847-1		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1979847-1		<1.0	<1	mg/kg	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg wwt	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1979847-1		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1979847-1		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1979847-1		<3.0	<3	mg/kg	-	3	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.60	<0.6	mg/kg wwt	-	0.6	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1979847-1		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1979847-1		<2.0	<2	mg/kg wwt	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1979847-1		<10	<10	mg/kg	-	10	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1979847-1		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1979847-1		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1979847-1		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1979847-1		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1979847-1		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1979847-2		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	

Project AJAX 101-246/35
Report To Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No. L1522144
Date Received 23-Sep-14 13:00
Date 07-Nov-14

QUALITY CONTROL RESULTS

Matrix	QC Type	Analyte	QC Spl. No.	Reference	Result	Target	Units	%	Limits	Qualifier
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1979847-2		<1.0	<1	mg/kg	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg wwt	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1979847-2		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1979847-2		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1979847-2		<3.0	<3	mg/kg	-	3	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.60	<0.6	mg/kg wwt	-	0.6	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1979847-2		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1979847-2		<10	<10	mg/kg	-	10	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1979847-2		<2.0	<2	mg/kg wwt	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1979847-2		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1979847-2		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1979847-2		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1979847-2		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1979847-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1980558-1		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1980558-1		<1.0	<1	mg/kg	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg wwt	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1980558-1		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1980558-1		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1980558-1		<3.0	<3	mg/kg	-	3	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.60	<0.6	mg/kg wwt	-	0.6	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1980558-1		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1980558-1		<2.0	<2	mg/kg wwt	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1980558-1		<10	<10	mg/kg	-	10	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1980558-1		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1980558-1		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1980558-1		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1980558-1		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1980558-1		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1980558-2		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	

Project AJAX 101-246/35
Report To Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No. L1522144
Date Received 23-Sep-14 13:00
Date 07-Nov-14

QUALITY CONTROL RESULTS

Matrix	QC Type	Analyte	QC Spl. No.	Reference	Result	Target	Units	%	Limits	Qualifier
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1980558-2		<1.0	<1	mg/kg	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg wwt	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1980558-2		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1980558-2		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1980558-2		<3.0	<3	mg/kg	-	3	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.60	<0.6	mg/kg wwt	-	0.6	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1980558-2		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1980558-2		<10	<10	mg/kg	-	10	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1980558-2		<2.0	<2	mg/kg wwt	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1980558-2		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1980558-2		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1980558-2		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1980558-2		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1980558-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1981557-1		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1981557-1		<1.0	<1	mg/kg	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg wwt	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1981557-1		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1981557-1		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.60	<0.6	mg/kg wwt	-	0.6	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1981557-1		<3.0	<3	mg/kg	-	3	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1981557-1		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1981557-1		<2.0	<2	mg/kg wwt	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1981557-1		<10	<10	mg/kg	-	10	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1981557-1		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1981557-1		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1981557-1		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1981557-1		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1981557-1		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1981557-2		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Aluminum (Al)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Antimony (Sb)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Arsenic (As)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Barium (Ba)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Beryllium (Be)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg wwt	-	0.002	

Project AJAX 101-246/35
Report To Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No. L1522144
Date Received 23-Sep-14 13:00
Date 07-Nov-14

QUALITY CONTROL RESULTS

Matrix	QC Type	Analyte	QC Spl. No.	Reference	Result	Target	Units	%	Limits	Qualifier
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg wwt	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Boron (B)-Total	WG1981557-2		<1.0	<1	mg/kg	-	1	
Tissue	MB	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1981557-2		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Calcium (Ca)-Total	WG1981557-2		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Cesium (Cs)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Chromium (Cr)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Cobalt (Co)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Copper (Cu)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.60	<0.6	mg/kg wwt	-	0.6	
Tissue	MB	Iron (Fe)-Total	WG1981557-2		<3.0	<3	mg/kg	-	3	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Lead (Pb)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Lithium (Li)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.40	<0.4	mg/kg wwt	-	0.4	
Tissue	MB	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	WG1981557-2		<2.0	<2	mg/kg	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Manganese (Mn)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Mercury (Hg)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Tissue	MB	Nickel (Ni)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1981557-2		<2.0	<2	mg/kg wwt	-	2	
Tissue	MB	Phosphorus (P)-Total	WG1981557-2		<10	<10	mg/kg	-	10	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1981557-2		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Potassium (K)-Total	WG1981557-2		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Rubidium (Rb)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Selenium (Se)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Silver (Ag)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1981557-2		<20	<20	mg/kg	-	20	
Tissue	MB	Sodium (Na)-Total	WG1981557-2		<4.0	<4	mg/kg wwt	-	4	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.010	<0.01	mg/kg wwt	-	0.01	
Tissue	MB	Strontium (Sr)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.050	<0.05	mg/kg	-	0.05	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0040	<0.004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.004	
Tissue	MB	Tellurium (Te)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Thallium (Tl)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Tin (Sn)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Titanium (Ti)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.00040	<0.0004	mg/kg wwt	-	0.0004	
Tissue	MB	Uranium (U)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.0020	<0.002	mg/kg	-	0.002	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Vanadium (V)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.020	<0.02	mg/kg wwt	-	0.02	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.50	<0.5	mg/kg	-	0.5	
Tissue	MB	Zinc (Zn)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.10	<0.1	mg/kg wwt	-	0.1	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.040	<0.04	mg/kg wwt	-	0.04	
Tissue	MB	Zirconium (Zr)-Total	WG1981557-2		<0.20	<0.2	mg/kg	-	0.2	
Speciated Metals										
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1982694-8	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.130	0.147	mg/kg	88.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1982694-9	VA-NRC-DORM4	0.333	0.380	mg/kg	87.5	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1982728-3	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.126	0.147	mg/kg wwt	86.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1982728-4	VA-NRC-DORM4	0.323	0.380	mg/kg wwt	84.9	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1985627-3	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.125	0.147	mg/kg	85.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1985627-4	VA-NRC-DORM4	0.332	0.380	mg/kg	87.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1985642-3	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.121	0.147	mg/kg wwt	82.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1985642-4	VA-NRC-DORM4	0.322	0.380	mg/kg wwt	84.7	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1985737-3	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.130	0.147	mg/kg	88.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1985737-4	VA-NRC-DORM4	0.350	0.380	mg/kg	92.0	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1985761-3	VA-NRC-TORT3	0.126	0.147	mg/kg wwt	85.6	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1985761-4	VA-NRC-DORM4	0.339	0.380	mg/kg wwt	89.2	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1990927-4	VA-NRC-DORM4	0.306	0.380	mg/kg	80.4	70-130	
Tissue	CRM	Methyl Mercury	WG1990933-4	VA-NRC-DORM4	0.296	0.380	mg/kg wwt	78.0	70-130	
Tissue	LCS	Methyl Mercury	WG1982694-7		0.102	0.100	mg/kg	102.0	70-130	
Tissue	LCS	Methyl Mercury	WG1982728-2		0.102	0.100	mg/kg wwt	102.0	70-130	
Tissue	LCS	Methyl Mercury	WG1985627-2		0.118	0.100	mg/kg	117.6	70-130	
Tissue	LCS	Methyl Mercury	WG1985642-2		0.118	0.100	mg/kg wwt	117.6	70-130	
Tissue	LCS	Methyl Mercury	WG1985737-2		0.124	0.100	mg/kg	124.2	70-130	
Tissue	LCS	Methyl Mercury	WG1985761-2		0.124	0.100	mg/kg wwt	124.2	70-130	
Tissue	LCS	Methyl Mercury	WG1990927-3		0.0827	0.100	mg/kg	82.7	70-130	
Tissue	LCS	Methyl Mercury	WG1990933-3		0.0827	0.100	mg/kg wwt	82.7	70-130	
Tissue	MB	Methyl Mercury	WG1982694-6		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Methyl Mercury	WG1982728-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Methyl Mercury	WG1985627-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Methyl Mercury	WG1985642-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Methyl Mercury	WG1985737-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Methyl Mercury	WG1985761-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Methyl Mercury	WG1990927-1		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Methyl Mercury	WG1990927-2		<0.0050	<0.005	mg/kg	-	0.005	
Tissue	MB	Methyl Mercury	WG1990933-1		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	
Tissue	MB	Methyl Mercury	WG1990933-2		<0.0010	<0.001	mg/kg wwt	-	0.001	

Project	AJAX 101-246/35
Report To	Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No.	L1522144
Date Received	23-Sep-14 13:00
Date	07-Nov-14

Hold Time Exceedances

All test results reported with this submission were conducted within ALS recommended hold times.

ALS recommended hold times may vary by province. They are assigned to meet known provincial and/or federal government requirements. In the absence of regulatory hold times, ALS establishes recommendations based on guidelines published by the US EPA, APHA Standard Methods, or Environment Canada (where available). For more information, please contact ALS.

QUALIFIER	DESCRIPTION
J	Duplicate results and limits are expressed in terms of absolute difference.
RPD-NA	Relative Percent Difference Not Available due to result(s) being less than detection limit.
DUP-H	Duplicate results outside ALS DQO, due to sample heterogeneity.

Qualifier Key for Sample Parameters Listed Below:

Qualifier	Description
RRU	Reported Result is Uncertain due to proximity to the estimated Method Detection Limit.

Samples with Parameter Qualifiers as Listed Above:

Sample Number	Client Sample ID	Parameters	Qualifier
L1522144-8	ANDR-15 33 WHOLE FISH	Antimony (Sb)-Total	RRU

Project	VA101-00246/35
Report To	Stephanie Eagen, KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.
ALS File No.	L1537826
Date Received	24-Oct-14 11:38
Date	02-Dec-14

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS

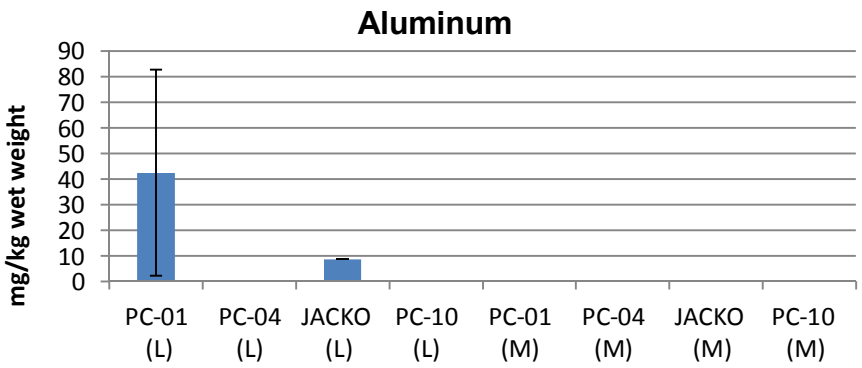
Sample ID	MCCONNELL LAKE FISH 1	MCCONNELL LAKE FISH 2	MCCONNELL LAKE FISH 3	MCCONNELL LAKE FISH 4	MCCONNELL LAKE FISH 5	MCCONNELL LAKE FISH 6
Date Sampled	22-OCT-14	22-OCT-14	22-OCT-14	22-OCT-14	22-OCT-14	22-OCT-14
Time Sampled	16:30	16:30	16:30	16:30	16:35	16:35
ALS Sample ID	L1537826-1	L1537826-2	L1537826-3	L1537826-4	L1537826-5	L1537826-6
Matrix	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue	Tissue
Physical Tests						
% Moisture	74.0	68.1	75.2	76.2	77.5	80.5
Metals						
Aluminum (Al)-Total	4.1	5.1	2.0	<2.0	17.8	21.1
Aluminum (Al)-Total	1.07	1.61	0.51	0.44	4.00	4.12
Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Arsenic (As)-Total	0.085	0.071	0.092	0.050	0.163	0.112
Arsenic (As)-Total	0.0221	0.0226	0.0228	0.0119	0.0366	0.0219
Barium (Ba)-Total	4.08	2.84	0.915	1.40	7.15	2.82
Barium (Ba)-Total	1.06	0.904	0.227	0.334	1.61	0.551
Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020
Boron (B)-Total	<1.0	12.0	11.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Boron (B)-Total	<0.20	3.82	2.72	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	<0.0050	0.0058	0.0074	<0.0050	0.0173	0.0079
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	0.0011	0.0018	0.0018	0.0010	0.0039	0.0015
Calcium (Ca)-Total	27400	12500	16400	30700	34300	28600
Calcium (Ca)-Total	7120	3990	4060	7320	7740	5580
Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0441	0.0316	0.0096	0.0379	0.0405	0.0353
Cesium (Cs)-Total	0.0115	0.0101	0.0024	0.0090	0.0091	0.0069
Chromium (Cr)-Total	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	0.200	0.106
Chromium (Cr)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.045	0.021
Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.030	0.028	0.040	0.037	0.047	0.052
Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.0077	0.0089	0.0100	0.0089	0.0105	0.0102
Copper (Cu)-Total	6.11	5.16	3.46	4.03	7.67	5.10
Copper (Cu)-Total	1.59	1.64	0.857	0.960	1.73	0.994
Iron (Fe)-Total	35.3	34.1	62.6	38.6	53.3	92.9
Iron (Fe)-Total	9.19	10.9	15.5	9.20	12.0	18.1
Lead (Pb)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.087	0.101	0.142
Lead (Pb)-Total	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	0.0208	0.0227	0.0278
Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
Lithium (Li)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	1380	957	1210	1560	1620	1570
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	359	305	299	371	365	305
Manganese (Mn)-Total	3.52	1.64	3.69	3.42	5.21	6.22
Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.916	0.524	0.914	0.815	1.17	1.21
Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.261	0.187	0.419	0.344	0.195	0.475
Mercury (Hg)-Total	0.0679	0.0595	0.104	0.0820	0.0440	0.0927
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.050	0.045	0.027	0.042	0.065	0.054
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.0129	0.0142	0.0067	0.0100	0.0147	0.0105
Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040
Phosphorus (P)-Total	23600	13600	18100	27400	27000	27400
Phosphorus (P)-Total	6130	4340	4480	6530	6090	5340
Potassium (K)-Total	13900	11300	14700	16500	16200	18200
Potassium (K)-Total	3620	3600	3640	3940	3640	3540
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	5.84	4.90	2.74	5.70	5.30	4.99
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	1.52	1.56	0.679	1.36	1.19	0.974
Selenium (Se)-Total	0.553	0.566	0.590	0.646	0.487	0.679
Selenium (Se)-Total	0.144	0.180	0.146	0.154	0.110	0.132
Silver (Ag)-Total	0.0089	0.0074	0.0085	0.0061	0.0208	0.0085
Silver (Ag)-Total	0.0023	0.0023	0.0021	0.0015	0.0047	0.0017
Sodium (Na)-Total	3270	2260	2960	3350	3660	4470
Sodium (Na)-Total	851	719	734	798	823	871
Strontium (Sr)-Total	37.0	20.3	16.0	35.6	48.7	35.9
Strontium (Sr)-Total	9.61	6.45	3.96	8.49	11.0	7.01
Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Tellurium (Te)-Total	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040	<0.0040
Thallium (Tl)-Total	0.0028	0.0025	0.0043	0.0035	0.0076	0.0058
Thallium (Tl)-Total	0.00072	0.00078	0.00107	0.00083	0.00171	0.00113
Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020
Titanium (Ti)-Total	2.89	1.80	1.18	3.01	3.81	4.00
Titanium (Ti)-Total	0.753	0.573	0.292	0.717	0.859	0.779
Uranium (U)-Total	0.0053	0.0048	0.0040	0.0066	0.0134	0.0169
Uranium (U)-Total	0.00138	0.00152	0.00098	0.00158	0.00302	0.00330
Vanadium (V)-Total	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	0.12
Vanadium (V)-Total	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.023
Zinc (Zn)-Total	79.6	91.0	75.9	326	95.8	125
Zinc (Zn)-Total	20.7	29.0	18.8	77.7	21.6	24.4
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040
Speciated Metals						
Methyl Mercury	0.188	0.116	0.300	0.179	0.175	0.226
Methyl Mercury	0.0488	0.0370	0.0745	0.0427	0.0393	0.0442

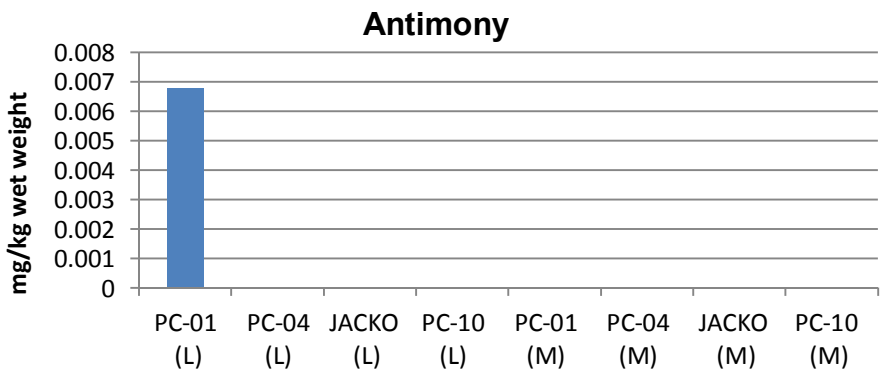
DRAFT

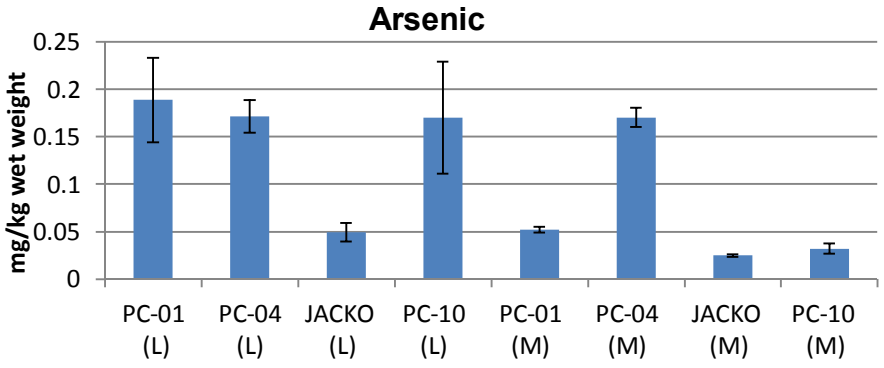
APPENDIX C5

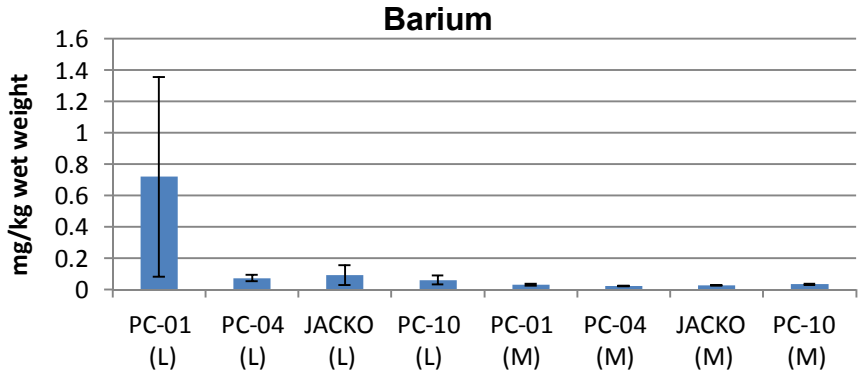
RAINBOW TROUT TISSUE METALS CONCENTRATIONS - SITE COMPARISON

(Pages C5-1 to C5-14)









NOTES:
1. (L) DENOTES LIVER SAMPLE.
2. (M) DENOTES MUSCLE SAMPLE.
3. PC = PETERSON CREEK

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	10APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	WOG	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

AVERAGE (±SE) MUSCLE AND LIVER TISSUE METAL CONCENTRATION
POTENTIAL IMPACT SITES JULY 2014

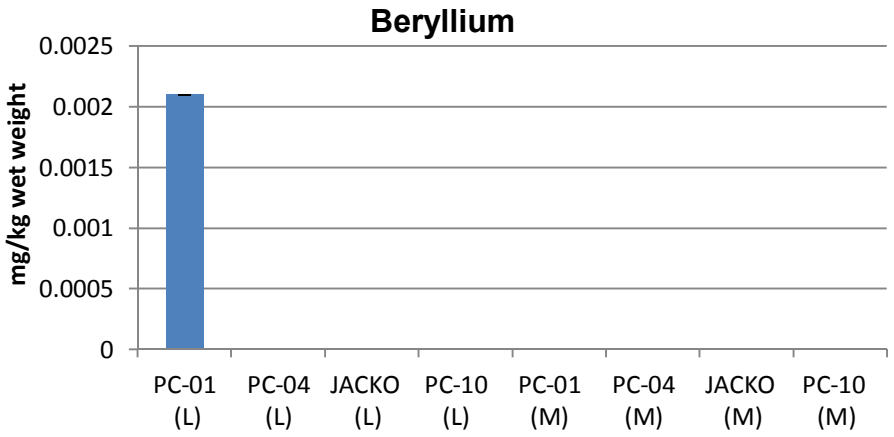
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

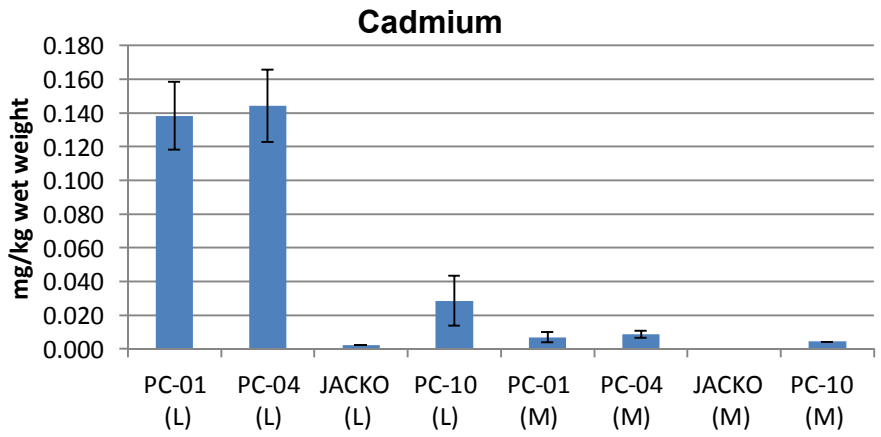
P/A NO. VA101-246/35

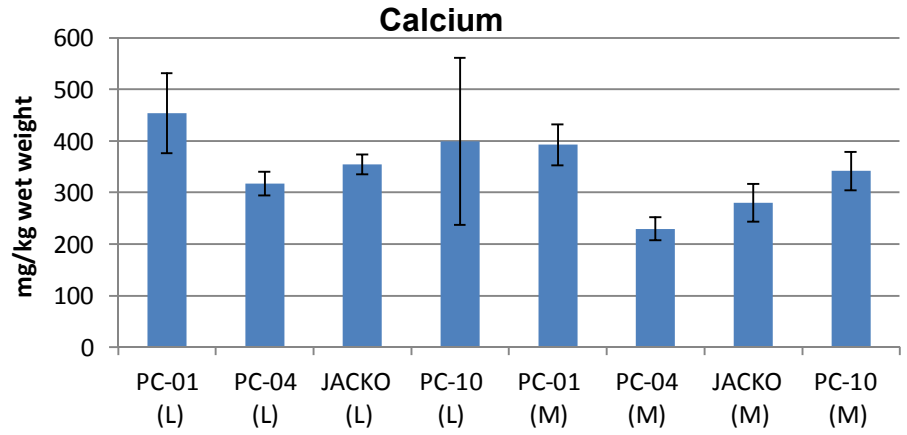
REF. NO. 1

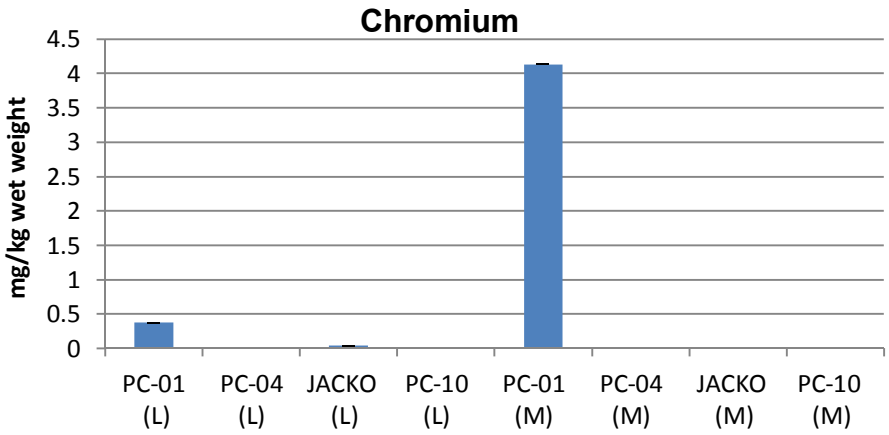
FIGURE C5.1

REV 0









NOTES:
1. (L) DENOTES LIVER SAMPLE.
2. (M) DENOTES MUSCLE SAMPLE.
3. PC = PETERSON CREEK

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

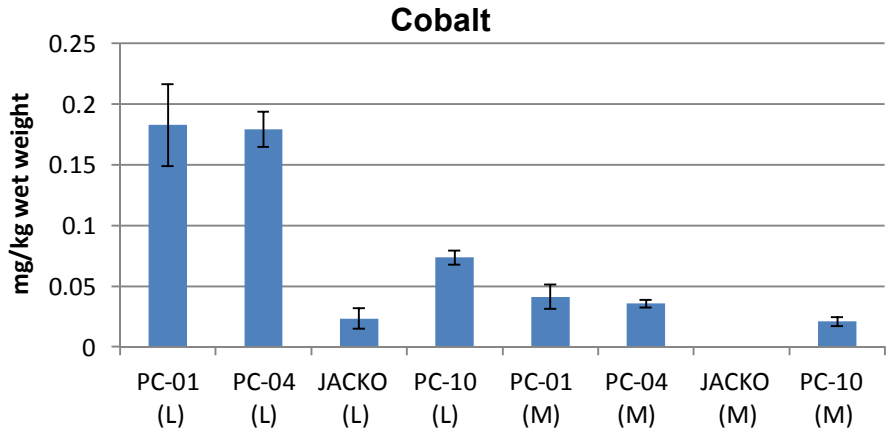
AVERAGE (±SE) MUSCLE AND LIVER TISSUE METAL CONCENTRATION
POTENTIAL IMPACT SITES JULY 2014

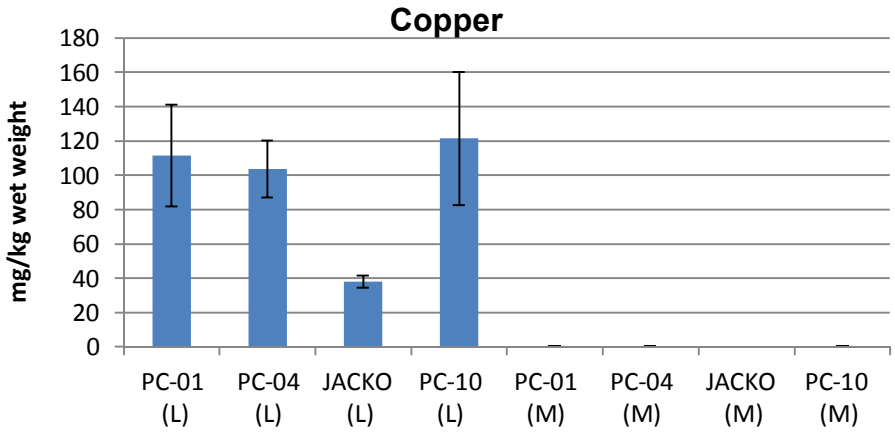
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

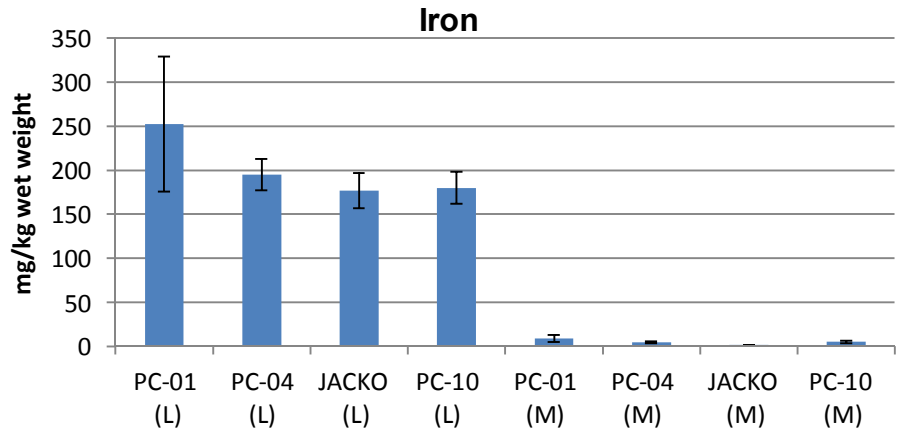
P/A NO. VA101-246/35 | REF. NO. 1

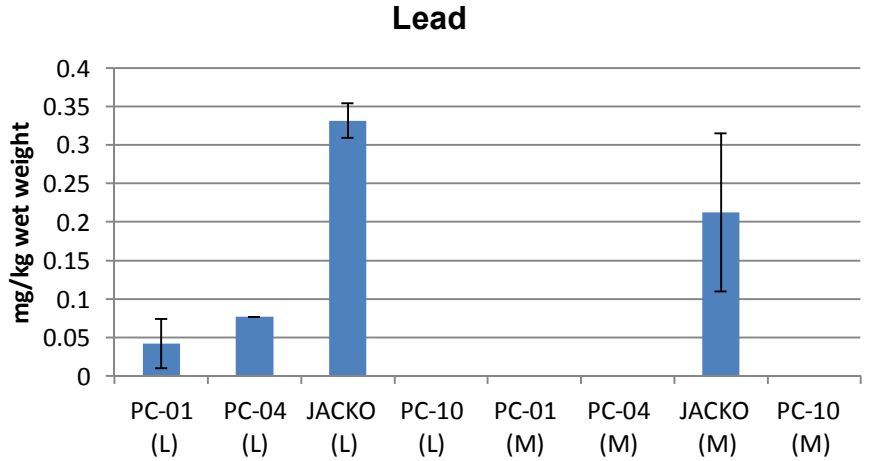
FIGURE C5.2 | REV 0

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	10APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	WOG	KJB









NOTES:
1. (L) DENOTES LIVER SAMPLE.
2. (M) DENOTES MUSCLE SAMPLE.
3. LEAD PROVINCIAL GUIDELINE FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION OF 0.8 mg/kg IN THE EDIBLE PORTION OF FISH IS CONSIDERED AS AN ALERT LEVEL. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, LANDS AND PARKS 1987.
4. PC = PETERSON CREEK

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	10APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	WOG	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

AVERAGE (±SE) MUSCLE AND LIVER TISSUE METAL CONCENTRATION
POTENTIAL IMPACT SITES JULY 2014

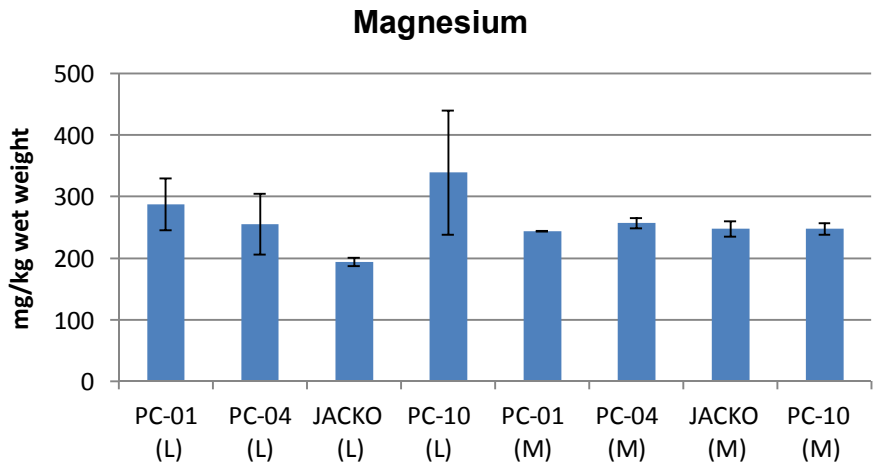
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

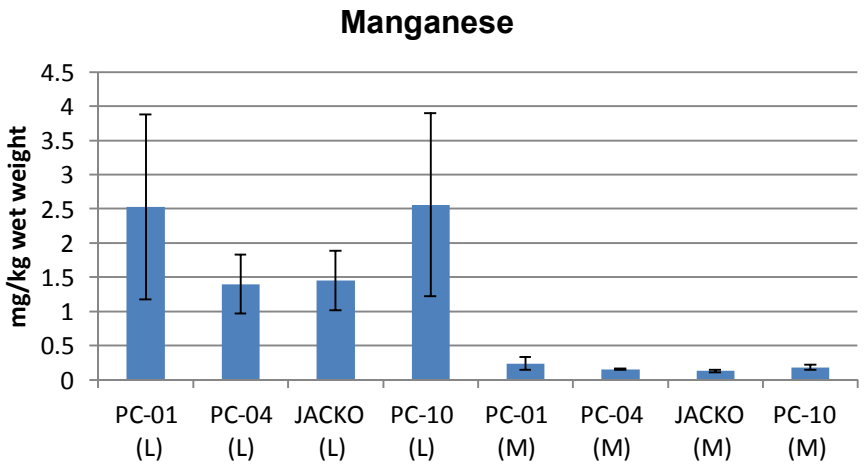
P/A NO. VA101-246/35

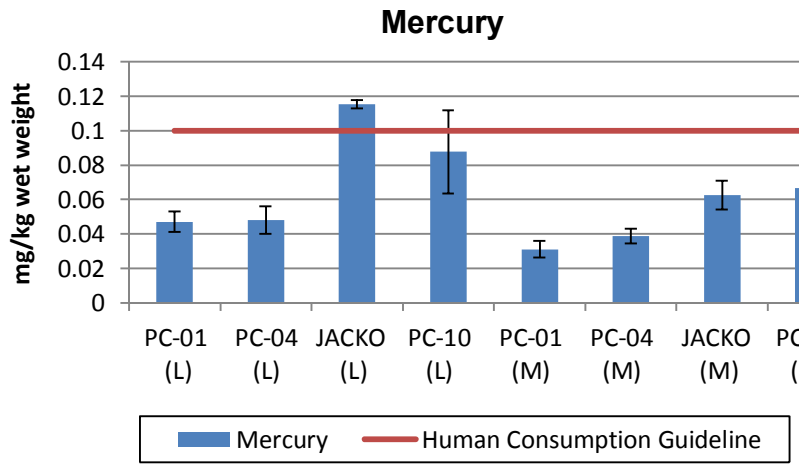
REF. NO. 1

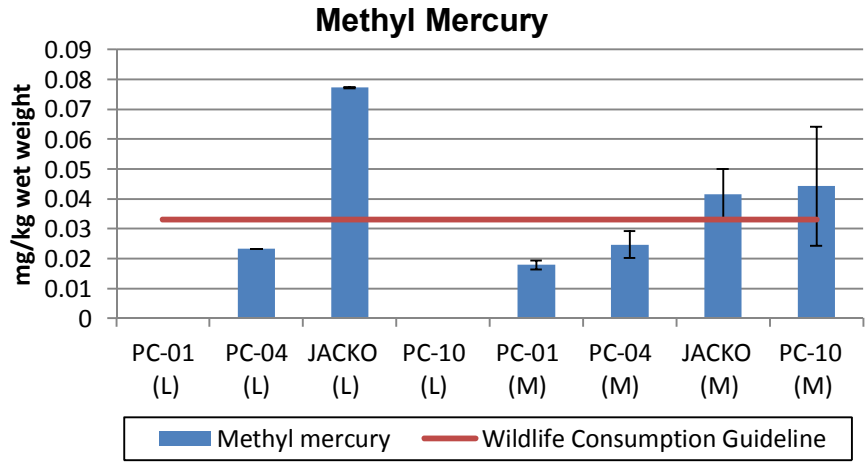
FIGURE C5.3

REV 0









NOTES:

1. (L) DENOTES LIVER SAMPLE.
2. (M) DENOTES MUSCLE SAMPLE.
3. TOTAL MERCURY CONCENTRATIONS IN EDIBLE PORTIONS OF FISH FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION VARY FROM 0.5 µg/g WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 210 g WET WEIGHT, TO 0.1 µg/g WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 1050 g WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001).
4. METHYL MERCURYGUIDELINE IN FISH OR SHELLFISH CONSUMED BY WILDLIFE IS 0.033 µg/g WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001; CANADIAN COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT 2000).
5. PC = PETERSON CREEK

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	10APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	WOG	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

AVERAGE (±SE) MUSCLE AND LIVER TISSUE METAL CONCENTRATION POTENTIAL IMPACT SITES JULY 2014

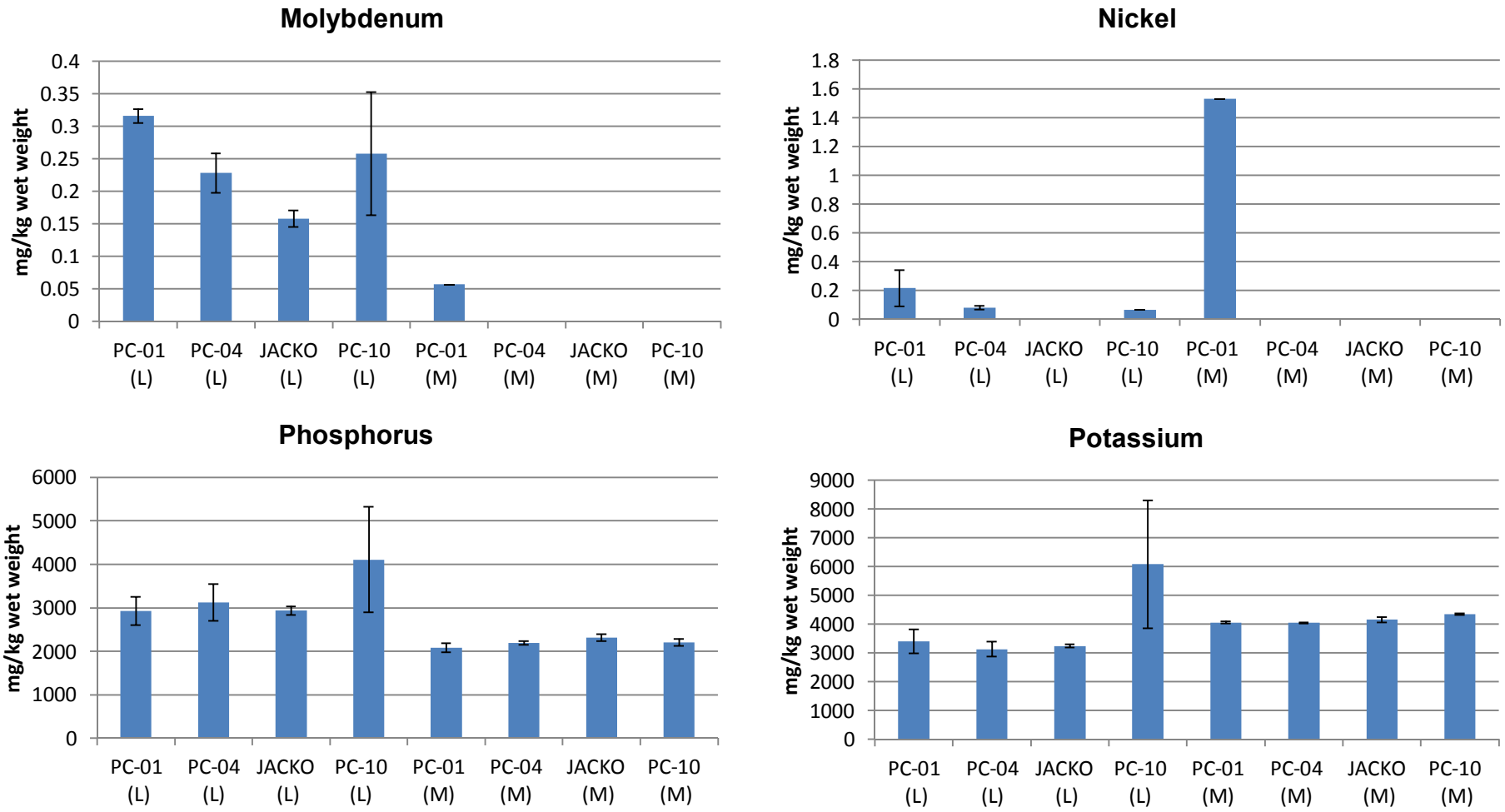
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/35

REF. NO. 1

FIGURE C5.4

REV 0



NOTES:
1. (L) DENOTES LIVER SAMPLE.
2. (M) DENOTES MUSCLE SAMPLE.
3. PC = PETERSON CREEK

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	10APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	WOG	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

AVERAGE (±SE) MUSCLE AND LIVER TISSUE METAL CONCENTRATION
POTENTIAL IMPACT SITES JULY 2014

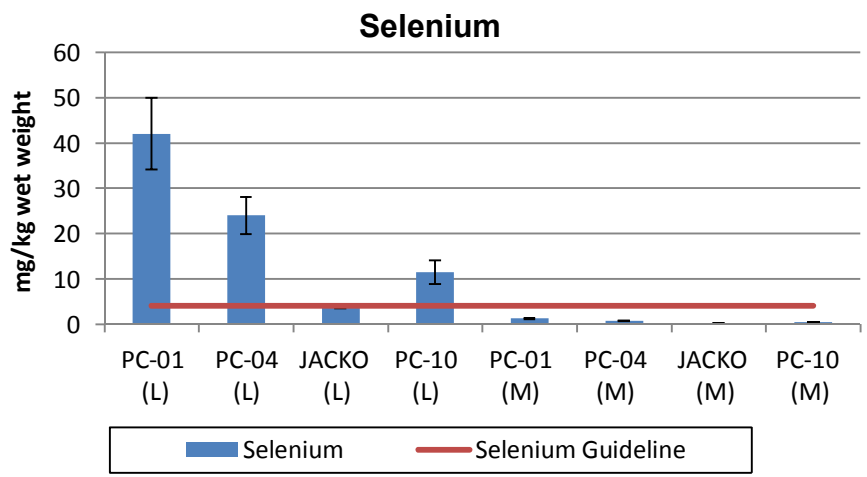
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

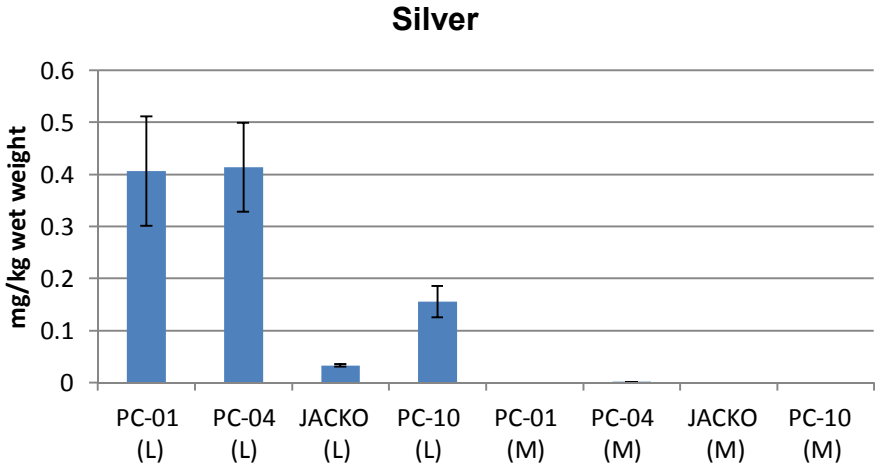
P/A NO. VA101-246/35

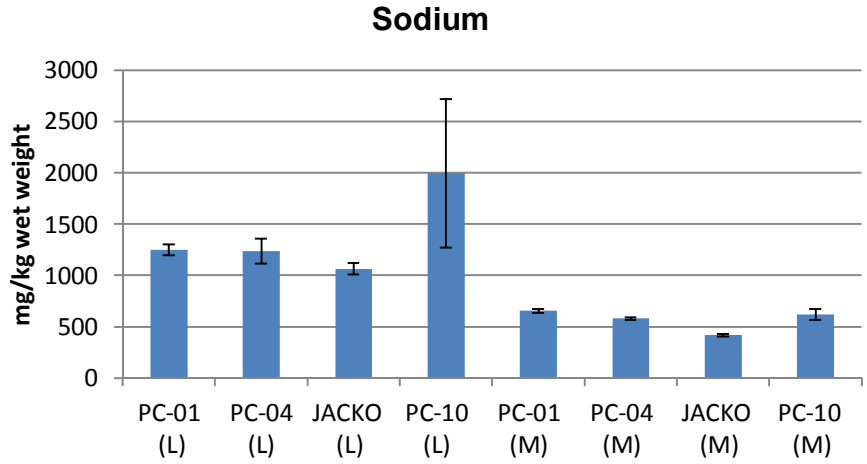
REF. NO. 1

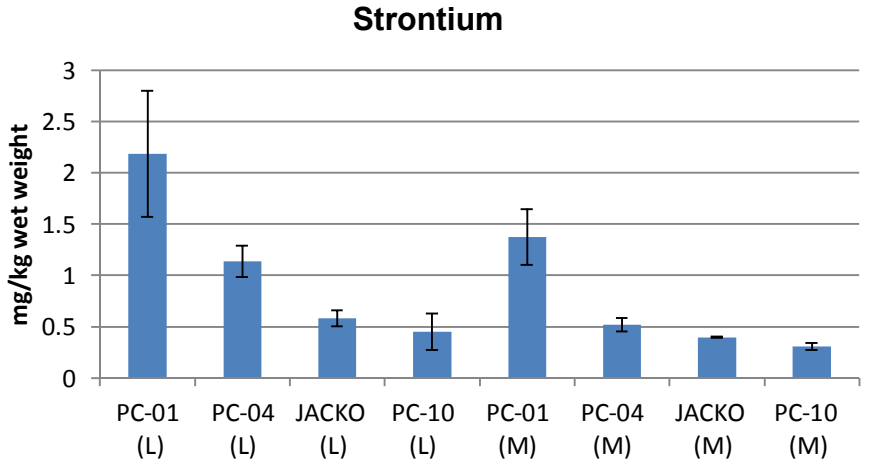
FIGURE C5.5

REV 0









NOTES:
1. (L) DENOTES LIVER SAMPLE.
2. (M) DENOTES MUSCLE SAMPLE.
3. THE SELENIUM WHOLE-BODY TISSUE GUIDELINE IS 4 mg/kg.(BEATTY AND RUSSO 2014).
4. PC = PETERSON CREEK

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

AVERAGE (±SE) MUSCLE AND LIVER TISSUE METAL CONCENTRATION
POTENTIAL IMPACT SITES JULY 2014

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

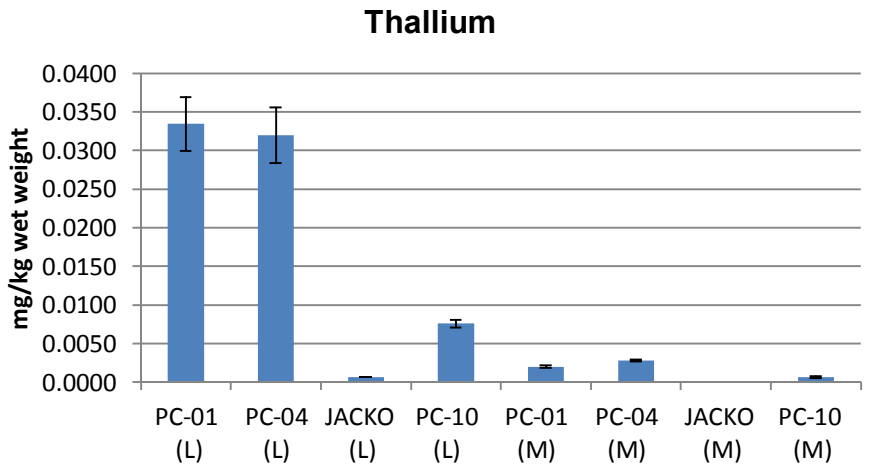
P/A NO. VA101-246/35

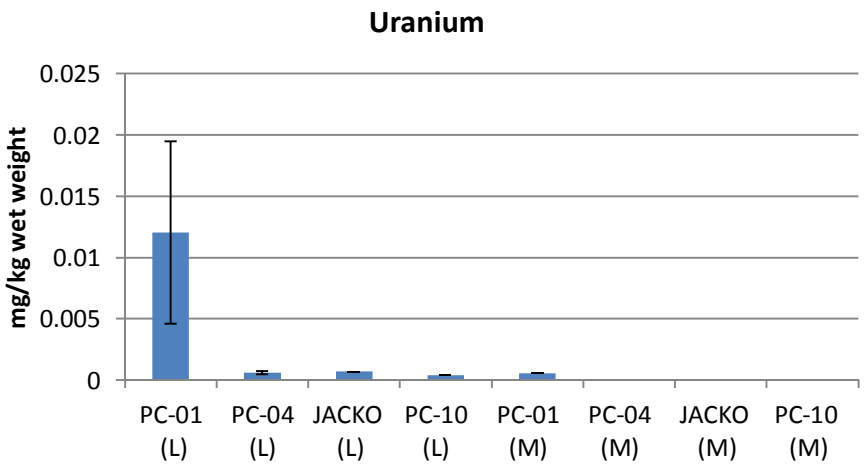
REF. NO. 1

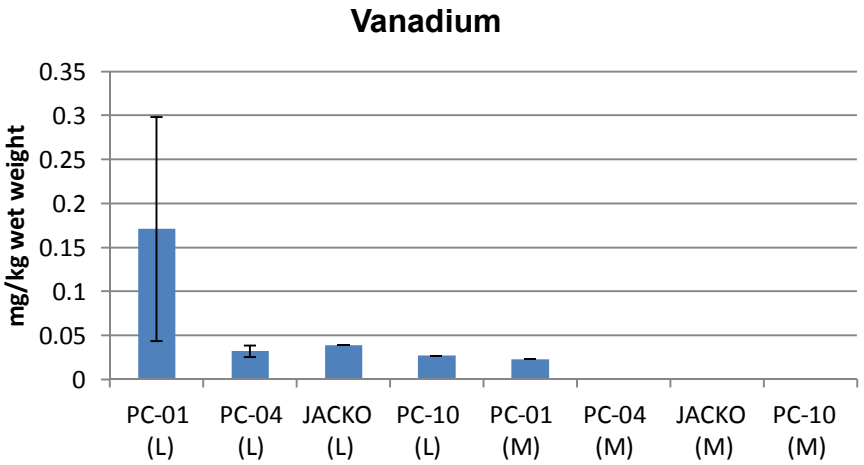
FIGURE C5.6

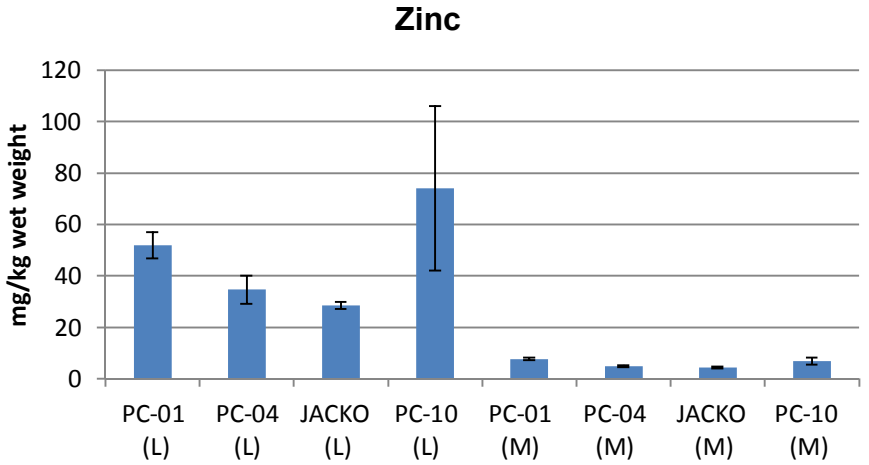
REV 0

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	10APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	WOG	KJB









NOTES:
1. (L) DENOTES LIVER SAMPLE.
2. (M) DENOTES MUSCLE SAMPLE.
3. PC = PETERSON CREEK

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

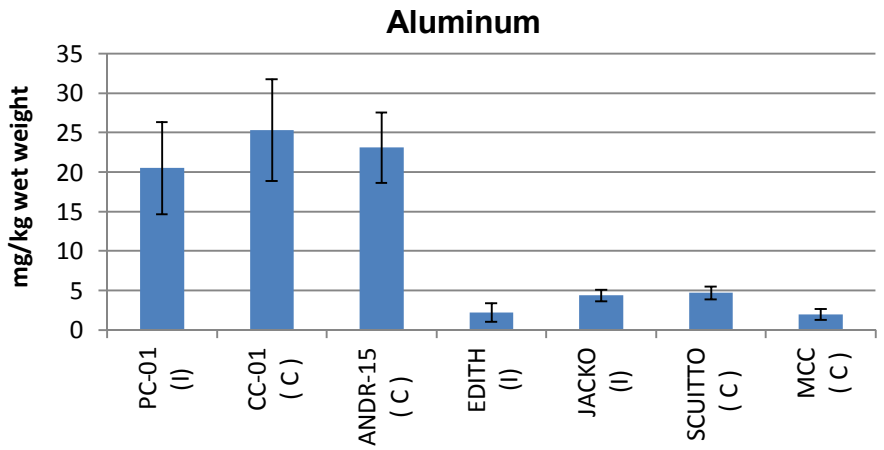
AVERAGE (±SE) MUSCLE AND LIVER TISSUE METAL CONCENTRATION
POTENTIAL IMPACT SITES JULY 2014

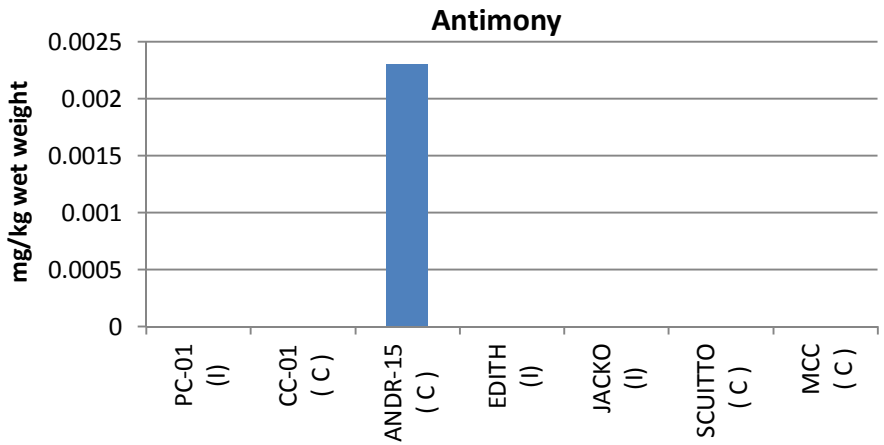
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

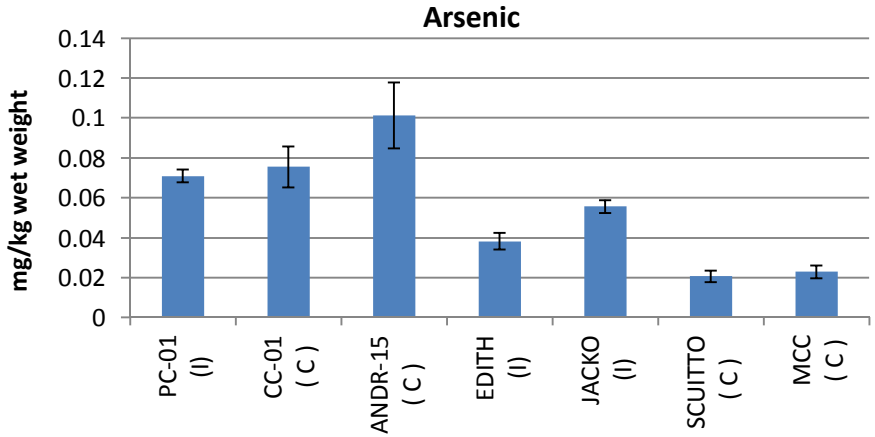
P/A NO. VA101-246/35 | REF. NO. 1

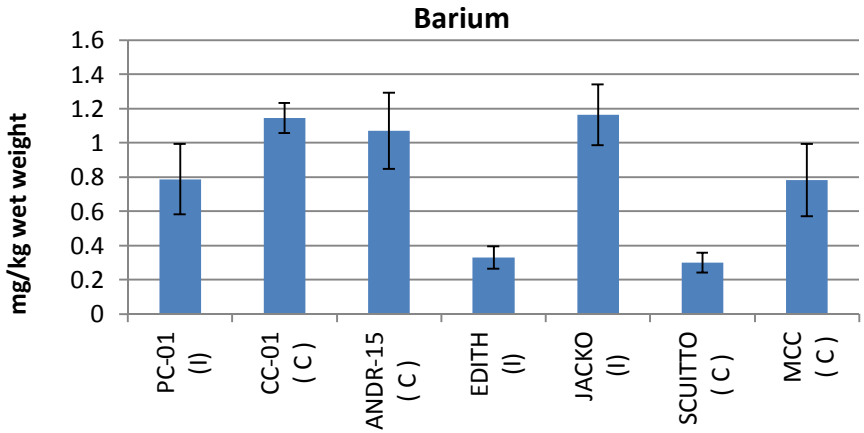
FIGURE C5.7 | REV 0

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	10APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	WOG	KJB









NOTES:

1. (I) DENOTES POTENTIAL IMPACT SITE.
2. (C) DENOTES CONTROL SITE.
3. ANTIMONY - ONLY 1 OF 5 REPLICATES WAS ABOVE THE MDL FOR ANDR-15; ALL OTHER REPLICATES FOR ALL SITES WERE LESS THAN THE MDL.
4. PC = PETERSON CREEK; CC = CHERRY CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; MCC = MCCONNELL

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	10APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	WOG	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

AVERAGE (±SE) WHOLE BODY TISSUE METAL CONCENTRATION SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 2014

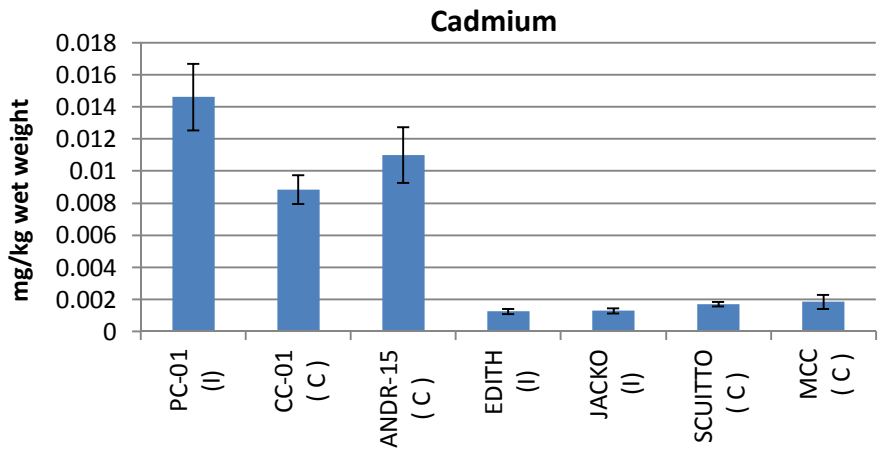
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

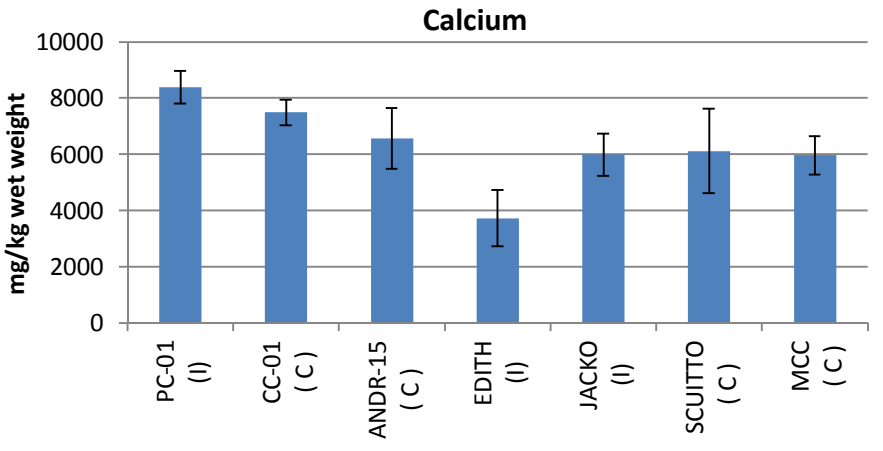
P/A NO. VA101-246/35

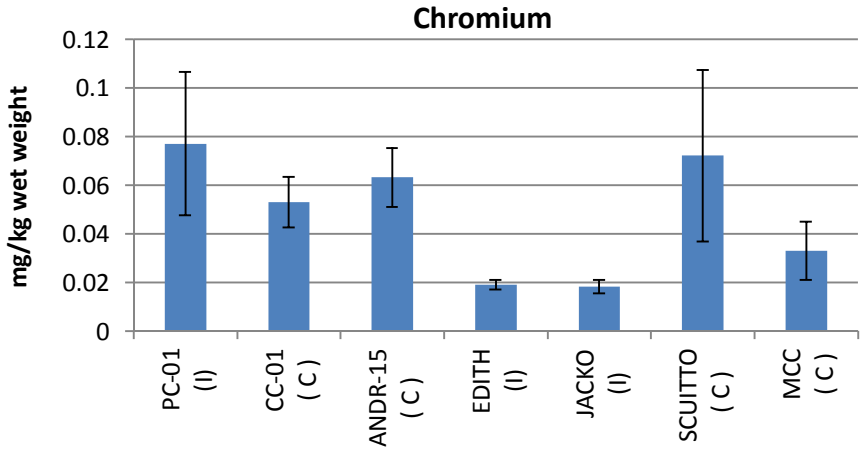
REF. NO. 1

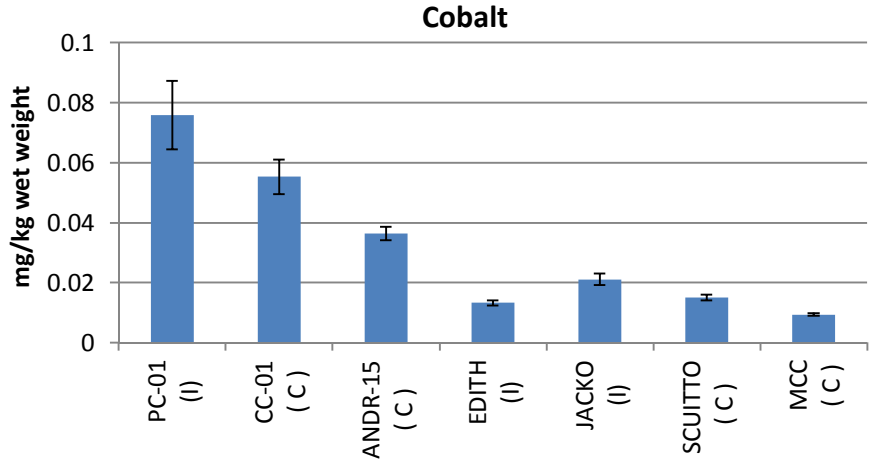
FIGURE C5.8

REV 0









NOTES:

1. (I) DENOTES POTENTIAL IMPACT SITE.
2. (C) DENOTES CONTROL SITE.
3. PC = PETERSON CREEK; CC = CHERRY CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; MCC = MCCONNELL

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	10APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	WOG	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

AVERAGE (±SE) WHOLE BODY TISSUE METAL CONCENTRATION SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 2014

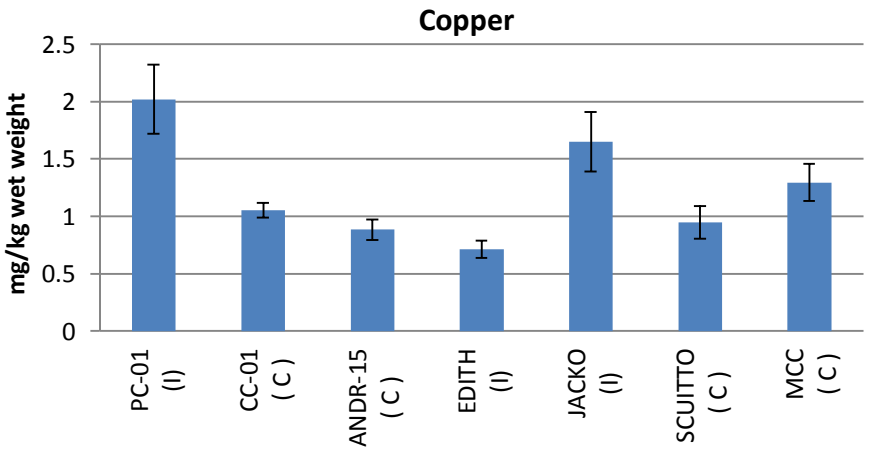
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

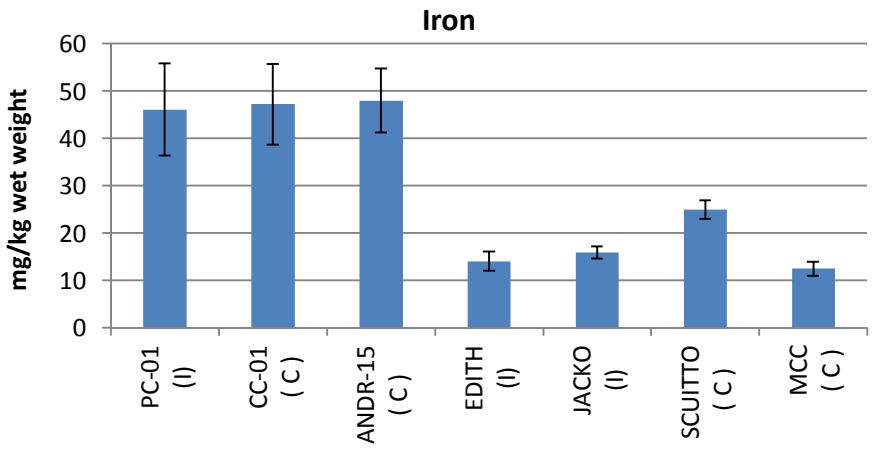
P/A NO. VA101-246/35

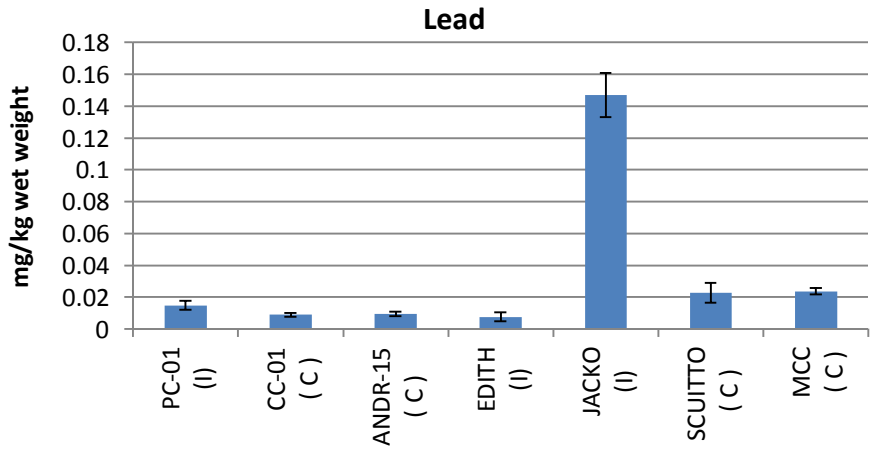
REF. NO. 1

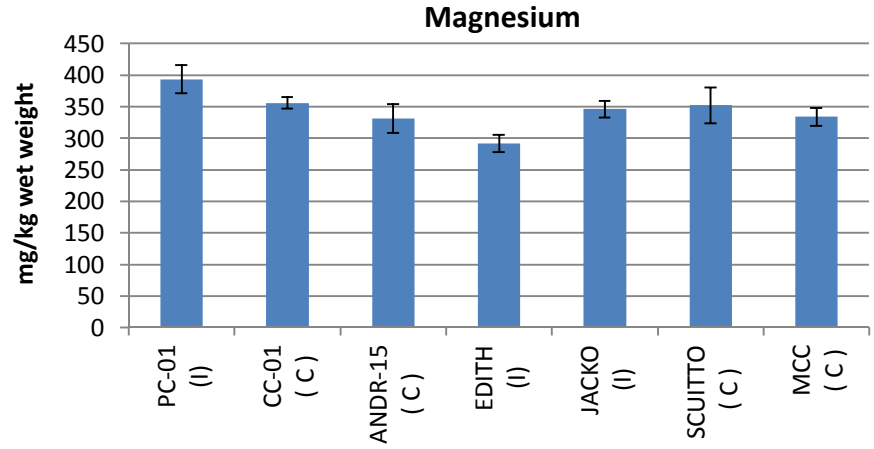
FIGURE C5.9

REV 0









NOTES:

1. (I) DENOTES POTENTIAL IMPACT SITE.
2. (C) DENOTES CONTROL SITE.
3. LEAD PROVINCIAL GUIDELINE FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION OF 0.8 mg/kg IN THE EDIBLE PORTION OF FISH IS CONSIDERED AS AN ALERT LEVEL. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, LANDS AND PARKS 1987.
4. PC = PETERSON CREEK; CC = CHERRY CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; MCC = MCCONNELL

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	10APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	WOG	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

AVERAGE (±SE) WHOLE BODY TISSUE METAL CONCENTRATION SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 2014

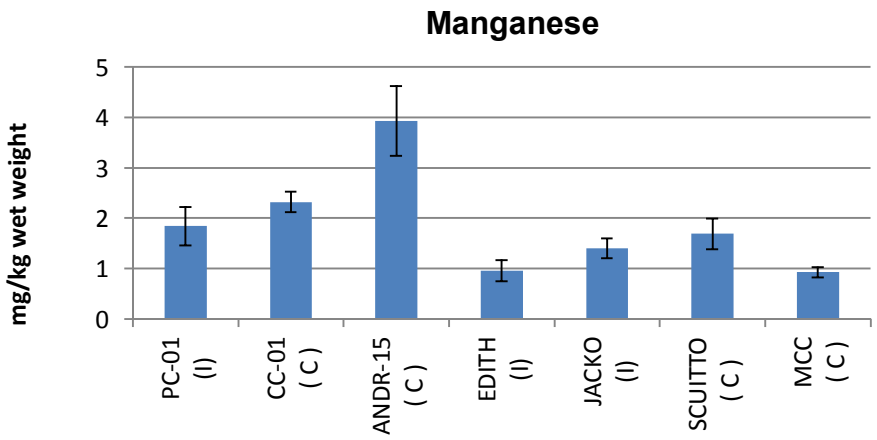
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

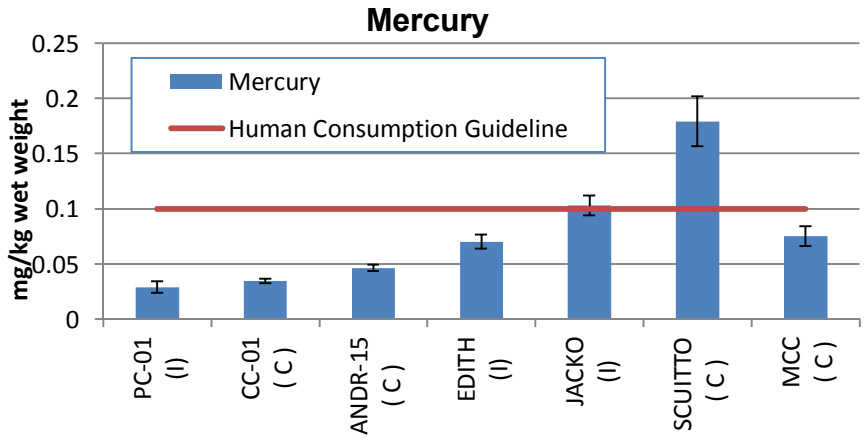
P/A NO. VA101-246/35

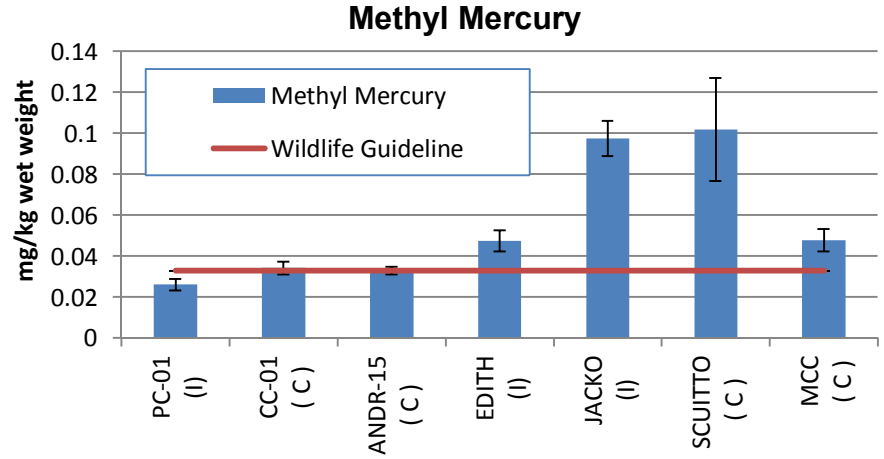
REF. NO. 1

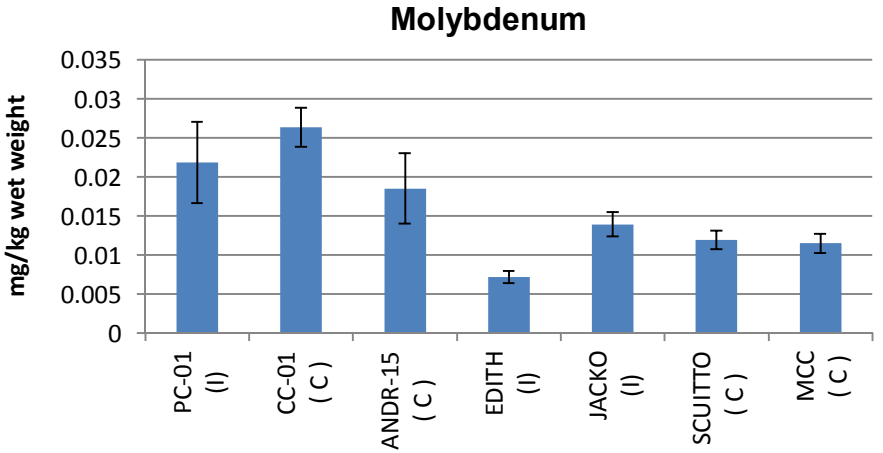
FIGURE C5.10

REV 0









NOTES:

1. (I) DENOTES POTENTIAL IMPACT SITE.
2. (C) DENOTES CONTROL SITE.
3. TOTAL MERCURY CONCENTRATIONS IN EDIBLE PORTIONS OF FISH FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION VARY FROM 0.5 µg/g WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 210 GRAMS WET WEIGHT, TO 0.1 µg/g WET WEIGHT WHEN THE WEEKLY CONSUMPTION IS 1050 GRAMS WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001).
4. METHYL MERCURYGUIDELINE IN FISH OR SHELLFISH CONSUMED BY WILDLIFE IS 0.033 µg/g WET WEIGHT (MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT 2001; CANADIAN COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE ENVIRONMENT 2000).
5. PC = PETERSON CREEK; CC = CHERRY CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; MCC = MCCONNELL

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	10APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	WOG	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

AVERAGE (±SE) WHOLE BODY TISSUE METAL CONCENTRATION SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 2014

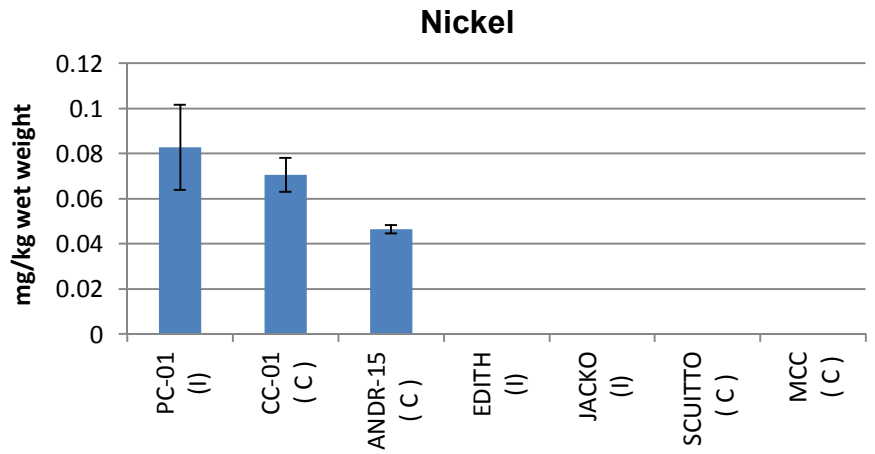
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

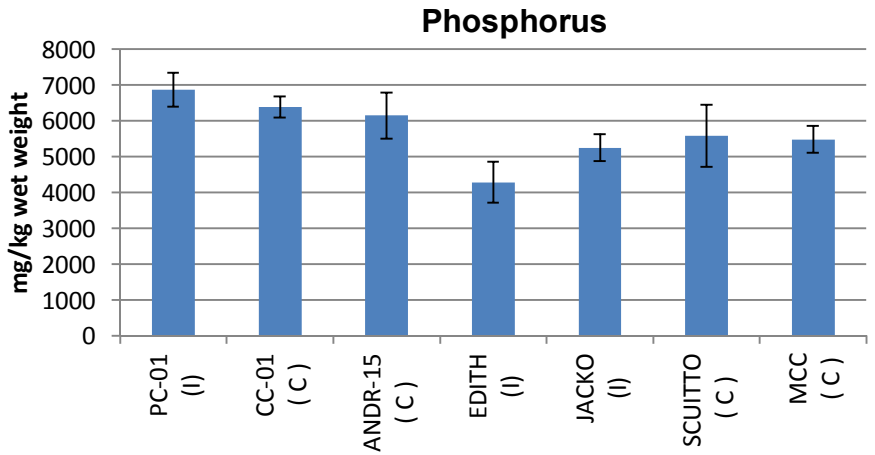
P/A NO. VA101-246/35

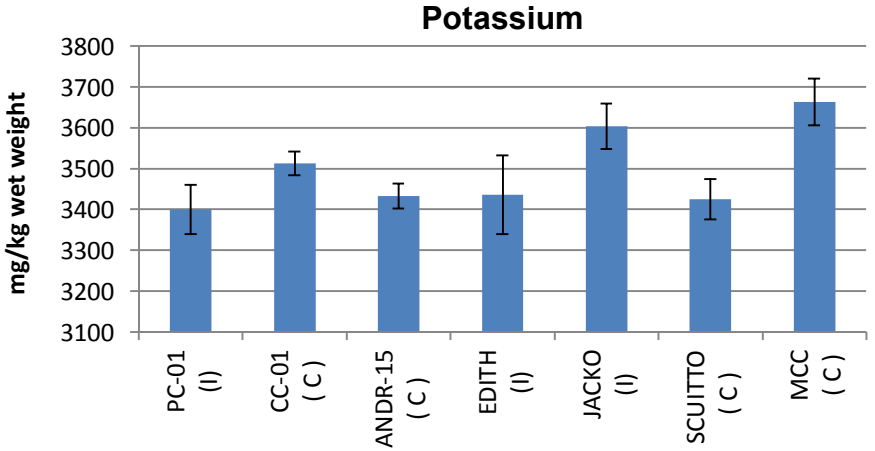
REF. NO. 1

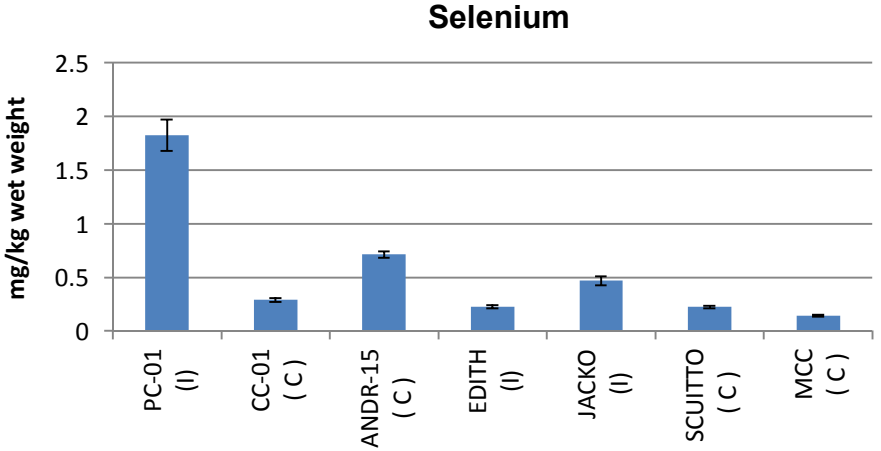
FIGURE C5.11

REV 0









NOTES:
1. (I) DENOTES POTENTIAL IMPACT SITE.
2. (C) DENOTES CONTROL SITE.
3. THE SELENIUM WHOLE-BODY TISSUE GUIDELINE IS 4 mg/kg.(BEATTY AND RUSSO 2014).
4. PC = PETERSON CREEK; CC = CHERRY CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; MCC = MCCONNELL

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	10APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	WOG	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

AVERAGE (±SE) WHOLE BODY TISSUE METAL CONCENTRATION SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 2014

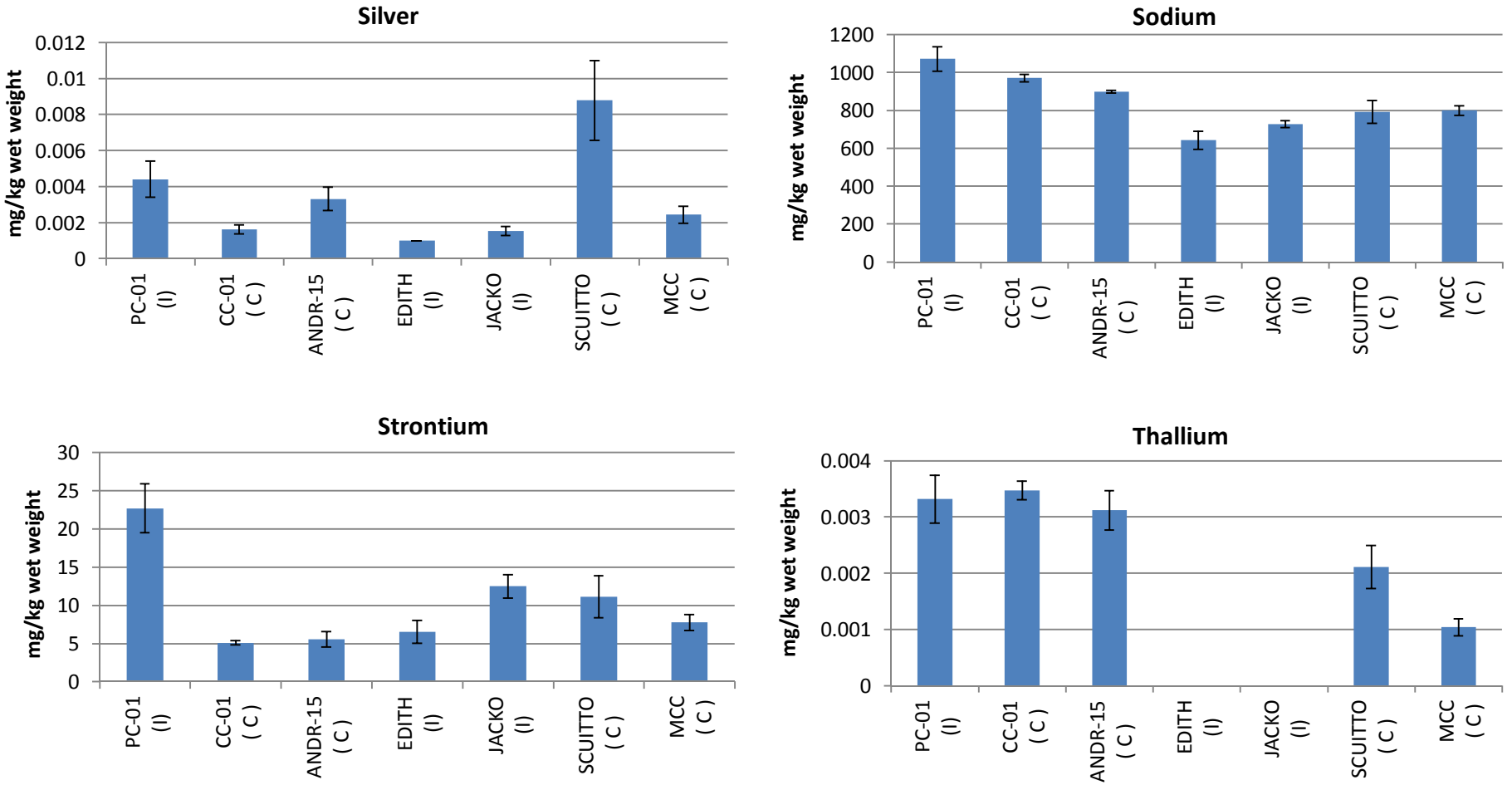
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/35

REF. NO. 1

FIGURE C5.12

REV 0



NOTES:
1. (I) DENOTES POTENTIAL IMPACT SITE.
2. (C) DENOTES CONTROL SITE.
3. PC = PETERSON CREEK; CC = CHERRY CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; MCC = MCCONNELL

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	10APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	WOG	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

AVERAGE (±SE) WHOLE BODY TISSUE METAL CONCENTRATION SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 2014

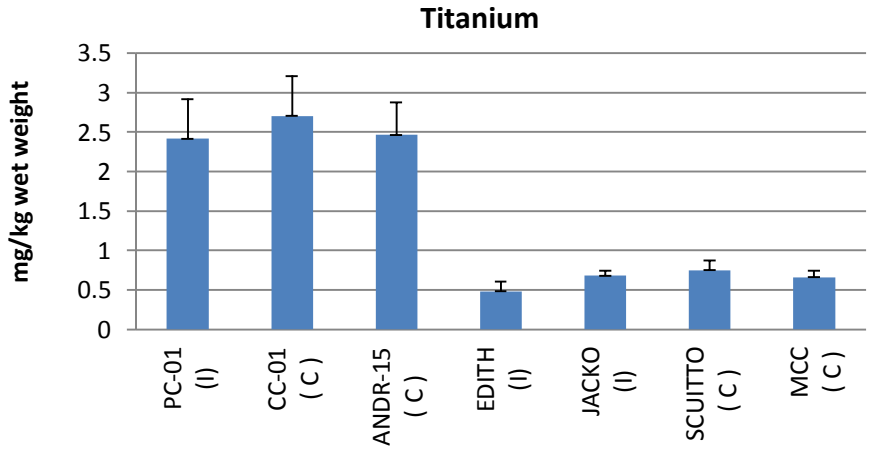
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

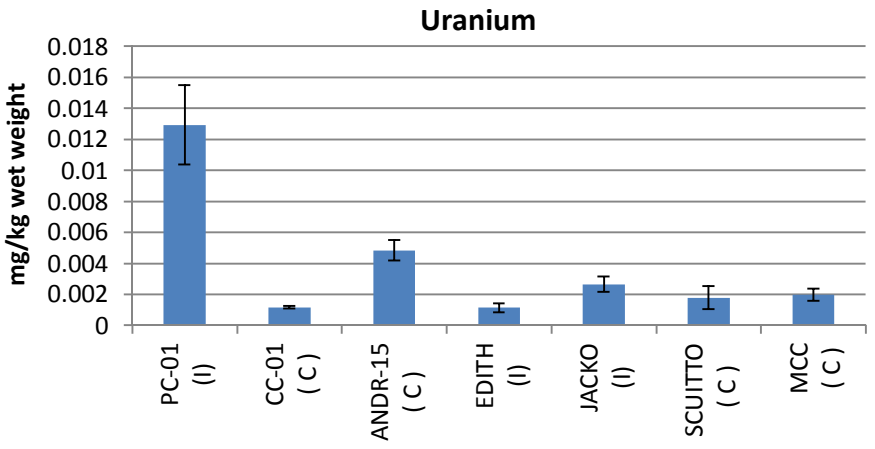
P/A NO. VA101-246/35

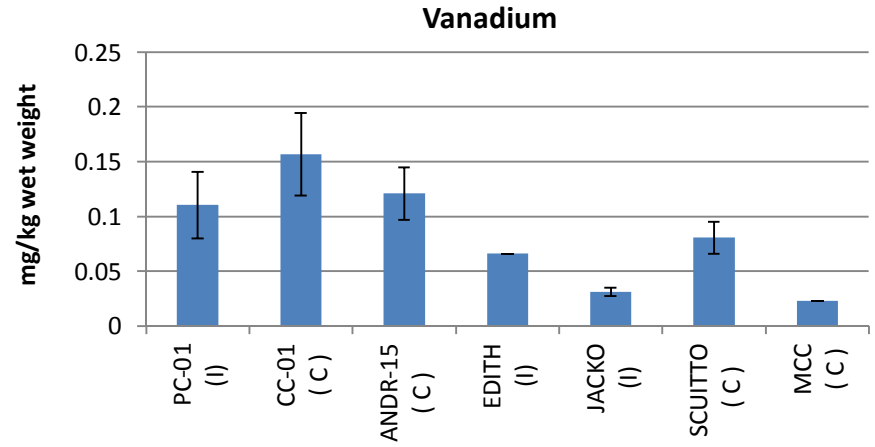
REF. NO. 1

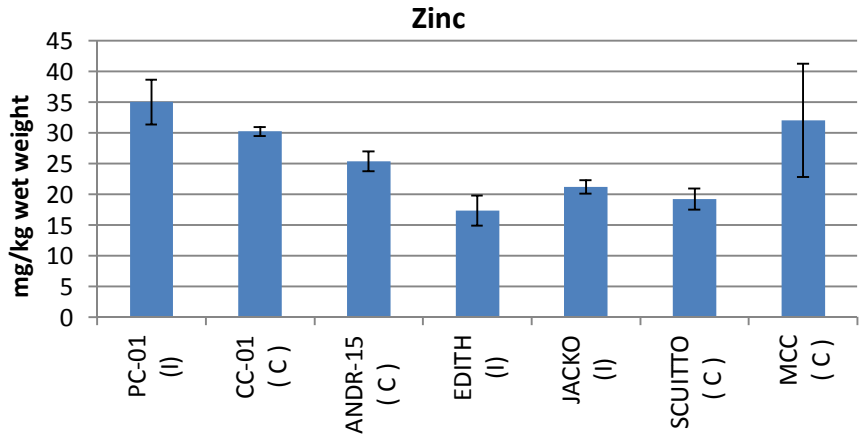
FIGURE C5.13

REV 0









NOTES:
1. (I) DENOTES POTENTIAL IMPACT SITE.
2. (C) DENOTES CONTROL SITE.
3. PC = PETERSON CREEK; CC = CHERRY CREEK; ANDR = ANDERSON CREEK; MCC = MCCONNELL

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	10APR'15	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SCE	WOG	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

AVERAGE (±SE) WHOLE BODY TISSUE METAL CONCENTRATION SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 2014

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/35

REF. NO. 1

FIGURE C5.14

REV 0

January 23, 2015

File No.:VA101-246/35-A.01
Cont. No.:VA14-01575

Ms. Laura Smithies
Environmental Coordinator
KGHM Ajax Mining Inc.
200 - 124 Seymour St.
Kamloops, British Columbia
Canada, V2C 2E1

Dear Laura,

Re: Peterson Creek Instream Flow Requirements for Rainbow Trout – Preliminary Data Summary

1 – INTRODUCTION

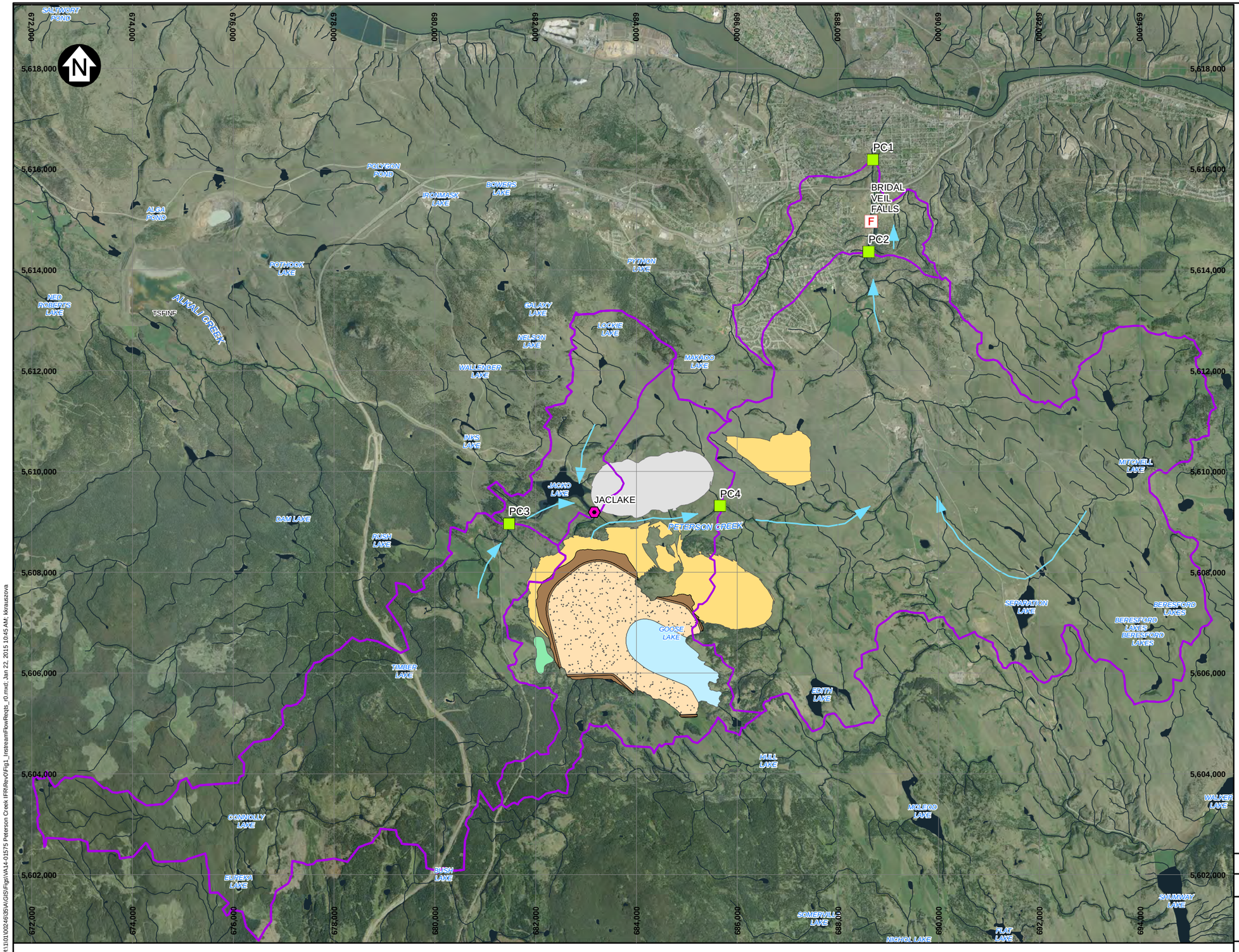
Construction, operation and closure of the Ajax Project is expected to cause changes to hydrologic conditions in Peterson Creek due to diversion of water, control of Jacko Lake releases, water management operations and retention of water in the tailings storage facility. The exact magnitude of these changes is not currently known, as water management design and water balance modelling is in-progress. However, a data collection program has been established to collect the data required to assess flow related impacts to fish habitat.

Water and Air Monitoring Guidance from BC Ministry of Environment (BCMoE, 2012) directs that assessment methods for fish habitat impacts due to flow modifications should follow the methods detailed in Lewis et al. (2004) and Hatfield et al. (2007). These documents provide flow threshold screening criteria. If flow modifications exceed the screening level criteria, detailed instream flow studies are required. Key steps in the detailed assessment include:

1. Identify the species of concern.
2. Identify all limiting life stage(s) for the species of concern.
3. Identify habitat parameters that are most important to the species of concern.
4. Establish surveyed habitat transects at locations deemed by a Professional Biologist to be limiting for maintenance of fish populations at the proposed instream flow regime.
5. Calculate habitat quantity for the life stage/species of concern within the reaches/mesohabitats of importance during the critical period.
6. Calculate physical habitat as a function of daily flow for each day in the critical period, using the historic flow record under baseline, operational and closure conditions.
7. Compare baseline, operational and closure conditions (tables, graphs).
8. Use site-specific information, scientific literature, and professional judgment to interpret the biological significance of the estimated changes in habitat.

Data have been collected to support this analysis, but calculation of baseline and operational habitat has not been completed. This letter has been prepared to present the modelling rationale and data collected to date. Before habitat calculations are commenced:

- Baseline and operational flow series are required and the magnitude of impacts should be reviewed and compared to the screening thresholds. If flow impacts are small, habitat modelling may not be justified.
- The information in this letter should be reviewed by KGHM and agencies for agreement on the modelling dataset. In particular, the number and placement of transects, and selection of habitat suitability indices is subjective and therefore agreement on model inputs prior to modelling is recommended.



LEGEND:

- HYDROMETRIC GAUGING STATION
- FLOW DIRECTION
- IFR SAMPLING SITE
- BRIDAL VEIL FALLS
- RIVER/CREEK
- LAKE
- CATCHMENTS

PROPOSED MINE SITE FACILITIES

- MINE ROCK STORAGE FACILITY
- TAILINGS BEACH
- EMBANKMENT
- OPEN PIT
- SUPERNATENT POND
- TOPSOIL STOCKPILE

CATCHMENT	DRAINAGE AREA (km^2)
PC1	13165
PC2	125.9
PC3	32.5
PC4	616
JAKLAKE	39.6

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: ABACUS AERIAL ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY AND NRCAN NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC DATABASE (NTDB) 1:50,000.

2. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 83 UTM ZONE 10N.

3. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:75,000 FOR 11X17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

SCALE 1 0.5 0 1 2 3 km

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	REVIEWED
0	22JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	CAC	CAC	TJP

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

INSTREAM FLOW REQUIREMENTS ASSESSMENT PETERSON CREEK

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/35

REF NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE 1

REV 0

SAVED: M:\1\01\00246\5\VA\GIS\Figs\VA14-01575 Peterson Creek IFR\Rev0\Fig1_InstreamFlowReqts_r0.mxd, Jan 22, 2015 10:45 AM, kkrauszova

2 – PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Ajax Project is located immediately adjacent to the city of Kamloops, British Columbia. The Project is primarily within the Peterson Creek watershed, as shown on Figure 1. The locations of key Project infrastructure including the open pit, tailings storage facility and waste rock storage areas are also shown. Given the Project arrangement, negligible flow impacts are expected in Jacko Lake, however, changes to the timing and magnitude of flows in Peterson Creek downstream of the Project are anticipated. The details of these flow impacts are currently in preparation, but it should be noted that outflow from Jacko Lake is currently managed by the water bailiff and as such Peterson Creek flows are currently regulated.

3 – WATERSHED AND HYDROLOGY

The Peterson Creek watershed is approximately 130 km^2 at the confluence with the South Thompson River. Below Jacko Lake the watershed area is approximately 40 km^2. Mean annual discharge in Peterson Creek below Jacko Lake is estimated to be 0.03 m^3/s, based on streamflow data collected on site and preliminary site wide water balance modelling (BGC, 2014). Mean annual discharge in Peterson Creek at the confluence with the South Thompson River is estimated to be 0.10 m^3/s, assuming the same discharge per unit area at the mouth as in the Project area.

4 – FISH SPECIES OF CONCERN AND LIMITING LIFE STAGES

Coho fry have been documented in the lower 150 m of Peterson Creek, between the South Thompson River and the outlet of the culverts that divert Peterson Creek under downtown Kamloops.

Rainbow trout are the predominant fish species in Peterson Creek and are found from the South Thompson River to Jacko Lake. Jacko Lake has been stocked with hatchery raised fry, fingerling, and yearling rainbow trout since 1954 and has large rainbow trout populations. Rainbow trout have also been observed in the 800 m of Peterson Creek above Jacko Lake.

It is likely that the culverted section of Peterson Creek under the City of Kamloops limits fish movement from the South Thompson River up Peterson Creek although is not thought to be a complete barrier. Bridal Veil Falls, located 2.6 km upstream of the South Thompson River is a migration barrier. There are also several smaller (greater than 1 m) high falls within Peterson Creek Park. It is thought that the rainbow trout population at the site in Peterson Creek above Bridal Veil Falls is a feral population that established as a result of the hatchery fish escaping Jacko Lake (Knight Piésold 2013a). Mature fish have been observed moving downstream over the Jacko Lake spillway during freshet flows; no juvenile fish have been captured or observed in Peterson Creek in the Project area.

Due to the fish size and migration barriers, it is believed that rainbow trout in Peterson Creek at the site above Bridal Veil Falls are resident, with relatively limited range. Sampling between 2007 and 2011 noted several age classes (2+ to 4+), with fork length sizes varying between 32 mm and 190 mm (Knight Piésold 2013a). Periodicity, based on Fisheries and Oceans Canada (2013) guidance, is summarised in Table 1. Flows are highest in April to June. Summer rearing and overwintering is thought to be limiting life stage under reduced flow conditions, and 1 August to 31 March has been defined as the critical period.

Table 1 Rainbow Trout Periodicity

Life Stage	Dates	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Spawning	15-Apr to 31-Jun												
Incubation	15-Apr to 31-Aug												
Rearing	1-Jun to 30-Nov												
Overwintering	1-Nov to 30-Apr												

NOTES:

1. Periodicity is based on timing presented by Fisheries and Oceans Canada (2013).

5 – HABITAT MAPPING AND TRANSECT SELECTION

Given the fish distribution and potential Project impacts, four study sites were selected and referred to as PC1, PC2, PC3 and PC4. The location of each study site is shown on Figure 1. Several transects were established at each site except PC4, which has just one transect at a site where spawning has been observed.

At PC1 and PC2 habitat mapping was completed over approximately 250 m of channel. The mapped reaches had relatively homogeneous morphology and no major flow changes. Downstream of the mapped reach at PC1, the channel becomes more confined by fill from the urban surroundings. The upstream end was the confluence with a large tributary. At PC2, the reach was confined by changes in morphology with a steep canyon section below the reach and a braided section upstream.

Habitat mapping was based on the level 1 assessment classification from Fish Habitat Assessment Procedures (Johnston and Slaney, 1996), which includes:

1. Pools - both scour pools and dammed pools;
2. Glides - non-turbulent fast-flowing water;
3. Riffles - turbulent fast-flowing water;
4. Cascades (higher-gradient “riffles”); and
5. Other.

The descriptions from Johnston and Slaney (1996) were used to characterise the habitat units, including the following quantitative characteristics:

1. Pools must have a minimum area of 1 m^2 and minimum residual depth of 0.2 m for channels with a bankfull width less than 2.5 m and a minimum area of 2 m^2 and minimum residual depth of 0.4 m for channels with a bankfull width between 2.5 m and 5 m.
2. Cascades must have a gradient steeper than 4%.
3. The minimum size of units is 1 m^2 for channels with a bankfull width less than 2.5 m and 2 m^2 for channels with a bankfull width between 2.5 m and 5 m.

Habitat units are shown on Figures 2 and 3, and summarized in Table 2. An example of each habitat unit is shown in Photo 1.

Table 2 Habitat Unit Summary

Reach	Habitat Type	Total Length	
		(m)	(%)
PC1	*Total*	*238*	*100%*
	Cascade	98	41%
	Pool	6	2%
	Riffle	135	57%
PC2	*Total*	*260*	*100%*
	Cascade	207	80%
	Pool	11	4%
	Riffle	42	16%



LEGEND:

- IFR SAMPLING SITE
- RIVER/CREEK

STREAM MAPPING

- CASCADE
- POOL
- RIFFLE

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: ABACUS AERIAL ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY AND NRCAN NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC DATABASE (NTDB) 1:50,000.

2. WATERSHED BOUNDARIES OBTAINED FROM GEOBC (CWB WATERSHEDS).

3. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 83 UTM ZONE 10N.

4. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:1,500 FOR 11X17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

SCALE 20 10 0 20 40 60 Meters

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

INSTREAM FLOW REQUIREMENTS ASSESSMENT
PETERSON CREEK - PC1

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	REVIEWED
0	22JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	CAC	CAC	TJP

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/35 | REF NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE 2 | REV 0

SAVED: M:\1\01\00246\05\A\GIS\Figs\VA14-01575 Peterson Creek IFR\Rev0\Fig2_InstreamFlowReqts_PC1_r0.mxd, Jan 22, 2015 10:41 AM, kkrauszova



LEGEND:

- IFR SAMPLING SITE
- RIVER/CREEK

STREAM MAPPING

- CASCADE
- POOL
- RIFFLE

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: ABACUS AERIAL ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY AND NRCAN NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC DATABASE (NTDB) 1:50,000.

2. WATERSHED BOUNDARIES OBTAINED FROM GEOBC (CWB WATERSHEDS).

3. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 83 UTM ZONE 10N.

4. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:1,500 FOR 11X17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

SCALE 20 10 0 20 40 60 Meters

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

INSTREAM FLOW REQUIREMENTS ASSESSMENT
PETERSON CREEK - PC2

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	REVIEWED
0	22JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	CAC	CAC	TJP

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/35

REF NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE 3

REV 0

SAVED: M:\1\01\00246\05\A\GIS\Figs\VA14-01575 Peterson Creek IFR\Rev0\Fig3_InstreamFlowReqts_PC2_r0.mxd, Jan 22, 2015 10:40 AM, kkrauszova



Photo 1 Example of pool (left), riffle (middle) and cascade (right) habitats in Peterson Creek study reach PC1

It is evident from the habitat mapping that pool habitat is negligible. Riffles tend to be too hydraulically uniform and shallow to support fish use in low flow periods. Pocket water within cascade habitat units is thought to be the most viable summer rearing and overwintering habitat for these low flow periods and this was the focus of the transect site selection. Transect locations, relative to the Project are shown on Figure 1, while transect locations within study site PC1 and PC2 are shown on Figures 2 and 3. Habitat unit for each transect is summarized in Table 3.

Table 3 Transect habitat type

Site	Transect	Habitat
PC1	PC1-01	Riffle
	PC1-02	Cascade
	PC1-03	Cascade
PC2	PC2-01	Cascade
	PC2-02	Cascade
	PC2-03	Cascade
	PC2-04	Pool
	PC2-05	Cascade
PC3	PC3-01	Riffle
	PC3-02	Riffle
PC4	PC4-01	Glide

6 – TRANSECT DATA COLLECTION

Three site visits were completed by KP in 2014, occurring in July, September and November respectively. The goal of the visits were to observe three flow conditions that cover the range of expected flow conditions under baseline and operational conditions.

Each transect has left-bank and right-bank benchmarks (pins), which provide elevation control for water level surveys and horizontal control for depth and velocity observations. The benchmarks are typically nails put into wooden stakes in the ground or nail spikes put into the base of trees. Benchmarks are located above normal flow levels. The left-bank benchmark at each transect was assigned a local datum of 2.000 m.

A cross section survey was completed at each transect with a surveyors level and rod. All transects (except for the one at PC4) were surveyed at 10 cm intervals between the left and right-bank pins. Bed elevation is surveyed at the same location that depth and velocity observations are collected. The PC4 channel has been surveyed at 20 cm intervals. The spacing was selected to target 20 observation verticals in each cross-section, but 10 cm was considered the smallest interval that could be accurately assessed. Unless it is suspected that benchmarks have moved or significant channel change has occurred, a cross section survey has only been completed once. Some sites were surveyed in July 2014, while others weren't surveyed until September 2014. A significant rain storm occurred in Kamloops on July 23, 2014 just following the July site visit. This rain storm caused flooding in Kamloops and severe erosion to a tributary upstream of PC1. Although not visually evident, this event may have caused channel change at the transect locations. PC1-01 and PC1-03 were resurveyed in October 2014.

Water level is measured with a surveyor's level during each site visit. Water levels are surveyed relative to the transect benchmarks and both right and left wetted edge level is measured in order to obtain a reasonable average water level for the entire transect. Water depth and velocity measurements are then taken at each transect. These data are measured at set intervals from the left bank pin (i.e. the left bank pin always has a chainage of 0+000) during every visit. This ensures that depths and velocities are measured at the same location on each visit to facilitate depth and velocity modelling. Depth measurements have been made using a USGS Top-Set Flo-Mate rod, and velocity measurements have been taken using either a Flo-Mate 2000 or FH950 velocity meter.

Fish habitat transects are selected based on habitat requirements and are not necessarily established in locations suitable to obtain high quality discharge measurements. As a result, it is sometimes necessary, depending on flow conditions, to perform a separate discharge measurement at a nearby location in order to obtain the best possible estimate of discharge at a site. Flow conditions during the 2014 site visits are summarized in Table 4. Water level, depth and velocity data collected are presented in Appendices A to D. Photos collected during each site visit are also included in the Appendices.

Mean monthly flows and mean annual discharge (MAD) at each study site, based on streamflow data collected on site (KP, 2013b), preliminary site wide water balance modelling (BGC, 2014) and drainage area proration are shown in Table 5.

Table 4 Observed Flow Conditions for Depth and Velocity Data Collection

Date	PC1		PC2		PC3		PC4	
	m^3/s	%MAD	m^3/s	%MAD	m^3/s	%MAD	m^3/s	%MAD
23-Jul-14	0.049	51%	0.043	47%	0.004	18%	0.067	149%
16-Sep-14	0.008	9%	-	-	-	-	0.000	0%
17-Sep-14	-	-	0.004	4%	0.000	0%	-	-
5-Nov-14	0.010	10%	0.003	3%	0.000	0%	0.002	3%

NOTES:

1. TWO ADDITIONAL TRANSECTS WERE ESTABLISHED AT PC2 ON 17 SEPTHEMBER 2014. THESE TRANSECTS ONLY HAVE TWO DEPTH - VELOCITY DATASETS.

Table 5 Mean Monthly Flow (m^3/s

Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	MAD
PC1	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.21	0.45	0.28	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.10
PC2	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.20	0.43	0.27	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.09
PC3	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.11	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
PC4	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.10	0.21	0.13	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05

NOTES:

1. BASED ON UNIT AREA SCALING OF DATA FROM THE PRELIMINARY SITE WIDE WATER BALANCE (BGC, 2014)

7 – HABITAT SUITABILITY INDICES AND HABITAT MODELLING

Habitat data have been collected to support habitat modelling, which is based on the supposition that within a stream channel, certain portions of the channel are preferred by fish due to certain depth, velocity and substrate or cover conditions. For example, while the wetted area of a stream reach at a certain flow may be 100 m^2, if velocities are too high for fish to use in some parts of this area, then the usable area will be less than 100 m^2. Habitat suitability is characterized by depth, velocity and substrate or cover suitability indices that range from 0 to 1. These habitat suitability indices (HSI) are used to develop discharge versus weighted useable width (WUW) and weighted useable area (WUA) relationships to describe how habitat varies with flow conditions. WUA under baseline and operational flow conditions can then be calculated and compared.

WUW is calculated as:

$$WUW = \sum W \times D_{HSI} \times V_{HSI} \times S_{HSI}$$

Where:

W = cell width

D_{HSI} = depth suitability

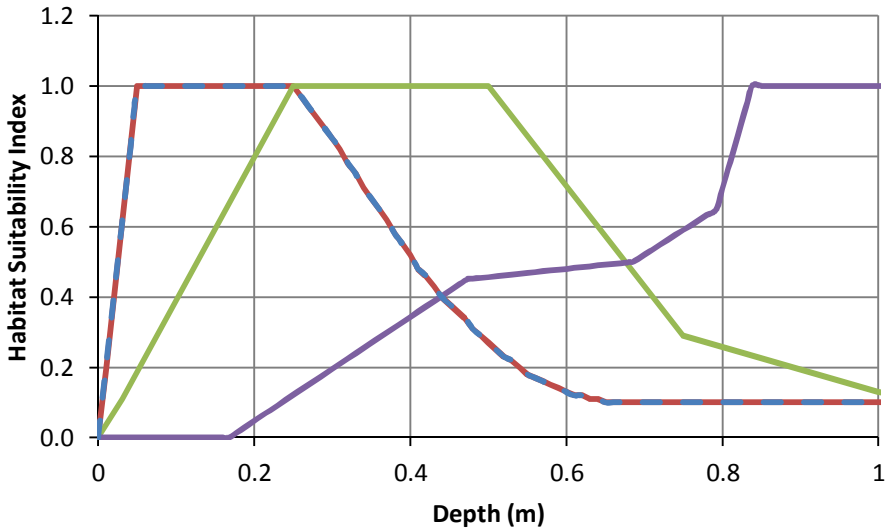
V_{HSI} = velocity suitability

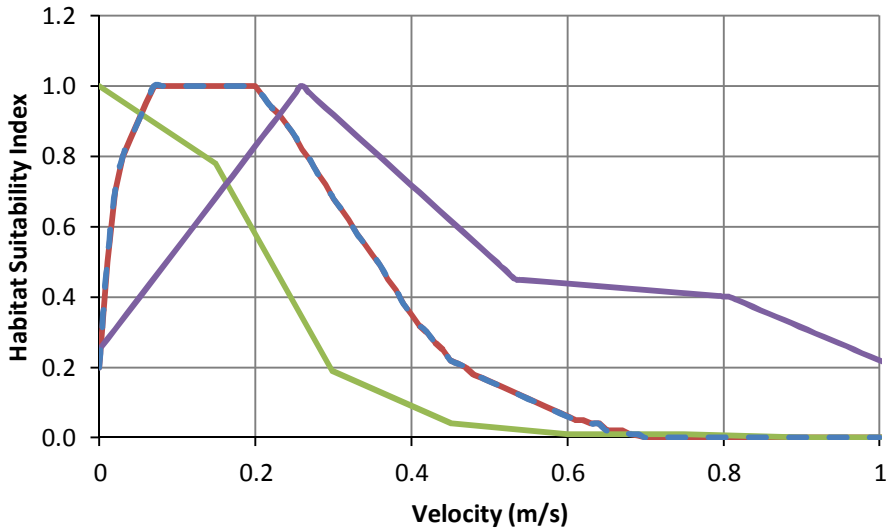
S_{HSI} = substrate or cover suitability

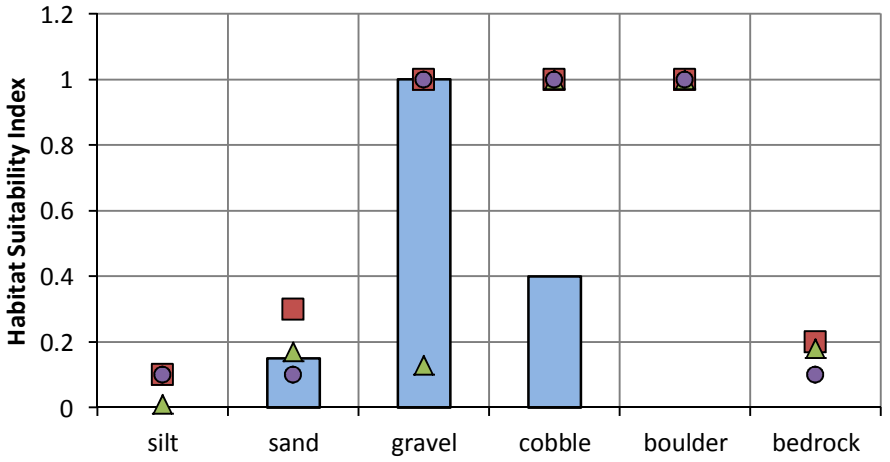
WUW relationships were translated into discharge-weighted useable area (WUA) relationships by multiplying the WUW values by the length of mesohabitat that each relationship represents, as per the “Idealized River Reach Approach” (USGS, 2001).

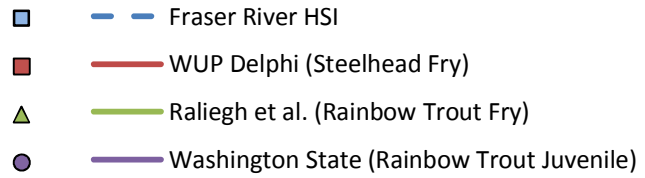
Several sources of depth, velocity and substrate HSI curves for rainbow trout were reviewed. In a study of Lower Fraser River juvenile fish HSI, Rempel et. al. (2012) presents data for 0+ and 1+ age class rainbow trout and show strong agreement with steelhead fry and parr HSI, respectively, derived from Water Use Planning (WUP) Delphi derived HSI (Ptolemy, 2001). These criteria were also compared to HSI criteria for rainbow trout presented by Raleigh et. al. (2004), which tended to show preference for lower velocities and greater depths. In comparison, Washington State criteria (WDFW and WDE, 2004) tended to show preference for higher velocities and greater depths. All four data sets are shown on Figure 4.

Although derived from larger rivers, the WUP Delphi curves were considered representative of the depths and velocities where fish were observed in Peterson Creek. Although they are specified as 0+ or fry age class, they are considered suitable for all age classes in Peterson Creek. WUW and WUA were calculated for rainbow trout from the measured data collected during the 2014 site visits and are shown in Table 6.









REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	ACA	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

RAINBOW TROUT FRY HSI CURVES FOR DEPTH, VELOCITY AND SUBSTRATE

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE 4

REV 0

Table 6 Measured Wetted Width, WUW and WUA at PC1

Date	Discharge (m^3/s)	Wetted Width (m)			WUW (m)			WUA (m^2)
		PC1-01	PC1-02	PC1-03	PC1-01	PC1-02	PC1-03	
23-Jul-14	0.05	1.5	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	82
16-Sep-14	0.01	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.1	71
5-Nov-14	0.01	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.2	157

Table 7 Measured Wetted Width, WUW and WUA at PC2

Date	Discharge (m^3/s)	Wetted Width (m)					WUW (m)					WUA (m^2)
		PC2-01	PC2-02	PC2-03	PC2-04	PC2-05	PC2-01	PC2-02	PC2-03	PC2-04	PC2-05	
23-Jul-14	0.043	1.9	1.3	1.8	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	-	-	
17-Sep-14	0.004	1.9	1.3	1.5	2.2	1.8	0.6	0.6	0.3	1.2	0.2	99
5-Nov-14	0.003	1.8	1.3	0.9	2.1	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.2	91

The results of these observations show a slight reduction in wetted width with reduced flows, although most of the channel has relatively steep banks, particularly at PC1 where this urban channel has most likely been modified by the surrounding development. In general, WUW and WUA show little difference between the moderate July flows and the low late summer flows. Reviewing the depth and velocity data shows that depths were typically in the 'ideal' range during all site visits, but velocity was typically higher than ideal in July. Additional data are required at approximately 0.02 m^3/s to better represent baseline and operational flow conditions during the critical period.

8 – SUMMARY

Data have been collected to support an assessment of instream flow requirements and the effects of flow modifications on fish habitat in Peterson Creek. This letter presents methodology and data collected. Before further analysis is completed baseline and operational flow series are required and the magnitude of impacts should be reviewed. If flow impacts are negligible (e.g. less than guideline flow thresholds), further data collection and habitat modelling may not be justified. If modelling is required, the information in this letter should be reviewed by KGHM Ajax Mining Inc. (KAM) and agencies for agreement on the modelling dataset, in particular, the number and placement of transects, and selection of habitat suitability indices. Agreement on model inputs prior to modelling is recommended. If modelling is required, additional data should be collected at approximately 0.02 m^3/s to better represent baseline and operational flow conditions during the critical period.

We look forward to discussing the next steps with you. If you have any questions or comments, please feel free to contact the undersigned.

Yours truly,
KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD.

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
T. J. PERKINS
32079
23 Jan 2014

Prepared: _____
Toby Perkins, M.A.Sc, P.Eng.
Senior Engineer

Reviewed: _____
Stephanie Eagen, R.P.Bio
Senior Scientist

Approval that this document adheres to Knight Piésold Quality Systems:

References

BGC Engineering (BGC), 2014. Preliminary water balance results, 9 October 2014, pers. comm.

Fisheries and Oceans Canada. 2013. Underwater World: Rainbow Trout. Pacific Ocean and freshwater lakes. Available at: http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/science/publications/uww-msm/articles/rainbowtrout-truitearcenciel-eng.html. Accessed November 26, 2014.

Hatfield, T, A. Lewis, S. Babakaiff. 2007. Guidelines for the collection and analysis of fish and fish habitat data for the purpose of assessing impacts from small hydropower projects in British Columbia. Ministry of Sustainable Resource Management.

Johnston, N.T. and Slaney, P.A., 1996. Fish Habitat Assessment Procedures. Watershed Restoration Technical Circular No. 8, revised April 1996. BC Ministry of Environment, Victoria, BC.

Knight Piésold Ltd (KP), 2013a. Baseline Fisheries Report. VA101-246/8-6, Rev 1. Knight Piésold Ltd, Vancouver, BC.

Knight Piésold Ltd (KP), 2013b. 2012 Hydrometeorology Report, VA101-246/8-8, Rev 0. Knight Piésold Ltd, Vancouver, BC.

Lewis, A.; T. Hatfield, B. Chilibeck, C. Roberts. 2004. Assessment Methods for Aquatic Habitat and Instream Flow Characteristics in Support of Applications to Dam, Divert, or Extract Water from Streams in British Columbia.

Ptolemy, R. 2001. Water use planning (WUP) Delphi curves. BC Ministry of Environment, Victoria, BC.

Raleigh, R.F., Hickman, T., Solomon, R.C. and Nelson, P.C. 1984. Habitat suitability information: Rainbow trout. US Fish Wildl. Serv. FWS/OBS-82/10.60. 64 p

Rempel, L.L., Healey, K. and Lewis, F.J.A. 2012. Lower Fraser River juvenile fish habitat suitability criteria. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2991: ix + 73 p.

USGS (Waddle, T.J., (ed)), 2001. PHABSIM for Windows user's manual and exercises. US Geological Survey, Fort Collins, CO.Waddle, T.J. (ed.). 2012. PHABSIM for Windows user's manual and exercises. U.S. Geological Survey. Fort Collins, Colorado.

Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) and Washington State Department of Ecology (WDE). 2004. Instream Flow Study Guidelines: Technical and Habitat Suitability Issues including Fish Preference Curves.

Attachments:

Appendix A Measured data and photos at study site PC1
- Appendix A1 Measured data and photos at PC1-01
- Appendix A2 Measured data and photos at PC1-02
- Appendix A3 Measured data and photos at PC1-03

Appendix B Measured data and photos at study site PC2
- Appendix B1 Measured data and photos at PC2-01
- Appendix B2 Measured data and photos at PC2-02
- Appendix B3 Measured data and photos at PC2-03
- Appendix B4 Measured data and photos at PC2-04
- Appendix B5 Measured data and photos at PC2-05

Appendix C Measured data and photos at study site PC3
- Appendix C1 Measured data and photos at PC3-01
- Appendix C2 Measured data and photos at PC3-02

Appendix D Measured data and photos at study site PC4

/tjp

APPENDIX A

MEASURED DATA AND PHOTOS AT PC1

Appendix A1 Measured data and photos at PC1-01
Appendix A2 Measured data and photos at PC1-02
Appendix A3 Measured data and photos at PC1-03

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

APPENDIX A1

MEASURED DATA AND PHOTOS AT PC1-01

(Pages A1-1 to A1-9)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE A1-1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

PC1-01 SITE VISIT SUMMARY

Print Jan/21/15 10:06:31

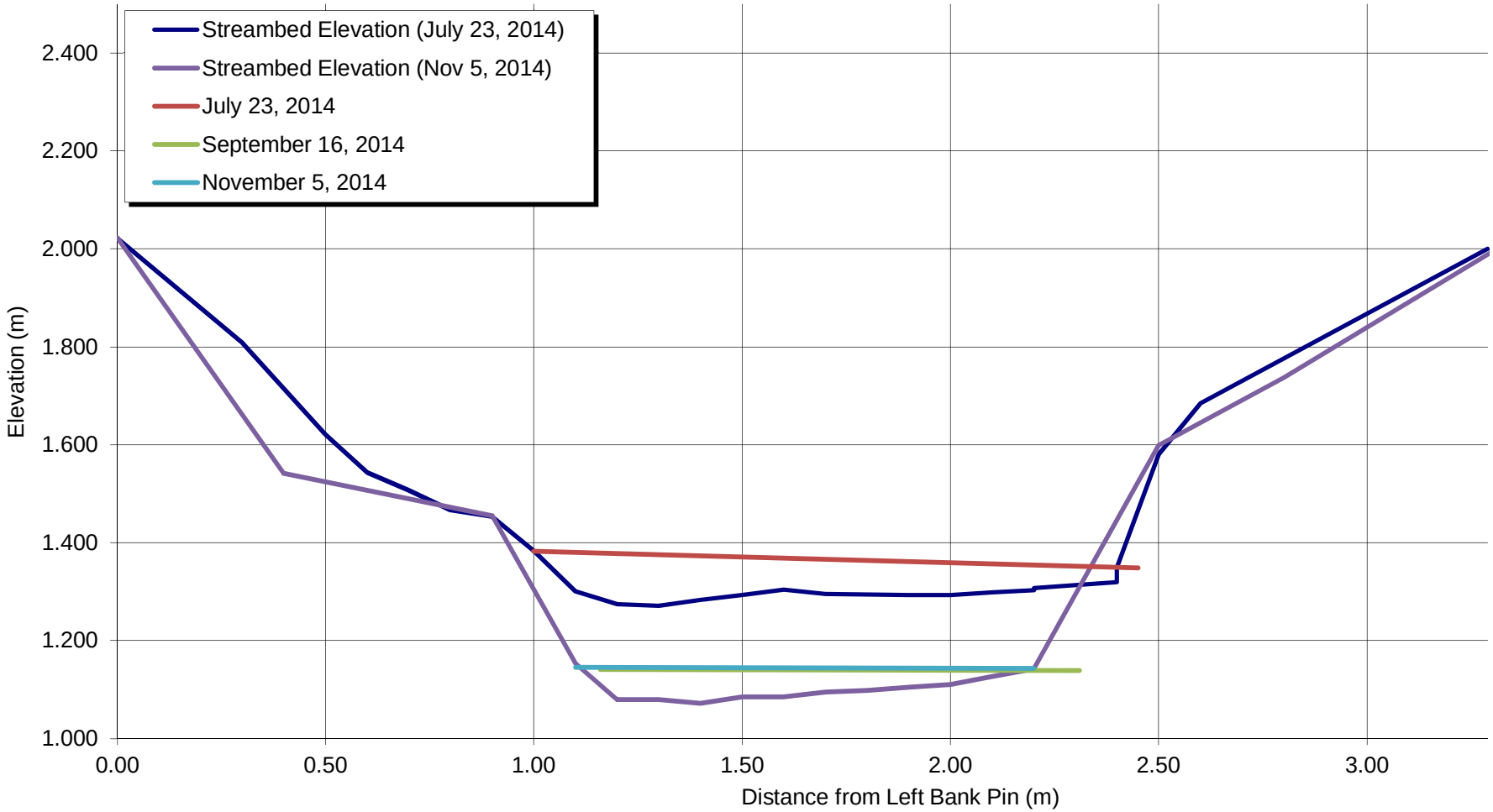
Date	Measured Discharge	Best Discharge Estimate		Left Water Level	Right Water Level	Best Estimate Water Level	Right Bank Pin	Left Bank Pin
	(m^3/s)	(m^3/s)	%MAD	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)
23-Jul-14	0.048	0.049	51%	1.383	1.349	1.366	2.000	2.022
16-Sep-14	0.008	0.008	9%	1.141	1.139	1.140	1.994	2.022
5-Nov-14	0.010	0.010	10%	1.146	1.143	1.145	1.994	2.022

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Instream Flow Assessment\Site Summary\PC1\[PC1-01.xlsx]Summary Table

NOTES

1. BEST ESTIMATE OF DISCHARGE TAKEN FROM THIS TRANSECT.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER VA14-01575	BW	TJP	KJB



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO RIGHT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0m

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEY
PC1-01

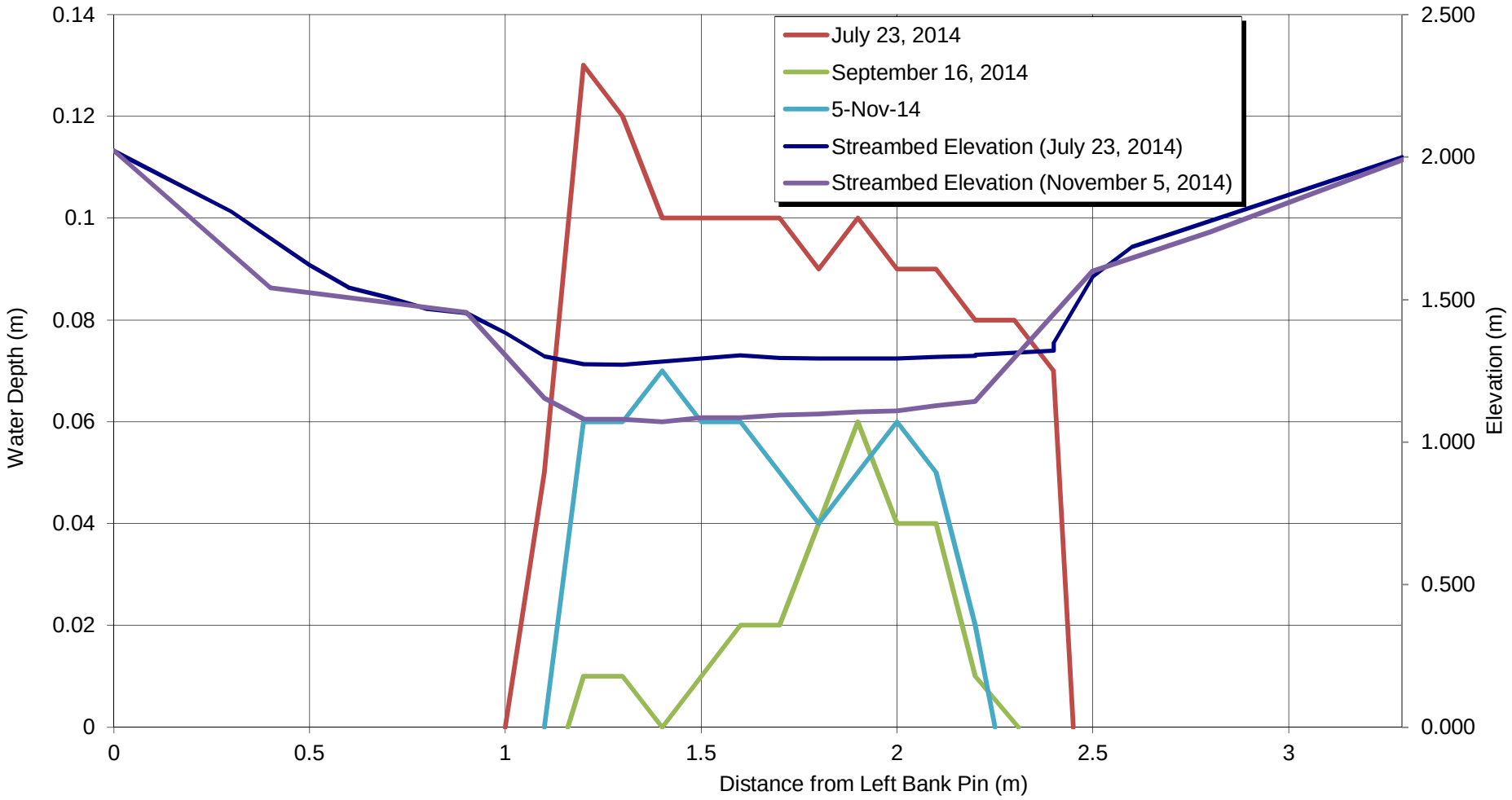
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE A1-1

REV 0



NOTES:

1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT WATER DEPTH
PC1-01

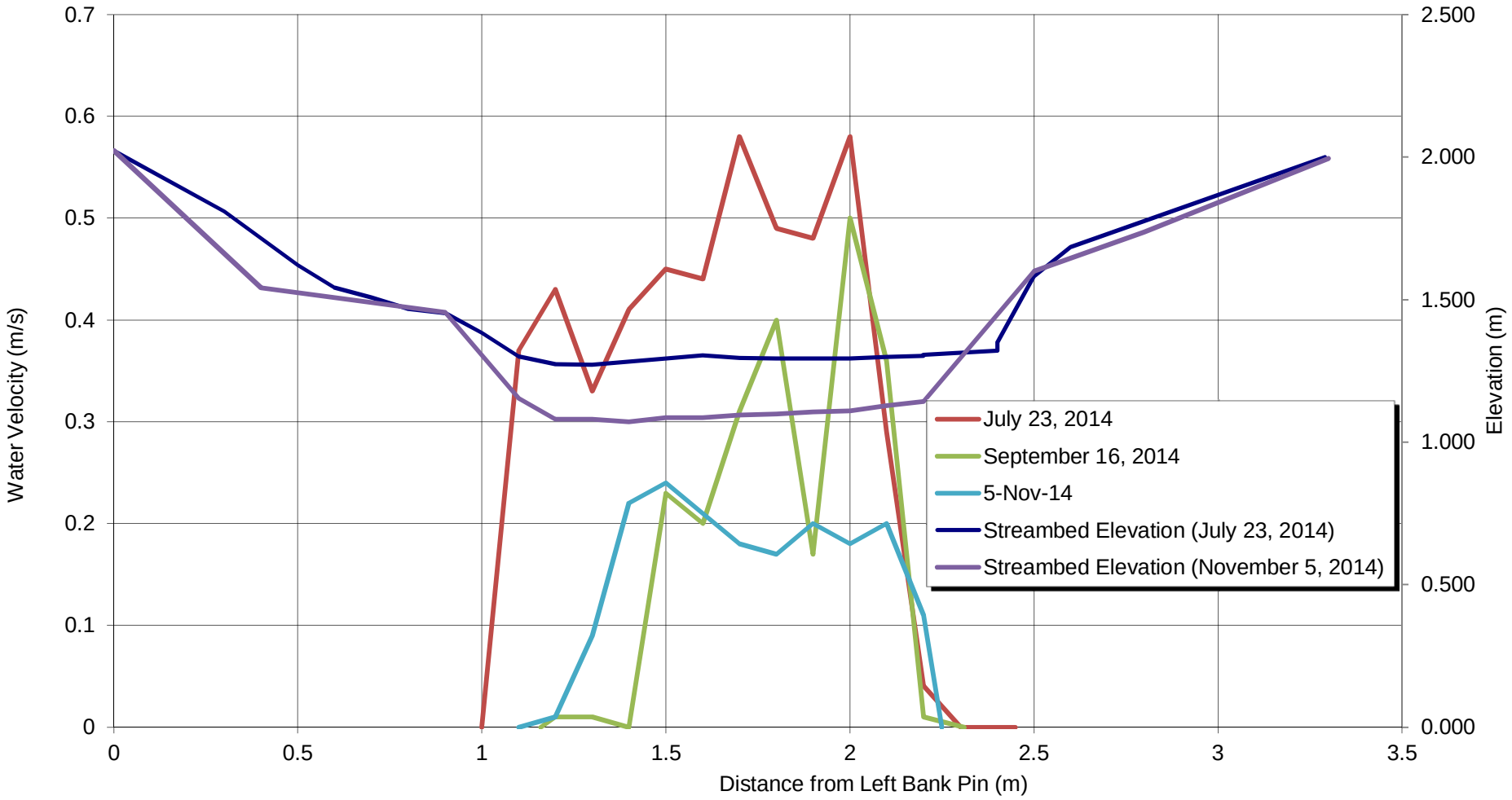
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE A1-2

REV 0



NOTES:

1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT VELOCITY
PC1-01

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE A1-3

REV 0

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB



PHOTO 1 – Upstream - July 23, 2014 (0.049 m^3/s)



PHOTO 2 – Downstream - July 23, 2014 (0.049 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 3 – Upstream - September 16, 2014 (0.008 m^3/s)



PHOTO 4 – Left to Right Bank - September 16, 2014 (0.008 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 5 – Right to Left Bank - September 16, 2014 (0.008 m^3/s)



PHOTO 6 – Downstream - September 16, 2014 (0.008 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE

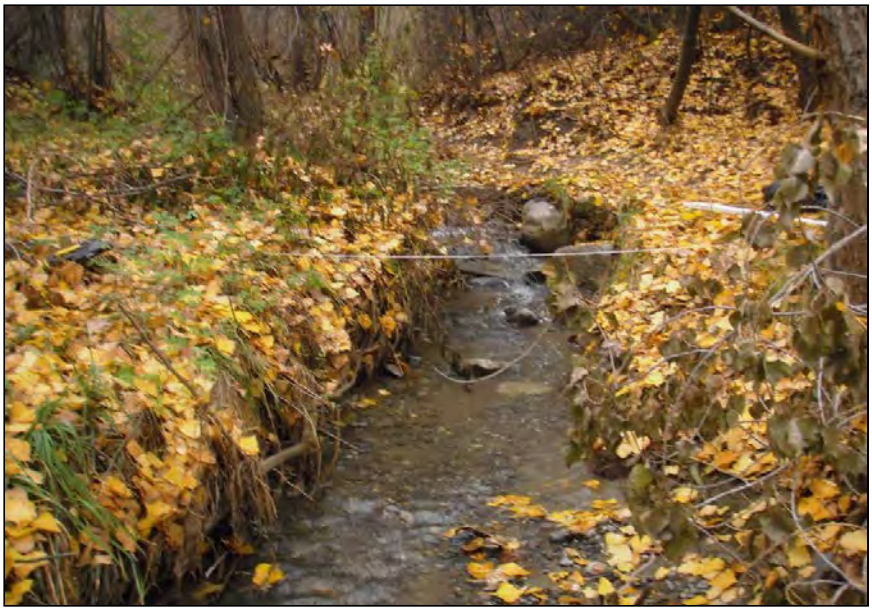


PHOTO 7 – Upstream - November 5, 2014 (0.010 m^3/s)



PHOTO 8 – Left to Right Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.010 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 9 – Right to Left Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.010 m^3/s)



PHOTO 10 – Downstream - November 5, 2014 (0.010 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

APPENDIX A2

MEASURED DATA AND PHOTOS AT PC1-02

(Pages A2-1 to A2-10)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE A2-1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

PC1-02 SITE VISIT SUMMARY

Print Jan/21/15 10:31:28

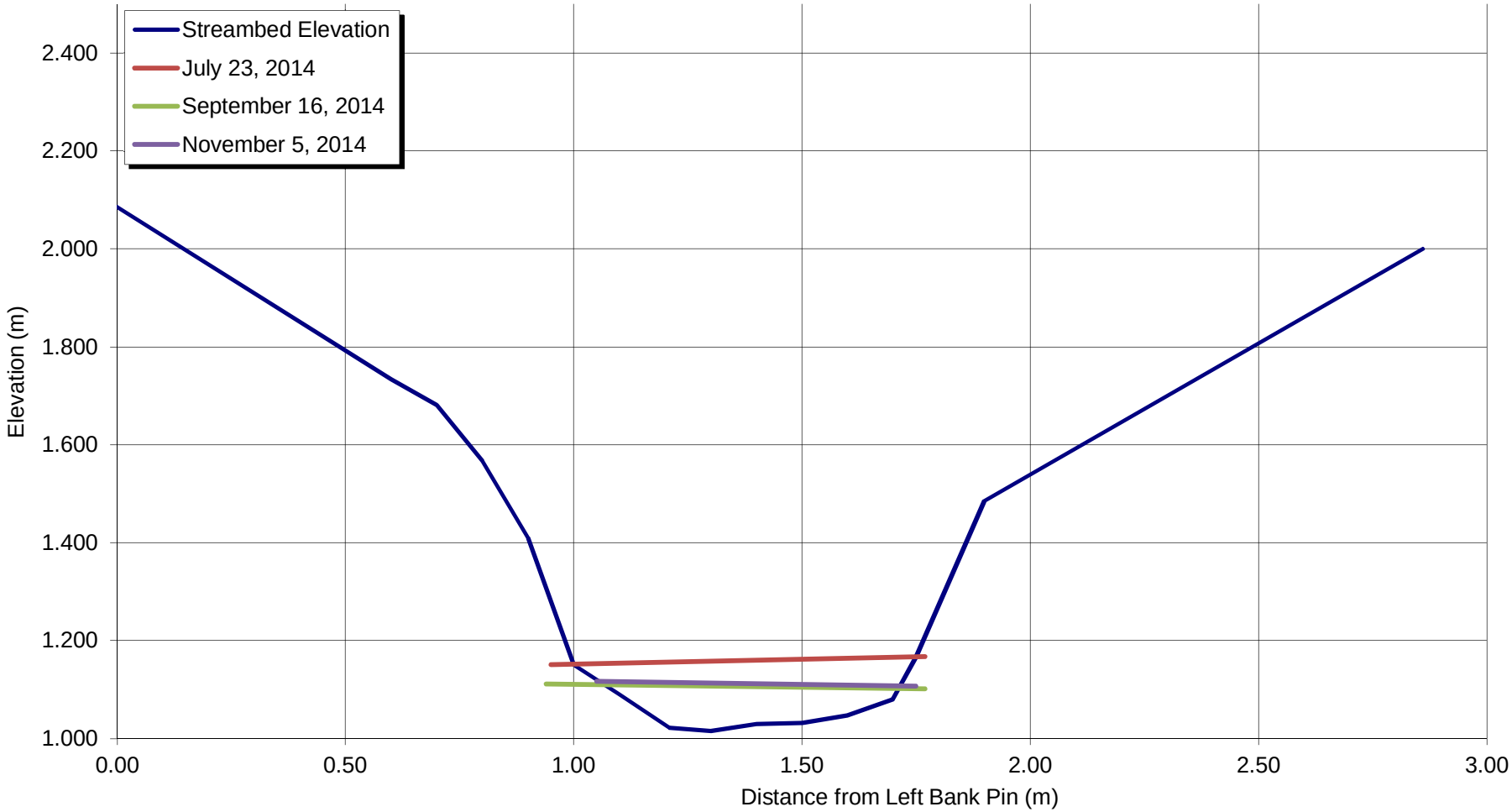
Date	Measured Discharge	Best Discharge Estimate		Left Water Level	Right Water Level	Best Estimate Water Level	Right Bank Pin	Left Bank Pin
	(m^3/s)	(m^3/s)	%MAD	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)
23-Jul-14	0.090	0.049	51%	1.151	1.167	1.159	2.000	2.086
16-Sep-14	0.005	0.008	9%	1.111	1.102	1.107	1.996	2.086
5-Nov-14	0.010	0.010	10%	1.117	1.107	1.112	1.997	2.086

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Instream Flow Assessment\Site Summary\PC1\[PC1-02.xlsx]Summary Table

NOTES

1. BEST ESTIMATE OF DISCHARGE TAKEN FROM TRANSECT PC-01.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER VA14-01575	BW	TJP	KJB



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO RIGHT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0m

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEY
PC1-02

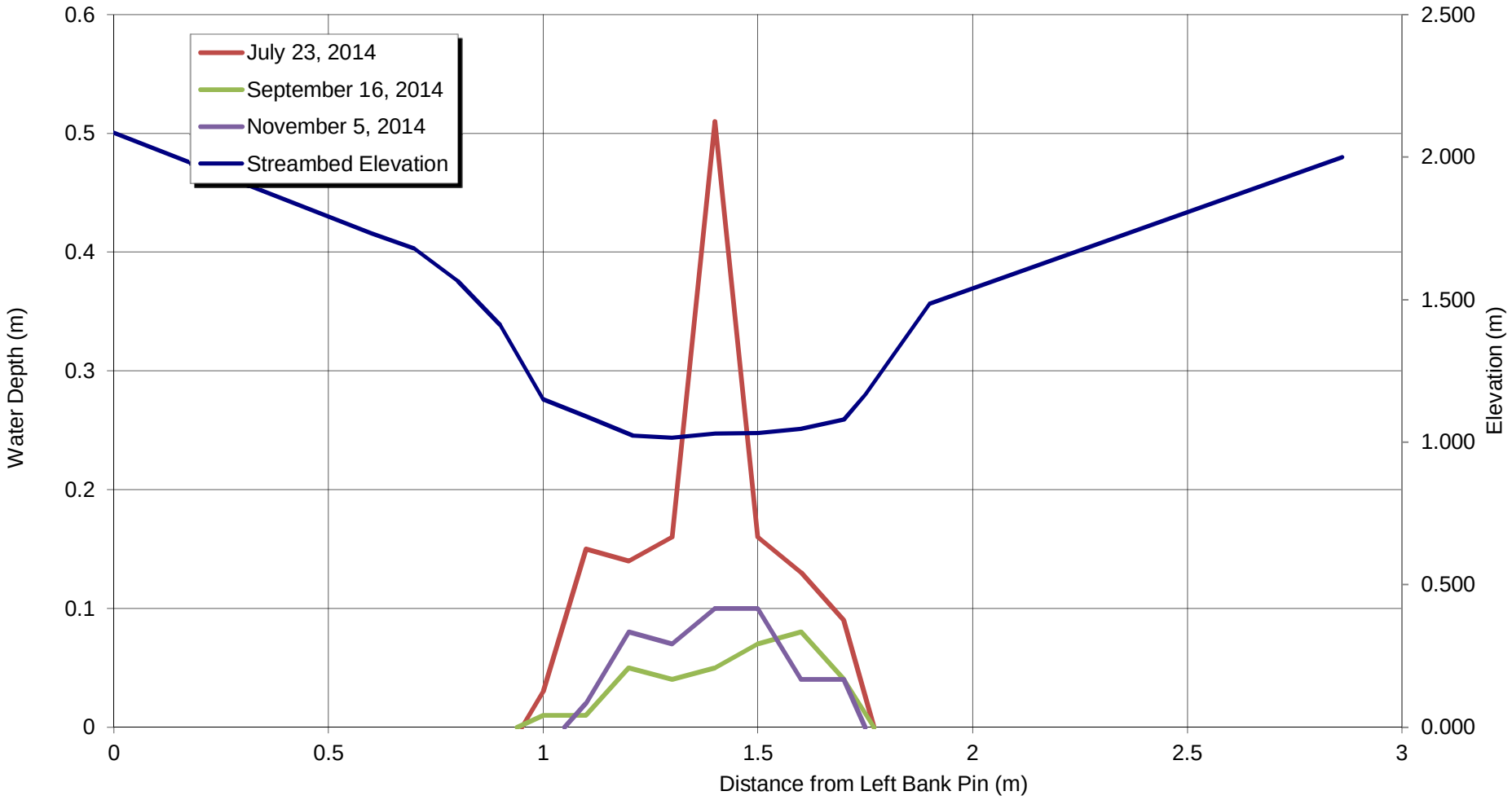
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE A2-1

REV 0



NOTES:

1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT WATER DEPTH
PC1-02

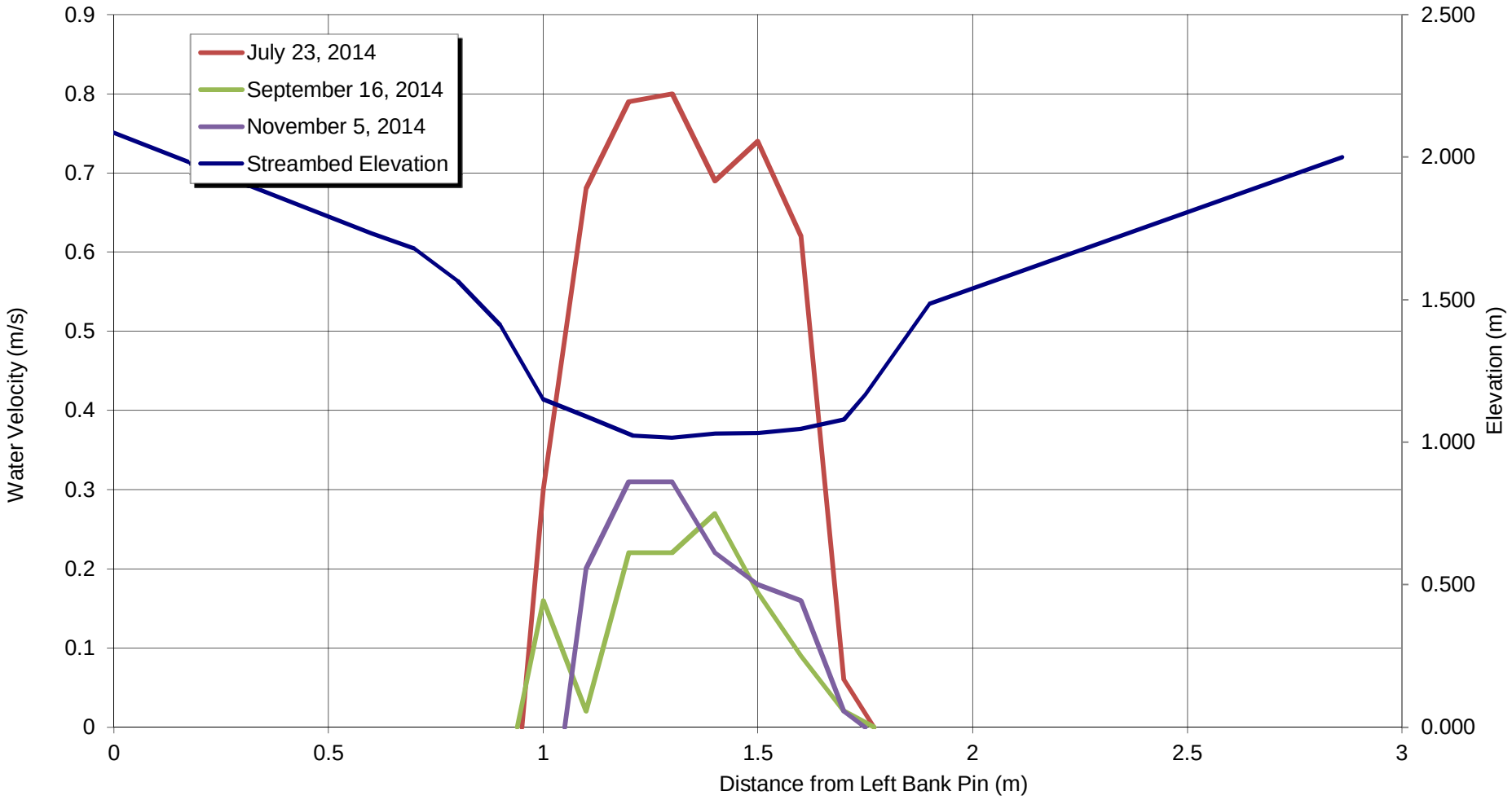
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE A2-2

REV 0



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT VELOCITY
PC1-02

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE A2-3

REV 0



PHOTO 1 – Upstream - July 22, 2014 (0.05 m^3/s)



PHOTO 2 – Left to Right Bank - July 22, 2014 (0.05 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 3 – Downstream - July 22, 2014 (0.05 m^3/s)



PHOTO 4 – Upstream - September 16, 2014 (0.008 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 5 – Left to Right Bank September 16, 2014 (0.008 m^3/s)



PHOTO 6 – Right to Left Bank September 16, 2014 (0.008 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 7 – Downstream September 16, 2014 (0.008 m^3/s)



PHOTO 8 – Upstream - November 5, 2014 (0.010 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 9 – Left to Right Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.010 m^3/s)



PHOTO 10 – Right to Left Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.010 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 11 – Downstream - November 5, 2014 (0.010 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

APPENDIX A3

MEASURED DATA AND PHOTOS AT PC1-03

(Pages A3-1 to A3-9)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE A3-1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

PC1-03 SITE VISIT SUMMARY

Print Jan/21/15 10:46:52

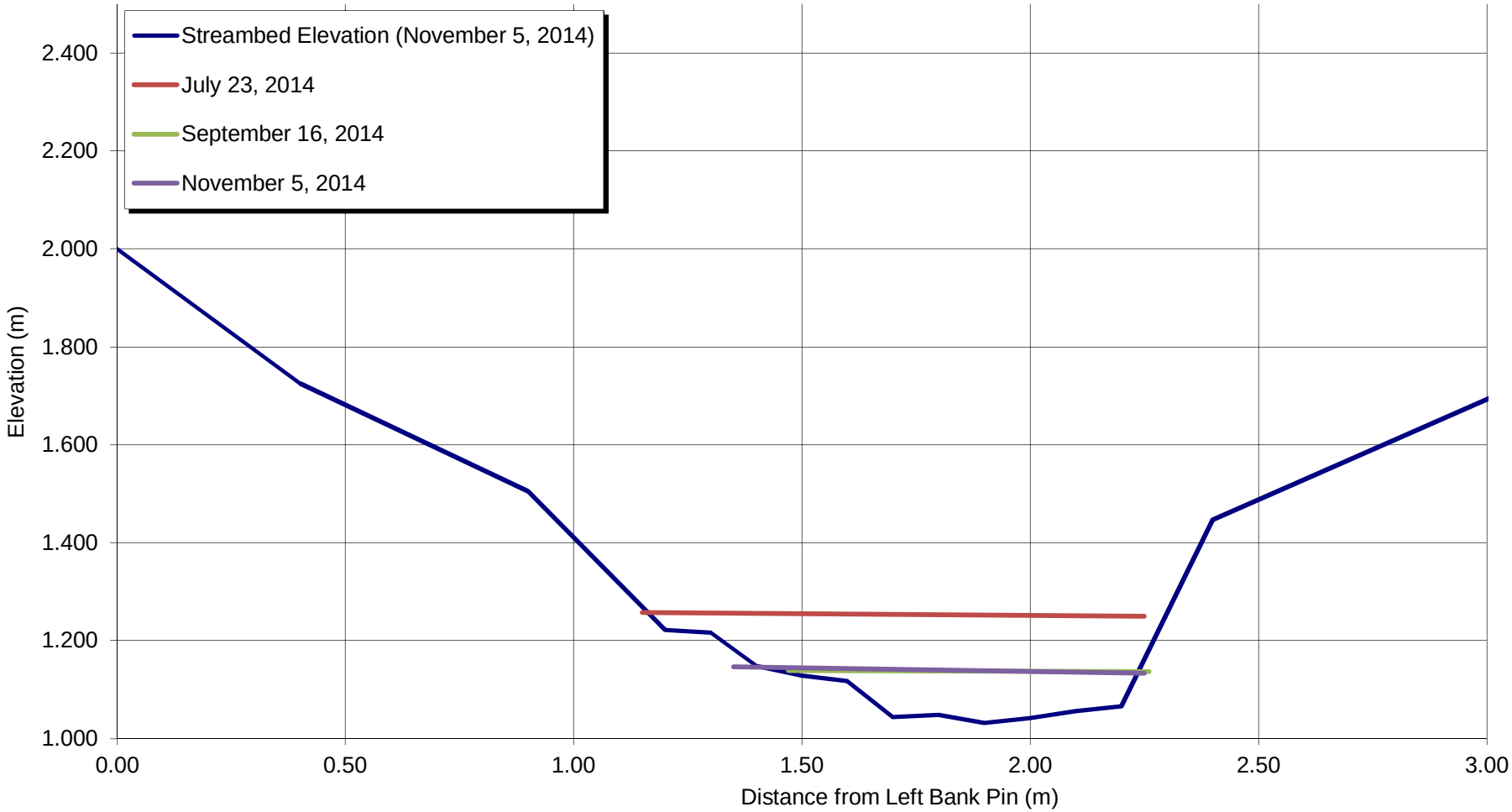
Date	Measured Discharge	Best Discharge Estimate		Left Water Level	Right Water Level	Best Estimate Water Level	Right Bank Pin	Left Bank Pin
	(m^3/s)	(m^3/s)	%MAD	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)
23-Jul-14	0.041	0.049	51%	1.257	1.250	1.254	2.023	2.000
16-Sep-14	0.009	0.008	9%	1.139	1.137	1.138	2.026	2.000
5-Nov-14	0.011	0.010	10%	1.147	1.134	1.140	2.025	2.000

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Instream Flow Assessment\Site Summary\PC1\[PC1-03.xlsx]Summary Table

NOTES:

1. BEST DISCHARGE ESTIMATE TAKEN FROM TRANSECT PC1-01.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER VA14-01575	BW	TJP	KJB



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO RIGHT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0m

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEY
PC1-03

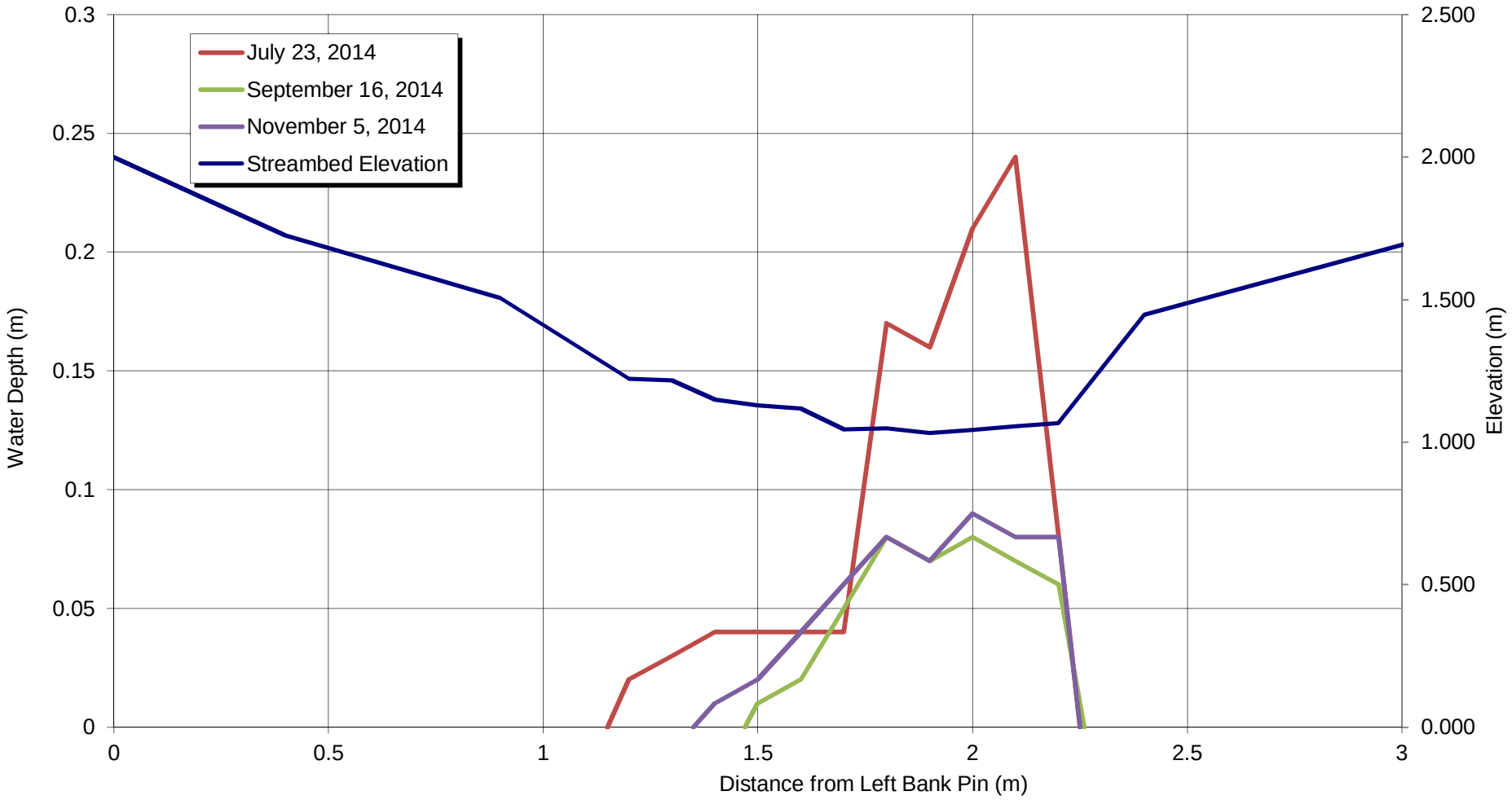
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE A3-1

REV 0



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT WATER DEPTH
PC1-03

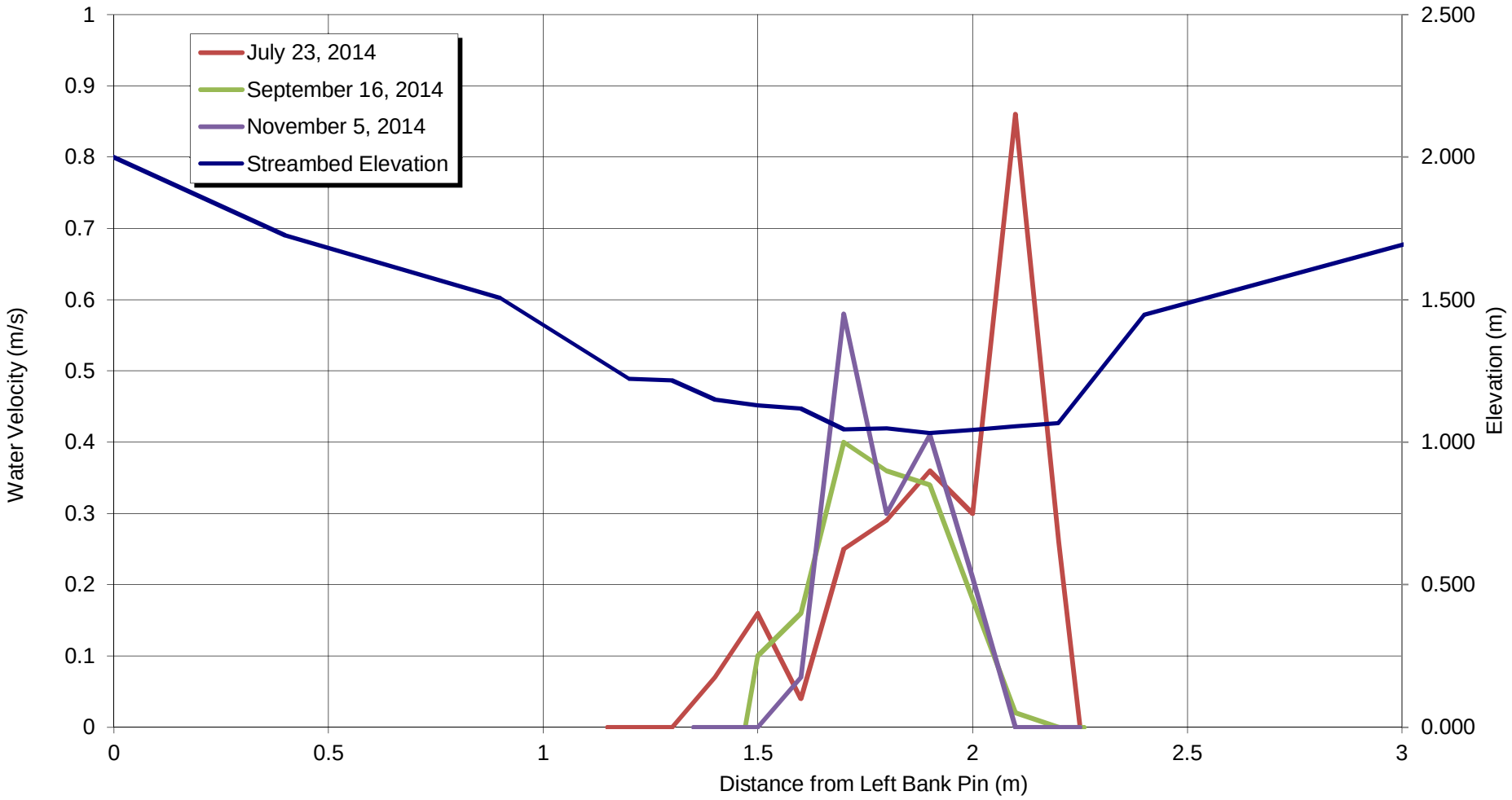
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE A3-2

REV 0



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT VELOCITY
PC1-03

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE A3-3

REV 0



PHOTO 1 – Downstream - July 22, 2014 (0.049 m^3/s)



PHOTO 2 – Upstream - September 16, 2014 – (0.008 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 3 – Left to Right Bank - September 16, 2014 – (0.008 m^3/s)



PHOTO 4 – Right to Left Bank - September 16, 2014 – (0.008 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 5 – Downstream - September 16, 2014 – (0.008 m^3/s)



PHOTO 6 – Upstream - November 5, 2014 (0.010 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 7 – Left to Right Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.010 m^3/s)



PHOTO 8 – Right to Left Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.010 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 9 – Downstream - November 5, 2014 (0.010 m^3/s)

APPENDIX B

MEASURED DATA AND PHOTOS AT PC2

Appendix B1 Measured data and photos at PC2-01
Appendix B2 Measured data and photos at PC2-02
Appendix B3 Measured data and photos at PC2-03
Appendix B4 Measured data and photos at PC2-04
Appendix B5 Measured data and photos at PC2-05

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

APPENDIX B1

MEASURED DATA AND PHOTOS AT PC2-01

(Pages B1-1 to B1-10)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE B1-1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

PC2-01 SITE VISIT SUMMARY

Print Jan/21/15 10:57:56

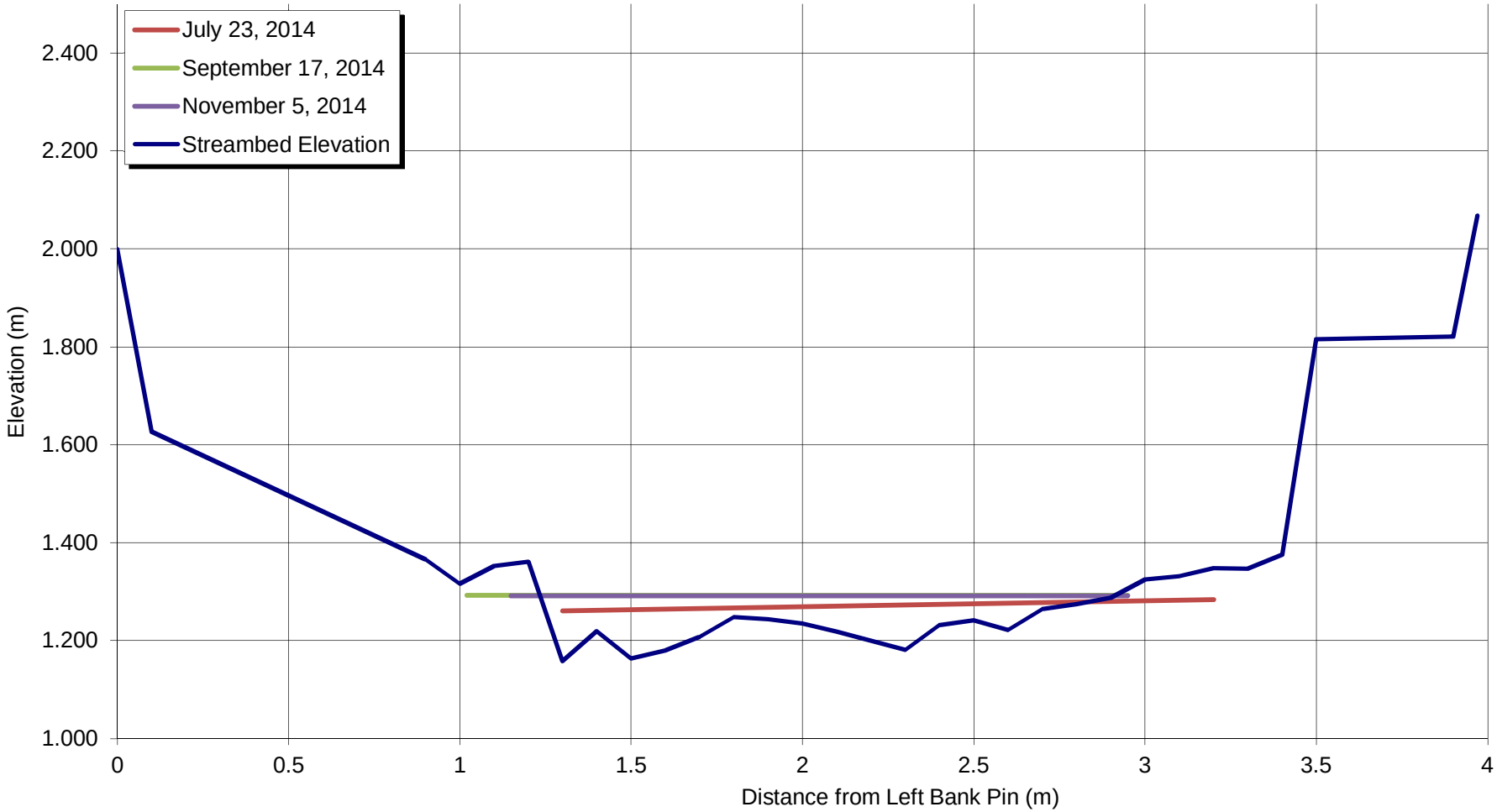
Date	Measured Discharge	Best Discharge Estimate		Left Water Level	Right Water Level	Best Estimate Water Level	Right Bank Pin	Left Bank Pin
	(m^3/s)	(m^3/s)	%MAD	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)
23-Jul-14	0.058	0.043	47%	1.261	1.284	1.273	2.067	2.000
17-Sep-14	0.007	0.004	4%	1.293	1.293	1.293	2.068	2.000
5-Nov-14	0.007	0.003	3%	1.292	1.292	1.292	2.069	2.000

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Instream Flow Assessment\Site Summary\PC2\[PC2-01.xlsx]Summary Table

NOTES:

1. BEST DISCHARGE ESTIMATE TAKEN FROM TRANSECT PC2-02 FOR JULY AND FROM PC2-04 IN REMAINING MONTHS

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER VA14-01575	BW	TJP	KJB



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO RIGHT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0m

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEY
PC2-01

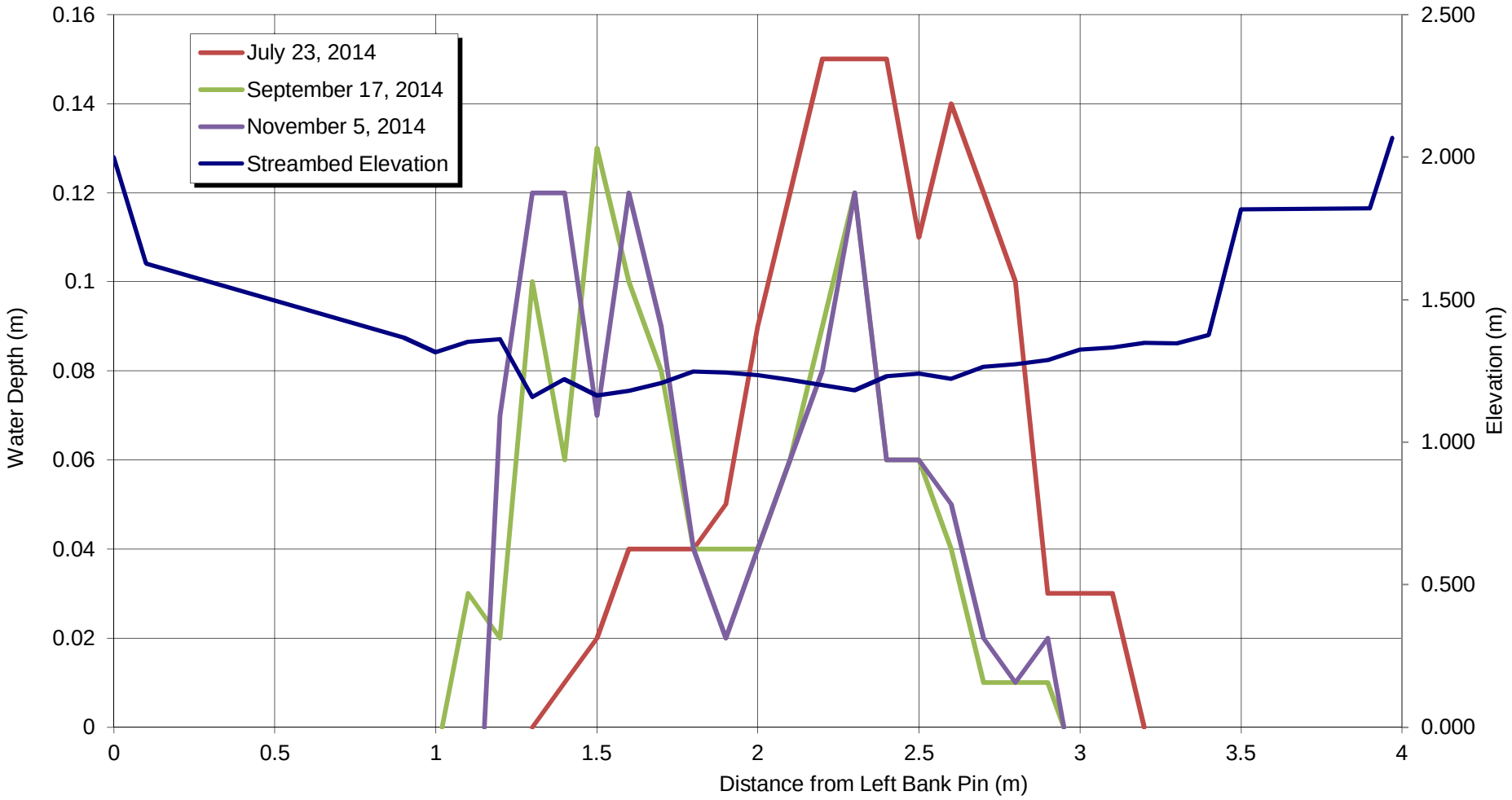
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B1-1

REV 0



NOTES:

1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT WATER DEPTH
PC2-01

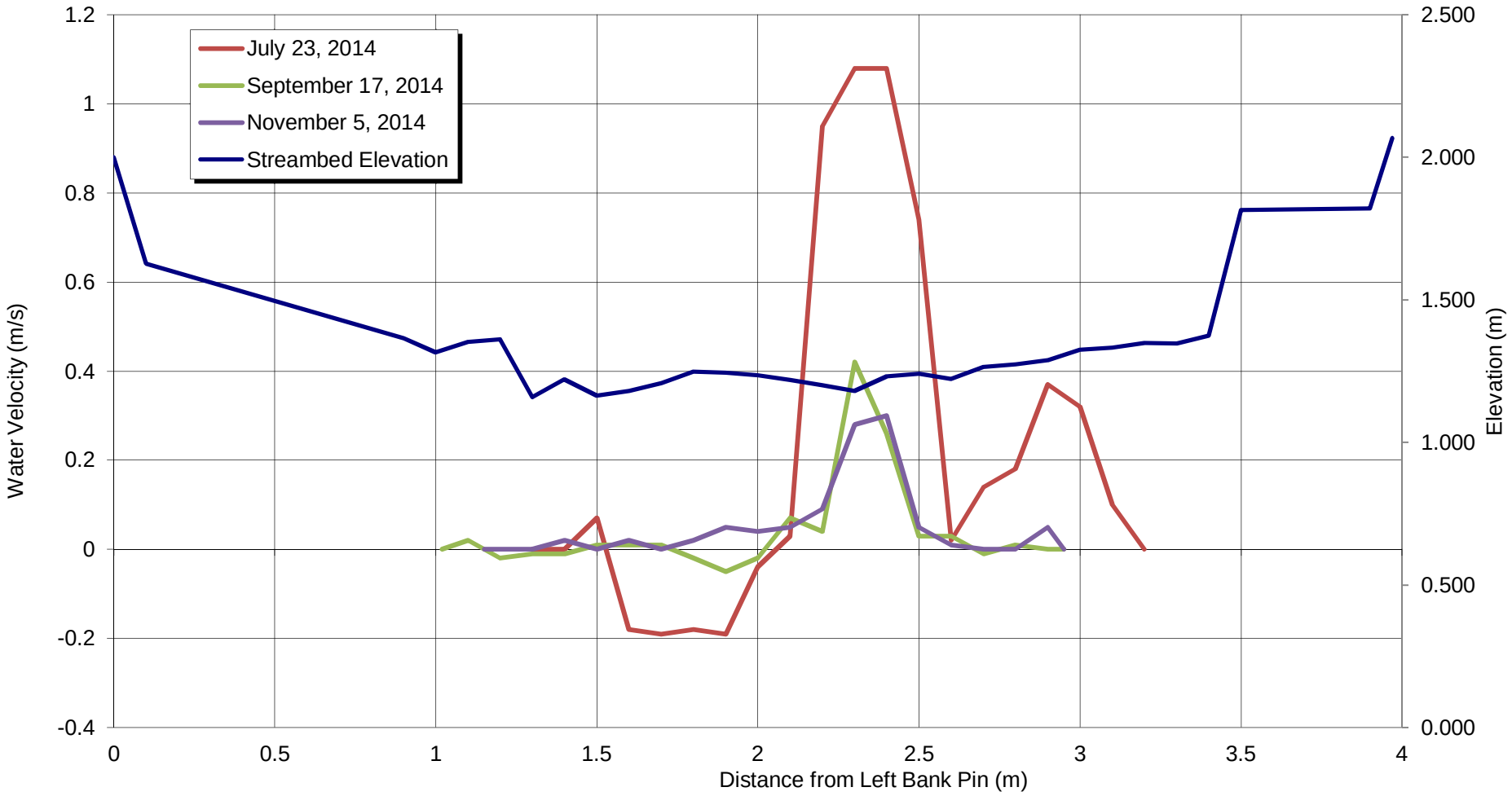
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B1-2

REV 0



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT VELOCITY
PC2-01

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B1-3

REV 0



PHOTO 1 – Upstream - July 22, 2014 (0.043 m^3/s)



PHOTO 2 – Right to Left Bank - July 22, 2014 (0.043 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 3 – Downstream - July 22, 2014 (0.043 m^3/s)



PHOTO 4 – Upstream - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 5 – Left to Right Bank - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)



PHOTO 6 – Right to Left Bank - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 7 – Downstream - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)



PHOTO 8 – Upstream - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 9 – Left to Right Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)



PHOTO 10 – Right to Left Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 11 – Downstream - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

APPENDIX B2

MEASURED DATA AND PHOTOS AT PC2-02

(Pages B2-1 to B2-10)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE B2-1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

PC2-02 SITE VISIT SUMMARY

Print Jan/21/15 10:56:04

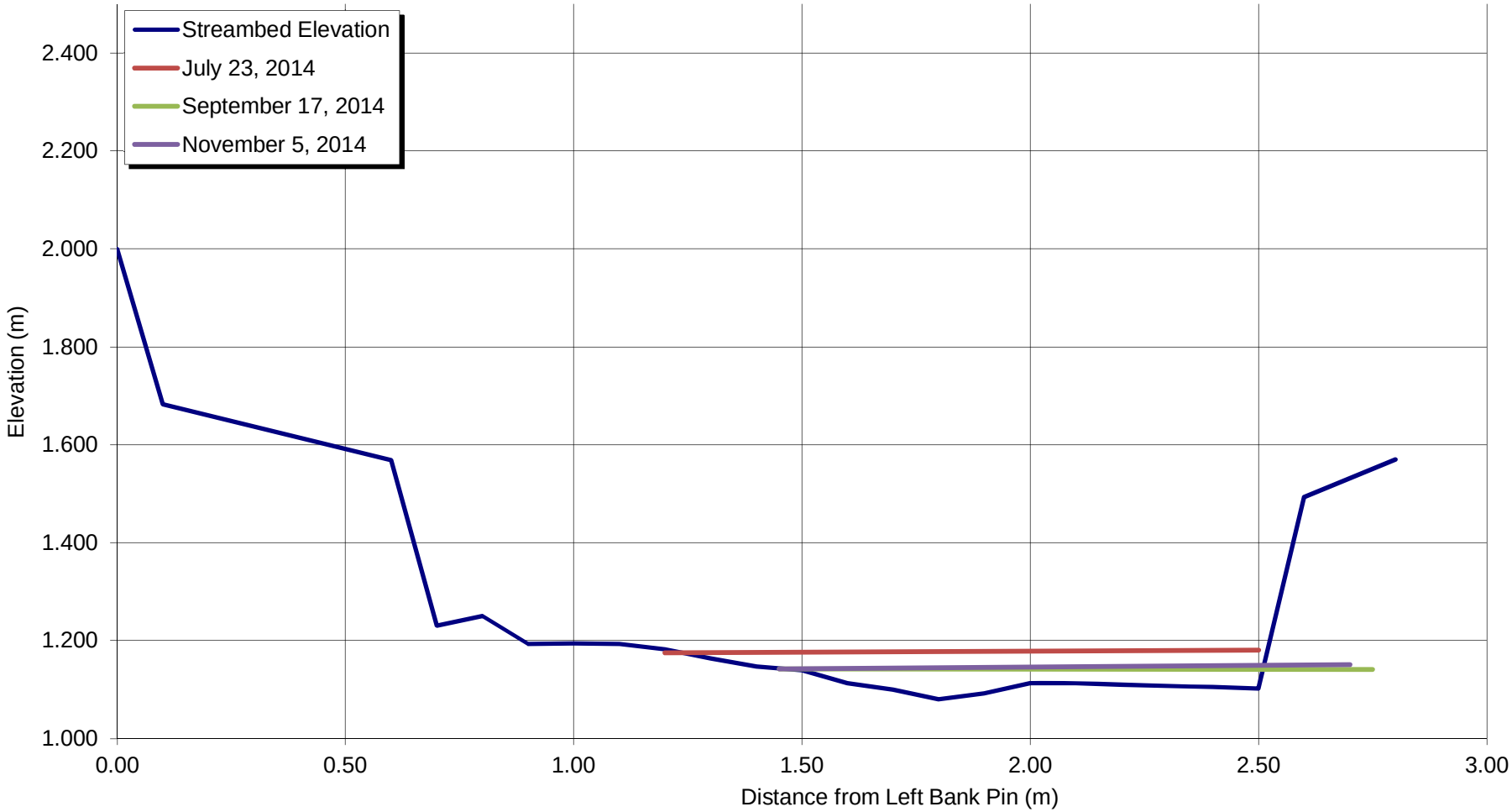
Date	Measured Discharge	Best Discharge Estimate		Left Water Level	Right Water Level	Best Estimate Water Level	Right Bank Pin	Left Bank Pin
	(m^3/s)	(m^3/s)	%MAD	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)
23-Jul-14	0.041	0.043	47%	1.175	1.181	1.178	1.813	2.000
17-Sep-14	0.006	0.004	4%	1.142	1.141	1.142	1.713	2.000
5-Nov-14	0.005	0.003	3%	1.143	1.151	1.147	1.715	2.000

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Instream Flow Assessment\Site Summary\PC2\[PC2-02.xlsx]Summary Table

NOTES:

1. BEST ESTIMATE DISCHARGE TAKEN FROM PC2-02 IN JULY AND FROM PC2-04 IN REMAINING MONTHS
2. RIGHT BANK PIN HAS MOVED DOWN SINCE JULY. THIS OCCURRED DURING THE SEPTEMBER 2014 SITE VISIT.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER VA14-01575	BW	TJP	KJB



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO RIGHT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0m

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEY
PC2-02

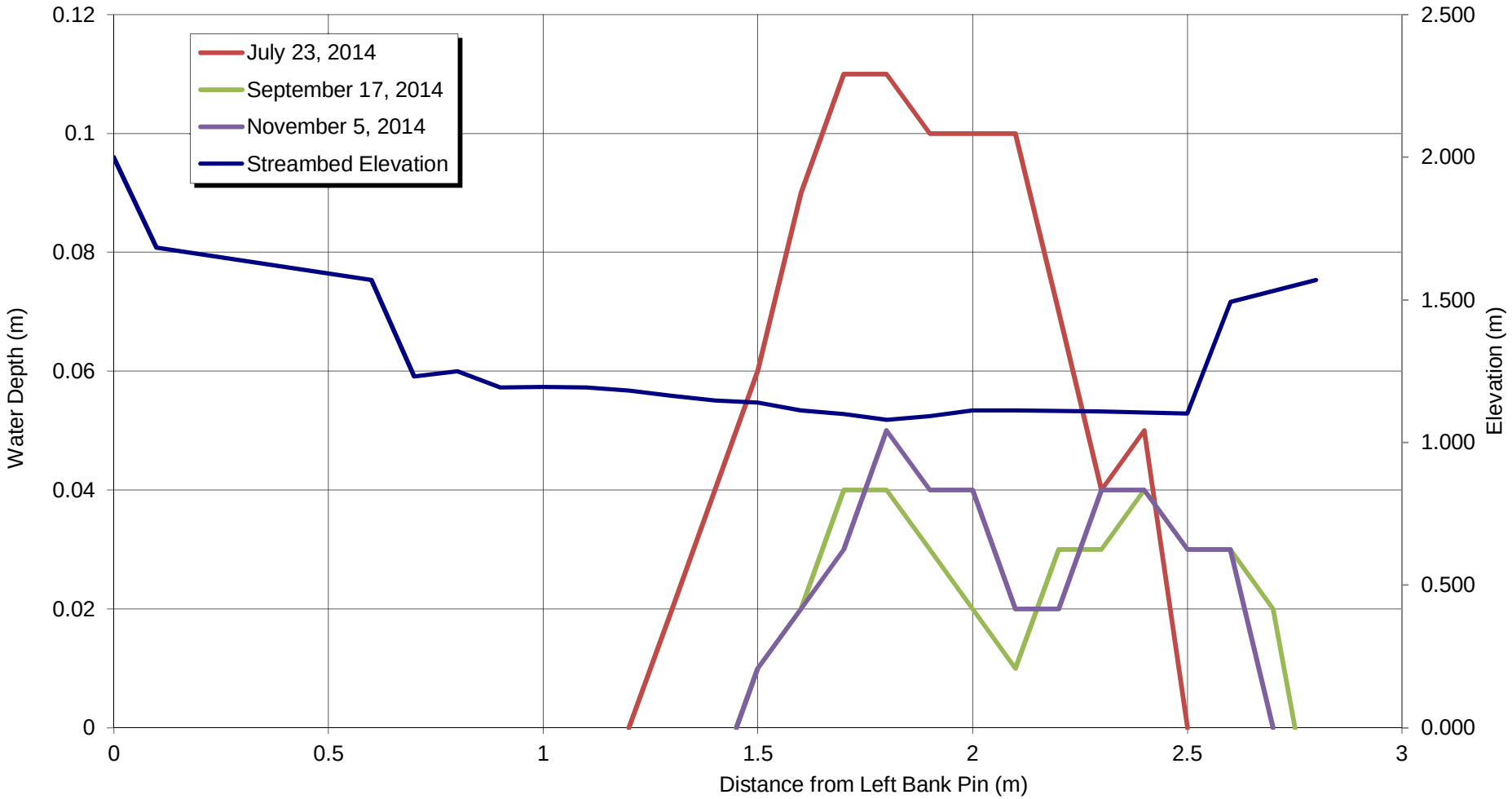
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B2-1

REV 0



NOTES:

1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT WATER DEPTH
PC2-02

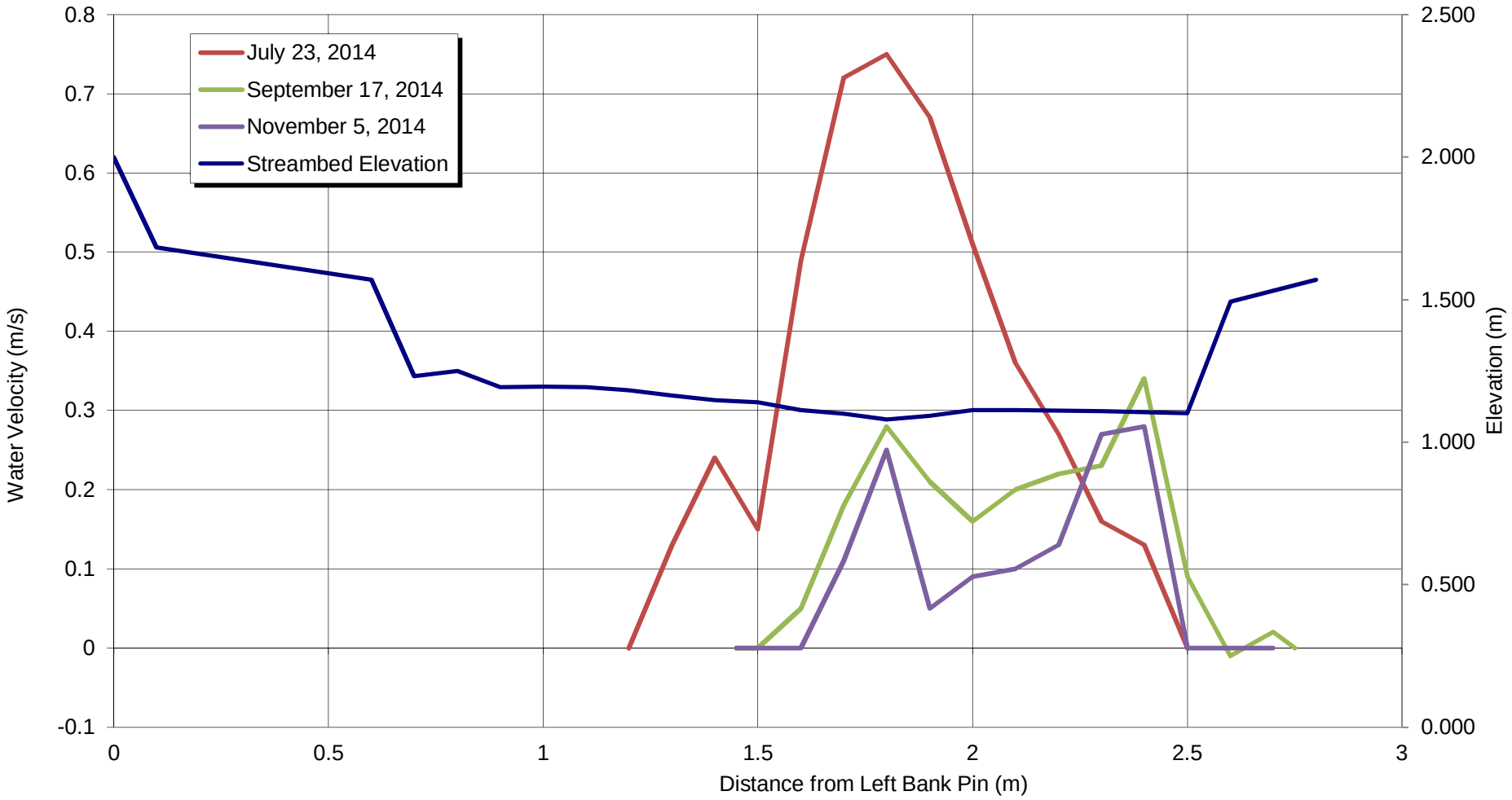
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B2-2

REV 0



NOTES:

1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT VELOCITY
PC2-02

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B2-3

REV 0



PHOTO 1 – Upstream - July 22, 2014 (0.043 m^3/s)



PHOTO 2 – Left to Right Bank - July 22, 2014 (0.043 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 3 – Downstream - July 22, 2014 (0.043 m^3/s)



PHOTO 4 – Upstream - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 5 – Left to Right Bank September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)



PHOTO 6 – Right to Left Bank September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 7 – Downstream September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)



PHOTO 8 – Upstream - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 9 – Left to Right Bank November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)



PHOTO 10 – Right to Left Bank November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 11 – Downstream November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

APPENDIX B3

MEASURED DATA AND PHOTOS AT PC2-03

(Pages B3-1 to B3-10)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE B3-1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

PC2-03 SITE VISIT SUMMARY

Print Jan/21/15 11:01:42

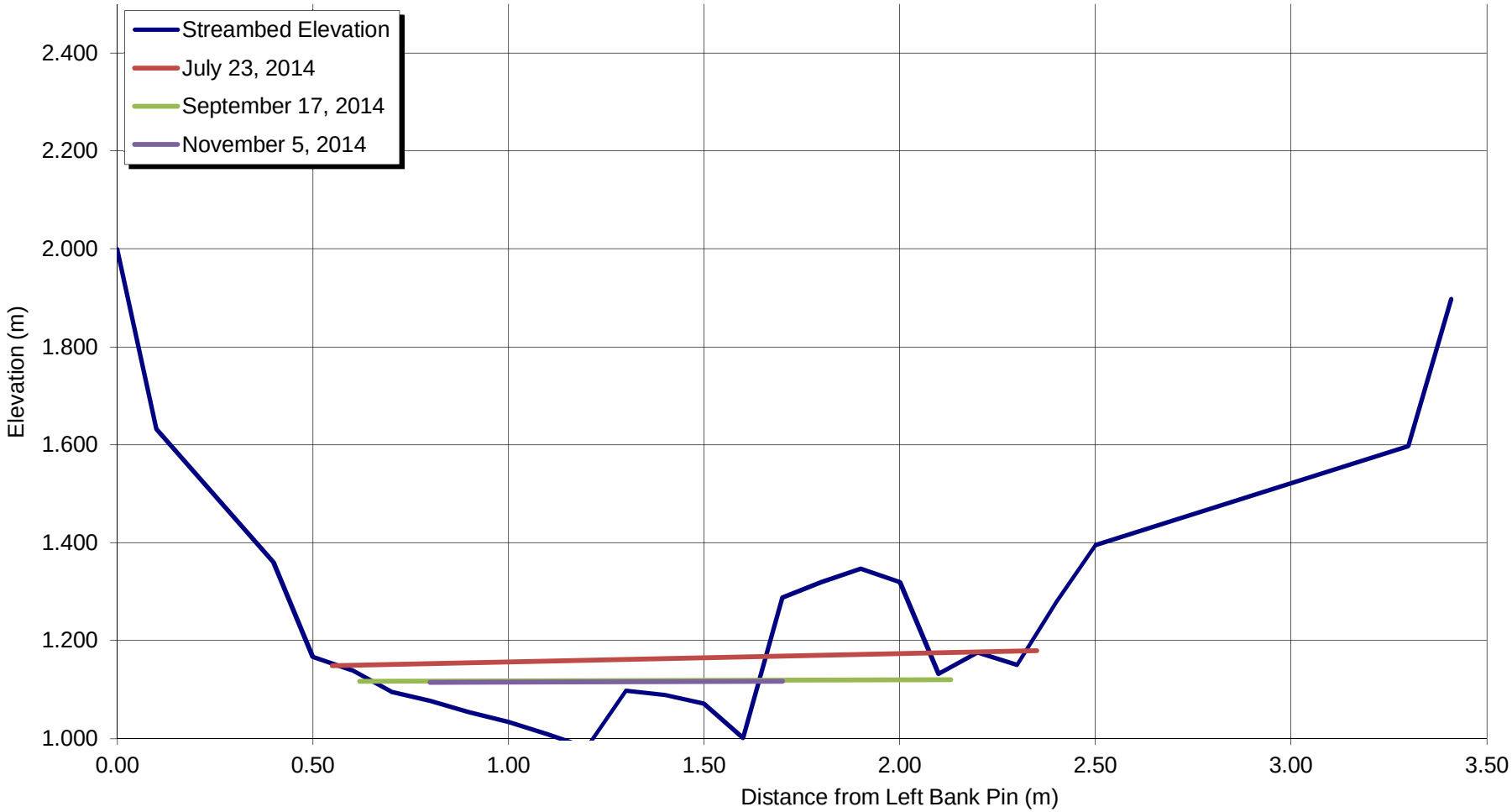
Date	Measured Discharge	Best Discharge Estimate		Left Water Level	Right Water Level	Best Estimate Water Level	Right Bank Pin	Left Bank Pin
	(m^3/s)	(m^3/s)	%MAD	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)
23-Jul-14	0.033	0.043	47%	1.149	1.179	1.164	1.902	2.000
17-Sep-14	0.005	0.004	4%	1.117	1.120	1.119	1.895	2.000
5-Nov-14	0.004	0.003	3%	1.115	1.117	1.116	1.896	2.000

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Instream Flow Assessment\Site Summary\PC2\[PC2-03.xlsx]Summary Table

NOTES:

1. BEST DISCHARGE ESIMTAE IS TAKEN FROM PC2-02 IN JULY AND PC2-04 FOR THE REMAINING MONTHS.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER VA14-01575	BW	TJP	KJB



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO RIGHT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0m

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEY
PC2-03

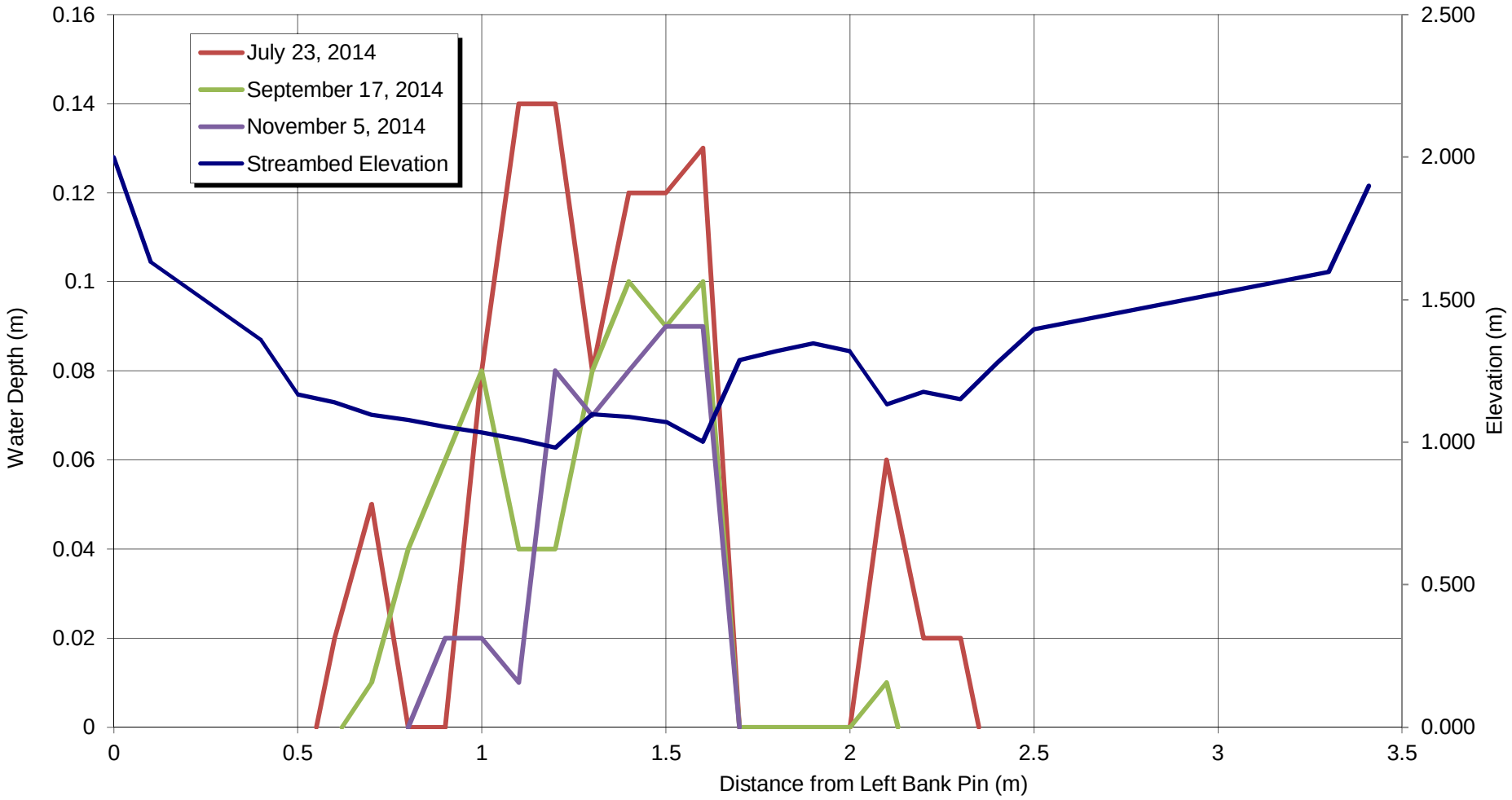
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B3-1

REV 0



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT WATER DEPTH
PC2-03

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

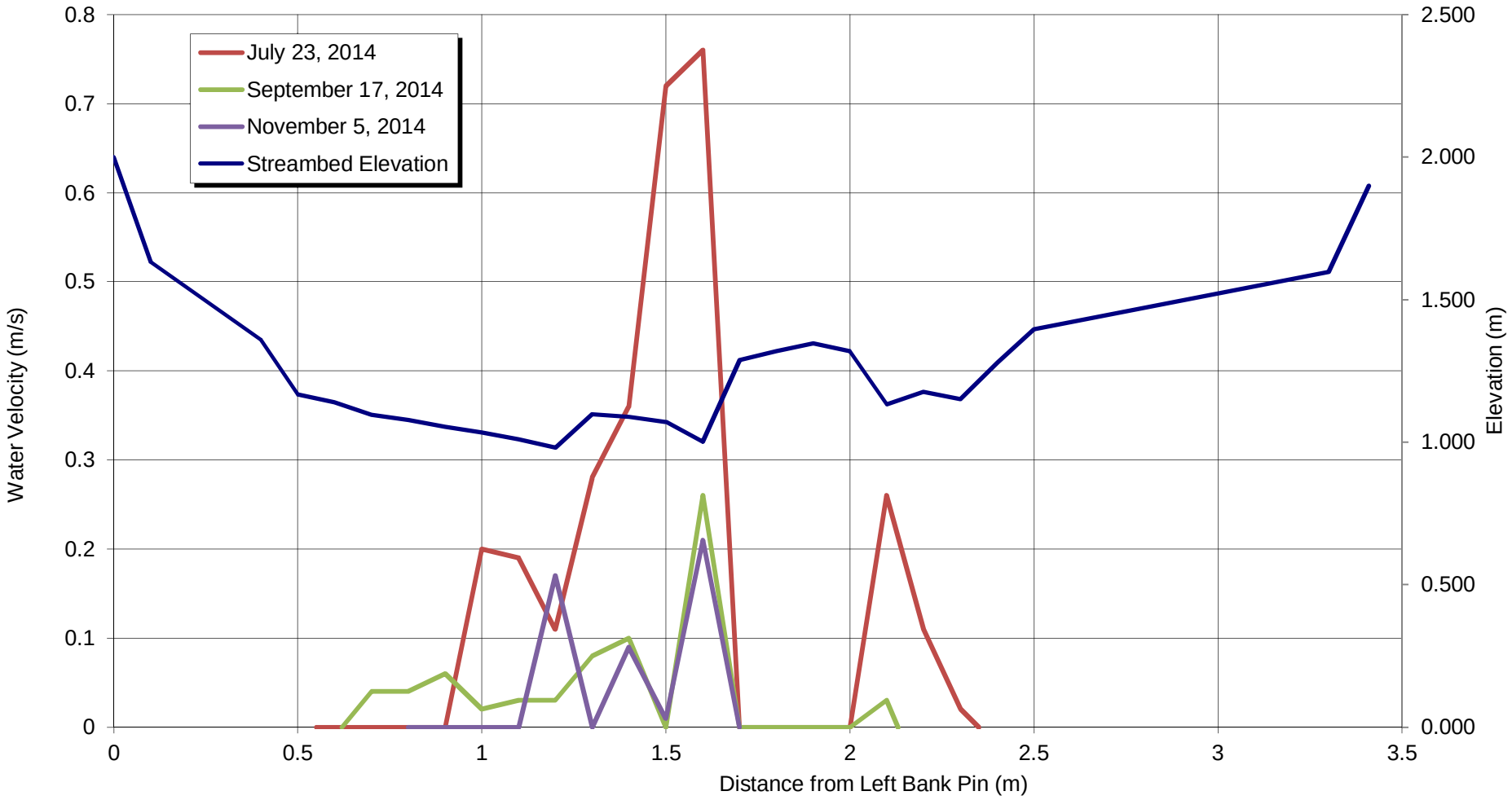
P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B3-2

REV 0

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT VELOCITY
PC2-03

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B3-3

REV 0

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB



PHOTO 1 – Upstream - July 22, 2014 (0.043 m^3/s)



PHOTO 2 – Left to Right Bank - July 22, 2014 (0.043 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 3 – Downstream - July 22, 2014 (0.043 m^3/s)



PHOTO 4 – Upstream - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 5 – Left to Right Bank - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)



PHOTO 6 – Right to Left Bank - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 7 – Downstream - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)



PHOTO 8 – Upstream - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 9 – Left to Right Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)



PHOTO 10 – Right to Left Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 11 – Downstream - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

APPENDIX B4

MEASURED DATA AND PHOTOS AT PC2-04

(Pages B4-1 to B4-8)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE B4-1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

PC2-04 SITE VISIT SUMMARY

Print Jan/21/15 11:03:40

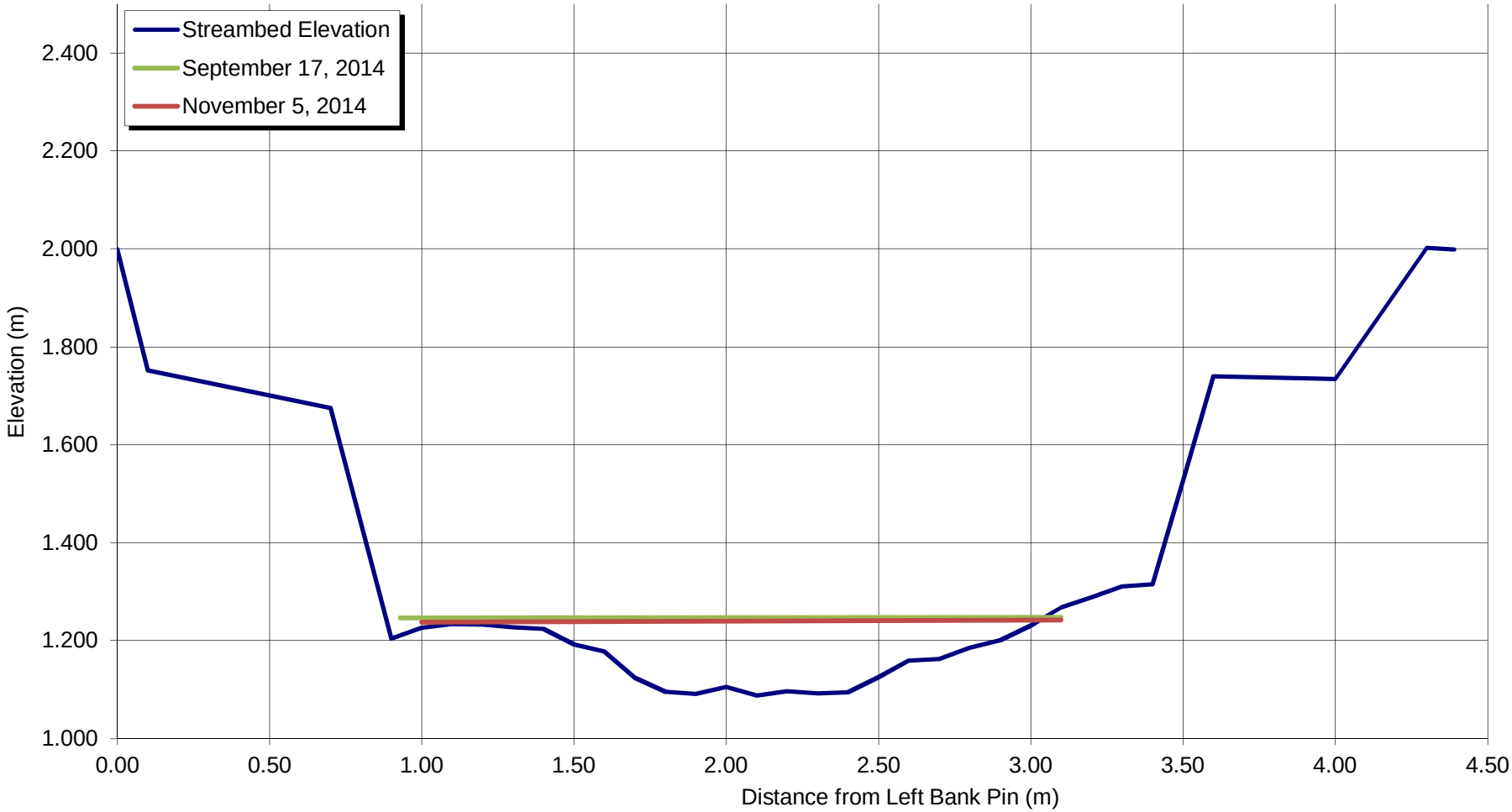
Date	Measured Discharge	Best Discharge Estimate		Left Water Level	Right Water Level	Best Estimate Water Level	Right Bank Pin	Left Bank Pin
	(m^3/s)	(m^3/s)	%MAD	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)
17-Sep-14	0.005	0.004	4%	1.246	1.248	1.247	2.002	2.000
5-Nov-14	0.004	0.003	3%	1.238	1.242	1.240	2.003	2.000

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Instream Flow Assessment\Site Summary\PC2\[PC2-04.xlsx]Summary Table

NOTES:

1. BEST DISCHARGE ESTIMATE TAKEN FROM THIS TRANSECT.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER VA14-01575	BW	TJP	KJB



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO RIGHT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0m

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEY
PC2-04

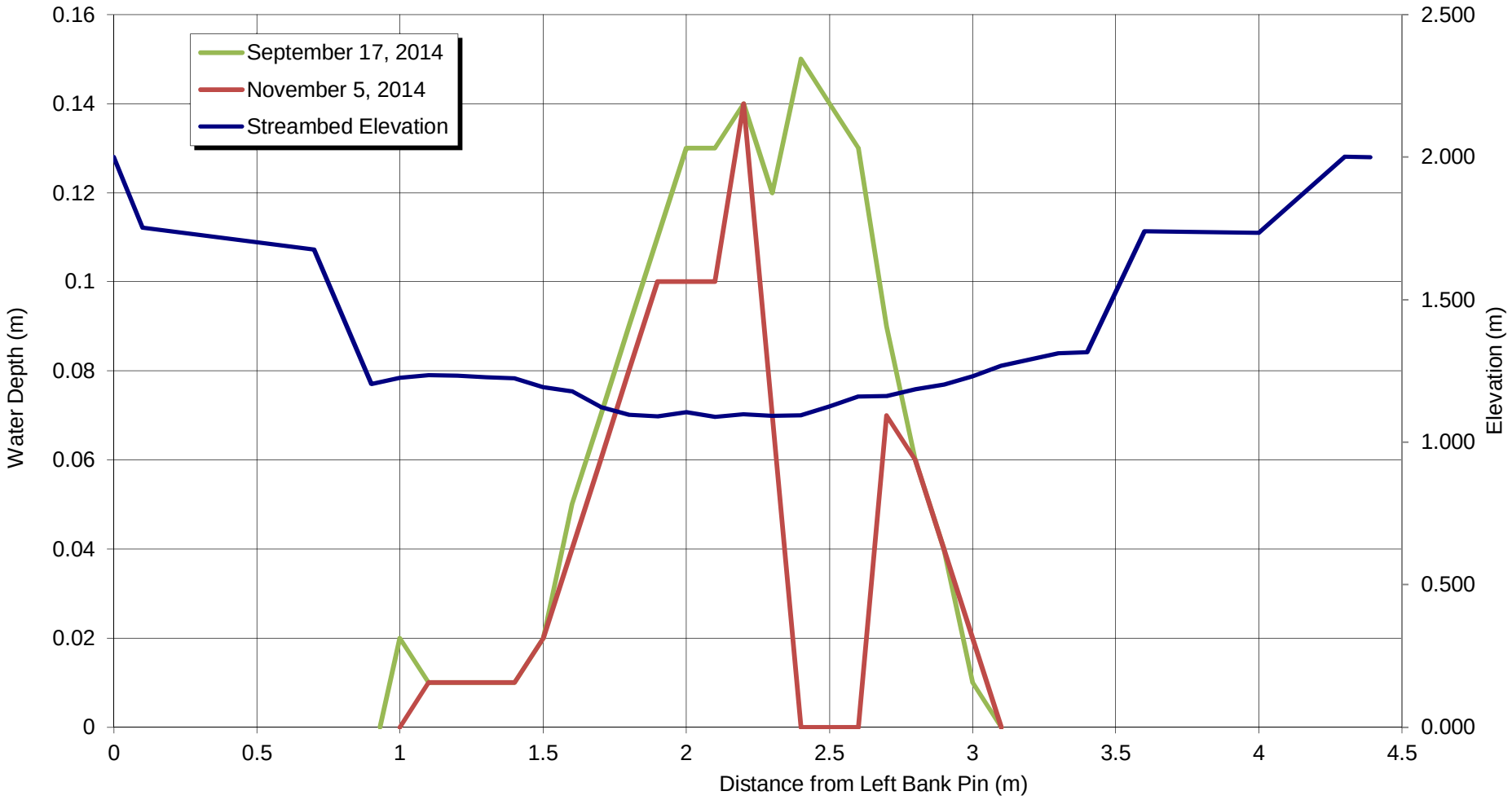
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B4-1

REV 0



NOTES:

1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT WATER DEPTH
PC2-04

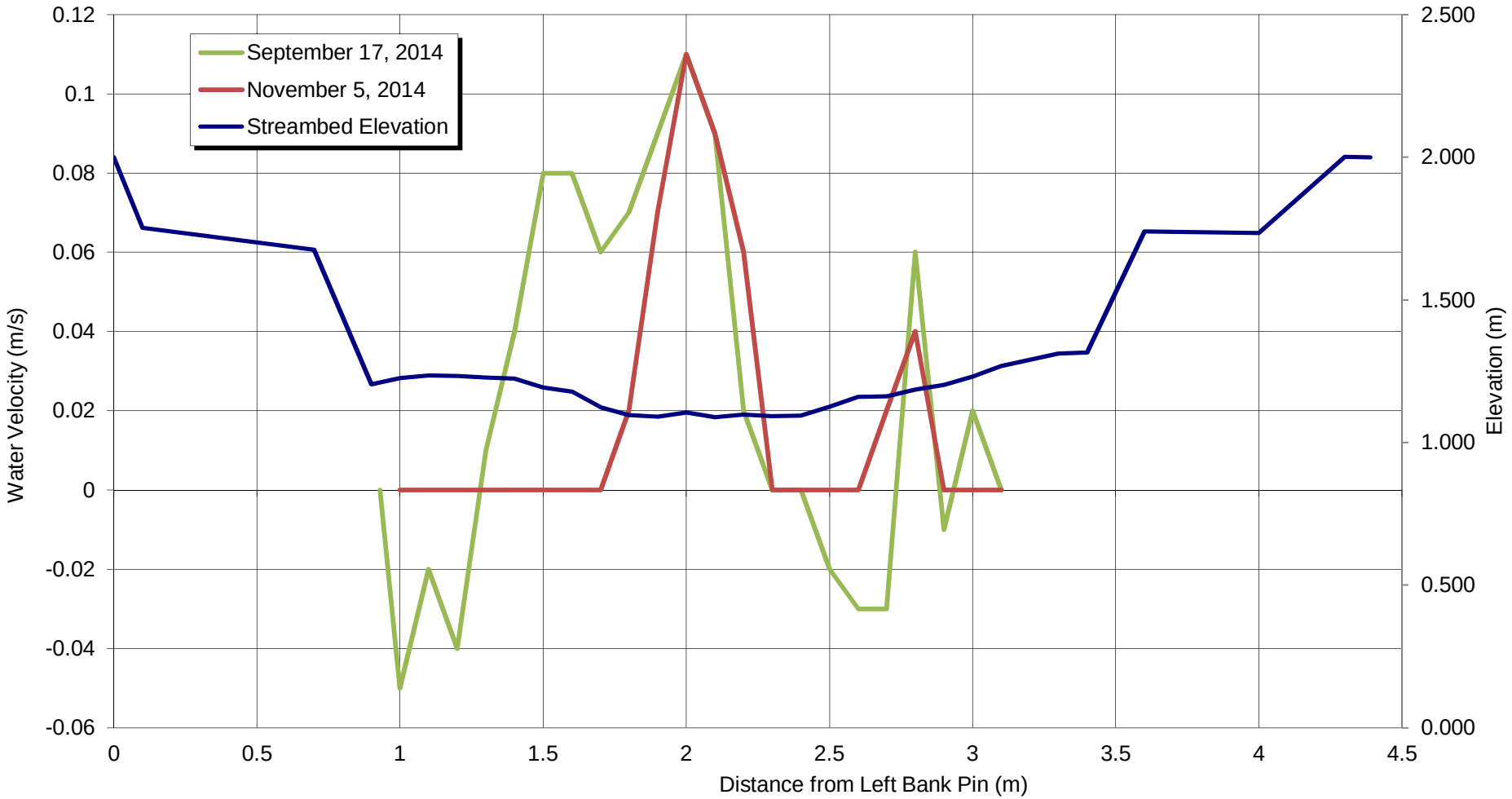
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B4-2

REV 0



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT VELOCITY
PC2-04

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B4-3

REV 0



PHOTO 1 – Upstream - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)



PHOTO 2 – Left to Right Bank - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 3 – Right to Left bank - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)



PHOTO 4 – Downstream - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 5 – Upstream – November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)



PHOTO 6 – Left to Right Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 7 – Right to Left Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)



PHOTO 8 – Downstream - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

APPENDIX B5

MEASURED DATA AND PHOTOS AT PC2-05

(Pages B5-1 to B5-8)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE B5-1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

PC2-05 SITE VISIT SUMMARY

Print Jan/21/15 11:06:43

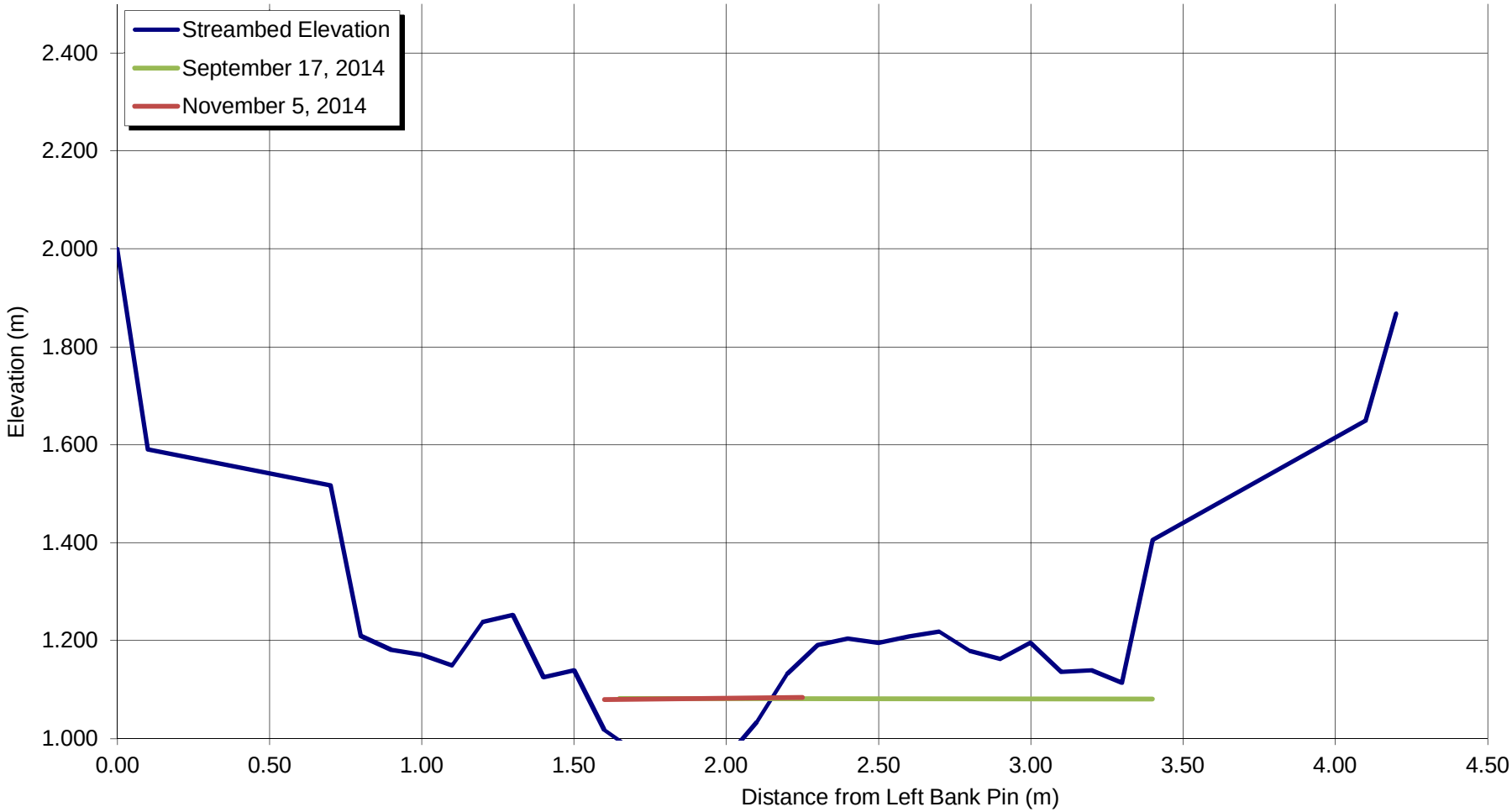
Date	Measured Discharge	Best Discharge Estimate		Left Water Level	Right Water Level	Best Estimate Water Level	Right Bank Pin	Left Bank Pin
	(m^3/s)	(m^3/s)	%MAD	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)
17-Sep-14	0.008	0.004	4%	1.082	1.081	1.082	1.868	2.000
5-Nov-14	0.006	0.003	3%	1.080	1.084	1.082	1.866	2.000

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Instream Flow Assessment\Site Summary\PC2\[PC2-05.xlsx]Summary Table

NOTES:

1. BEST DISCHARGE ESTIMATE TAKEN FROM TRANSECT PC2-04.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER VA14-01575	BW	TJP	KJB



NOTES:

1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO RIGHT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0m

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEY
PC2-05

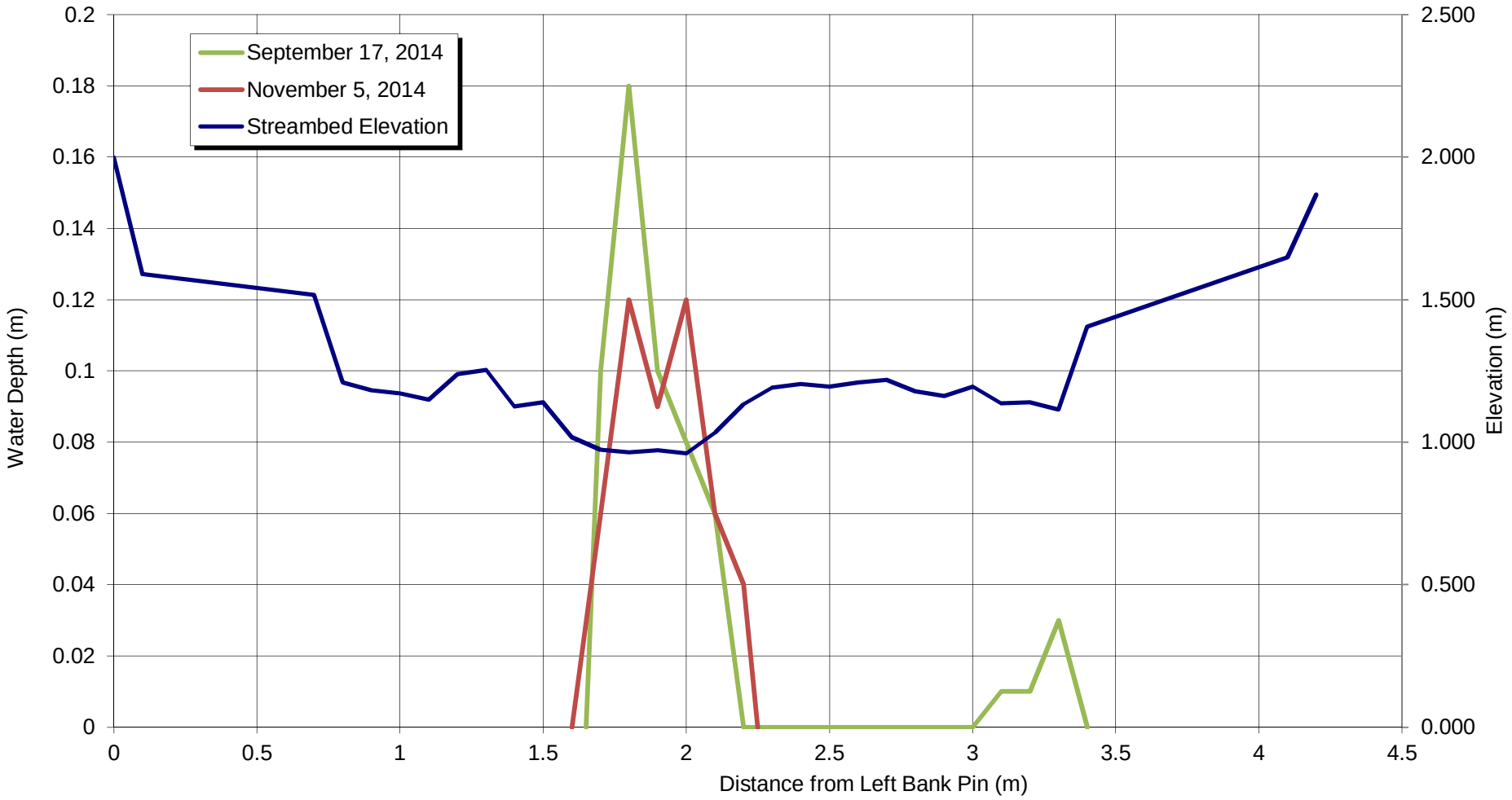
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B5-1

REV 0



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT WATER DEPTH
PC2-05

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

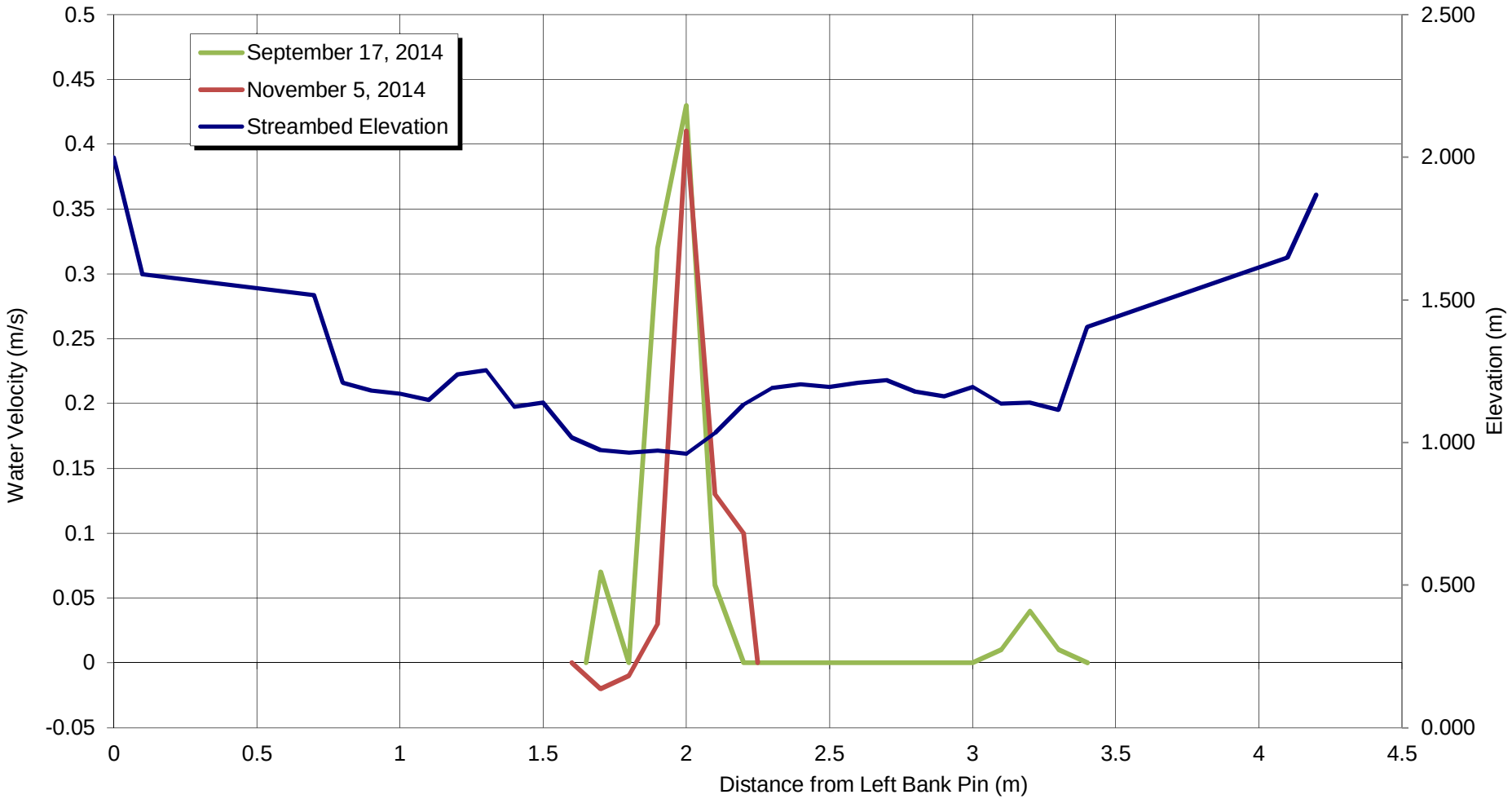
P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B5-2

REV 0

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT VELOCITY
PC2-05

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE B5-3

REV 0



PHOTO 1 – Upstream - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)



PHOTO 2 – Left to Right Bank - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 3 – Right to Left Bank - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)



PHOTO 4 – Downstream - September 17, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 5 – Upstream - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)



PHOTO 6 – Left to Right Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 7 – Right to Left Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)



PHOTO 8 – Downstream - November 5, 2014 (0.003 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

APPENDIX C

MEASURED DATA AND PHOTOS AT PC3

Appendix B1 Measured data and photos at PC3-01
Appendix B5 Measured data and photos at PC3-02

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

APPENDIX C1

MEASURED DATA AND PHOTOS AT PC3-01

(Pages C1-1 to C1-7)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE C1-1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

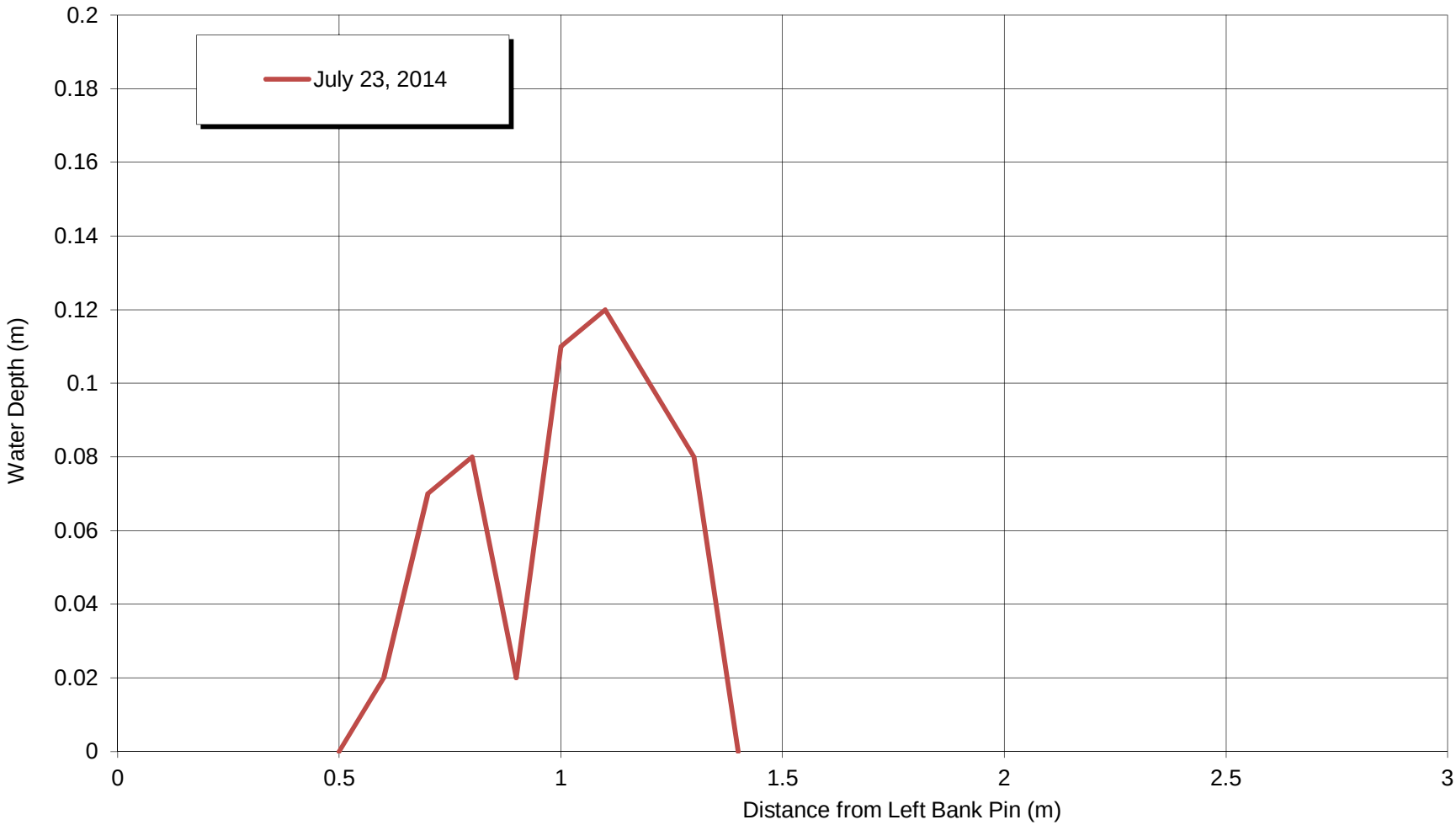
PC3-01 SITE VISIT SUMMARY

Print Jan/21/15 11:08:34

Date	Measured Discharge	Best Discharge Estimate	
	(m^3/s)	(m^3/s)	%MAD
23-Jul-14	0.002	0.004	18%
17-Sep-14	0.000	0.000	0%
5-Nov-14	0.000	0.000	0%

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Instream Flow Assessment\Site Summary\PC3\[PC3-01.xlsx]Site Summary

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER VA14-01575	BW	TJP	KJB



NOTES:

1. NO CROSS SECTION SURVEY COMPLETED DURING JULY VISIT.
2. CHANNEL WAS DRY DURING SUBSEQUENT SITE VISITS

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT WATER DEPTH
PC3-01

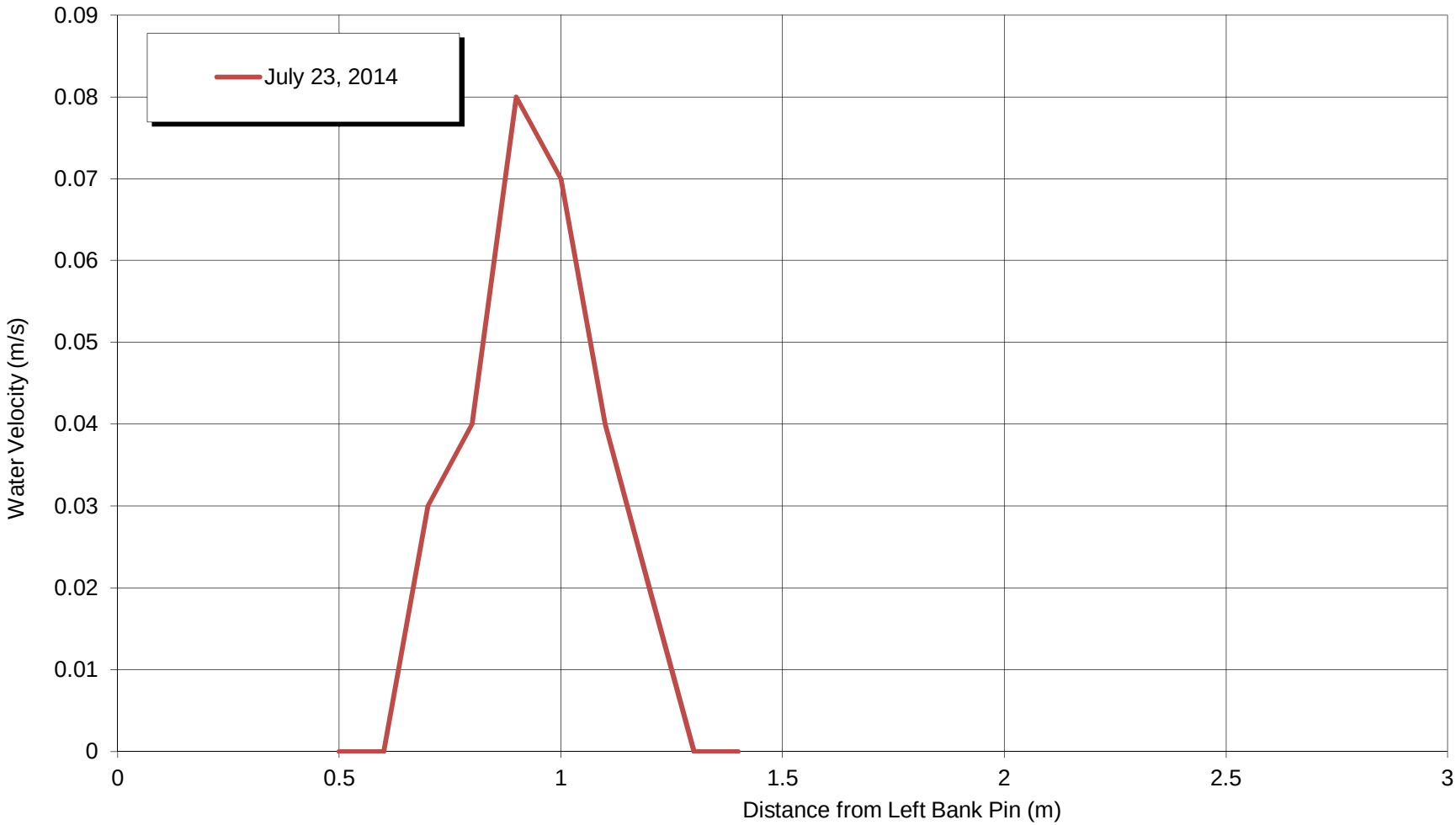
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE C1-1

REV 0



NOTES:
1. NO CROSS SECTION SURVEY COMPLETED DURING JULY VISIT.
2. CHANNEL WAS DRY DURING SUBSEQUENT SITE VISITS.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT VELOCITY
PC3-01

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE C1-2

REV 0



PHOTO 1 – Upstream - July 22, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)



PHOTO 2 – Right to Left Bank - July 22, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 3 – Downstream - July 22, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)



PHOTO 4 – Upstream - September 16, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 5 – Right to Left Bank - September 16, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)



PHOTO 6 – Upstream - November 5, 2014, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 7 – Right to Left Bank - November 5, 2014, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)



PHOTO 8 – Downstream - November 5, 2014, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

APPENDIX C2

MEASURED DATA AND PHOTOS AT PC3-02

(Pages C2-1 to C2-6)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE C2-1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

PC3-02 SITE VISIT SUMMARY

Print Jan/21/15 11:10:52

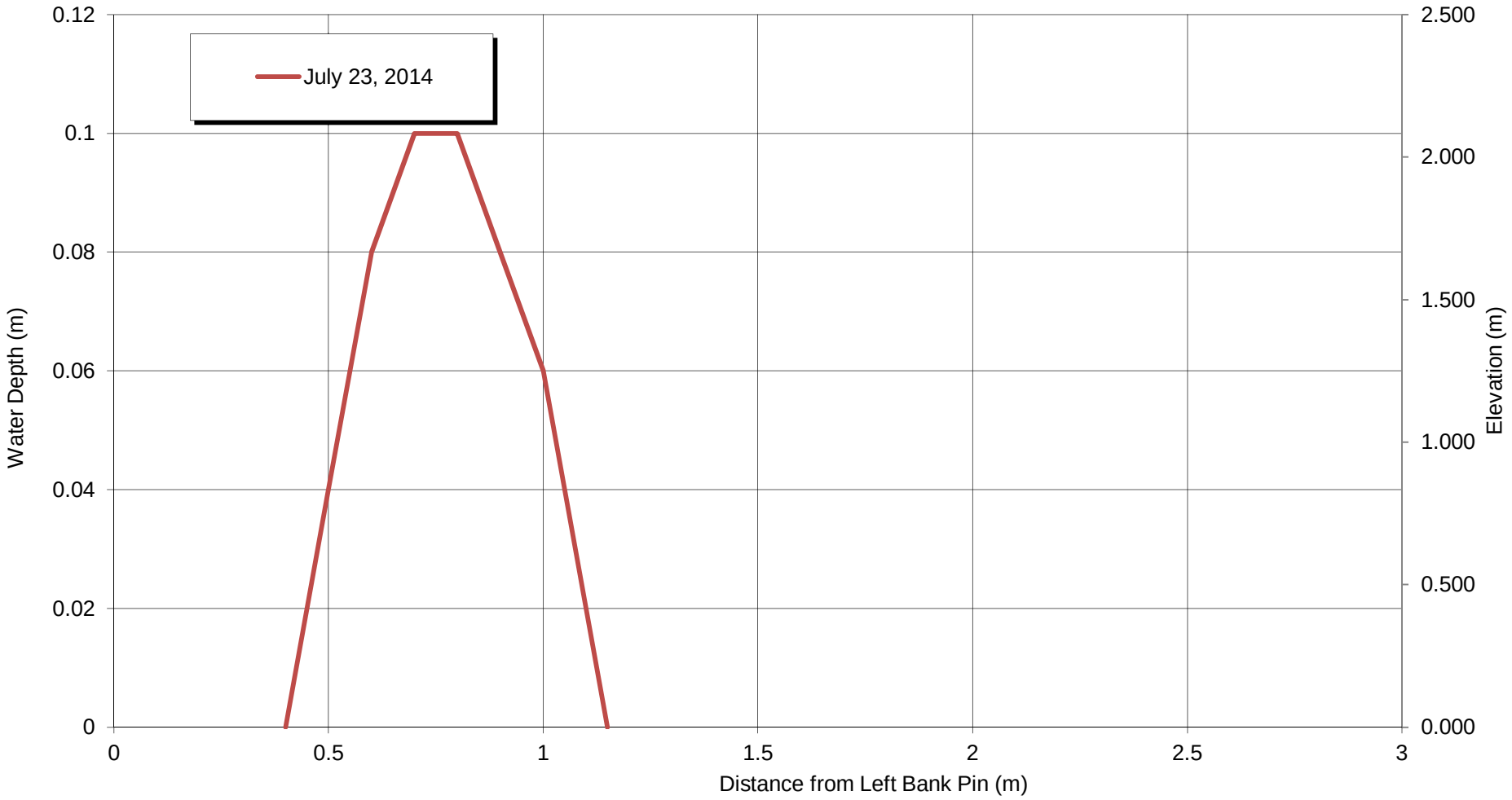
Date	Measured Discharge	Best Discharge Estimate	
	(m^3/s)	(m^3/s)	%MAD
23-Jul-14	0.005	0.003	15%
17-Sep-14	0.000	0.000	0%
5-Nov-14	0.000	0.000	0%

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Instream Flow Assessment\Site Summary\PC3\[PC3-02.xlsx]Summary Table

NOTES:

1. DATA FOR JULY ARE ONLY AVAILABLE, AS SUBSEQUENT SITE VISITS REVEALED NO FLOW
2. NO SURVEY COMPLETED IN JULY, 2014

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER VA14-01575	BW	TJP	KJB



NOTES:
1. NO SURVEYS COMPLETED IN JULY VISIT.
2. SUBSEQUENT VISITS SHOWED NOW WATER.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT WATER DEPTH
PC3-02

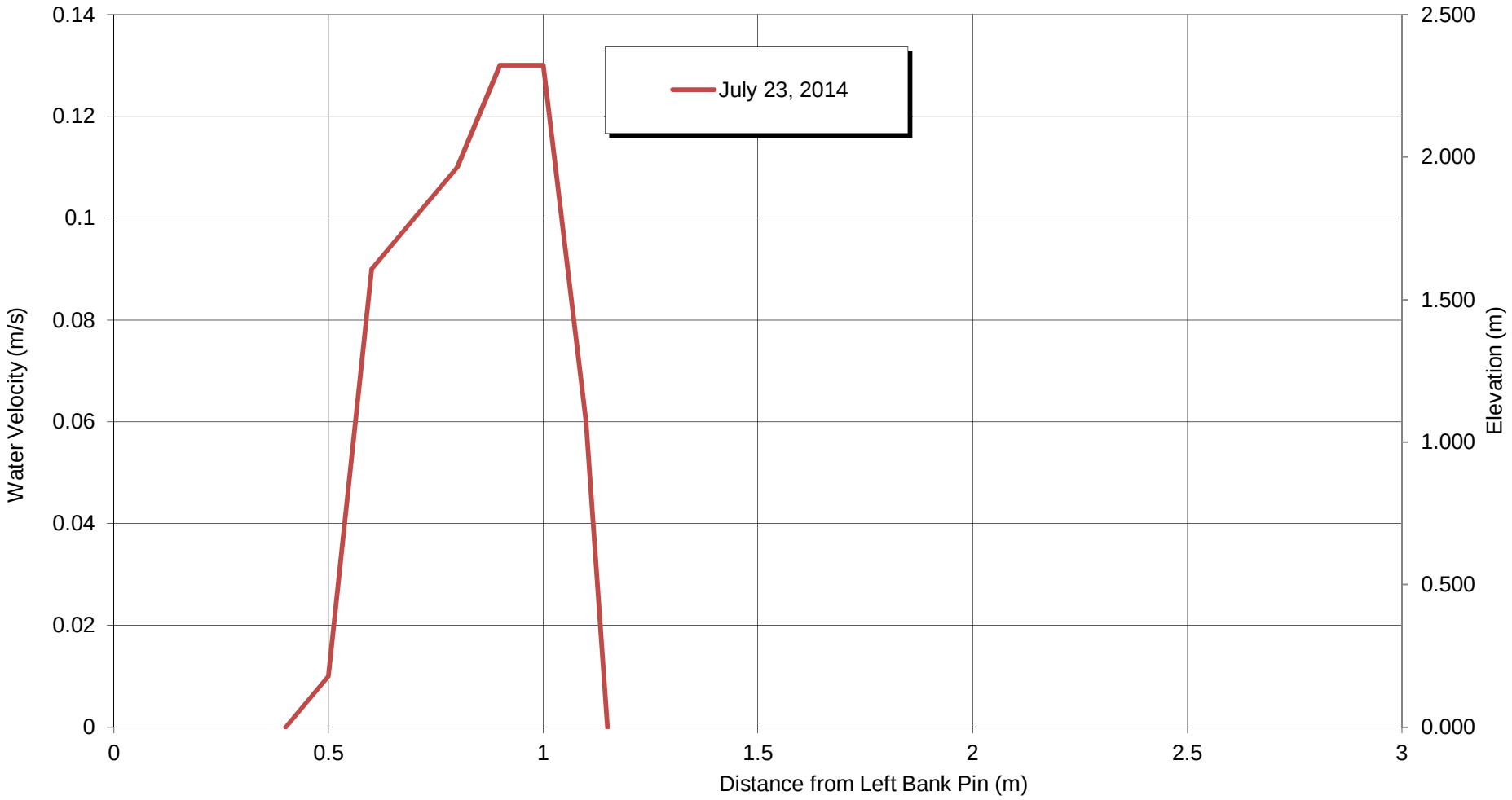
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE C2-1

REV 0



NOTES:
1. NO SURVEYS COMPLETED IN JULY VISIT.
2. SUBSEQUENT VISITS SHOWED NOW WATER.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT VELOCITY
PC3-02

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE C2-2

REV 0



PHOTO 1 – Right to Left Bank - July 22, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)



PHOTO 2 – Downstream - July 22, 2014 (0.004 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 3 – Upstream - September 16, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)



PHOTO 4 – Left to Right Bank - September 16, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 5 – Right to Left Bank - September 16, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)



PHOTO 6 – Downstream - September 16, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

APPENDIX D

MEASURED DATA AND PHOTOS AT PC4

(Pages D-1 to D-9)

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

TABLE D1-1

KGHM AJAX MINING INC
AJAX PROJECT

PC4-01 SITE VISIT SUMMARY

Print Jan/21/15 11:25:50

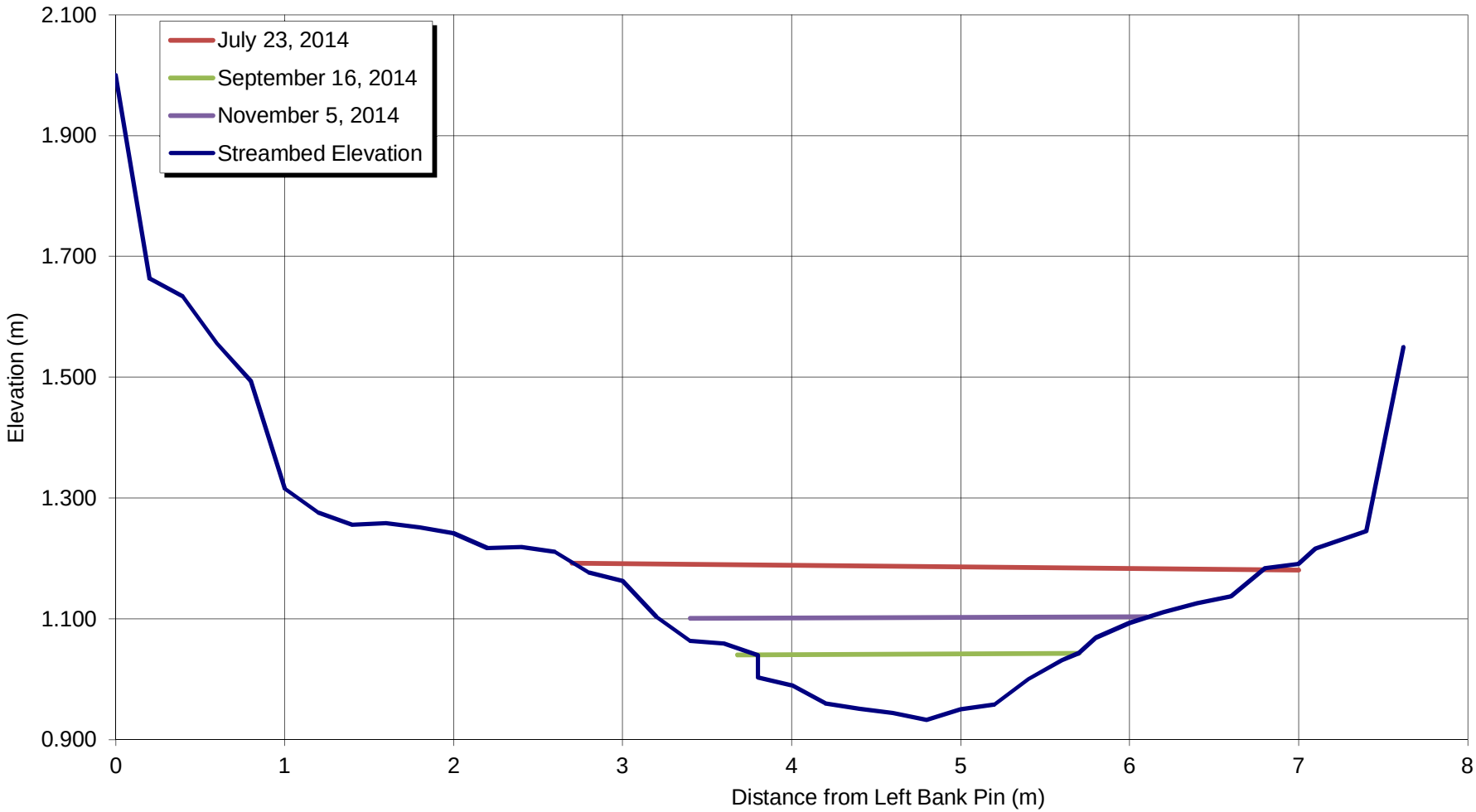
Date	Measured Discharge	Best Discharge Estimate		Left Water Level	Right Water Level	Best Estimate Water Level	Right Bank Pin	Left Bank Pin
	(m^3/s)	(m^3/s)	%MAD	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)
23-Jul-14	0.068	0.067	149%	1.192	1.181	1.187	1.549	2.000
16-Sep-14	0.000	0.000	0%	1.040	1.043	1.042	1.550	2.000
5-Oct-14	0.002	0.002	3%	1.101	1.104	1.102	1.549	2.000

M:\1\01\00246\35\A\Data\Instream Flow Assessment\Site Summary\PC4\[PC4-01.xlsx]Summary Table

NOTES:

1. NO FLOW PRESENT DURING SEPTEMBER 2014 VISIT. SURVEY COMPLETED THOUGH AS WATER WAS PRESENT AT THE TRANSECT.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER VA14-01575	BW	TJP	KJB



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO RIGHT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0m

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEY
PC4-01

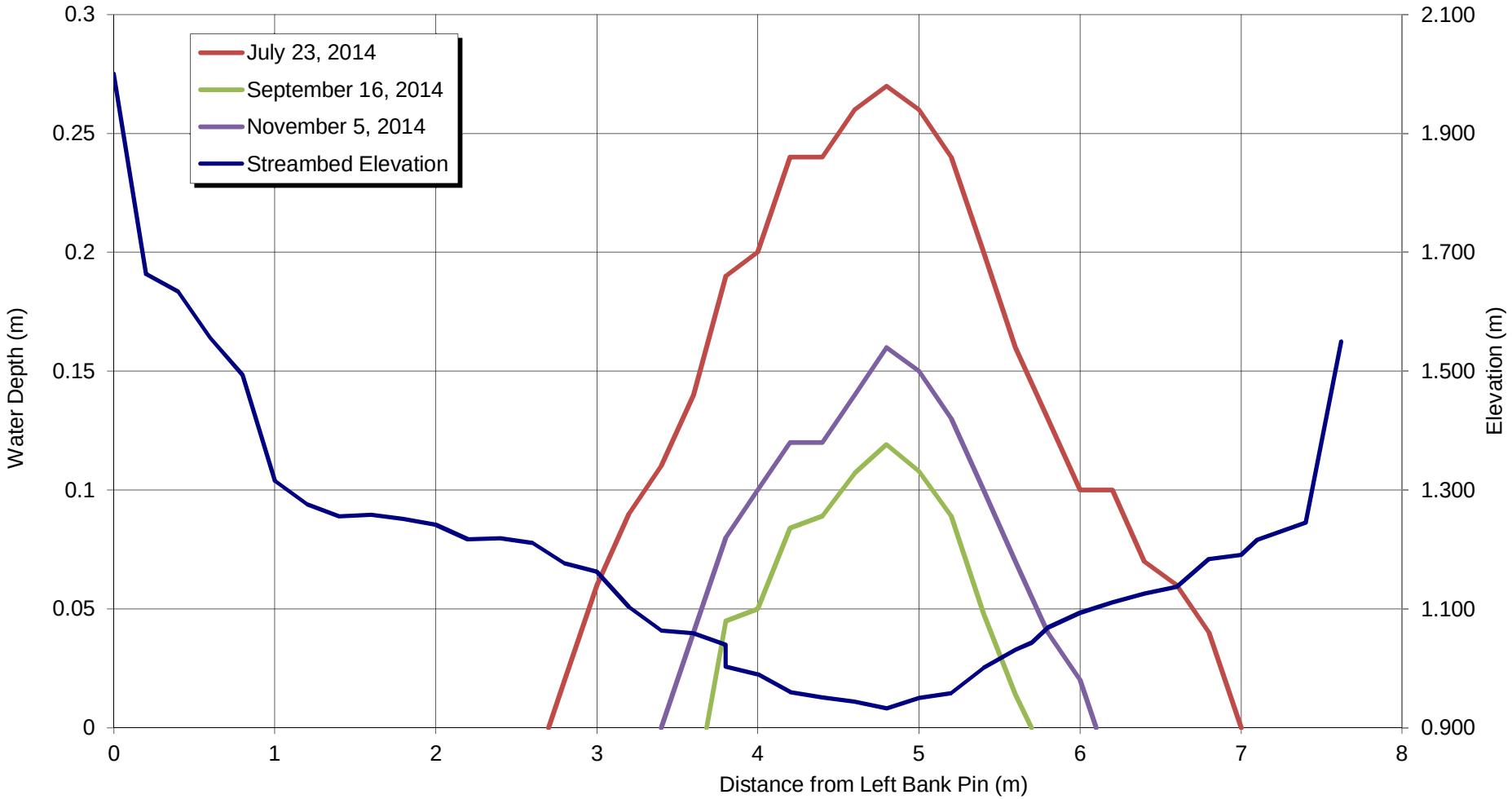
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE D1-1

REV 0



NOTES:
1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT WATER DEPTH
PC4-01

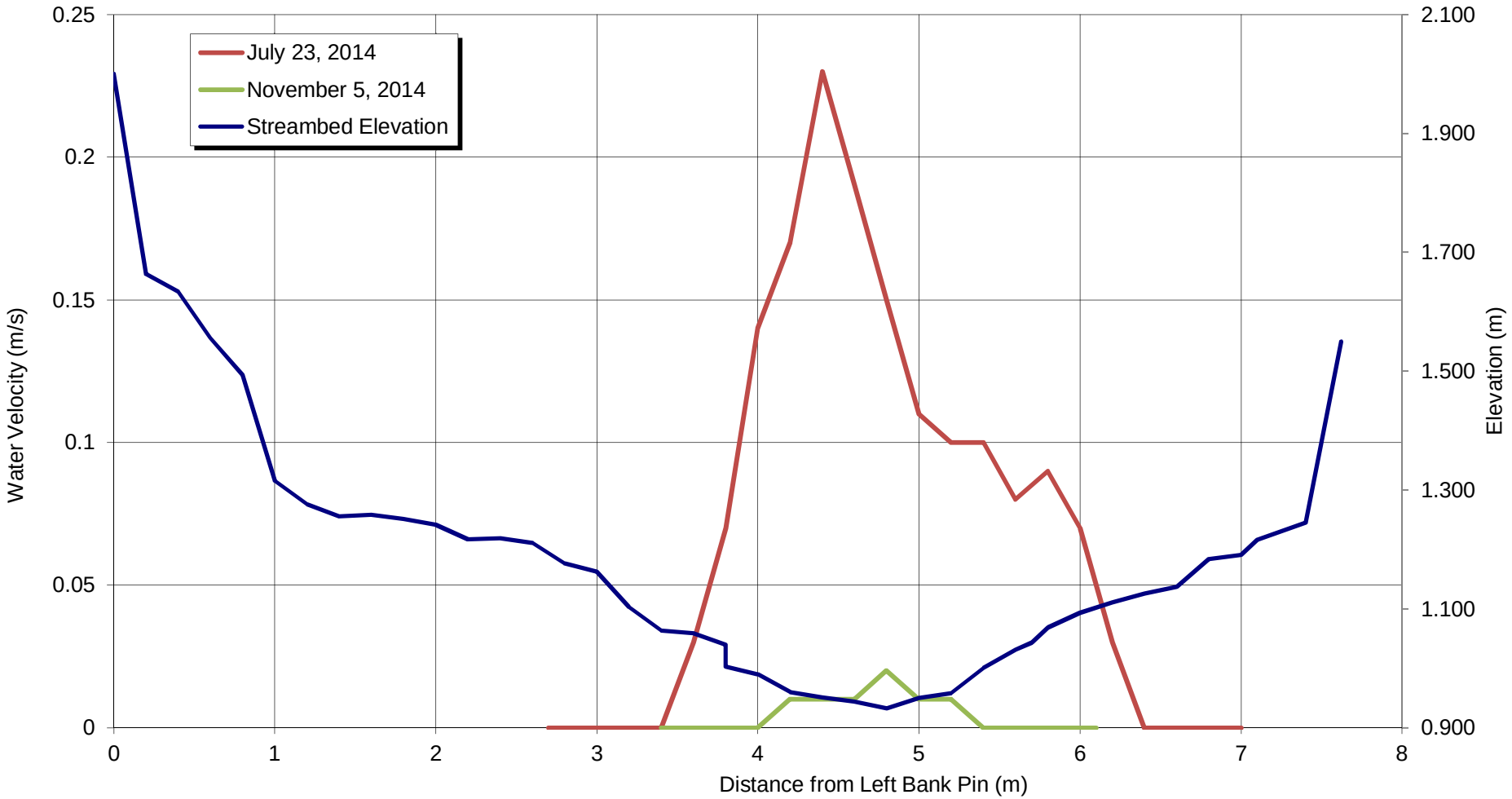
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE D1-2

REV 0



NOTES:

1. ELEVATION RELATIVE TO LEFT BANK PIN WHICH HAS BEEN ASSUMED TO BE 2.0 m.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
0	21JAN'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP	KJB

KGHM AJAX MINING INC

AJAX PROJECT

TRANSECT VELOCITY
PC4-01

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. 101-00246/35

REF. NO. VA14-01575

FIGURE D1-3

REV 0



PHOTO 1 – Left to Right Bank - July 23, 2014 (0.067 m^3/s)



PHOTO 2 – Right to Left Bank - July 23, 2014 (0.067 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 3 – Downstream - July 23, 2014 (0.067 m^3/s)



PHOTO 4 – Upstream - September 16, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 5 – Left to Right Bank - September 16, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)



PHOTO 6 – Right to Left Bank - September 16, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 7 – Downstream - September 16, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)



PHOTO 8 – Upstream - November 5, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE



PHOTO 9 – Left to Right Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)



PHOTO 10 – Right to Left Bank - November 5, 2014 (0.000 m^3/s)

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.
AJAX MINE

July 17, 2015

File No.:VA101-246/31-A.01
Cont. No.:VA15-02023

ISO 9001 - FS 64925
ISO 14001 - EMS 550121
OHSAS 18001 - OHS 550122

Ms. Nettie Johnston
Senior Permitting Specialist
KGHM Ajax Mining Inc.
200 - 124 Seymour St.
Kamloops, British Columbia
Canada, V2C 2E1

Dear Nettie,

Re: Peterson Creek Water Temperature Effects due to Pipeline Diversion

Knight Piésold Ltd. (KP) has been retained to provide an assessment of water temperature effects in Peterson Creek due to the diversion of water around the Ajax Mine site. Currently, water discharges from Jacko Lake via an outlet on the southeast arm into Peterson Creek. Discharge from the lake is controlled by a flow gate operated by the Water Bailiff, although during high flows water can flow over the spillway crest. This typically occurs annually during freshet and/or autumn storms. Peterson Creek then flows east through the Mine property before bearing south towards Peterson Creek Park, the City of Kamloops and the Peterson Creek confluence with the South Thompson River. During Project construction and operations, water will be diverted around the mine site via a pipeline. Flows would be pumped through an approximately 6,300 m long, 400 mm diameter HDPE pipeline to a discharge location on Peterson Creek downstream of the Open Pit. The pipeline will typically be pumped at a constant rate during the months of May to September and will not operate between October and April (KP, 2015a). The pipeline will discharge into a pond constructed on Peterson Creek. As with current outflows from Jacko Lake, the Water Bailiff will control outflow from this new pond. The site layout is shown on Figure 1.

This water temperature impacts assessment presents the following:

1. Changes in water temperature leaving Jacko Lake due to the location and elevation of the diversion pipeline inlet structure compared to baseline lake outflow conditions.
2. Changes in water temperature in Peterson Creek between Jacko Lake and the pipeline outfall location under baseline (in stream) and operational (via pipeline) conditions.
3. Changes in water temperature within the water management pond and comparison of differences in temperature between Jacko Lake outflows and pond outflows.
4. Ultimately, the assessment aims to compare baseline and project affected stream temperatures downstream of the Mine property.

The analysis suggests that the temperatures entering the diversion pipe will be approximately the same or slightly cooler than the temperatures exiting the lake at the natural outlet, that water temperature changes in the pipeline will be slightly cooler than the natural channel during May to July and slightly warmer in August and September. Surface water temperature in the downstream pond is expected to be slightly warmer than surface water in Jacko Lake during April to June and slightly cooler during July to November. Ultimately it is expected that the temperature of water leaving the Mine site during the construction and operations period will be similar to baseline conditions. Details of the assessment are presented in the following sections.

JACKO LAKE OUTFLOWS

Water temperature in Peterson Creek could be affected by changes in water temperature leaving Jacko Lake due to the location and elevation of the diversion pipeline inlet structure. Jacko Lake has a surface area of approximately 44 ha at normal water level. Bathymetric surveys of Jacko Lake were conducted in 2014 and

show that the depth of the lake varies from a few meters in the arms, to approximately 25 meters at the deepest point. Bathymetry is shown on Figure 2.

Temperature profiles of Jacko Lake have been collected on site since 2007 as part of the water quality field program. Temperature readings were collected using a YSI multi parameter probe at one meter or half meter intervals. Due to seasonal differences in energy inputs (primarily air temperature and solar radiation) at the lake surface and how this energy is mixed within the lake (primarily density differences i.e. cooler water is denser than warmer water), different temperature profiles are typical for different times of the year. Typically, during warmer months the top layer of a lake (the epilimnion) warms up while the bottom layer (the hypolimnion) stays cooler. The temperature transition between these two layers is known as the thermocline. As fall approaches and air temperatures cool and solar radiation decreases, the water temperatures within a lake become more uniform and stratification is less pronounced. Winter profiles are typically characterized by fairly uniform temperatures within the majority of a lake with slightly cooler temperatures at the surface. Jacko Lake is typically ice covered during winter.

The temperature profiles measured in Jacko Lake were compared on a seasonal basis to assess trends in the lake temperature. The seasons are defined as follows:

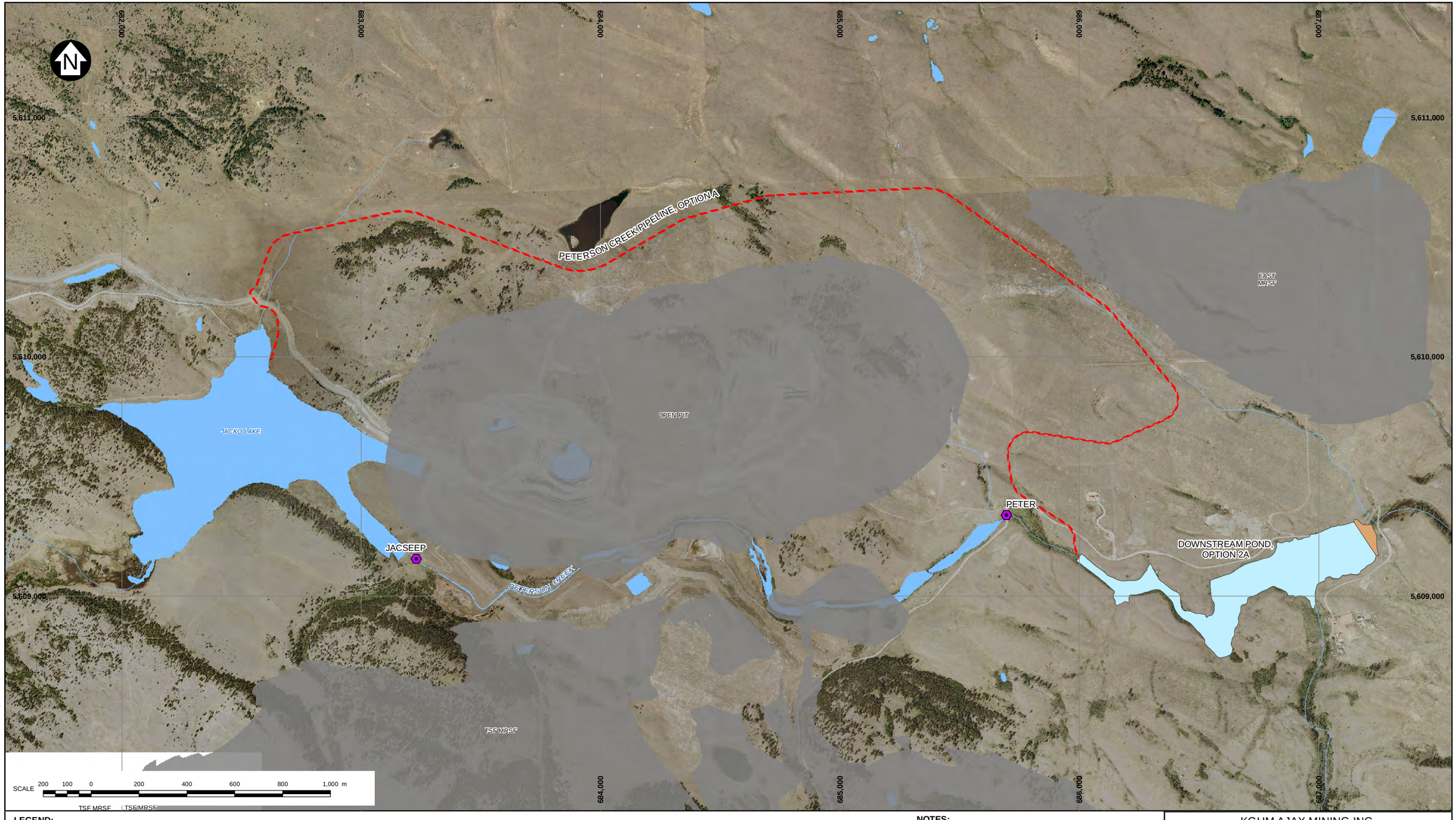
- Fall: September – November
- Winter: December – February
- Spring: March – May
- Summer: June – August

The temperature profiles for September and November are shown on Figure 3 and show that the lake is stratified in September. The epilimnion is approximately 5 m deep. However, by November the profile becomes more uniform due to cooling air temperatures and water mixing in the lake. As the air cools, the surface of the lake cools as well. This cooler water then sinks within the lake as it increases in density, revealing a new layer to be cooled. This mixing process repeats until a fairly uniform temperature profile is created as can be seen in the November 2011 and 2012 profiles.

The temperature profiles for January and February are shown on Figure 4. As can be seen, the temperature profile in winter is characterized by a relatively consistent temperature through the lake with cooler temperatures near the surface. This profile is typical of holomictic lakes in the winter where ice cover is present.

Spring temperature profiles are shown and Figure 5. As can be seen, the temperature profiles show a transition from a winter-like profile in March, to a stratified profile in May.

As can be seen on Figure 6, Jacko Lake is fully stratified during the summer months (June, July and August). This profile shape is typical of lakes during the summer. It is also evident that the epilimnion is approximately 4 m in depth.



LEGEND:

- FLOW AND TEMPERATURE MONITORING STATIONS
- RIVER
- LAKE

PROPOSED FACILITIES

- PETERSON CREEK PIPELINE, OPTION A
- DOWNSTREAM POND, OPTION 2A
- BERM
- MINE SITE FACILITIES

NOTES:

1. BASE MAP: ORTHOIMAGERY
   MINE SITE FACILITIES PROVIDED BY KGHM
   DOWNSTREAM POND PROVIDED BY NORWEST (2014)
   PETERSON CREEK PIPELINE PROVIDED BY KNIGHT PIESOLD (2015)
2. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
   COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N.
3. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:15,000 FOR 11x17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	REVIEWED
0	15JUL'15	ISSUED WITH MEMO	TJP	CAC	TJP

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

PROPOSED PETERSON CREEK PIPELINE AND DOWNSTREAM POND

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

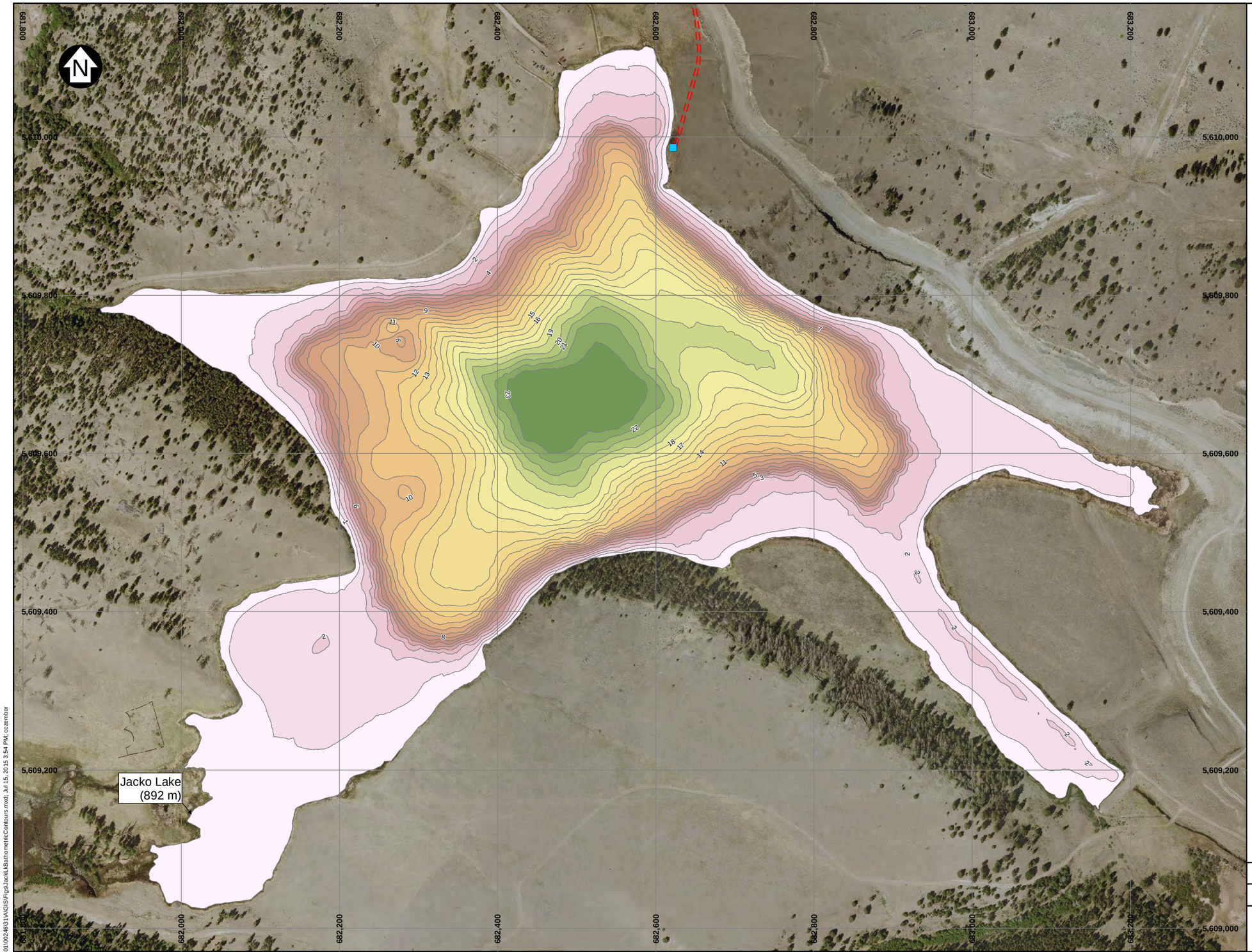
P/A NO. VA101-246/31

REF NO. VA15-02023

FIGURE 1

REV 0

SAVED: M:\1\01\00246\31\A\GIS\Figs\PetersonCreekPond2A.mxd; Jul 15, 2015 3:13 PM; czzembor



LEGEND:

PROPOSED PETERSON CREEK FACILITIES

- DIVERSION INTAKE
- PETERSON CREEK PIPELINE, OPTION A

BATHYMETRIC DEPTH (METRES)

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

NOTES:

1. Data and Image provided by Frontier Geosciences Inc.

2. COORDINATE GRID IS IN METRES.
COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N.

3. THIS FIGURE IS PRODUCED AT A NOMINAL SCALE OF 1:4,828 FOR 11x17 (TABLOID) PAPER. ACTUAL SCALE MAY DIFFER ACCORDING TO CHANGES IN PRINTER SETTINGS OR PRINTED PAPER SIZE.

4. WSC STAFF GAUGE LAKE LEVEL: 4.6 METRES

50 25 0 50 100 150 200 250 m

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

JACKO LAKE BATHYMETRY

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	REVIEWED
0	15JUL'15	ISSUED WITH MEMO	TJP	CAC	TJP

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-246/31

REF NO. VA15-02023

FIGURE 2

REV 0

SAVED: M:\1\01\00246\31\A\GIS\Figs\JackLkBathymetricContours.mxd; Jul 15, 2015 3:54 PM; ccembor

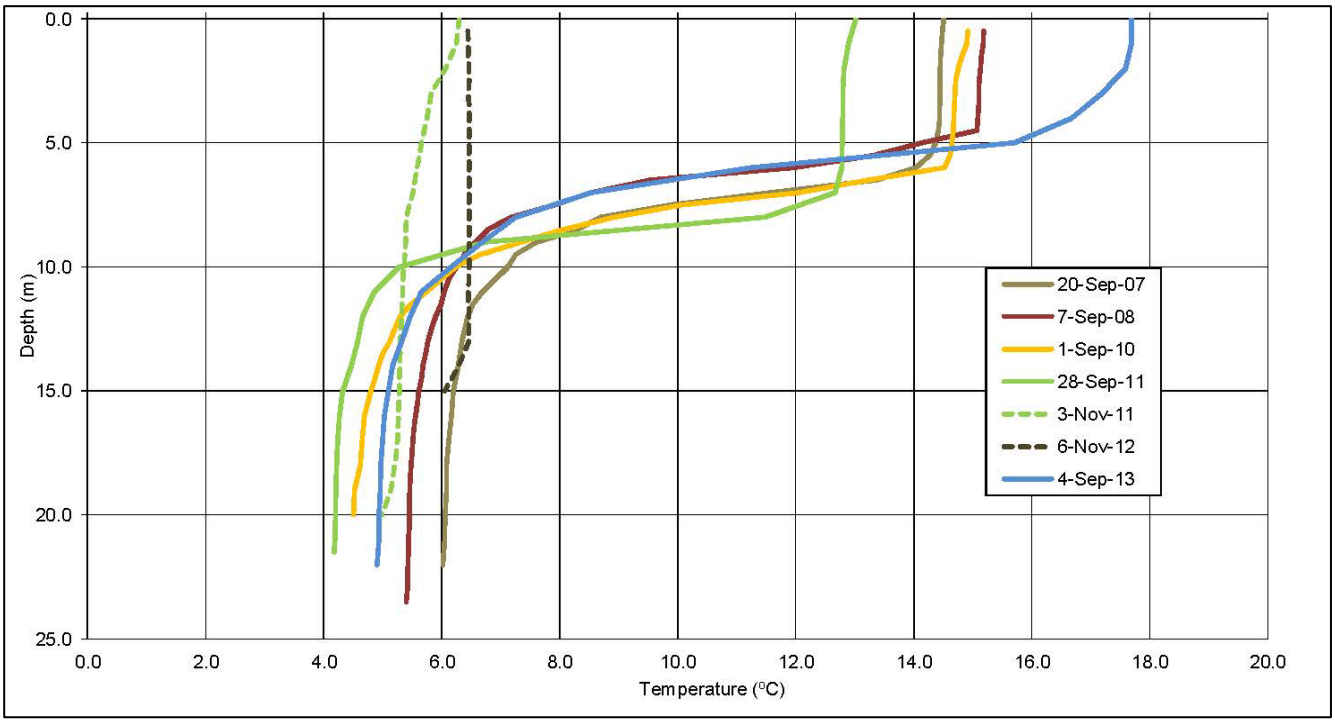


Figure 3 Jacko Lake Fall Temperature Profiles

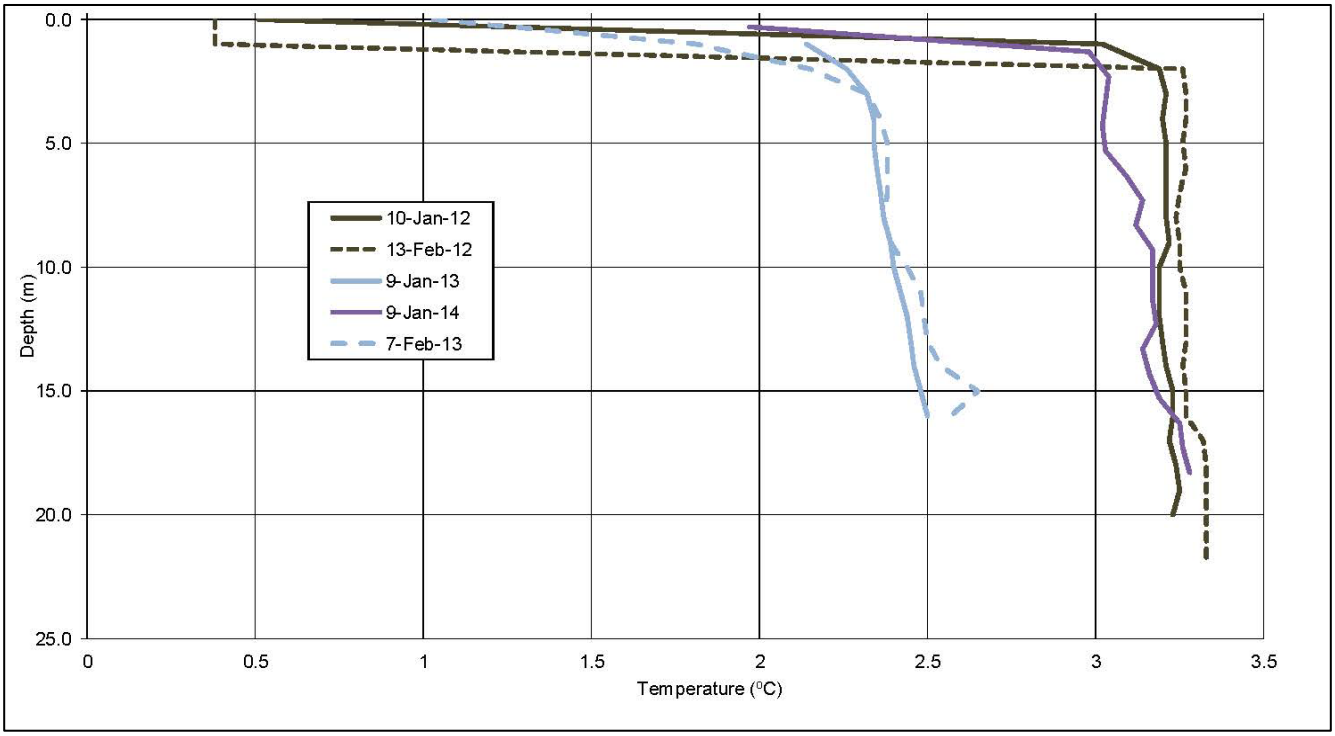


Figure 4 Jacko Lake Winter Temperature Profiles

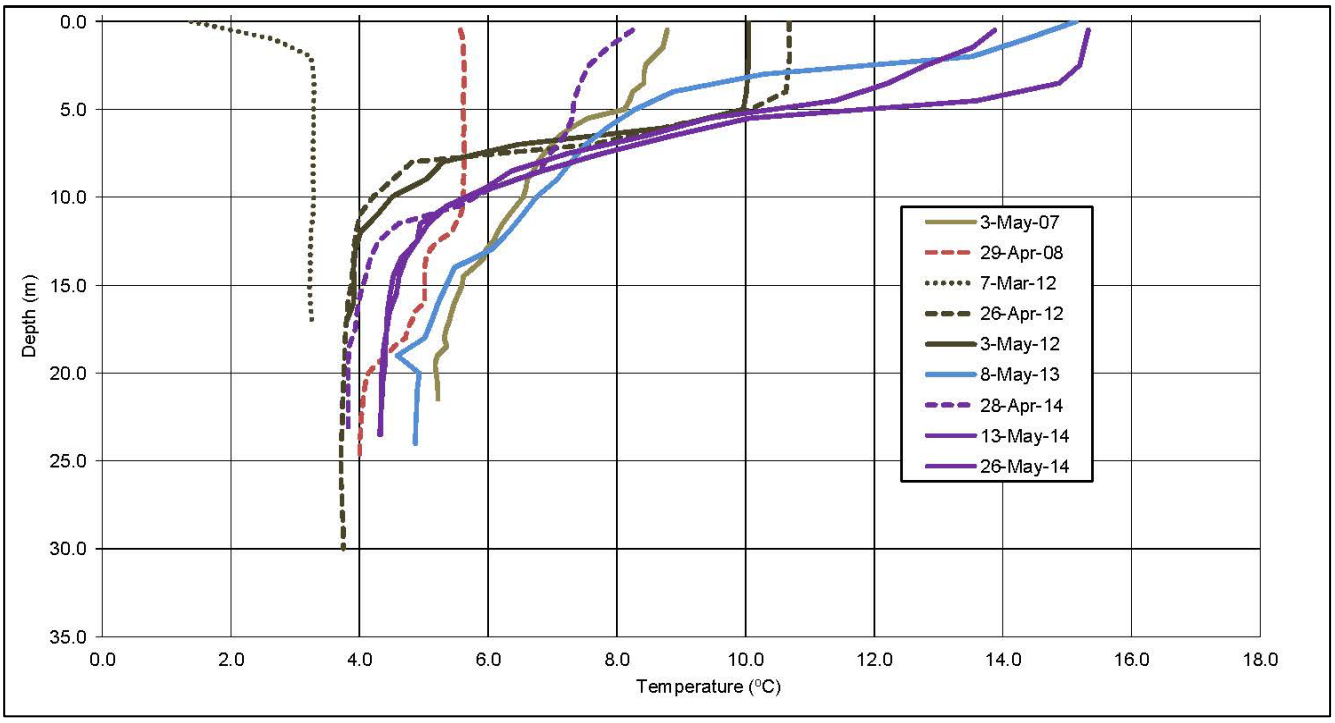


Figure 5 Jacko Lake Spring Temperature Profiles

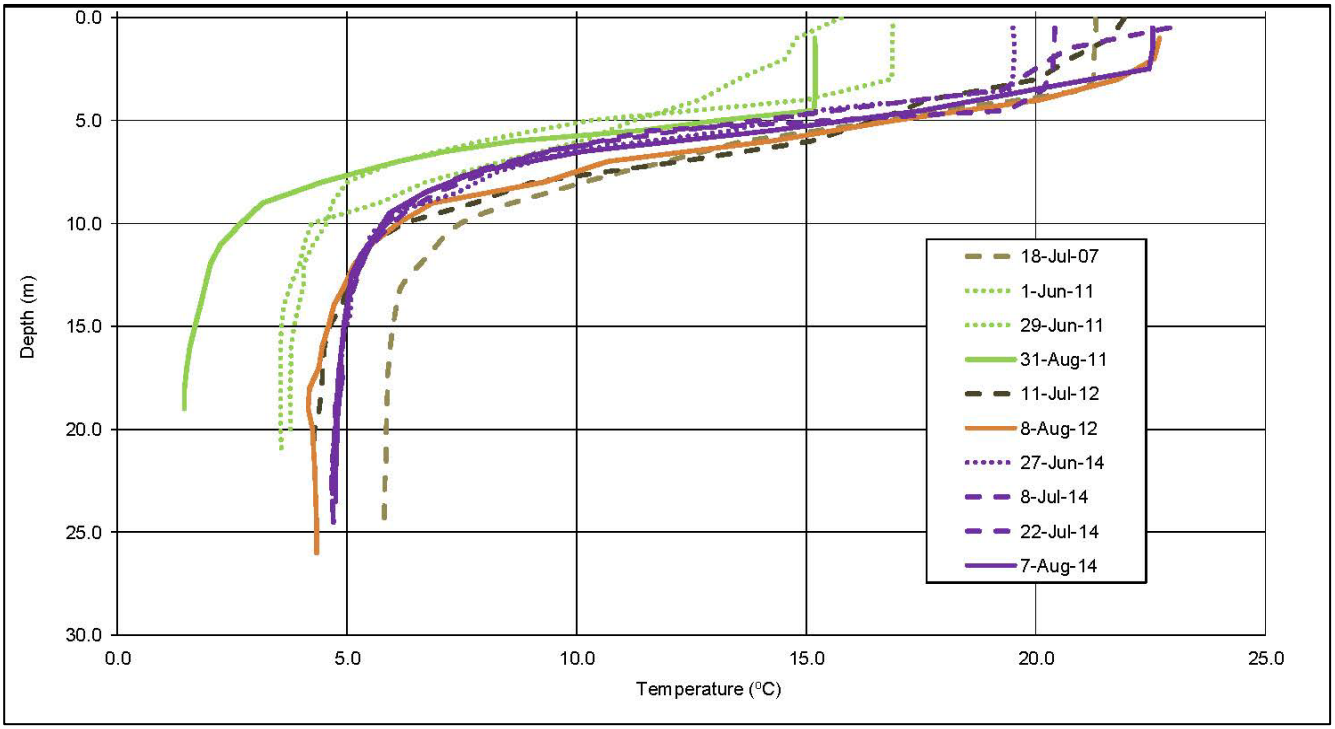


Figure 6 Jacko Lake Summer Temperature Profiles

The outlet of Jacko Lake is located on the southeast arm, and the inlet of the proposed pipeline is located at the northwest portion of the lake as shown on Figure 1. Bathymetry, shown on Figure 2, indicates that depths in the southeast arm are 1 m to 2 m deep and the existing lake outflow draws water from a gate located approximately 1 m below low water levels. This is comparable to the proposed pipeline inlet. The pipeline is designed to operate at a constant rate during May to September. During May to September the epilimnion is well developed and is typically 3 m to 5 m deep again suggesting that the temperature of water leaving the lake via the pipeline will be similar to water entering Peterson Creek via the current outflow. If the pipeline does abstract water from within the thermocline, water temperatures will be cooler than baseline outflows. In summary, it is expected that the temperatures entering the diversion pipe would be approximately the same or slightly cooler than the temperatures exiting the lake at the natural outlet.

PETERSON CREEK DIVERSION

Currently, water leaves Jacko Lake via the southeast arm of the lake and flows approximately 3 km through the Mine site via Peterson Creek. The average channel gradient in this reach is approximately 0.5% (5 m/1,000 m). The lower 1.8 km within the Mine property is currently a ponded wetland and flow is “sluggish” due to beaver activity and damming. During Project construction and operations, water will be diverted around the mine site via a pipeline. Flows would be pumped through an approximately 6,300 m long, 400 mm diameter HDPE pipeline to a discharge location on Peterson Creek downstream of the Open Pit (KP, 2015a).

Water temperature data have been collected at stations just downstream of the outlet of Jacko Lake (JACSEEP) and approximately 3 km downstream of the outlet near Goose Lake Road (PETER) as shown on Figure 1. The stations were installed in 2007 and operated sporadically until 2013. Data collected during 2014 are currently being analysed. The stations were removed for winter in 2009, 2010 and 2011, but were left in over winter in 2008 and 2012.

Unfortunately, the winter and late fall temperature data are not very reliable at either station. This is likely due to the sensors either being out of water and exposed to air temperatures, or the sensors being frozen in ice. In both cases, the recorded temperatures are not reflective of liquid water temperatures. The temperature time series data were compared to in-situ instantaneous observations collected during water quality sampling to validate the open water season (March to November) record. The raw data 15-minute time series data are shown on Figure 7. For analysis, winter data and any anomalous values (e.g. during station maintenance) were removed. Monthly mean values are shown in Tables 2 and 3.

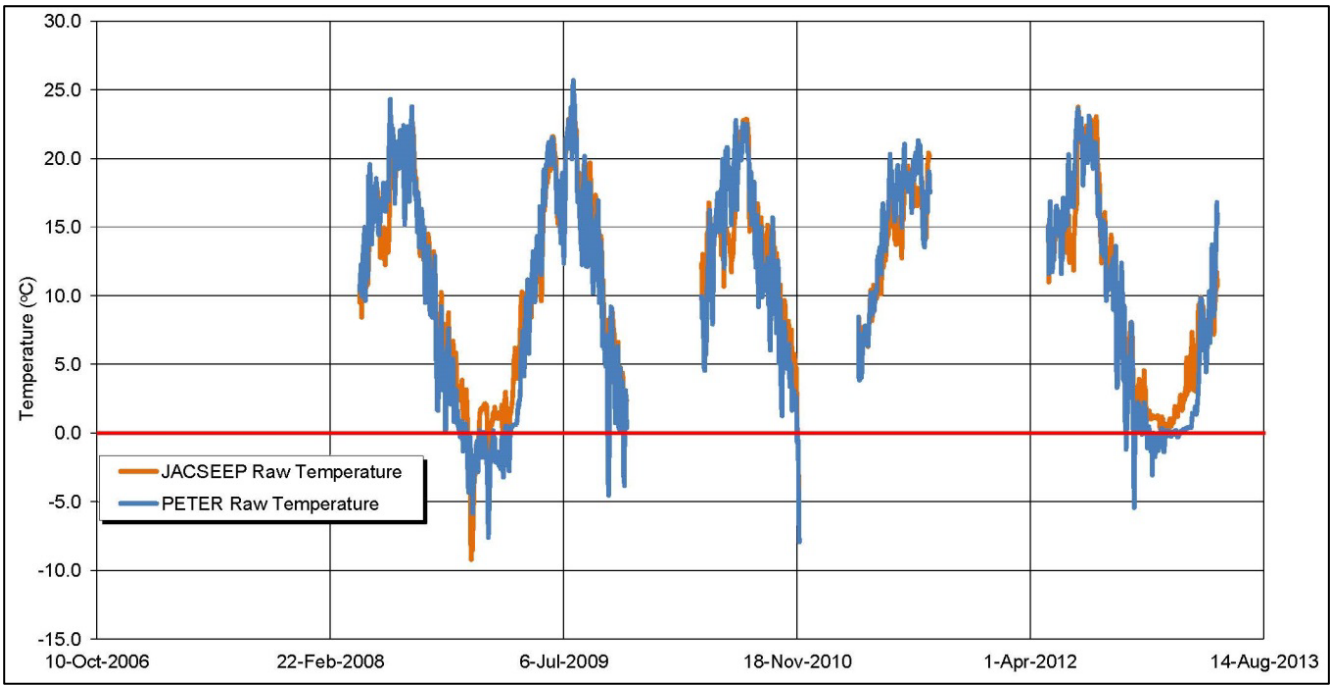


Figure 7 Raw Water Temperature Data

Table 1 JACSEEP Monthly Mean Water Temperatures (°C)

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2008				-	13.41	14.86	20.22	19.02	13.00	7.98	4.61	-
2009	-	-	2.96	8.32	13.14	18.83	20.48	17.99	14.63	6.05	3.16	
2010				-	13.37	14.26	19.24	16.62	13.29	9.69	4.31	
2011			-	7.59	11.54	14.97	17.87	17.12				
2012					13.85	14.26	19.62	20.58	13.11	7.36	3.55	-
2013	-	-	5.43	8.11	-							

NOTES:
1. HIGHLIGHTED CELLS HAD LESS THAN 15 DAYS OF DATA RECORDED AND WERE REMOVED.
2. '-' INDICATES THAT DATA WERE PRESENT, BUT WERE REMOVED.

Table 2 PETER Monthly Mean Water Temperatures (°C)

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2008				-	14.90	17.36	20.27	18.82	12.06	5.69	2.61	-
2009	-	-	0.56	7.13	14.25	19.00	20.36	16.68	12.75	4.39	1.78	
2010				-	11.21	17.58	20.17	16.09	11.05	7.25	2.59	
2011			-	7.08	12.96	17.63	18.60	18.00				
2012					14.43	15.95	20.88	19.32	11.93	5.57	2.11	-
2013	-	-	1.74	8.41	-							

NOTES:
1. HIGHLIGHTED CELLS HAD LESS THAN 15 DAYS OF DATA RECORDED AND WERE REMOVED.
2. '-' INDICATES THAT DATA WERE PRESENT, BUT WERE REMOVED.

The recorded changes in water temperatures within the study reach are presented in Table 4 along with the mean monthly air temperature for the Project (KP, 2015b).

Table 3 Measured (2008 to 2013) Peterson Creek water temperature change between Jacko Lake outlet and proposed pipeline outfall location

Month	Jacko Lake outflow (m^3/s)	Air Temperature (°C)	Inlet Water Temperature (JACSEEP) (°C)	Outlet Water Temperature (PETER) (°C)	Water Temperature Change (°C)
Mar	0.02	1.5	4.2	1.1	-3.0
Apr	0.06	6.5	8.0	7.5	-0.5
May	0.14	11.1	13.1	13.6	0.5
Jun	0.08	14.7	15.4	17.5	2.1
Jul	0.01	18.7	19.5	20.1	0.6
Aug	0.00	17.8	18.3	17.8	-0.5
Sep	0.01	12.9	13.5	11.9	-1.6
Oct	0.01	5.6	7.8	5.7	-2.0
Nov	0.01	-0.1	3.9	2.3	-1.6

As water discharges from Jacko Lake, it is subject to larger temperature fluctuations than the lake itself because it is well mixed, shallow and relatively slow moving in Peterson Creek. Increases in water temperature though the study reach are the result of exposure to air temperatures higher than water temperatures and solar radiation. Decreases in temperature are the result of air temperatures lower than water temperatures and possibly an increased influence from inflows (groundwater or non-lake fed tributaries). As outflows from Jacko Lake diminish in August and September, any contributing groundwater could potentially have a larger effect on the overall stream temperature through the reach.

Due to the paucity of reliable winter water temperature data, a qualitative analysis of the expected temperature changes was conducted. Photo 1 shows the JACSEEP station in January 2013, and Photo 2 shows Peterson Creek upstream of the PETER station in February 2014.



Photo 1 JACSEEP (January 9, 2013)



Photo 2 Upstream of PETER (February 2, 2014)

The above photos show that there can be substantial snow and ice cover present during the winter months. Because of this, it is likely that the small amount of flow present would be insulated from the atmospheric changes in temperature. Furthermore, flows in the winter are likely dominated by groundwater outflows which are not sensitive to air temperature changes. As such, it is expected that any flow present during the winter within the 3 km reach would not experience a substantial change in temperature from the outlet of Jacko Lake.

An estimation of the water temperature change along the length of the diversion pipeline was made using an in-house spreadsheet model that calculates steady-state heat transfer to or from the water in a pipeline. The model considers heat transfer effects from conduction, convection and radiation, based on a constant pipeline flow, air and water temperature. It is assumed that the diversion pipeline will operate at a constant flow of 0.08 m^3/s from May until September inclusive, with the pipeline to be drained outside of these months. The inputs for each

month that the pipeline is in operation are shown on Table 4, with meteorological conditions based on the average conditions over each month (KP, 2015b). It is apparent that the expected temperature change under these conditions is small, with less than 0.2°C temperature difference from inlet to outlet under these conditions. The temperature change is small in these cases due to the similarity of the average air temperatures to the average inlet water conditions in each month.

Table 4 Modelled Water Temperature Change in Pipeline between Jacko Lake inlet and Peterson Creek outfall

Month	Flow (m^3/s)	Air Temperature (°C)	Wind Speed (m/s)	Solar Radiation (W/m^2)	Inlet Water Temperature (°C)	Outlet Water Temperature (°C)	Water Temperature Change (°C)
May	0.08	11.1	2.3	203	13.1	13.0	-0.1
Jun	0.08	14.7	2.4	208	15.4	15.5	0.0
Jul	0.08	18.7	2.3	247	19.5	19.6	0.1
Aug	0.08	17.8	2.1	202	18.3	18.2	0.0
Sept	0.08	12.9	2.3	147	13.5	13.4	-0.2

The difference in temperature between baseline (in Peterson Creek) and operational (in pipeline) conditions are compared in Table 5. It should be noted that the absolute magnitude of changes may not be reliable due to the difference in datasets (measured and modelled conditions), but the relative changes seem sensible. In May, June and July, water heats more in-stream than in the pipeline due to the increased exposure to energy inputs. As air temperatures and flows drop in late summer, water temperature in Peterson Creek is influenced by cool groundwater inflows, which decrease water temperatures more in-stream than in the pipeline. Consequently, diversion of water through the pipeline can be expected to reduce water temperatures in summer, but increase them in late-summer and autumn.

Table 5 Temperature Change Comparison between Baseline and Operations

Month	Water Temperature Change in Peterson Ck (°C)	Water Temperature Change in Pipeline (°C)	Difference (Pipeline – Peterson Ck) (°C)
Mar	-3.0	-	-
Apr	-0.5	-	-
May	0.5	-0.1	-0.6
Jun	2.1	0.0	-2.1
Jul	0.6	0.1	-0.5
Aug	-0.5	0.0	0.5
Sep	-1.6	-0.2	1.4
Oct	-2.0	-	-
Nov	-1.6	-	-

WATER MANAGEMENT POND

During operations, water diverted through the pipeline will be discharged into a water management pond. Releases from this pond will be managed by the Water Bailiff. The downstream pond will have a surface area of approximately 17 ha at normal operating level, an average depth of 6 m and maximum depth at the downstream embankment of 12 m (Option 2A, Norwest, 2014).

Just as Jacko Lake does, thermal stratification is expected within the lake and the temperature of water discharged will depend on the elevation of the outlet. Water temperature in the pond was assessed using Flake (Mironov, 2008), which is a two-layer model of heat and kinetic energy budgets for the layers in question. The structure of the thermocline is described using the concept of self-similarity (assumed shape) of the temperature-depth curve. Inputs to the model are location (which defines climatic conditions), average lake depth (which affects stratification) and turbidity (which affects energy absorption). This simple model provides a basis for assessing the temperature in the pond. The model does not account for mixing or energy advection of inflows, but if inflows are small relative to the pond, this assumption is reasonable. The inflow rate is approximately 210,000 m^3/month (0.08 m^3/s) and the pond volume is approximately 1 Mm^3.

In order to assess the impact of the downstream pond on water temperature, two Flake models were developed: one to represent Jacko Lake and the other to represent the downstream pond. The only difference between the two models was lake depth. The model developers recommend using the average lake depth to represent conditions and 10 m and 6 m, were used for Jacko Lake and the pond, respectively. The model was compared to Jacko Lake conditions and a reasonable match was observed. During spring and summer the surface and bottom temperatures agree well with the measured data, but the thermocline is less convex in the model than observed conditions. In fall, surface temperatures were slightly over predicted by the model. Overall, the model is considered a reasonable predictor of observed conditions. Measured and modelled data are compared in Appendix A.

Temperature profiles comparing Jacko Lake and the pond are shown on Figures 8 to 11 and differences in surface water temperature are summarized in Table 6. During April to June, surface water temperatures in the pond are predicted to be warmer than Jacko Lake, but cooler in July to November. Details of the pond outlet structure are currently not known, but low level (or multi-level) outlets could be used to ensure pond outflows are comparable or cooler than Jacko Lake surface waters. Jacko Lake outflows are currently drawn from the surface.

Table 6 Comparison of Jacko Lake and Downstream Pond Surface Water Temperatures

Month	Jacko Lake Temperature (°C)	Downstream Pond Temperature (°C)	Difference (°C)
January	0.0	0.0	0.0
February	0.0	0.0	0.0
March	0.0	0.0	0.0
April	2.7	2.8	0.1
May	12.8	13.6	0.8
June	19.8	20.4	0.6
July	21.2	20.9	-0.4
August	21.3	21.1	-0.2
September	18.3	17.9	-0.3
October	11.6	10.9	-0.6
November	4.4	3.1	-1.3
December	0.0	0.0	0.0

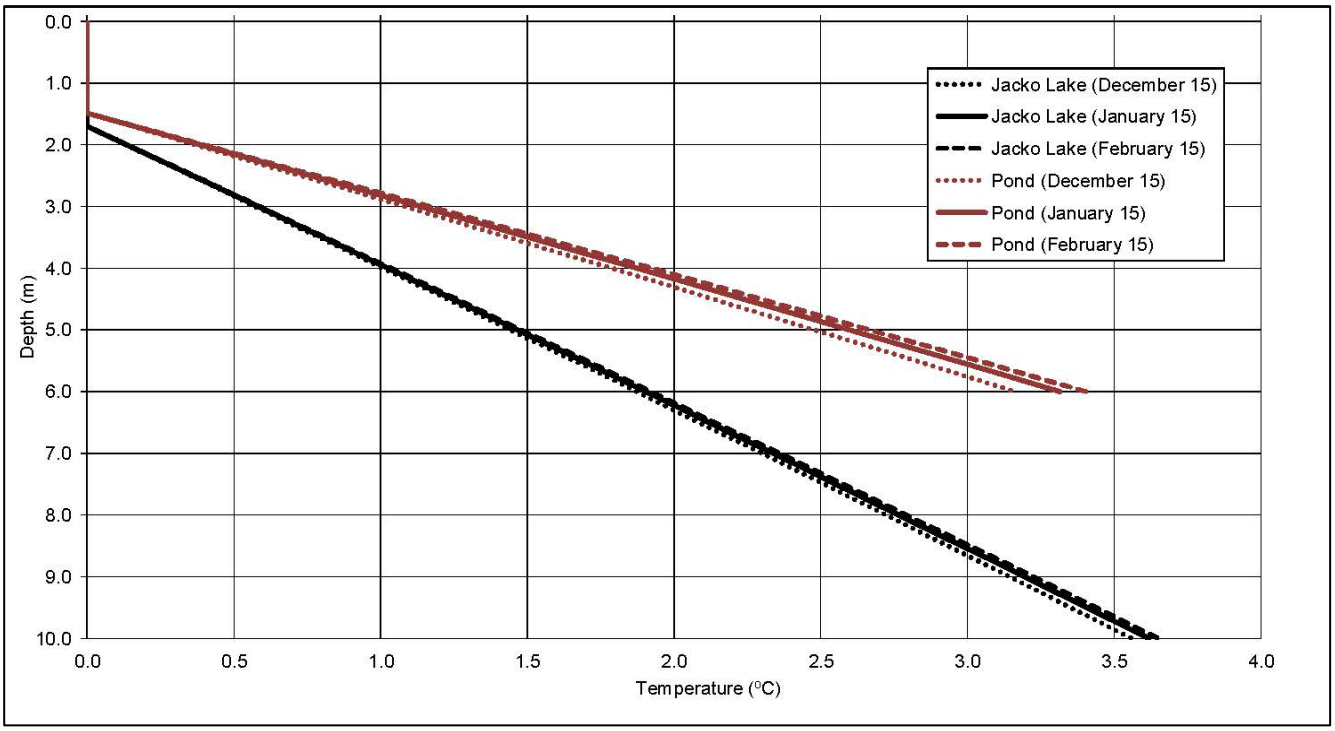


Figure 8 Jacko Lake and Downstream Pond Winter Temperature Model

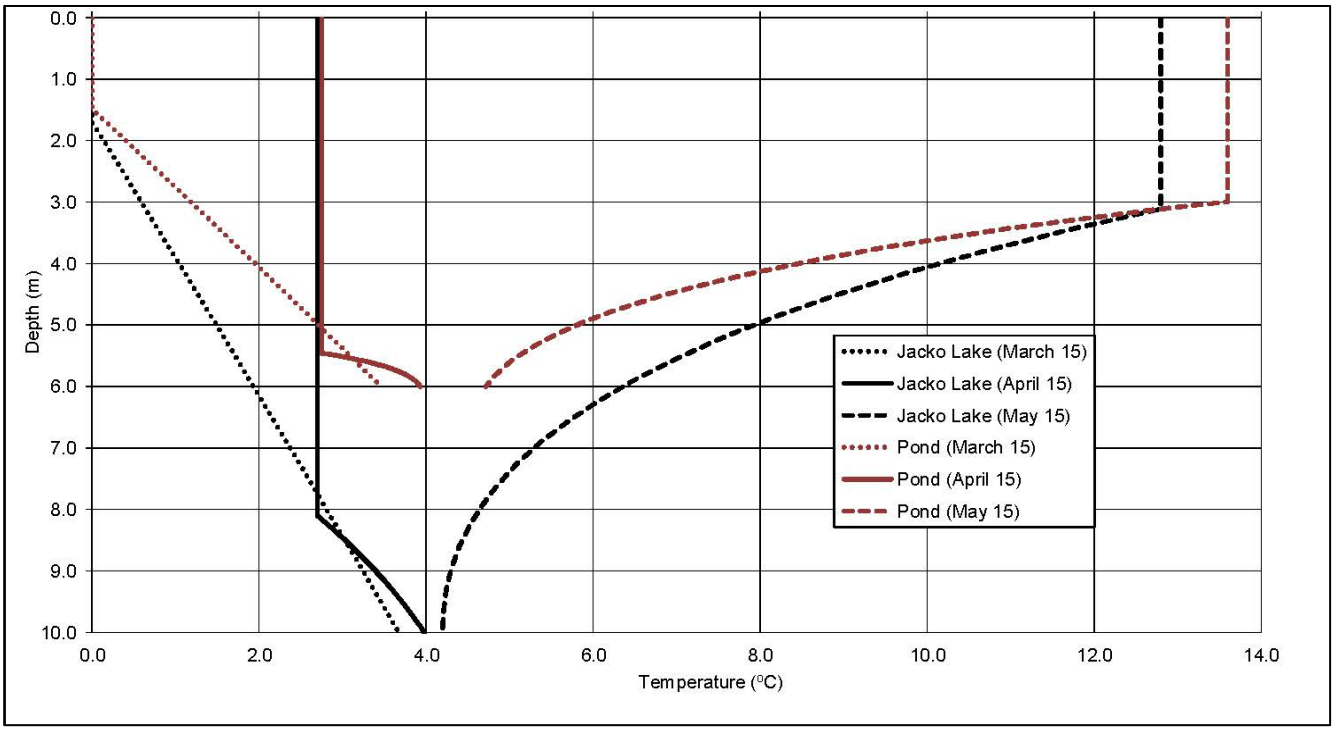


Figure 9 Jacko Lake and Downstream Pond Spring Temperature Model

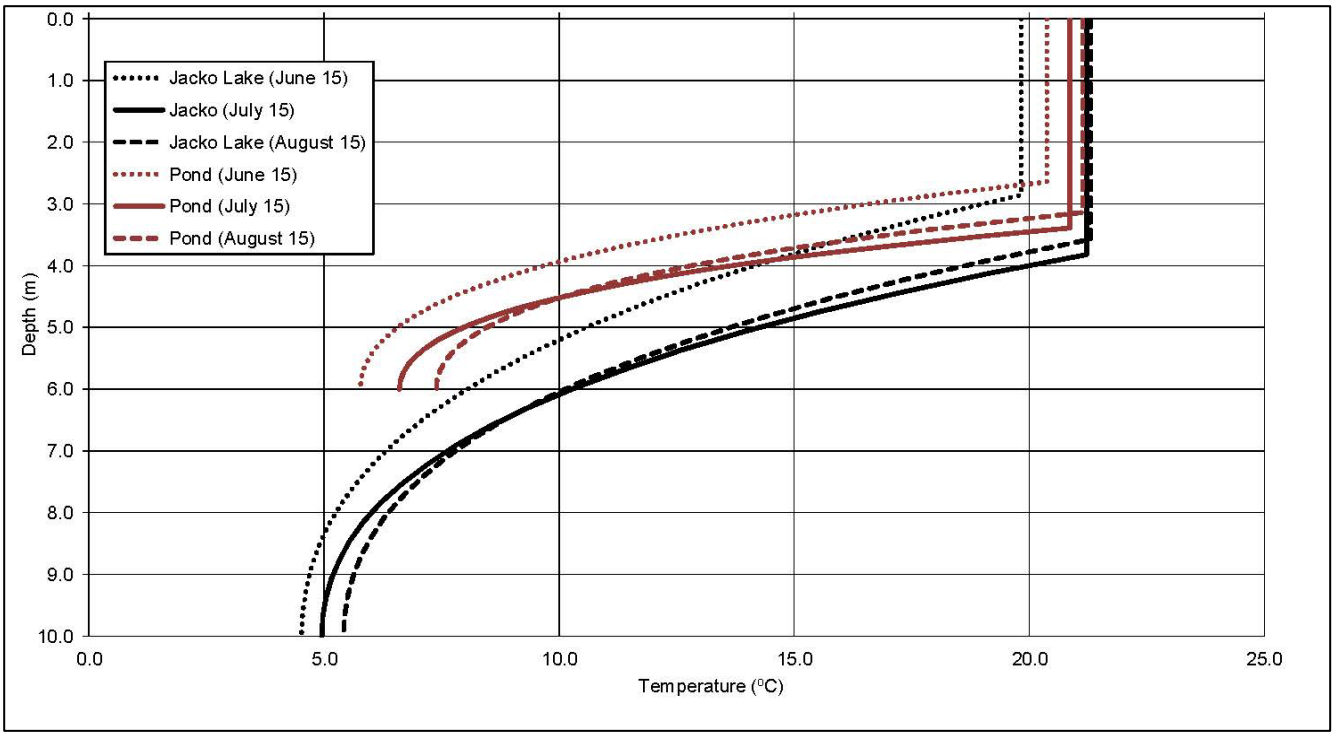


Figure 10 Jacko Lake and Downstream Pond Summer Temperature Model

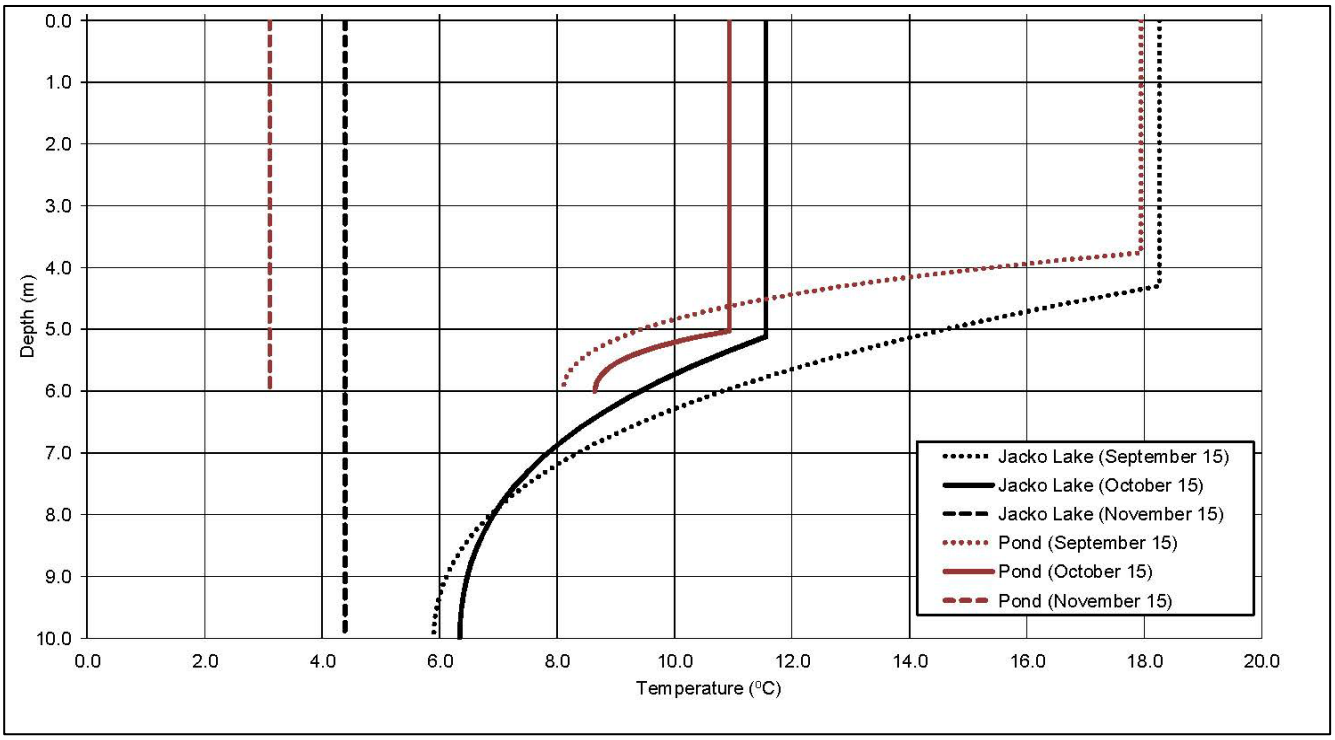


Figure 11 Jacko Lake and Downstream Pond Fall Temperature Model

CONCLUSIONS

The objectives of this assessment are to assess water temperature impacts due to the following:

1. Changes in water temperature leaving Jacko Lake due to the location and elevation of the diversion pipeline inlet structure compared to baseline outflow conditions.
2. Changes in water temperature in Peterson Creek between Jacko Lake and the pipeline outfall location under baseline (in stream) and operational (via pipeline) conditions.
3. Changes in water temperature within the water management pond and ultimately a comparison of differences in temperature between baseline and operational conditions downstream of the Mine property.

Measured data are presented to describe baseline conditions, while a reductionist analysis based on energy balance modeling was completed to assess operating conditions. With respect to the objectives, this analysis indicated that:

1. Current water discharges from Jacko Lake are from the lake surface layer (epilimnion). Water withdrawn from the lake for the pipeline will also be within the surface layer of similar temperature to baseline conditions.
2. In May, June and July, water heats more in-stream than in the pipeline due to the increased exposure to energy inputs. As air temperatures and flows drop in late summer, water temperature in Peterson Creek is influenced by cool inflows (groundwater or non-lake fed tributaries), which decrease water temperatures more in-stream than in the pipeline. Consequently, diversion of water through the pipeline can be expected to reduce water temperatures in summer, but increase them in late-summer and autumn.
3. During April to June, surface water temperatures in the downstream pond are predicted to be warmer than Jacko Lake, but cooler in July to November, assuming pipeline inflows do not significantly affect pond water temperatures. Because the temperature changes from the Lake outlet and pipeline are small, temperature in the downstream pond is considered the primary driver of water temperatures downstream of the Mine property.

If water temperature increases in Peterson Creek are a concern, temperature increases in the pipeline could be mitigated by lowering the level of the pipeline inlet to withdraw deeper, cooler water from Jacko Lake. Similarly, low level (or multi-level) outlets could be used to ensure downstream pond outflows are comparable or cooler than Jacko Lake surface waters. Jacko Lake outflows are currently drawn from the lake surface.

We trust this letter meets your current requirements. If you have any questions or comments, please contact the undersigned.

Yours truly,
Knight Piésold Ltd.

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
T. J. PERKINS
32079
July 2015

Prepared: _____
Toby Perkins, M.A.Sc., P.Eng.
Senior Engineer

Reviewed: _____
Craig Nistor, M.Sc., P.Geo.
Senior Geoscientist

Approval that this document adheres to Knight Piésold Quality Systems: ☒

Attachments:
Appendix A Measured and modelled temperature profiles

References

Knight Piésold Ltd. (KP), 2015a. Peterson Creek Diversion Alternatives, Rev A, VA101-246/26-7. Knight Piésold Ltd., Vancouver, BC.

Knight Piésold Ltd. (KP), 2015b. 2014 Climatology Report, Rev 1, VA101-246/33-3. Knight Piésold Ltd., Vancouver, BC.

Mironov, D.V., 2008. Parameterization of Lakes in Numerical Weather Prediction. Description of a Lake Model. German Weather Service, Offenbach am Main, Germany.

Norwest, 2014. Jacko Lake and Downstream Pond Alternatives Assessment – Rev A. 19 December 2014. Norwest Corperation, Vancouver, BC.

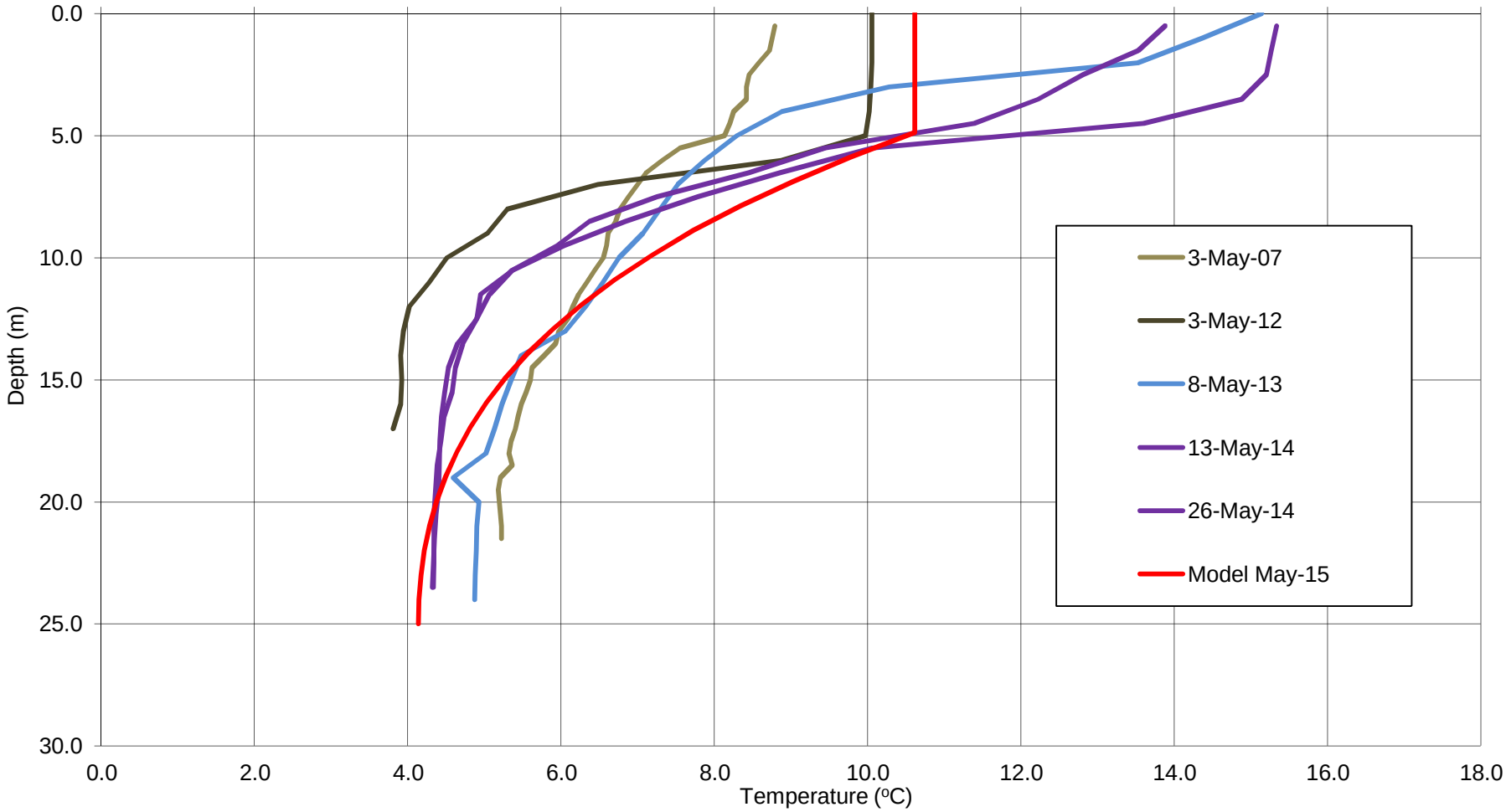
/tp

Knight Piésold
CONSULTING

APPENDIX A

MEASURED AND MODELLED TEMPERATURE PROFILES

(Figures A1 to A3)



NOTES:

1. SPRING IS DEFINED FROM MARCH TO MAY.
2. LAKE SAMPLES TAKEN FROM ROUGHLY THE DEEPEST SPOT IN THE LAKE.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	REV'D
0	19FEB'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

JACKO LAKE
MEASURED AND MODELED TEMPERATURE COMPARISON
SPRING

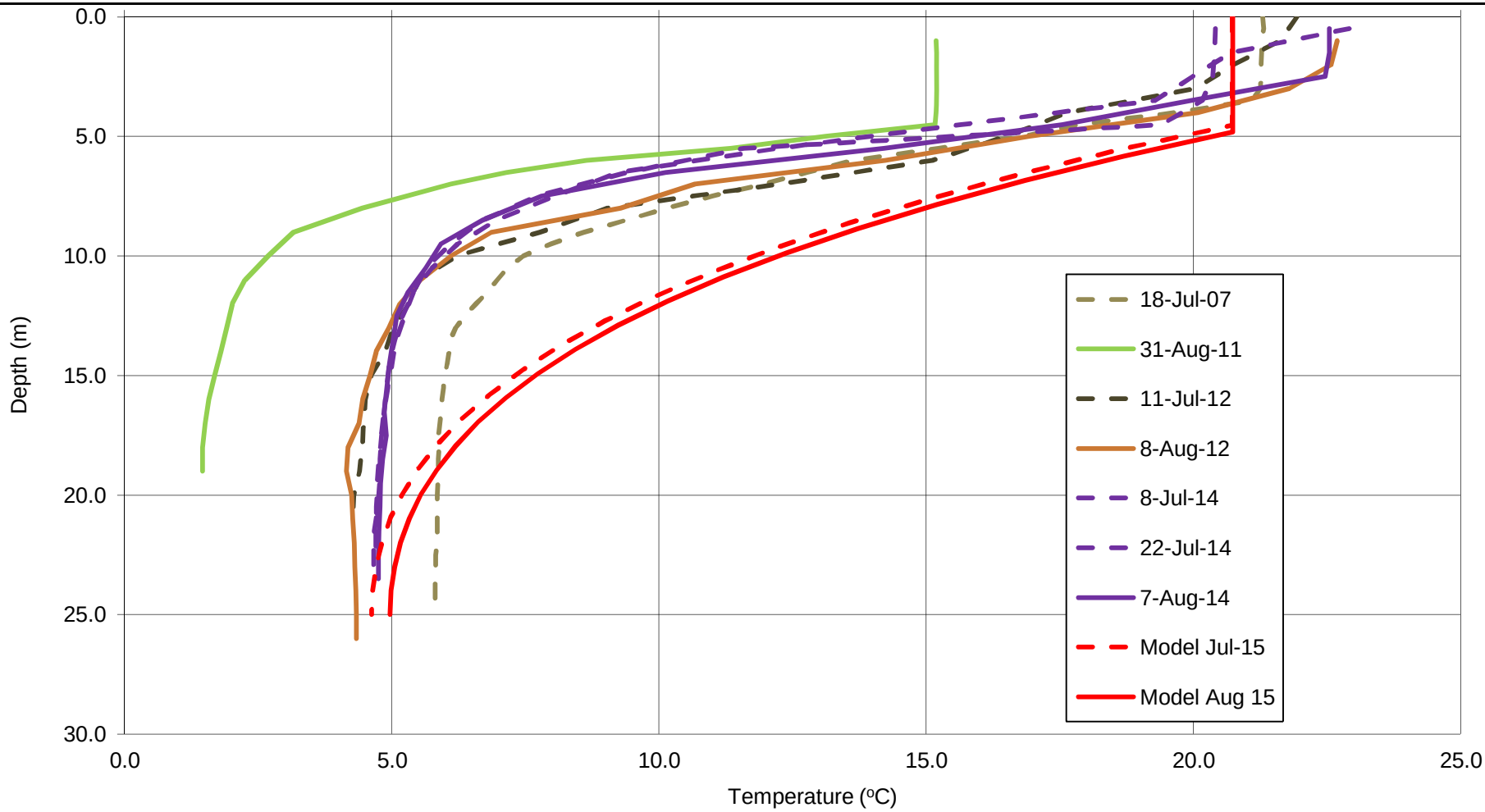
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-00246/31

REF. NO. VA15-02023

FIGURE A1

REV 0



NOTES:

1. SUMMER IS DEFINED FROM JUNE TO AUGUST.
2. STRATIFICATION IN SUMMER IS VERY OBVIOUS IN ALL PROFILES.
3. LAKE SAMPLES TAKEN FROM ROUGHLY THE DEEPEST SPOT IN THE LAKE.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	REV'D
0	19FEB'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

JACKO LAKE
MEASURED AND MODELED TEMPERATURE COMPARISON
SUMMER

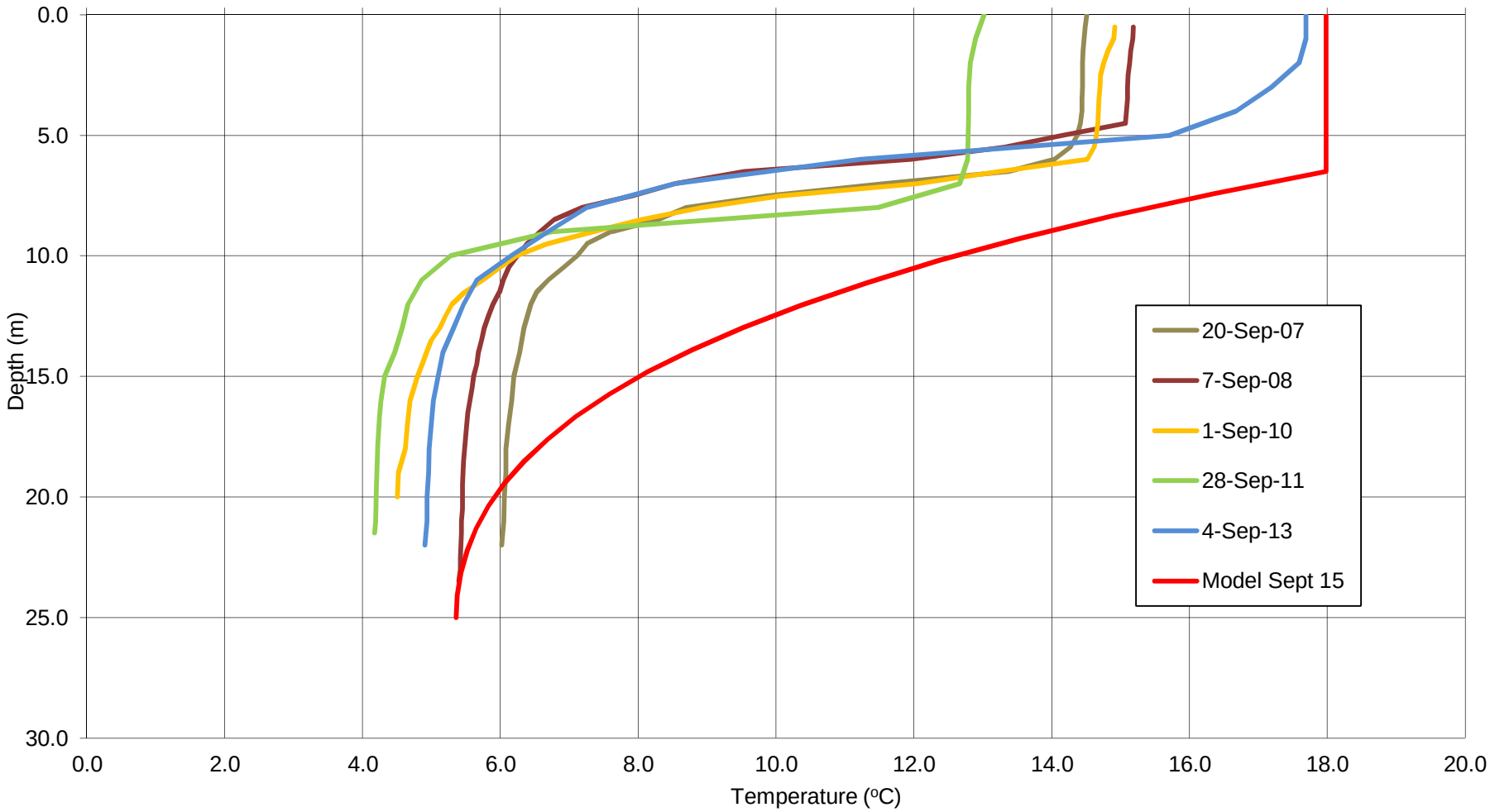
Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-00246/31

REF. NO. VA15-02023

FIGURE A2

REV 0



NOTES:

1. FALL DEFINED FROM SEPTEMBER TO NOVEMBER.
2. STRATIFICATION STILL EVIDENT IN SEPTEMBER.
3. LAKE SAMPLES TAKEN FROM ROUGHLY THE DEEPEST SPOT IN THE LAKE.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	REV'D
0	19FEB'15	ISSUED WITH LETTER	BW	TJP

KGHM AJAX MINING INC.

AJAX PROJECT

JACKO LAKE
MEASURED AND MODELED TEMPERATURE COMPARISON
FALL

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO. VA101-00246/31

REF. NO. VA15-02023

FIGURE A3

REV 0